

HA
M22
A33
no. 105
1968
h/c

142



CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Annual Abstract of Statistics

No. 105

1968

HMSO: PRICE £1 15s. 0d. NET

Gt. Brit. CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE //

HA

1122

A33

no. 105

1968

Annual Abstract of Statistics

No. 105

1968

LONDON: HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1968

100-
100-
100-
100-
100-
100-

Annual Abstract of Statistics

No. 100

1968

Introduction

THIS ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS for the United Kingdom has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the statistics divisions of government departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

3. In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 347 to 355, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which reference can be made. The tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

4. Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1957 to 1967. Some of the tables include figures for the early months of 1968. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends*, the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics*, prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published monthly by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Information on regional detail, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract*, is published in the *Abstract of Regional Statistics* also prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Definitions

5. *Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. *Time series.* So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing in the columns for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and, where this is so, attention is drawn to the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between figures for periods of different numbers of weeks.

7. *Explanatory notes.* Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by pages of explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. In addition, definitions of many of the terms occurring in both the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in detail in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics* published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery

Office. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in an annual Supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Notes and Definitions*. The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

8. *Consumption and stocks.* Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption,' 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Revisions and changes in content

9. *Revisions.* The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures in this *Abstract* are regarded as provisional only and may be revised subsequently.

10. *New tables.* The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the *Abstract*:

Tables

Education

Consolidated tables for the United Kingdom are now included for:

Pupils in all schools	106
Pupils remaining at school beyond the statutory leaving age	107
Students at all grant-aided establishments ..	108
Further education	109
Full-time teachers in all grant-aided schools and establishments	110
Training of teachers	
Students in initial training courses	111
Students successfully completing courses of initial training	112
Educational expenditure by public authorities ..	113
Awards taken up	114

Overseas finance

Balance of payments: Other services	279
---	-----

Home finance

Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain	328
--	-----

Banking

Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom	350
New analysis of bank advances (based on the <i>Standard Industrial Classification, 1958</i>) ..	351

11. *Extended series and revisions.* Other changes in the contents of this issue as compared with the previous issue involve the addition of new series to existing tables and some substantial revisions. The following are the tables principally affected by these alterations.

Table

126	Universities: Courses taken and degrees and diplomas obtained (Northern Ireland). A new extended analysis by subject is given for the latest year. A note on this change in presentation is included on page 84.
-----	---

- 198 Merchant shipbuilding. Statistics of orders on hand, net new orders and completions are now included.
- 226 Retail and other service establishments: provisional figures from the 1966 Census of Distribution are included.
- 227 Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume. The indices have been rebased on weekly average 1966=100.
- 228 Turnover in the laundry, dry cleaning and hair-dressing trades: the indices have been rebased on weekly average 1966=100.

12. *Deletions.* The tables listed below appeared for the last time in the *Annual Abstract* No 104 (1967):

Visitors arriving in the United Kingdom by sea and air	Table
.. .. .	264
Passenger movement by sea	265
Money supply	356

Symbols and conventions used

13. *Change of basis.* Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, S.W.1.

November 1968

14. *Units of measurement.* A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* and, where appropriate, their metric equivalents, is given on page xiii.

15. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

16. *Symbols.* The following symbols have been used throughout the *Abstract*:

.. = not available.

— = nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

n.e.i. = not elsewhere included.

Contents

CHAPTER I. AREA AND CLIMATE

Table No.	1	Page	1	Area of the United Kingdom
	2		1	Air temperature
	3		3	Frost
	4		4	Rainfall
	5		5	Sunshine

CHAPTER II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

6	Explanatory notes
---	-------------------

POPULATION

6	7	<i>De facto</i> or home population
7-9	7	Age distribution of the <i>de facto</i> or home population
10	11	Geographical distribution
11	12	Age distribution of the total population
12	13	Estimated future total population
13	14	Marital condition
14	16	Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration
15	17	Age and status of occupied population
16	18	Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued
17	19	Aliens registered

MIGRATION

18	20	Movement direct by sea and air of immigrants and emigrants
----	----	--

VITAL STATISTICS

19	21	Family size
20-24	22	Births and fertility statistics
25	26	Marriages
26	28	Infant and maternal mortality
27	30	Life tables
28-36	32	Deaths: by age, sex and cause

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

41	Explanatory notes
----	-------------------

SOCIAL SERVICES

37-40	43	Expenditure by the public sector
-------	----	----------------------------------

NATIONAL INSURANCE, PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

41	48	National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds
42-45	49	National Insurance: contributors, beneficiaries, contributions and rates of benefit
46	52	Supplementary benefits and family allowances
47-48	52	War pensions, grants and allowances

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

49	54	Gross expenditure and receipts
50-52	55	Summary of main services provided

PUBLIC HEALTH

53	58	Infectious diseases
54	59	Industrial diseases
55	59	Employees killed in industrial accidents

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS (*continued*)

HOUSING

Table No. 56-57	Page 60	Houses completed
58	61	Houses occupied and unoccupied
59-60	62	Dwellings by household spaces and composition of private households

JUSTICE AND CRIME

	63	Explanatory notes
61	64	Police force: establishment and strength
62	65	Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland

England and Wales

63	66	Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
64	67	Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
65	68	Juveniles found guilty
66	69	Persons found guilty: analysis by age and sex
67	69	Prisoners with previous sentences
68	70	Prisons, borstals and detention centres: receptions and population
69	70	Expenditure on prisons

Scotland

70	71	Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
71	72	Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence
72	73	Juveniles: charges proved
73	74	Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by age and sex
74	74	Prisoners with previous sentences
75	75	Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
76	75	Expenditure on prisons

Northern Ireland

77	76	Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
78	77	Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
79	78	Juveniles found guilty
80	79	Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
81	79	Expenditure on prisons

CIVIL JUDICIAL STATISTICS

82	80	Divorce proceedings
----	----	---------------------

LICENSED PREMISES

83	81	Licensed premises and clubs
----	----	-----------------------------

CINEMAS

84-85	82	Cinemas and films
-------	----	-------------------

ELECTORATE

86	83	Number of electors and votes recorded
----	----	---------------------------------------

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION

84	Explanatory notes
----	-------------------

SCHOOLS, ETC.

England and Wales

87-88	85	Schools, pupils and teachers
89	86	Educational building
90-91	87	Further education
92	88	School health service in maintained schools
93-94	89	School meals and milk

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION (*continued*)

SCHOOLS, ETC. (*continued*)

Scotland

Table No. 95-97	Page 90	Schools, pupils and teachers
98	91	Educational building
99	92	Further education
100	92	School meals and milk

Northern Ireland

101-102	93	Schools, pupils and teachers
103	93	Educational building
104	94	Further education
105	94	School meals and milk

United Kingdom

106	95	Pupils in all schools
107	97	Pupils remaining at school
108	98	Students in all grant-aided establishments
109	98	Further education
110	99	Full-time teachers
		Training of teachers:
111	100	Students in initial training courses
112	101	Students successfully completing courses
113	102	Educational expenditure by public authorities

AWARDS

114	104	United Kingdom
115	105	England and Wales
116	106	Scotland
117	106	Northern Ireland
118	107	Scientific research: Postgraduate awards and special grants

UNIVERSITIES

Great Britain

119	108	University students
120-121	109	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
122	110	Full-time teaching staff at universities
123	110	Income and expenditure of universities

Northern Ireland

124	111	University students
125	111	Full-time teaching staff at universities
126	112	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
127	112	Income and expenditure of universities

CHAPTER V. LABOUR

128-129	113	Distribution of total working population
130	115	Employees: analysis by sex and age
131	116	Manufacturing: analysis by occupational category and industry group
132	117	Employees: analysis by industry
133	121	Armed forces and women's services: strength and intake
134	122	Industrial staff in the Civil Service
135-137	122	Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service
138	125	Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing
139	125	Size of manufacturing establishments
140-142	126	Registered unemployed
143-144	131	Employment vacancies
145	132	Industrial stoppages
146-147	133	Trade unions
148	134	Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees
149-150	135	Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers
151	136	Index of weekly and hourly wage rates

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION

152	137	INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
153	138	CENSUSES OF PRODUCTION
154-155	140	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FUEL AND POWER

Table No.	156	Page	142	Inland fuel consumption
				Coal:
	157	143		Supply and consumption
	158-160	144		Production, wage earners and output
	161	145		Distributed stocks
				Coal-mining:
	162	145		Earnings
	163	146		Persons killed and injured
	164	147		Death and injury rates
	165	148		Coke: supplies and consumption
	166	148		Coal tar products: production
	167	149		Gas: Production
	168	149		Sales
	169	150		Electricity: Production
	170	151		Capacity of generating plant
	171	151		Sales
	172	152		Petroleum: Supply and disposals
	173	152		Throughput of crude and process oils and output from refineries
	174	153		Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

IRON AND STEEL

175	154	Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks
176	155	Number of furnaces and production of steel
177	156	Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap
178	157	Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and production of pig iron and steel

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

179	158	Non-ferrous metals
180	160	Cotton, man-made fibres and wool
181	162	Jute and hems
182	162	Leather
183	163	Timber
184	164	Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials
185	165	Fertilizers
186	165	Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and allied products
187-188	166	Chemicals: inorganic and organic
189	167	Synthetic resins
190	168	Rubber and carbon black
191	169	Minerals
192	169	Soap, detergents and polishes

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

193	170	Building materials and components
194-195	171	Construction: output and new orders

MANUFACTURED GOODS

196-197	172	Engineering products: deliveries and output
198	176	Merchant shipbuilding
199	177	Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles
200-201	178	Hosiery, knitwear, gloves and footwear
202	179	Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment
203	180	Toys and games, and sports equipment
204	180	Pens and pencils
205	181	Alcoholic drink
206	181	Tobacco

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION (*continued*)

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Table No.	207	Page	182	Area of crops and grassland
	208-209		183	Quantity of crops and grass harvested and yield per acre
	210		184	Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings
	211		185	Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use
	212		185	Forest area
	213		186	Gross output of agriculture
	214		187	Agricultural output at constant prices
	215		188	Farming net income
	216		188	Sales of farm produce and livestock
	217		189	Weekly earnings of agricultural workers
	218		189	Stocks of food and feedingstuffs
	219		190	Processed food and animal feedingstuffs
	220		191	Disposals of food and animal feedingstuffs
	221		192	Food supplies per head of population

FISHERIES

222-223	193	Fishing fleet
224-225	194	Landings of fish of British taking: Weight and value

CHAPTER VII. RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

226	196	Retail and other service establishments
227	198	Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume
228	199	Index numbers of turnover in the catering, laundry, dry cleaning and hairdressing trades

CHAPTER VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

ROAD TRANSPORT

Great Britain

229	200	Goods transport
230	200	Passenger transport
231	201	Public roads
232	201	Total expenditure on highways
233-234	202	Vehicles: licences current and new registrations
235	204	Public road passenger vehicles and transport
236-238	205	Road goods transport
239	206	Casualties in road accidents

Northern Ireland

240-241	207	Vehicles: licences current and new registrations
---------	-----	--

RAIL TRANSPORT

Great Britain

242	208	British Railways: passenger and freight receipts and traffic
243	209	British Railways: assets
244	210	British Railways: operations
245	210	London Transport: receipts, operations and assets
246	211	Accidents on railways

Northern Ireland

247	212	Railways: permanent way and rolling stock
248	212	Operating statistics of railways
249	213	Passenger traffic

Earnings

250	213	British Rail and London Transport Board: Weekly earnings of manual workers
-----	-----	--

CHAPTER VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS *(continued)*

AIR TRANSPORT

Table No.	251-252	Page	214	United Kingdom airways:
	253		216	Operations and traffic on scheduled services
	254		216	Accidents on scheduled services
	255		216	Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad
				Activity at civil aerodromes

SHIPPING

256	217	Merchant vessels on United Kingdom register
257	217	Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over
258	220	Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

259-260	222	United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air: by countries
---------	-----	--

COMMUNICATIONS

261	224	Postal, telegraph and telephone services
-----	-----	--

CHAPTER IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

262	225	Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom
263-264	226	Index numbers of import and export unit values and volume
265	227	Value of imports: analysis by Sections and divisions
266	228	Value of exports: analysis by Sections and divisions
267	230	Value of imports: analysis by source
268	231	Value of exports: analysis by destination
269-270	232	Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports and exports
271-272	235	Quantity of imports and exports

CHAPTER X. OVERSEAS FINANCE

	245	Explanatory notes
		Balance of payments:
273	247	Summary
274	248	Distribution by area
275	249	Visible trade
276	249	Government current expenditure and receipts
277	249	Shipping
278	250	Civil aviation
279	250	Other services
280	251	Interest, profits and dividends
281	251	Inter-government loans
282	251	Other official long-term capital (net)
283	252	Private investment
284	252	Monetary movements
285	253	United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund
286	253	External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies
287	254	United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling
288	255	United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund
289	255	Official holdings of gold and currencies
290	256	United Kingdom government economic aid: summary
291	257	United Kingdom government bilateral economic aid
292	259	Foreign exchange rates

CHAPTER XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Table No.	Page	Explanatory notes
293	262	Gross national product
294	263	Personal income and expenditure
295	264	Corporate income appropriation account
296	265	Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds
297	265	Current account of local authorities
298	266	Combined capital account
299	267	Consumers' expenditure
300	269	International transactions
301	270	Gross domestic fixed capital formation
302	271	Company appropriation account
303	272	Company trading profits: analysis by industry
304	273	Appropriation account of public corporations
305	273	Gross national product by industry
306	274	Physical increase in stocks and work in progress
307	274	Index numbers of output at 1958 factor cost
308	275	Expenditure and output at 1958 prices

CHAPTER XII. HOME FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

309-310	276	Exchequer financing
311-312	277	Exchequer: revenue and expenditure
313-314	279	Consolidated Fund loans: receipts and issues
315	281	Exchequer borrowing and special transactions
316	282	Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks
317	282	Government marketable securities: holdings by maturity
318	283	National debt
319	285	Exchequer capital liabilities and assets
320	286	Transactions in financial assets by the public sector
321	287	Transactions in financial assets of the public sector
322	288	National savings
323	289	Debt of the public sector
324	290	Income tax: rates and allowances
325	291	Surtax and allowances for capital expenditure
326	292	Incomes liable to surtax
327	293	Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax
328	295	Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain
329	296	Rateable values

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

330	297	Income and expenditure: summary
		<i>England and Wales</i>
331-332	297	Income: according to source; from government grants
333-334	299	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works
		<i>Scotland</i>
335-336	301	Income: according to source; from government grants
337-338	302	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works
		<i>Northern Ireland</i>
339-340	304	Income: according to source; from government grants
341-342	305	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works
		<i>United Kingdom</i>
343	306	Gross loan debt outstanding
344	307	Composition of local authority loan debt

CHAPTER XIII. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

BANKING

Table No.	345-346	Page	308	Bank of England and discount market
	347-349		309	London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks
	350		312	Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom
	351-352		312	Analysis of bank advances
	353-354		314	Currency circulation and trustee savings banks: special investment departments
	355-356		315	Bank clearings and securities quoted on London Stock Exchange
	357		316	Security yields and prices
	358		317	Money and bill rates
	359		318	Capital issues and redemptions

CREDIT

360	320	Hire purchase and other instalment credit
-----	-----	---

INSURANCE

361-363	321	Life assurance
364	324	Insurance business other than life
365	326	Balance sheets of assurance companies (life and other)
366	327	Industrial assurances taken up and discontinued
367-368	328	Collecting societies and friendly societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

369	329	Building societies
370-371	330	Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies

COMPANIES

372-374	331	Income and finance of quoted companies
---------	-----	--

INSOLVENCY

375-378	334	Bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement
---------	-----	---------------------------------------

CHAPTER XIV. PRICES

379	336	Retail prices
380-381	337	Wholesale prices
382-383	343	Agricultural and livestock prices
384	346	Tramp shipping freights

INDEX OF SOURCES	347
------------------	-----

APPENDIX I	356	Standard regions and conurbations for statistical purposes
------------	-----	--

APPENDIX II	358	Standard industrial classification
-------------	-----	------------------------------------

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

I. Units of measurement and their metric equivalents

		Metric equivalents	
Length			
1 inch (in.)		25.400	millimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0.30480	metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0.914399	metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1.6093	kilometres
Surface			
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	=	9.2903	square decimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0.836126	square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	0.40468	hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	259.00	hectares
Capacity			
1 gallon (gal.)	= 4 quarts	4.5459631	litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons	1.63656	hectolitres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0.028317	cubic metres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0.764563	cubic metres
Weight			
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		28.350	grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0.45359243	kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50.80	kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	0.90718	metric tons
1 long ton ⁽¹⁾	= 2,240 pounds	1.0160	metric tons
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31.1035	grammes

⁽¹⁾ Simply referred to as 'ton' throughout the *Annual Abstract*.

II. Other units and equivalents used in the *Annual Abstract*.

Fuel and power:	British thermal unit (B.Th.U.) Therm Gigawatt hour (GWh)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree Fahrenheit at or near 39.1 degrees Fahrenheit 100,000 British thermal units 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours
Timber:	Softwood Pitwood Pit props Pulpwood	1 standard = 165 cubic feet 1 standard = 180 piled cubic feet 1 piled cubic fathom = 216 piled cubic feet 1 piled cubic fathom = 1.8 tons (air dry weight)
Food and drink:	Butter Cheese Condensed milk Milk Milk powder Eggs Sugar Beer	5,210 gallons milk = 1 ton butter (average) 2,340 gallons milk = 1 ton cheese 570 gallons milk = 1 ton full cream condensed milk 660 gallons skimmed milk = 1 ton skimmed condensed milk 1 million gallons = 4,600 tons 1,800 gallons milk = 1 ton full cream milk powder 2,400 gallons skimm- ed milk = 1 ton skimmed milk powder 17,400 eggs = 1 ton (approximate) 100 tons raw sugar = 95 tons refined sugar 1 bulk barrel = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Shipping:	Gross tonnage Net tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet The gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo

I. Area and Climate

Area of the United Kingdom ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 1

	Total	Land	Inland water ⁽²⁾	Total	Land	Inland water ⁽²⁾
	Thousand acres			Square miles		
United Kingdom	60,297	59,538	759	94,214	93,027	1,187
Great Britain	56,808	56,206	602	88,762	87,821	941
England and Wales	37,343	37,135	208	58,348	58,023	325
England	32,213	32,036	177	50,332	50,056	276
Wales (including Monmouthshire)	5,130	5,099	31	8,016	7,967	49
Scotland	19,465	19,071	394	30,414	29,798	616
Northern Ireland	3,489 ⁽³⁾	3,332	157	5,452 ⁽³⁾	5,206	246

⁽¹⁾ Figures compiled at April 1968.

⁽²⁾ Excluding tidal water.

⁽³⁾ Not including 6,255 acres (about 10 square miles) of tidal waters that are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Sources: Ordnance Survey, Southampton
Ordnance Survey of
Northern Ireland, Belfast

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

TABLE 2

Degrees Centigrade⁽¹⁾

	Average 1931-60	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
England and Wales												
Annual mean	10.2	9.9	10.9	10.2	10.5	9.2	9.0	10.1	9.5	10.1	10.3	
January	4.3	4.2	2.6	4.7	4.4	5.1	-1.0	4.0	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.0
February	4.5	5.4	5.0	4.6	7.5	5.1	0.0	5.0	3.8	6.2	6.1	2.8
March	6.4	4.2	7.8	6.7	8.7	3.3	6.4	4.7	5.8	7.1	7.7	7.0
April	8.8	7.8	9.8	9.3	10.2	8.0	8.7	9.0	8.5	7.7	8.3	8.5
May	11.7	11.6	12.7	13.1	11.4	10.6	10.9	13.5	11.9	11.6	10.8	10.3
June	14.8	13.9	15.3	16.1	15.0	13.9	14.9	14.2	14.6	15.6	14.5	14.9
July	16.4	16.1	17.4	15.4	15.5	14.9	15.3	16.3	14.3	15.3	17.0	15.1
August	16.4	16.3	17.7	15.5	16.0	15.0	14.7	16.1	15.4	15.3	16.1	15.9
September	14.3	15.4	15.6	13.7	15.6	13.2	13.6	14.7	12.8	14.6	14.1	14.4
October	10.8	11.5	13.1	10.9	11.5	11.3	11.4	9.5	11.6	11.0	11.5	
November	7.5	7.3	7.8	7.9	7.0	6.2	8.8	8.2	5.4	6.2	6.2	
December	5.6	5.6	6.7	4.8	3.4	3.0	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.1	5.1	

Source: Meteorological Office

CLIMATE

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

TABLE 2 (continued)

Degrees Centigrade⁽¹⁾

	Average 1931-60	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Scotland												
Annual mean	8.7	8.5	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.0	7.9	8.7	8.0	8.2	8.7	
January	3.5	3.0	1.3	3.7	3.4	4.1	0.7	5.1	2.9	3.0	4.5	3.9
February	4.3	3.2	4.8	3.1	6.0	4.6	1.3	5.1	4.5	3.9	5.8	2.3
March.....	5.4	3.0	6.8	5.7	7.9	2.7	5.7	4.7	4.5	6.2	6.0	5.6
April	7.5	7.1	8.2	8.8	8.1	6.8	7.5	8.1	7.3	5.5	7.5	7.1
May	10.2	9.1	11.4	11.8	10.1	9.5	9.3	11.2	10.0	9.9	9.0	8.3
June	12.9	12.4	13.5	14.5	12.6	12.6	13.4	12.4	13.1	13.6	12.8	13.2
July.....	14.6	14.5	15.1	14.2	13.6	13.1	13.6	14.1	12.2	13.6	14.2	13.5
August	14.3	14.3	15.6	13.9	13.7	12.9	13.0	13.3	13.3	13.0	14.0	13.9
September	12.4	13.9	13.4	12.1	13.2	11.4	11.9	12.1	11.7	12.8	12.6	12.5
October.....	9.4	10.3	11.6	9.7	9.9	10.2	9.8	8.7	9.9	8.8	9.0	
November.....	6.3	6.8	7.1	6.1	5.4	5.3	6.0	6.6	3.8	4.8	5.8	
December	4.7	4.2	5.2	3.6	2.1	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	9.2	8.9	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.4	8.2	9.2	8.4	8.9	9.0	
January	3.8	3.7	1.8	4.0	3.4	3.9	-0.3	5.1	2.7	3.5	5.0	5.1
February	4.3	4.6	5.8	3.0	6.8	5.1	0.9	9.7	3.5	5.0	5.2	1.8
March.....	6.0	3.7	7.3	6.3	8.6	2.9	6.3	5.0	5.1	7.1	6.3	5.9
April	8.0	7.5	8.3	8.8	8.6	7.4	8.1	8.5	7.8	6.5	8.0	7.6
May	10.6	9.5	11.9	12.4	10.3	9.7	9.7	11.9	10.9	10.4	8.9	8.7
June	13.5	12.7	14.1	14.8	13.2	12.5	13.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	13.0	13.6
July.....	14.9	14.8	15.4	14.3	13.6	13.6	14.1	14.9	13.1	14.2	15.0	13.7
August	14.7	14.4	15.7	13.8	13.9	13.5	13.6	14.2	13.7	13.5	14.1	14.5
September	12.7	14.2	13.6	12.3	13.1	11.6	12.2	12.9	11.3	13.2	12.5	12.6
October.....	9.7	10.4	11.8	9.6	9.5	10.3	10.6	8.8	10.4	8.8	9.2	
November.....	6.6	7.5	6.5	6.4	5.8	5.9	6.7	6.9	4.3	4.9	5.8	
December	4.8	4.2	5.1	2.7	2.3	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.9	4.7	

⁽¹⁾ To convert °Centigrade into °Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

°Fahrenheit into °Centigrade: subtract 32, multiply by 5, and divide by 9.

Source: Meteorological Office

Number of days with frost⁽¹⁾ at selected stations

Monthly and annual averages for standard period

TABLE 3

	Days							
	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60
Annual total	61.4	57.8	61.3	41.0	32.2	55.9	14.4	50.6
January	16.2	13.8	14.1	12.3	9.0	14.9	4.2	14.0
February	15.7	13.6	14.9	11.6	9.2	15.2	6.4	13.8
March	8.3	8.1	9.5	8.2	5.8	9.1	2.4	8.0
April	5.5	5.0	4.8	1.1	0.7	3.0	0.5	2.8
May	1.2	0.9	0.6	—	—	0.1	—	0.5
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	0.2	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
October	0.9	2.5	2.0	0.4	0.5	1.7	—	0.8
November	3.8	4.8	6.0	2.2	2.5	4.2	0.1	3.5
December	9.6	8.8	9.3	5.2	4.5	7.7	0.8	7.2

Annual totals for each of the years 1948 to 1967

	Days							
	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
1948	59	47	56	26	27	39	6	43
1949	55	29	57	48	46	36	4	27
1950	74	70	63	44	42	56	9	52
1951	88	57	55	37	34	50	3	59
1952	77	72	72	56	55	72	13	74
1953	41	48	52	31	37	46	22	43
1954	46	41	57	32	40	48	15	40
1955	76	82	72	64	65	80	35	62
1956	65	65	81	57	46	65	22	56
1957	48	44	43	19	13	30	7	30
1958	74	69	65	45	31	73	13	47
1959	46	52	58	31	29	40	8	40
1960	53	63	55	27	20	55	16	55
1961	55	53	56	27	22	43	6	41
1962	64	59	86	58	44	66	17	55
1963	70	76	81	69	61	79	33	75
1964	33	42	60	40	26	55	16	35
1965	61	73	60	41	31	67	26	49
1966	61	63	41	27	17	44	5	30
1967	38	52	48	26	26	45	10	32

⁽¹⁾ Screen temperature (measured at 4 feet above ground level) 32°F. or below.

Source: Meteorological Office

CLIMATE

Rainfall

Millimetres

TABLE 4

	Average 1916-50	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
England and Wales												
Annual total	904	1,029	805	1,171	874	790	851	706	993	1,025	988	
January	92	89	102	129	114	104	33	26	97	56	59	78
February	66	117	10	79	69	36	33	31	18	121	88	47
March	57	46	66	51	15	43	99	95	72	34	54	55
April	60	31	79	46	97	69	79	66	63	104	47	66
May	63	81	28	43	38	66	51	60	64	68	137	75
June	55	112	46	48	38	18	86	78	71	85	41	87
July.....	79	97	66	112	66	61	53	50	97	79	63	105
August	81	97	36	112	81	109	104	51	72	102	76	73
September	76	122	8	112	79	102	71	33	142	50	97	148
October.....	92	81	86	178	117	38	58	61	31	132	165	
November.....	95	56	119	150	61	71	155	55	109	83	75	
December	88	102	160	112	99	74	28	97	159	108	78	
Scotland												
Annual total	1,419	1,361	1,290	1,374	1,461	1,438	1,313	1,250	1,417	1,491	1,503	
January	154	150	104	132	127	218	53	68	157	79	125	126
February	106	114	46	127	137	117	41	51	41	129	139	82
March.....	89	76	79	56	94	66	147	76	82	125	177	135
April	88	69	109	107	94	79	86	102	106	70	67	78
May	87	119	46	61	58	86	119	103	92	112	129	115
June	87	89	97	81	79	81	104	89	117	153	67	70
July.....	114	142	140	112	119	84	81	88	126	73	97	114
August	122	137	61	160	160	193	157	150	119	125	96	69
September	128	117	46	94	155	168	125	129	173	114	140	129
October.....	158	129	168	132	201	76	135	109	135	142	235	
November.....	143	56	198	160	119	107	208	122	111	151	122	
December	143	163	198	152	117	163	56	162	157	220	116	
Northern Ireland												
Annual total	1,081	1,184	945	1,171	1,062	980	1,029	958	1,125	1,217	1,145	
January	109	112	71	104	112	117	36	52	132	70	81	127
February	76	112	31	97	102	56	63	34	13	151	85	39
March.....	66	46	81	61	38	58	107	86	93	92	87	83
April	67	43	81	79	140	53	66	60	83	93	53	59
May	72	81	36	63	69	69	89	65	77	93	119	78
June	71	145	61	74	51	46	99	76	99	119	40	77
July.....	96	129	97	152	71	56	69	54	77	51	87	39
August	102	127	36	137	86	119	102	106	102	70	97	74
September	96	114	46	84	114	175	79	86	104	79	139	135
October.....	111	86	135	117	125	51	122	141	85	123	159	
November.....	104	58	117	104	69	69	170	81	120	105	94	
December	111	129	155	99	86	112	28	119	141	164	104	

Source: Meteorological Office

Sunshine

TABLE 5

Mean hours per day

	Average 1931-60	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
England and Wales												
Annual mean	3.95	3.52	4.67	3.84	4.12	4.16	3.87	3.87	3.67	3.63	4.11	
January	1.57	1.63	2.58	1.18	1.36	2.04	1.99	1.40	2.09	1.05	1.99	1.21
February	2.38	1.99	2.10	2.73	2.30	2.54	2.64	2.05	1.26	1.33	2.83	2.21
March	3.69	3.57	3.12	2.22	4.81	3.95	3.43	1.96	4.17	3.95	5.02	4.02
April	5.20	5.02	4.92	5.32	3.31	5.22	3.95	4.11	4.89	3.07	4.21	5.93
May	6.15	5.79	7.37	5.91	6.76	5.42	6.21	6.40	5.35	7.07	5.23	4.98
June	6.61	4.69	7.71	8.58	7.30	7.97	6.28	4.89	6.02	5.62	7.07	6.34
July	5.73	5.65	7.68	4.95	5.35	4.31	5.79	5.90	3.72	5.27	6.42	4.64
August	5.44	4.05	6.67	5.20	5.63	5.03	4.08	6.09	5.49	5.44	4.95	4.08
September	4.35	4.14	6.42	4.14	4.27	3.87	4.61	5.87	3.72	4.57	3.87	3.91
October	3.12	3.02	4.42	2.16	3.66	3.47	2.65	3.59	3.49	2.65	3.12	
November	1.81	1.53	1.85	2.15	2.08	1.44	1.74	1.90	2.41	1.72	2.15	
December	1.31	1.01	1.01	1.63	1.78	2.10	1.45	1.49	1.70	1.30	1.82	
Scotland												
Annual mean	3.37	3.32	3.62	3.52	3.35	3.48	3.47	3.10	3.13	3.03	3.34	
January	1.26	1.30	2.07	1.37	1.39	1.45	1.65	1.23	1.69	0.79	1.27	1.15
February	2.30	1.81	2.20	3.22	2.25	2.42	3.11	2.29	1.79	1.52	2.21	2.65
March	3.21	3.24	3.01	2.65	2.88	3.50	3.21	2.12	3.34	3.37	3.50	2.86
April	4.68	4.59	4.41	4.36	3.76	6.47	4.40	3.88	5.34	4.21	4.68	5.34
May	5.86	6.13	6.48	6.13	6.02	5.51	6.04	4.92	3.93	6.09	4.86	4.69
June	5.76	4.41	6.32	6.73	4.93	5.74	5.24	5.59	4.55	3.57	6.88	6.33
July	4.55	5.22	4.40	4.54	3.36	4.45	5.19	4.69	4.32	5.46	4.05	4.00
August	4.38	3.84	4.45	4.58	4.53	4.75	3.11	4.20	4.69	4.64	4.16	5.53
September	3.66	3.89	4.75	4.28	3.53	2.48	4.03	3.88	2.45	2.85	3.04	3.11
October	2.47	2.69	3.25	1.60	2.67	2.49	2.32	2.30	2.57	2.35	2.84	
November	1.48	1.53	1.42	1.74	1.85	1.28	1.30	1.52	1.92	1.57	1.49	
December	0.95	0.99	0.62	1.31	1.08	1.11	1.01	1.05	1.17	1.03	1.23	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	3.53	3.20	4.05	3.84	3.38	3.56	3.78	3.11	3.07	3.28	3.42	
January	1.53	1.87	2.63	1.37	1.93	1.66	1.96	0.95	1.82	0.93	1.47	1.06
February	2.31	1.88	2.10	3.43	2.28	2.21	2.77	1.94	1.69	1.34	2.61	3.16
March	3.34	3.00	3.72	2.18	2.90	3.79	3.67	2.07	3.51	3.37	3.34	3.04
April	4.97	4.62	5.05	5.39	3.40	6.95	4.42	4.27	4.87	3.03	4.57	5.62
May	6.14	6.18	7.20	6.36	5.88	6.66	5.83	5.62	4.24	6.57	5.28	5.16
June	5.83	3.93	7.21	7.91	4.81	6.04	5.89	4.66	4.84	4.02	5.89	7.10
July	4.40	4.91	4.29	4.47	3.29	3.72	5.19	3.39	4.00	5.06	3.30	5.41
August	4.39	3.46	4.84	4.97	4.23	4.97	3.38	4.57	3.95	4.48	4.17	6.32
September	3.62	3.21	4.85	4.03	4.36	2.42	4.16	4.31	2.42	3.44	3.80	3.68
October	2.71	2.59	3.21	1.95	3.38	3.07	2.57	2.11	1.95	3.33	2.87	
November	1.91	1.50	2.30	2.08	1.86	1.02	1.91	2.39	2.25	2.16	2.27	
December	1.15	1.13	1.20	1.78	1.06	1.18	1.55	1.17	1.41	1.08	1.27	

Source: Meteorological Office

II. Population and Vital Statistics

THE TABLES on population and vital statistics included in this section cover a longer period of time than do the tables in other sections. In view of this there have inevitably been changes in the scope of the figures. The figures for Northern Ireland have been calculated for the years before 1921 by excluding from the figures for Ireland as a whole those for the 26 counties which are now known as the Irish Republic. The figures for Wales include Monmouthshire throughout.

Population. Figures of population are given on two bases, *de facto* or home population and total population. The *de facto* or home population relates to the people actually in the country. Estimates are also given for total population; that is, estimates of *de facto* or home population have been extended to include members of H.M. Forces serving overseas, while excluding Commonwealth and foreign forces in the United Kingdom. The *census* figures shown for Great Britain for 1966 are derived from the 1966 Sample Census. A coverage check has shown that for various reasons these figures are probably about 1·4 per cent deficient for England and Wales as a whole, and about 0·5 per cent deficient for Scotland as a whole. It is not possible to measure the deficiency accurately in smaller areas, but there is evidence that the deficiency is not uniformly distributed: all these figures are also subject to sampling errors.

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom. These population projections are based on estimates by the Registrars General of the total population at mid-1967. The projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Registrars General on the basis of the following agreed assumptions:

Mortality. Death rates at the outset based on recent experience. At ages under 40 for males and under 50 for females, death rates are assumed to decline over the period of the projection until, after 40 years, they are one-half or less of the rates now being experienced. Above these ages the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances until they vanish at ages over 90. At almost all ages the assumed rates of decline are smaller for males than for females.

Births. The estimates assume 956,000 live births in the year mid-1967 to mid-1968 and a gradual increase thereafter to 995,000 births in 1970, to 1,108,000 in 1980, to 1,266,000 in 1990 and to 1,387,000 in 2000. The ratio of male to

female births has been taken as 1·06 for Great Britain and 1·07 for Northern Ireland.

Migration. A net outward migration of 47,000 in the year mid-1967 to mid-1968 and of 55,000 in the year mid-1968 to mid-1969, declining thereafter to 20,000 a year from mid-1977 onwards.

Births. The number of births shown in the tables are either those registered or those occurring in each year. For Scotland and Northern Ireland the figures throughout are those registered. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-2 are for those registered and later figures shown are for those occurring in each year.

The number of births (registered or occurring) is expressed as a rate per 1,000 population. In calculating these rates the figures of population used for 1939 and earlier years and from 1950 onwards (1947 onwards in Scotland) are for the *de facto* or home population. Mid-year population estimates in Northern Ireland for the years 1941 to 1950 are for civilian population. From 1940 to 1949 inclusive (1940 to 1946 in Scotland) they are for the total population as defined above, except that Scottish rates take no account of Forces serving outside Scotland before the war.

Legitimate live births. The figures are tabulated on the basis of live births, twin-births being counted as two births. In the figures for Scotland, surviving, stillborn and dead children are all included when births are classified by the number of previous children born to the mother.

Life tables. The Life Tables for 1950-52 are based on the population at the 1951 census and the average number of deaths registered in the three years 1950-52. The abridged life tables are constructed from the estimated *de facto* or home population in the three years covered and the total deaths registered in those years.

Deaths. The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only. Infant mortality rates for England and Wales represent the ratio of deaths of infants under one year of age to live births *occurring* in the calendar year. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland are calculated from the number of live births *registered* during the year.

POPULATION

De facto or home population

TABLE 6

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Census figures													
1901	38,237	18,492	19,745	32,528	15,729	16,799	2,013	4,472	2,174	2,298	1,237	590	647
1911	42,082	20,357	21,725	36,070	17,446	18,625	2,421	4,761	2,309	2,452	1,251	603	648
1921	44,027	21,033	22,994	37,887	18,075	19,811	2,656	4,882	2,348	2,535	1,258 ⁽¹⁾	610 ⁽¹⁾	648 ⁽¹⁾
1931	46,039	22,060	23,979	39,952	19,133	20,819	2,593	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243 ⁽¹⁾	601 ⁽¹⁾	642 ⁽¹⁾
1951	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	2,599	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	2,644	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1966 ⁽²⁾	53,788	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	2,663	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761
Mid-year estimates													
1951	50,290	24,152	26,139	43,815	21,044	22,771	2,599	5,102	2,439	2,664	1,373	669	704
1952	50,431	24,217	26,214	43,955	21,110	22,845	2,590	5,101	2,437	2,664	1,375	670	705
1953	50,592	24,317	26,276	44,109	21,206	22,903	2,596	5,099	2,436	2,664	1,384	675	709
1954	50,765	24,401	26,364	44,274	21,288	22,986	2,601	5,104	2,437	2,667	1,387	676	711
1955	50,947	24,510	26,436	44,441	21,389	23,052	2,603	5,112	2,442	2,669	1,394	679	715
1956	51,184	24,645	26,539	44,667	21,517	23,150	2,608	5,120	2,447	2,673	1,397	681	716
1957	51,430	24,779	26,651	44,907	21,648	23,259	2,611	5,125	2,450	2,675	1,398	681	717
1958	51,652	24,889	26,764	45,109	21,744	23,365	2,615	5,141	2,461	2,680	1,402	684	719
1959	51,956	25,044	26,912	45,386	21,885	23,501	2,622	5,162	2,473	2,689	1,408	686	722
1960	52,372	25,272	27,100	45,775	22,097	23,678	2,629	5,177	2,483	2,694	1,420	692	728
1961	52,816	25,534	27,282	46,205	22,353	23,852	2,635	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962	53,341	25,854	27,487	46,709	22,660	24,049	2,653	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963	53,678	26,038	27,640	47,028	22,834	24,194	2,663	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964	54,066	26,254	27,811	47,401	23,044	24,358	2,676	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965	54,436	26,441	27,995	47,763	23,227	24,536	2,693	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753
1966	54,744	26,602	28,142	48,075	23,392	24,683	2,701	5,191	2,490	2,701	1,478	720	758
1967	55,068	26,778	28,290	48,391	23,562	24,828	2,710	5,187	2,489	2,698	1,491	727	764

⁽¹⁾ Estimated. The population at the census of 1926 was 1,257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females). ⁽²⁾ Figures for Great Britain are based on the sample censuses. See introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the de facto or home population of the United Kingdom

TABLE 7

Thousands

	Census figures					Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾		
	1911	1931	1951	1961	1966 ⁽²⁾	1964	1965	1966
Total	42,082	46,038	50,225	52,709	53,789	54,066	54,436	54,744
Age groups:								
Under 1	915	713	773	892	941	976	983	966
1 and under 2	870	700	806	850	943	960	975	980
2-4	2,731	2,119	2,748	2,471	2,767	2,713	2,800	2,863
5-9	4,339	3,897	3,688	3,815	4,166	4,020	4,114	4,231
10-14	4,114	3,746	3,311	4,308	3,796	3,848	3,798	3,790
15-19	3,919	3,989	3,174	3,695	4,226	4,257	4,282	4,278
20-24	3,702	4,024	3,392	3,305	3,574	3,529	3,626	3,760
25-29	3,559	3,841	3,760	3,258	3,241	3,382	3,405	3,388
30-34	3,320	3,494	3,515	3,403	3,186	3,346	3,325	3,299
35-39	3,022	3,195	3,786	3,680	3,354	3,459	3,419	3,393
40-44	2,582	3,028	3,824	3,442	3,603	3,857	3,759	3,628
45-49	2,226	2,901	3,602	3,658	3,365	3,250	3,302	3,435
50-54	1,864	2,713	3,209	3,645	3,529	3,616	3,609	3,542
55-59	1,487	2,365	2,746	3,313	3,445	3,424	3,440	3,455
60-64	1,187	1,897	2,422	2,783	3,056	2,996	3,043	3,076
65-69	948	1,455	2,070	2,236	2,438	2,327	2,386	2,445
70-74	676	1,005	1,620	1,736	1,806	1,788	1,813	1,832
75-79	372	581	1,049	1,201	1,249	1,241	1,252	1,261
80-84	174	263	506	679	713	699	714	723
85 and over	77	113	224	338	388	377	391	399

⁽¹⁾ See introductory note on page 6. Estimates for mid-1967 are given in more detail in Table 9.

Sources: Registrars General

⁽²⁾ Figures for England and Wales and Scotland are based on a 10 per cent sample; figures for Northern Ireland are based on a full census. See introductory note on page 6.

POPULATION

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

Thousands

TABLE 8

	United Kingdom					England and Wales				
	Census figures			Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾		Census figures			Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾	
	1951	1961	1966 ⁽²⁾	1965	1966	1951	1961	1966 ⁽²⁾	1965	1966
Males										
Total.....	24,118	25,481	26,044	26,441	26,602	21,016	22,304	22,841	23,227·0	23,392·4
Age groups:										
Under 1	397	459	482	505	495	338	393	416	436·9	430·5
1 and under 2	413	436	485	500	503	353	372	419	433·3	435·6
2- 4	1,406	1,266	1,420	1,436	1,469	1,213	1,080	1,224	1,239·9	1,271·3
5- 9	1,884	1,954	2,139	2,109	2,170	1,616	1,671	1,836	1,807·3	1,863·9
10-14	1,682	2,206	1,942	1,943	1,940	1,429	1,907	1,663	1,670·7	1,666·7
15-19	1,563	1,870	2,147	2,186	2,178	1,335	1,622	1,870	1,904·8	1,895·4
20-24	1,648	1,641	1,787	1,814	1,887	1,427	1,434	1,574	1,591·5	1,658·2
25-29	1,861	1,649	1,637	1,720	1,712	1,626	1,446	1,443	1,523·0	1,518·0
30-34	1,725	1,706	1,602	1,700	1,688	1,514	1,502	1,410	1,506·5	1,500·7
35-39	1,856	1,831	1,674	1,725	1,716	1,633	1,616	1,477	1,528·4	1,523·8
40-44	1,881	1,689	1,779	1,878	1,816	1,658	1,494	1,575	1,668·7	1,612·9
45-49	1,763	1,790	1,641	1,627	1,697	1,556	1,584	1,455	1,444·8	1,509·9
50-54	1,495	1,779	1,716	1,750	1,718	1,318	1,575	1,520	1,549·8	1,524·1
55-59	1,234	1,590	1,656	1,651	1,657	1,089	1,408	1,469	1,464·4	1,468·7
60-64	1,061	1,239	1,420	1,413	1,428	939	1,096	1,260	1,254·3	1,268·1
65-69	886	925	1,029	999	1,040	781	819	912	885·8	923·0
70-74	675	677	699	698	701	591	600	619	619·1	622·5
75-79	429	441	444	442	443	375	389	395	392·3	393·3
80-84	189	233	232	233	233	165	205	205	205·9	206·0
85 and over.....	70	102	111	113	113	61	90	98	99·6	99·8
Females										
Total.....	26,107	27,228	27,745	27,995	28,142	22,742	23,801	24,295	24,535·8	24,682·9
Age groups:										
Under 1	376	434	459	479	470	321	371	396	414·4	409·0
1 and under 2	393	413	458	475	477	337	353	397	411·3	413·4
2- 4	1,342	1,204	1,347	1,364	1,395	1,157	1,027	1,161	1,177·6	1,207·4
5- 9	1,804	1,862	2,027	2,005	2,062	1,546	1,592	1,737	1,717·9	1,770·1
10-14	1,629	2,102	1,854	1,855	1,850	1,383	1,818	1,591	1,595·3	1,589·2
15-19	1,611	1,825	2,079	2,096	2,100	1,369	1,579	1,811	1,821·6	1,825·1
20-24	1,744	1,665	1,787	1,812	1,874	1,500	1,444	1,568	1,582·2	1,638·9
25-29	1,899	1,610	1,604	1,685	1,676	1,654	1,400	1,401	1,478·7	1,472·9
30-34	1,790	1,698	1,584	1,625	1,611	1,565	1,483	1,385	1,424·6	1,415·5
35-39	1,930	1,850	1,680	1,695	1,677	1,691	1,626	1,471	1,487·4	1,472·8
40-44	1,943	1,753	1,824	1,881	1,812	1,707	1,543	1,607	1,660·8	1,598·0
45-49	1,839	1,869	1,724	1,675	1,738	1,616	1,645	1,519	1,476·9	1,534·8
50-54	1,714	1,866	1,813	1,859	1,824	1,507	1,646	1,597	1,639·3	1,610·4
55-59	1,512	1,723	1,789	1,789	1,798	1,334	1,520	1,580	1,581·9	1,589·3
60-64	1,361	1,545	1,636	1,630	1,648	1,204	1,362	1,446	1,440·0	1,459·2
65-69	1,184	1,310	1,409	1,387	1,405	1,049	1,160	1,244	1,226·5	1,240·8
70-74	945	1,059	1,107	1,115	1,130	837	942	982	990·6	1,004·2
75-79	620	761	805	810	818	549	680	719	724·6	731·3
80-84	317	446	481	481	491	281	401	432	431·8	440·8
85 and over.....	154	235	277	279	287	137	212	250	252·4	259·8

See footnotes to Table 7.

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

POPULATION

TABLE 8 (continued)

Thousands

	Scotland					Northern Ireland				
	Census figures			Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾		Census figures			Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾	
	1951	1961	1966 ⁽²⁾	1965	1966	1951	1961	1966	1965	1966
males										
Total.....	2,434.4	2,482.7	2,478.8	2,497.2	2,489.9	667.8	694.2	723.9	716.3	720.1
Age groups:										
Under 1	45.0	49.9	49.1	50.8	47.9	13.8	15.9	16.9	17.2	17.0
1 and under 2.....	45.6	48.4	49.0	50.0	50.3	13.9	15.4	16.9	16.7	17.0
2-4	150.4	141.8	146.3	148.9	149.6	42.9	44.1	49.3	47.2	47.9
5-9	202.5	215.1	227.4	229.7	232.6	66.1	68.1	75.1	71.8	73.0
10-14	195.7	230.1	211.3	206.2	206.9	56.9	68.1	67.7	66.1	66.5
15-19	173.2	187.4	213.4	214.3	215.6	55.4	60.3	63.5	67.1	66.9
20-24	172.4	159.4	160.7	169.0	171.9	48.7	46.9	52.4	53.4	56.8
25-29	187.2	161.0	150.4	154.7	152.1	47.9	41.6	43.4	42.4	41.8
30-34	166.1	162.8	151.1	153.5	147.8	44.6	41.6	41.1	39.8	39.0
35-39	177.6	170.5	156.3	155.8	152.2	45.5	43.9	40.9	40.6	40.0
40-44	180.0	153.2	161.6	165.3	160.5	43.0	41.6	42.7	43.5	42.3
45-49	168.7	163.9	145.5	142.8	146.4	38.8	42.1	40.9	39.4	40.7
50-54	141.3	164.3	155.6	159.1	154.0	36.1	39.6	40.2	41.3	40.3
55-59	115.8	147.3	150.2	150.4	151.3	28.9	34.5	37.0	35.9	36.9
60-64	97.9	113.2	128.8	127.9	128.9	24.4	29.4	31.3	31.2	31.0
65-69	83.2	83.4	92.0	88.7	92.3	21.6	23.0	25.3	24.2	24.7
70-74	65.7	60.2	62.0	61.1	61.1	18.3	17.0	18.1	17.6	17.7
75-79	41.6	40.2	37.9	38.2	38.1	12.4	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.5
80-84	17.8	21.7	21.0	20.8	20.4	6.0	6.7	6.3	6.3	6.1
85 and over.....	6.4	9.0	9.3	9.7	9.7	2.4	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.0
females										
Total.....	2,662.1	2,696.6	2,689.5	2,706.7	2,700.9	703.1	730.8	760.9	752.7	757.9
Age groups:										
Under 1	42.6	47.9	46.8	48.1	45.4	12.9	14.9	15.7	16.0	15.7
1 and under 2.....	43.4	45.9	46.0	48.1	47.6	13.2	14.4	15.4	15.8	15.9
2-4	143.8	135.3	139.6	141.4	141.8	41.2	41.9	46.4	44.7	45.4
5-9	195.3	205.7	218.4	218.9	222.1	63.1	64.3	71.2	68.4	69.6
10-14	190.8	219.1	198.9	197.5	198.1	54.8	65.0	64.3	62.3	62.9
15-19	188.7	186.7	205.8	210.4	211.5	53.1	60.0	62.2	63.5	63.5
20-24	191.7	173.7	165.0	174.3	176.2	52.2	46.9	54.0	55.8	58.4
25-29	194.0	166.0	158.5	161.9	158.8	51.6	43.6	44.3	44.2	44.2
30-34	178.8	169.7	156.5	158.5	154.1	46.6	44.9	42.7	42.2	41.6
35-39	190.8	176.9	165.1	163.4	160.3	48.6	47.0	43.9	43.8	43.5
40-44	190.1	167.2	171.2	173.8	168.3	46.0	43.4	45.5	46.5	45.6
45-49	180.9	178.8	162.0	157.0	161.2	42.0	44.9	42.7	41.1	42.4
50-54	166.6	177.9	173.1	175.2	170.0	40.3	42.5	43.2	44.4	43.1
55-59	144.9	165.2	168.8	167.5	168.4	33.3	38.2	40.5	39.6	40.6
60-64	126.8	146.4	153.0	153.4	153.3	30.1	36.3	37.3	36.3	35.9
65-69	108.9	121.1	132.3	128.3	131.1	25.8	29.2	32.9	31.9	32.7
70-74	85.6	93.7	100.1	100.2	101.3	22.2	23.1	25.1	24.4	24.7
75-79	56.2	65.2	68.5	68.6	69.8	14.8	15.7	17.3	16.8	17.2
80-84	28.0	36.2	39.0	39.1	40.0	7.7	9.4	10.1	9.8	9.8
85 and over.....	13.5	18.2	20.8	21.0	21.5	3.7	5.1	6.1	5.2	5.2

See footnotes to Table 7.

Source: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population⁽¹⁾

At 30 June 1967

Thousands

TABLE 9

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All ages	55,068.4	26,778.0	28,290.4	48,390.8	23,562.3	24,828.5	5,186.6	2,488.7	2,697.9	1,491.0	727.0	764.0
0-14	12,999.0	6,664.9	6,334.1	11,205.1	5,744.7	5,460.4	1,350.3	692.0	658.4	443.5	228.2	215.3
15-64	35,260.5	17,517.4	17,743.1	31,132.0	15,513.6	15,618.4	3,238.4	1,570.0	1,668.3	890.2	433.8	456.4
65 and over	6,808.9	2,595.7	4,213.2	6,053.7	2,304.0	3,749.7	597.9	226.7	371.2	157.3	65.0	92.3
Under 21	18,036.8	9,224.6	8,812.2	15,595.7	7,978.0	7,617.7	1,849.3	943.8	905.5	591.8	302.8	289.0
0	955.4	490.8	464.6	828.3	425.4	402.9	94.2	48.6	45.6	32.9	16.8	16.1
1	960.2	492.1	468.1	835.3	427.8	407.5	92.4	47.5	45.0	32.4	16.8	15.6
2	975.5	500.7	474.8	845.9	433.9	412.0	97.3	50.0	47.3	32.3	16.8	15.5
3	969.6	497.1	472.5	840.2	431.0	409.2	97.0	49.4	47.5	32.5	16.7	15.8
4	952.9	489.0	463.9	824.5	422.9	401.6	96.9	49.8	47.0	31.6	16.3	15.3
5	932.5	478.3	454.2	805.7	412.9	392.8	95.9	49.5	46.4	30.9	15.9	15.0
6	898.0	460.2	437.8	773.4	396.7	376.7	94.0	47.8	46.2	30.6	15.7	14.9
7	858.2	440.4	417.8	737.0	378.1	358.9	91.4	46.9	44.5	29.8	15.4	14.4
8	842.7	432.1	410.6	722.9	370.7	352.2	91.1	46.7	44.4	28.7	14.7	14.0
9	825.5	423.4	402.1	708.0	363.2	344.8	89.4	45.8	43.6	28.1	14.4	13.7
10	793.2	406.3	386.9	679.8	348.2	331.6	85.7	43.9	41.8	27.7	14.2	13.5
11	767.3	393.7	373.6	655.7	336.6	319.1	84.6	43.3	41.3	27.0	13.8	13.2
12	750.8	384.6	366.2	643.5	329.6	313.9	80.9	41.3	39.5	26.5	13.7	12.8
13	761.5	389.6	371.9	654.8	335.0	319.8	80.5	41.1	39.3	26.3	13.5	12.8
14	755.2	386.3	368.9	650.1	332.7	317.4	79.1	40.3	38.8	26.0	13.3	12.7
15	754.8	386.5	368.3	652.7	334.4	318.3	76.9	39.2	37.6	25.3	12.9	12.4
16	775.3	396.7	378.6	670.8	343.5	327.3	79.1	40.2	38.9	25.4	13.0	12.4
17	806.8	412.0	394.8	701.5	358.6	342.9	80.0	40.5	39.5	25.3	12.9	12.4
18	837.8	425.3	412.5	730.4	371.1	359.3	82.6	41.7	40.9	24.8	12.5	12.3
19	903.8	455.1	448.7	793.9	400.3	393.6	85.7	42.8	42.8	24.3	12.0	12.3
20	959.4	484.3	475.1	841.3	425.4	415.9	94.7	47.4	47.3	23.4	11.5	11.9
0-4	4,813.6	2,469.7	2,343.9	4,174.2	2,141.0	2,033.2	477.7	245.3	232.4	161.7	83.4	78.3
5-9	4,357.1	2,234.5	2,122.6	3,747.0	1,921.6	1,825.4	461.9	236.7	225.2	148.2	76.2	72.0
10-14	3,828.3	1,960.7	1,867.6	3,283.9	1,682.1	1,601.8	410.7	210.0	200.8	133.6	68.6	65.0
15-19	4,078.6	2,075.5	2,003.1	3,549.3	1,807.9	1,741.4	404.3	204.4	199.8	125.1	63.2	61.9
20-24	4,032.7	2,027.0	2,005.7	3,551.8	1,788.9	1,762.9	373.6	185.3	188.3	107.3	52.8	54.5
25-29	3,395.3	1,715.3	1,680.0	2,998.1	1,519.8	1,478.3	309.0	152.0	157.0	88.2	43.5	44.7
30-34	3,294.6	1,685.6	1,609.0	2,916.1	1,500.4	1,415.7	294.6	143.8	150.8	83.9	41.4	42.5
35-39	3,366.7	1,710.6	1,656.1	2,975.5	1,520.3	1,455.2	306.8	149.5	157.3	84.4	40.8	43.6
40-44	3,532.2	1,771.6	1,760.6	3,126.8	1,574.4	1,552.4	318.4	155.1	163.3	87.0	42.1	44.9
45-49	3,553.6	1,759.9	1,793.7	3,150.7	1,566.6	1,584.1	317.1	151.3	165.8	85.8	42.0	43.8
50-54	3,444.4	1,671.7	1,772.7	3,052.0	1,485.3	1,566.7	311.5	147.5	164.0	80.9	38.9	42.0
55-59	3,452.8	1,655.1	1,797.7	3,055.0	1,466.4	1,588.6	319.3	151.2	168.1	78.5	37.5	41.0
60-64	3,109.7	1,445.2	1,664.5	2,756.7	1,283.6	1,473.1	283.9	130.0	153.9	69.1	31.6	37.5
65-69	2,507.4	1,082.8	1,424.6	2,220.1	961.5	1,258.6	228.9	95.8	133.1	58.4	25.5	32.9
70-74	1,860.8	711.4	1,149.4	1,651.5	631.2	1,020.3	165.6	62.1	103.5	43.7	18.1	25.6
75-79	1,283.0	450.3	832.7	1,144.4	400.2	744.2	109.5	38.4	71.1	29.1	11.7	17.4
80-84	741.7	235.2	506.5	663.7	208.6	455.1	61.7	20.4	41.3	16.3	6.2	10.1
85 and over	416.1	116.0	300.1	374.0	102.5	271.5	32.3	10.0	22.3	9.8	3.5	6.3

⁽¹⁾ Mid-year estimates.

Sources: Registrars General

Geographical distribution⁽¹⁾

POPULATION

TABLE 10

Thousands

Thousands										
	Area in square miles ⁽²⁾	Census figures						Mid-year estimates		
		1911	1921	1931	1951	1961	1966 ⁽³⁾	1965	1966	1967
Urban and rural districts										
England and Wales:										
Urban districts	8,140.5	28,162	30,035	31,952	35,336	36,872	..	37,787	37,934	38,184
Rural districts.....	50,208.2	7,908	7,851	8,000	8,422	9,233	..	9,976	10,142	10,207
Scotland:										
Cities and burghs	470.3	3,140	3,311	3,362	3,563	3,646	3,667	3,706	3,689	3,686
Landward areas	29,325.8	1,620	1,572	1,481	1,534	1,533	1,501	1,498	1,502	1,501
Northern Ireland:										
Urban districts	92.8	587	638 ⁽⁴⁾	678 ⁽⁴⁾	728	771	790	786	787	773
Rural districts.....	5,359.0	664	619 ⁽⁴⁾	602 ⁽⁴⁾	643	656	695	683	691	718
Standard regions of England and Wales										
North	7,470.9	2,815	3,020	3,038	3,141	3,252	3,264	3,309	3,317	3,330
East and West Ridings	3,962.7	3,564	3,731	3,929	4,097	4,172	..	4,264	..	..
Yorkshire and Humberside ⁽⁵⁾	5,473.6	..	..	..	..	..	4,669	4,712	4,732	4,783
North West	3,083.3	5,793	6,023	6,197	6,447	6,567	6,615	6,704	6,732	6,756
North Midland	6,303.9	2,623	2,746	2,939	3,378	3,634	..	3,800	..	..
Midland	5,024.8	3,277	3,503	3,743	4,423	4,757	..	4,975	..	..
East Midlands ⁽⁶⁾	4,709.3	..	..	..	..	..	3,262	3,272	3,298	3,295
West Midlands	5,024.4	..	..	..	..	..	4,909	4,975	5,021	5,067
Eastern.....	7,264.3	2,106	2,224	2,433	3,098	3,736	..	4,044	..	..
East Anglia	4,851.6	..	..	..	..	..	1,540	1,559	1,582	1,612
London and South Eastern	4,190.6	9,100	9,486	10,330	10,906	11,104	..	11,297	..	..
South East	10,584.8	..	..	..	..	..	16,652	16,954	17,072	17,186
Southern ⁽⁶⁾	3,897.7	1,864	1,954	2,135	2,649	2,826	..	3,092	..	..
South West ⁽⁶⁾	9,134.9	2,507	2,544	2,615	3,021	3,411	3,560	3,585	3,619	3,652
Wales	8,015.8	2,421	2,656	2,593	2,599	2,644	2,663	2,693	2,701	2,710
Conurbations⁽⁷⁾										
Greater London ⁽⁸⁾	616.4	7,256	7,488	8,216	8,348	8,183	7,671	7,949	7,914	7,881
West Midlands	268.8	1,634	1,773	1,933	2,237	2,347	2,374	2,393	2,437	2,446
West Yorkshire.....	484.6	1,590	1,614	1,655	1,693	1,704	1,708	1,726	1,728	1,730
South East Lancashire	379.6	2,328	2,361	2,427	2,423	2,428	2,404	2,457	2,453	2,452
Merseyside	150.3	1,157	1,263	1,347	1,382	1,384	1,338	1,381	1,373	1,369
Tyneside	90.2	761	816	827	836	855	832	851	848	849
Central Clydeside	300.2	..	1,638	1,690	1,758	1,802	1,766	1,789	1,776	1,764
Cities										
Birmingham	80.6	526	919	1,003	1,113	1,107	1,064	1,103	1,103	1,102
Liverpool.....	43.5	746	803	856	789	746	691	722	712	705
Manchester	42.6	714	730	766	703	662	599	638	625	617
Sheffield	61.9	455	491	512	513	494	483	489	486	534
Leeds	63.5	446	458	483	505	511	505	509	508	508
Bristol	42.3	357	377	397	443	437	433	431	429	429
Nottingham	28.7	260	263	269	306	312	305	311	310	310
Kingston upon Hull	22.5	278	287	314	299	303	295	300	298	296
Bradford	39.9	288	286	298	292	296	290	298	297	297
Newcastle upon Tyne	17.3	267	275	283	292	270	249	257	254	252
Leicester	28.3	227	234	239	285	273	283	267	284	283
Stoke-on-Trent	35.8	235	240	277	275	265	270	277	276	276
Coventry.....	31.4	106	128	167	258	306	329	330	332	334
Glasgow	60.5	784	1,034	1,088	1,090	1,055	977	1,001	980	961
Edinburgh	52.0	320	420	439	467	468	462	472	469	468
Belfast	24.7	387	415 ⁽⁴⁾	438 ⁽⁴⁾	444	416	398	407	403	398

(1) See introductory note on page 6. Population of the areas as they were in each year except for conurbations, the figures for which relate to roughly the same geographical areas throughout. For figures adjusted to take account of boundary changes see Census of Population Reports. (2) Area of land only at 1 April 1966. (3) See footnote (2) to Table 7. (4) 1926 and 1937 census figures. (5) The constitution of these regions was changed in 1967 by the transfer of part of Chesterfield R.D. from East Midlands to Yorkshire and Humberside. (6) The constitution of these regions was changed in 1959 by the transfer of Dorset (except Poole M.B.) from Southern region to South West. (7) Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education. (8) From 1965 the area of the former Greater London conurbation has been reconstituted to cover the Greater London Council area: i.e. the London boroughs, the City and the Temples. On the new area basis the figure for 1961 is 7,997.

Sources:
Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the total population of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

Thousands

TABLE II

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	52,559	52,941	53,458	53,797	54,213	54,595	54,895	55,202
Age groups:								
Under 5.....	4,158	4,273	4,413	4,534	4,649	4,758	4,809	4,814
5-9.....	3,806	3,818	3,871	3,942	4,019	4,114	4,232	4,357
10-14.....	4,263	4,268	4,068	3,923	3,848	3,798	3,790	3,828
15-19.....	3,585	3,761	4,056	4,210	4,276	4,303	4,300	4,098
20-24.....	3,405	3,375	3,426	3,492	3,587	3,686	3,817	4,084
25-29.....	3,303	3,286	3,328	3,363	3,412	3,437	3,418	3,421
30-34.....	3,430	3,406	3,415	3,396	3,363	3,343	3,315	3,309
35-39.....	3,773	3,660	3,583	3,519	3,471	3,433	3,406	3,378
40-44.....	3,350	3,493	3,627	3,770	3,864	3,766	3,634	3,537
45-49.....	3,716	3,644	3,552	3,384	3,254	3,306	3,439	3,557
50-54.....	3,619	3,625	3,624	3,615	3,618	3,611	3,543	3,446
55-59.....	3,292	3,338	3,370	3,398	3,425	3,440	3,456	3,453
60-64.....	2,722	2,787	2,854	2,928	2,996	3,044	3,076	3,110
65-69.....	2,208	2,239	2,266	2,288	2,327	2,386	2,445	2,507
70-74.....	1,725	1,738	1,752	1,766	1,787	1,813	1,831	1,861
75-79.....	1,197	1,202	1,212	1,222	1,241	1,252	1,261	1,283
80-84.....	672	682	685	686	699	714	724	742
85 and over.....	335	346	356	361	377	391	399	416
Males	25,450	25,657	25,967	26,154	26,399	26,597	26,751	26,909
Age groups:								
Under 5.....	2,134	2,193	2,265	2,327	2,385	2,441	2,467	2,470
5-9.....	1,949	1,955	1,984	2,020	2,060	2,109	2,170	2,234
10-14.....	2,180	2,185	2,085	2,011	1,970	1,943	1,940	1,961
15-19.....	1,824	1,909	2,065	2,149	2,191	2,207	2,199	2,094
20-24.....	1,725	1,705	1,734	1,765	1,820	1,872	1,942	2,077
25-29.....	1,672	1,671	1,700	1,716	1,742	1,752	1,742	1,741
30-34.....	1,716	1,715	1,731	1,710	1,725	1,717	1,704	1,700
35-39.....	1,872	1,827	1,796	1,770	1,753	1,738	1,729	1,722
40-44.....	1,647	1,725	1,803	1,879	1,930	1,885	1,822	1,777
45-49.....	1,822	1,778	1,736	1,656	1,599	1,631	1,701	1,763
50-54.....	1,765	1,764	1,763	1,756	1,756	1,752	1,720	1,673
55-59.....	1,568	1,597	1,613	1,627	1,643	1,651	1,658	1,656
60-64.....	1,204	1,249	1,296	1,346	1,389	1,414	1,428	1,446
65-69.....	914	926	936	943	963	999	1,040	1,083
70-74.....	676	678	682	685	691	698	701	711
75-79.....	444	441	439	438	441	442	443	450
80-84.....	232	234	232	229	231	233	233	235
85 and over.....	106	105	107	107	110	113	112	116
Females	27,109	27,284	27,491	27,643	27,814	27,998	28,144	28,294
Age groups:								
Under 5.....	2,024	2,080	2,148	2,207	2,264	2,317	2,342	2,344
5-9.....	1,857	1,863	1,887	1,922	1,959	2,005	2,062	2,123
10-14.....	2,083	2,083	1,983	1,912	1,878	1,855	1,850	1,868
15-19.....	1,761	1,852	1,991	2,061	2,085	2,096	2,101	2,004
20-24.....	1,680	1,670	1,692	1,727	1,767	1,814	1,875	2,007
25-29.....	1,631	1,615	1,628	1,647	1,670	1,685	1,676	1,680
30-34.....	1,714	1,691	1,684	1,666	1,638	1,626	1,611	1,609
35-39.....	1,901	1,833	1,787	1,749	1,718	1,695	1,677	1,656
40-44.....	1,703	1,768	1,824	1,891	1,934	1,881	1,812	1,761
45-49.....	1,894	1,866	1,816	1,728	1,655	1,675	1,738	1,794
50-54.....	1,854	1,861	1,861	1,859	1,862	1,859	1,823	1,773
55-59.....	1,724	1,741	1,757	1,771	1,782	1,789	1,798	1,798
60-64.....	1,518	1,538	1,558	1,582	1,607	1,630	1,648	1,664
65-69.....	1,298	1,312	1,330	1,345	1,364	1,387	1,405	1,425
70-74.....	1,049	1,060	1,070	1,081	1,096	1,115	1,130	1,149
75-79.....	753	761	773	784	800	810	818	833
80-84.....	440	448	453	457	468	481	491	506
85 and over.....	225	241	249	254	267	278	287	300

⁽¹⁾ Mid-year estimates. Including members of H.M. Forces serving overseas. (See introductory note on page 6.)

Sources: Registrars General

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

POPULATION

TABLE 12

At mid-year

Thousands

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1975	1980	1990	2000
Total	55,202	55,459	55,710	55,989	56,295	56,617	57,653	59,548	64,216	70,339
Age groups:										
0-4	4,814	4,784	4,745	4,728	4,750	4,805	5,046	5,302	6,033	6,700
5-9	4,357	4,470	4,579	4,680	4,727	4,731	4,653	4,977	5,555	6,335
10-14	3,828	3,889	3,959	4,053	4,171	4,295	4,624	4,603	5,186	5,917
15-19	4,098	3,958	3,888	3,838	3,831	3,868	4,097	4,675	4,978	5,559
20-24	4,084	4,247	4,322	4,364	4,369	4,178	3,928	4,196	4,753	5,337
25-29	3,421	3,478	3,554	3,641	3,766	4,040	4,329	3,906	4,754	5,062
30-34	3,309	3,329	3,361	3,377	3,359	3,367	3,592	4,288	4,136	4,698
35-39	3,378	3,354	3,313	3,286	3,262	3,256	3,332	3,553	3,830	4,678
40-44	3,537	3,471	3,415	3,375	3,349	3,324	3,240	3,290	4,208	4,064
45-49	3,557	3,693	3,779	3,684	3,559	3,464	3,310	3,182	3,462	3,743
50-54	3,446	3,280	3,148	3,197	3,329	3,447	3,575	3,218	3,157	4,060
55-59	3,453	3,443	3,444	3,434	3,373	3,278	3,048	3,415	2,972	3,260
60-64	3,110	3,138	3,160	3,175	3,187	3,187	3,177	2,828	2,872	2,845
65-69	2,507	2,574	2,633	2,674	2,707	2,734	2,799	2,813	2,827	2,487
70-74	1,861	1,881	1,912	1,959	2,006	2,055	2,195	2,308	2,093	2,147
75-79	1,283	1,297	1,311	1,326	1,342	1,362	1,438	1,615	1,733	1,769
80-84	742	749	757	761	765	776	806	881	1,056	986
85 and over	416	424	430	437	443	450	464	498	611	692
males	26,909	27,045	27,180	27,328	27,492	27,663	28,213	29,213	31,668	34,873
Age groups:										
0-4	2,470	2,454	2,434	2,426	2,438	2,466	2,590	2,722	3,098	3,443
5-9	2,234	2,292	2,347	2,399	2,423	2,425	2,386	2,552	2,850	3,252
10-14	1,961	1,993	2,029	2,079	2,138	2,202	2,370	2,359	2,659	3,036
15-19	2,094	2,024	1,989	1,963	1,960	1,980	2,100	2,394	2,550	2,851
20-24	2,077	2,158	2,195	2,214	2,217	2,118	1,993	2,134	2,417	2,720
25-29	1,741	1,766	1,803	1,843	1,905	2,043	2,185	1,970	2,409	2,566
30-34	1,700	1,707	1,719	1,726	1,715	1,716	1,821	2,168	2,096	2,383
35-39	1,722	1,717	1,702	1,693	1,683	1,678	1,709	1,807	1,941	2,378
40-44	1,777	1,748	1,725	1,708	1,701	1,696	1,671	1,689	2,133	2,066
45-49	1,763	1,834	1,880	1,837	1,778	1,733	1,669	1,636	1,757	1,892
50-54	1,673	1,594	1,535	1,564	1,633	1,696	1,769	1,610	1,604	2,038
55-59	1,656	1,649	1,647	1,641	1,613	1,568	1,470	1,665	1,497	1,623
60-64	1,446	1,460	1,473	1,481	1,486	1,485	1,475	1,327	1,381	1,393
65-69	1,083	1,126	1,162	1,183	1,197	1,210	1,243	1,244	1,279	1,167
70-74	711	718	732	761	792	825	902	952	869	914
75-79	450	454	457	459	462	468	502	597	637	664
80-84	235	234	234	234	234	237	242	267	338	316
85 and over	116	117	117	117	117	117	116	120	153	171
females	28,294	28,414	28,530	28,661	28,803	28,954	29,440	30,335	32,548	35,466
Age groups:										
0-4	2,344	2,330	2,311	2,302	2,312	2,339	2,456	2,580	2,935	3,257
5-9	2,123	2,178	2,232	2,281	2,304	2,306	2,267	2,425	2,705	3,083
10-14	1,868	1,896	1,930	1,974	2,033	2,093	2,254	2,244	2,527	2,881
15-19	2,004	1,934	1,899	1,875	1,871	1,888	1,997	2,281	2,428	2,708
20-24	2,007	2,089	2,127	2,150	2,152	2,060	1,935	2,062	2,336	2,617
25-29	1,680	1,712	1,751	1,798	1,861	1,997	2,144	1,936	2,345	2,496
30-34	1,609	1,622	1,642	1,651	1,644	1,651	1,771	2,120	2,040	2,315
35-39	1,656	1,637	1,611	1,593	1,579	1,578	1,623	1,746	1,889	2,300
40-44	1,761	1,723	1,690	1,667	1,648	1,628	1,569	1,601	2,075	1,993
45-49	1,794	1,859	1,899	1,847	1,781	1,731	1,641	1,546	1,705	1,851
50-54	1,773	1,686	1,613	1,633	1,696	1,751	1,806	1,608	1,553	2,022
55-59	1,798	1,794	1,797	1,793	1,760	1,710	1,578	1,750	1,475	1,637
60-64	1,664	1,678	1,687	1,694	1,701	1,702	1,702	1,501	1,491	1,452
65-69	1,425	1,448	1,471	1,491	1,510	1,524	1,556	1,569	1,548	1,320
70-74	1,149	1,163	1,180	1,198	1,214	1,230	1,293	1,356	1,224	1,233
75-79	833	843	854	867	880	894	936	1,018	1,096	1,105
80-84	506	515	523	527	531	539	564	614	718	670
85 and over	300	307	313	320	326	333	348	378	458	521

⁽¹⁾ The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department
Registrars General

POPULATION

Marital condition⁽¹⁾

Thousands

TABLE 13

		United Kingdom						England and Wales					
		Males			Females			Males			Females		
		1951	1961	1966 ⁽²⁾	1951	1961	1966 ⁽²⁾	1961	1966	1967	1961	1966	1967
		Census figures						Census	Mid-year estimates		Census	Mid-year estimates	
Total:	Single.....	10,811	11,427	11,612	10,846	10,855	10,939	9,825	10,407	10,478	9,268	9,577	9,610
	Married.....	12,358	13,318	13,526	12,488	13,367	13,621	11,852	12,305	12,381	11,873	12,236	12,314
	Widowed.....	944	887	906	2,769	3,060	3,186	778	793	799	2,713	2,871	2,906
Age groups:													
0-14:	Single.....	5,782	6,333	6,467	5,544	6,023	6,146	5,436	5,668	5,745	5,169	5,389	5,460
15-19:	Single.....	1,557	1,883	2,110	1,543	1,731	1,918	1,638	1,880	1,790	1,497	1,684	1,606
	Married.....	8	21	37	68	120	161	18	31	31	107	141	135
	Widowed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24:	Single.....	1,267	1,177	1,202	929	724	754	1,028	1,150	1,237	612	682	750
	Married.....	378	516	584	811	942	1,028	459	552	590	834	953	1,008
	Widowed.....	1	1	1	3	4	6	1	1	1	4	5	6
25-34:	Single.....	1,015	805	673	710	460	372	694	654	645	381	343	341
	Married.....	2,541	2,556	2,543	2,906	2,813	2,769	2,261	2,373	2,377	2,472	2,499	2,503
	Widowed.....	29	20	25	73	35	48	19	27	28	31	46	50
35-44:	Single.....	475	442	408	557	367	311	377	381	377	304	256	243
	Married.....	3,194	3,052	2,993	3,153	3,108	3,073	2,713	2,716	2,676	2,752	2,716	2,667
	Widowed.....	66	55	52	162	126	119	50	53	54	110	99	97
45-54:	Single.....	321	342	310	561	443	348	287	282	285	371	292	282
	Married.....	2,837	3,098	2,950	2,668	2,966	2,889	2,755	2,665	2,679	2,635	2,586	2,604
	Widowed.....	102	103	95	323	319	301	91	90	91	278	267	265
55-64:	Single.....	193	249	258	466	484	454	206	224	225	405	381	369
	Married.....	1,932	2,427	2,640	1,768	2,137	2,303	2,168	2,357	2,369	1,913	2,077	2,100
	Widowed.....	168	168	178	637	658	669	146	156	157	574	591	592
65-74:	Single.....	143	128	127	347	381	383	104	112	117	322	326	327
	Married.....	1,125	1,234	1,345	898	1,015	1,108	1,106	1,219	1,258	917	1,003	1,028
	Widowed.....	291	242	256	882	976	1,024	210	215	217	866	916	924
75 and over:	Single.....	58	67	56	188	243	253	54	56	58	208	225	231
	Married.....	343	415	434	216	265	290	373	392	402	242	260	269
	Widowed.....	286	298	299	688	943	1,019	261	251	252	851	947	972

⁽¹⁾ See introductory note on page 6. Mid-year estimates relate to total population. Divorced persons who have not remarried are included under Widowed.

⁽²⁾ Figures for England and Wales and Scotland are based on a 10 per cent sample; figures for Northern Ireland are based on a full census. See introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Registrars General

Marital condition⁽¹⁾

Scotland and Northern Ireland

TABLE 13 (continued)

Thousands

	Scotland						Northern Ireland					
	Males			Females			Males			Females		
	1961	1966	1967	1961	1966	1967	1951	1961	1966	1951	1961	1966
	Census	Mid-year estimates		Census	Mid-year estimates		Census figures					
Total: Single	1,206.0	1,194.9	1,218.9	1,205.9	1,177.8	1,182.3	393.1	396.0	406.7	382.7	381.1	387.5
Married ...	1,187.7	1,196.4	1,211.4	1,209.2	1,217.4	1,217.2	251.2	278.0	297.7	260.3	284.9	305.4
Widowed...	89.0	87.5	88.9	281.6	294.3	299.7	23.5	20.2	19.5	60.2	64.8	68.0
Age groups:												
14-19: Single	685.3	683.1	692.0	653.8	649.7	658.4	193.6	211.6	225.9	185.1	200.6	213.0
19-24: Single	185.2	209.3	204.6	175.9	191.8	184.4	55.3	59.9	62.9	51.8	58.0	59.5
Married ...	2.2	4.1	4.9	10.8	14.0	16.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.0	2.8
Widowed...	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24-34: Single	112.2	108.9	128.0	83.6	75.9	86.8	42.4	37.0	39.1	37.0	28.7	30.6
Married ...	47.1	51.6	65.3	89.6	88.6	100.9	6.3	9.8	13.3	15.2	18.1	23.4
Widowed...	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.0	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
34-44: Single	80.4	63.7	62.7	56.0	43.2	39.9	42.8	30.6	24.8	33.4	22.9	17.7
Married ...	242.1	236.5	238.7	276.1	267.7	262.9	49.4	52.4	59.6	63.6	65.1	68.8
Widowed...	1.3	1.4	3.5	3.6	4.1	5.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	0.5
44-54: Single	46.4	40.9	39.2	46.1	40.0	36.3	21.9	18.7	16.1	22.1	16.5	14.1
Married ...	273.2	273.2	265.2	284.9	284.7	273.0	65.4	66.1	66.9	69.3	71.4	73.0
Widowed...	4.1	3.8	4.7	13.2	11.6	11.3	1.2	0.7	0.6	3.3	2.6	2.3
54-64: Single	40.2	34.2	34.3	55.1	44.0	40.8	15.0	15.0	14.2	19.4	17.2	14.5
Married ...	278.3	258.4	258.2	268.1	259.7	256.9	57.5	64.8	65.0	55.0	62.9	64.3
Widowed...	9.7	8.5	8.6	33.5	31.5	32.1	2.5	1.9	1.7	7.8	7.3	7.1
64-74: Single	31.4	31.4	32.0	61.5	56.9	55.0	10.1	11.5	12.0	15.4	17.3	16.5
Married ...	211.0	229.0	231.4	182.0	195.5	197.7	39.0	48.3	52.6	34.1	41.8	45.7
Widowed...	18.1	18.6	18.6	68.2	69.4	69.3	4.2	3.9	3.7	13.9	15.4	15.6
74-84: Single	16.4	16.1	18.0	46.3	47.6	48.8	8.2	7.7	8.0	12.0	12.7	13.6
Married ...	101.3	111.1	114.0	79.2	87.3	89.0	24.3	26.3	29.2	17.2	19.0	21.8
Widowed...	26.0	26.8	25.9	89.2	97.5	98.8	7.4	6.0	6.2	18.8	20.6	22.6
84 and over:												
Single	8.7	7.2	8.0	27.5	28.8	32.1	3.7	3.9	3.8	6.5	7.4	8.1
Married ...	32.6	32.7	33.8	18.5	19.8	20.7	9.2	9.8	10.4	4.6	4.7	5.6
Widowed...	29.7	28.4	27.1	73.7	79.6	81.9	7.9	7.5	7.1	15.2	18.3	19.8

⁽¹⁾ See footnote⁽¹⁾ on page 14.

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration

Thousands

TABLE 14

		Population at beginning of period	Movement during period			
			Actual increase or decrease (—)	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths
United Kingdom						
1871–1881	27,431	3,584	10,193	6,194	3,999	— 415
1881–1891	31,015	3,249	10,459	6,250	4,209	— 960
1891–1901	34,265	3,972	10,753	6,590	4,163	— 190
1901–1911	38,237	3,846	10,906	6,240	4,666	— 820
1911–1921	42,082	1,945	9,753	6,889 ⁽¹⁾	2,863	— 919
1921–1931	44,027	2,011	8,236	5,552	2,683	— 672
1931–1951	46,038	4,187	15,704	11,953 ⁽¹⁾	3,751	+ 465
1951–1961	50,225	2,484	8,396	5,952	2,443	+ 12
England and Wales						
1871–1881	22,712	3,262	8,604	5,178	3,426	— 164
1881–1891	25,974	3,028	8,894	5,265	3,629	— 601
1891–1901	29,003	3,525	9,157	5,563	3,594	— 69
1901–1911	32,528	3,543	9,290	5,246	4,044	— 501
1911–1921	36,070	1,816	8,281	5,845 ⁽¹⁾	2,436	— 620
1921–1931	37,887	2,066	6,928	4,692	2,236	— 170
1931–1951	39,952	3,806	13,297	10,249 ⁽¹⁾	3,048	+ 758
1951–1961	43,758	2,347	7,138	5,181	1,957	+ 387
Scotland						
1871–1881	3,360	376	1,234	765	469	— 93
1881–1891	3,736	290	1,253	745	508	— 218
1891–1901	4,026	446	1,281	781	500	— 53
1901–1911	4,472	289	1,306	763	543	— 254
1911–1921	4,761	122	1,185	824 ⁽¹⁾	360	— 239
1921–1931	4,882	— 40	1,005	652	352	— 392
1931–1951	4,843	253	1,849	1,347 ⁽¹⁾	502	— 220
1951–1961	5,096	83	959	619	339	— 282
Northern Ireland						
1871–1881	1,359	— 54	355	251	104	— 158
1881–1891	1,305	— 69	312	240	72	— 141
1891–1901	1,236	1	315	246	69	— 68
1901–1911	1,237	14	310	231	79	— 65
1911–1921	1,251	7	287	220	67	— 60
1911–1926	1,251	6	431	328 ⁽¹⁾	103	— 97
1921–1931	1,258	— 15	303	208	95	— 110
1926–1937	1,257	23	281	200	81	— 58
1931–1951	1,243	128	558	357	201	— 73
1951–1961	1,371	54	299	152	147	— 93
1961–1966	1,425	60	183	85	98	— 38

⁽¹⁾ Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577,000 in 1911-1921 and 240,000 in 1931-1951 for England and Wales; 74,000 in 1911-1921 and 34,000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10,000 in 1911-1926 for Northern Ireland.

Sources: Registrars General

Occupied population in Great Britain at April 1966 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
Analysis by age and status

TABLE 15

Thousands

	Total	Age last birthday							
		Under 20	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over
males: Total population (aged 15 and over)...	19,030	2,077	1,726	3,144	3,361	3,270	1,617	1,388	2,448
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	3,036	611	127	65	54	76	74	157	1,872
Retired	1,911	—	—	—	6	18	27	77	1,782
Students in educational establishments	675	540	102	26	5	1	—	—	—
Other persons economically inactive	450	70	26	39	42	56	47	80	90
Total economically active	15,994	1,467	1,598	3,078	3,307	3,194	1,543	1,231	576
In employment	15,574	1,419	1,564	3,019	3,242	3,126	1,495	1,151	559
Self-employed without employees	766	11	47	133	167	178	97	77	64
Self-employed with employees	465	1	3	63	114	132	65	46	36
Managers	1,231	8	52	205	325	352	156	92	43
large establishments	597	3	21	90	160	184	79	46	15
small establishments	634	5	31	115	165	168	77	46	28
Foremen and supervisors	779	3	20	113	221	237	104	70	11
manual	584	2	13	83	166	177	79	55	8
non-manual	195	1	7	29	55	60	25	15	2
Apprentices, articled clerks and formal trainees	797	606	159	25	5	2	—	—	—
Professional employees	511	—	47	162	140	94	34	24	10
Other employees (excluding professional).....	10,980	774	1,223	2,312	2,267	2,130	1,038	842	394
Part-time workers (included above)	373	25	13	19	20	26	20	30	218
Family workers	45	17	15	7	3	2	1	1	1
Out of employment	420	47	34	59	65	68	48	80	17
Sick	133	5	5	14	21	28	22	32	6
Other	287	43	29	46	44	41	26	48	11
females: Total population (aged 15 and over)	21,011	2,011	1,726	3,093	3,408	3,446	1,747	1,597	3,982
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	12,148	674	662	1,826	1,612	1,556	939	1,165	3,714
Retired	500	—	—	—	3	8	15	98	376
Students in educational establishments	591	509	66	9	5	2	—	—	—
Other persons economically inactive	11,058	165	596	1,817	1,605	1,546	924	1,067	3,338
Total economically active	8,863	1,337	1,064	1,268	1,796	1,890	808	432	269
In employment	8,595	1,292	1,026	1,223	1,748	1,841	782	421	262
Self-employed without employees	258	3	10	37	57	69	35	24	25
Self-employed with employees	97	—	3	11	22	30	14	8	8
Managers	259	3	13	31	62	82	38	19	12
large establishments	90	1	5	9	21	30	15	7	3
small establishments	169	3	8	22	41	52	23	12	8
Foremen and supervisors	176	3	11	29	48	55	21	7	2
manual	56	1	2	6	16	36	8	2	1
non-manual	120	2	9	23	32	30	13	4	1
Apprentices, articled clerks and formal trainees	171	124	35	8	3	1	—	—	—
Professional employees	56	—	7	13	13	11	5	3	4
Other employees (excluding professional).....	7,446	1,149	940	1,076	1,511	1,555	656	352	207
Part-time workers (included above)	2,748	35	87	425	763	745	312	227	154
Family workers	131	8	8	18	32	37	13	8	4
Out of employment	268	45	38	44	48	49	26	10	7
Sick	82	10	10	11	13	20	12	4	2
Other	186	35	28	33	34	29	14	6	5

¹⁾ These figures differ from those given by the Ministry of Labour as they were calculated on a different basis: census figures include all (whether British or foreign) who were enumerated in Great Britain irrespective of where they were working (includes foreign and Commonwealth armed forces and seamen and visitors to Great Britain). Ministry of Labour figures relate to the British working population including those who at the time of the census were working outside Great Britain (includes British forces and seamen abroad); full-time students and school pupils who hold National Insurance cards, are classified in the census as economically inactive; they are included in the Ministry of Labour figures; seasonal and irregular workers are classified as economically inactive in the census unless they were at work or seeking employment in the week before the census; they are included in the Ministry of Labour figures; married women working part-time are excluded from the census figures but included in the Ministry of Labour figures; people who were 'sick' at the time of the census are classified as 'out of employment, sick' but in Ministry of Labour figures, are classified as employed.

²⁾ During the week ended 23 April 1966.

Source: Registrars General

POPULATION

Aliens and British protected persons: Certificates of naturalisation issued⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	4,358	3,315	4,794	6,587	5,097	4,228	4,228	4,309	4,437	2,866	5,000
Nationals of European countries	4,028	3,082	4,519	6,150	4,655	3,826	3,807	3,898	4,008	2,556	4,381
Austria	85	57	58	93	67	51	46	55	44	30	52
Belgium	33	9	13	28	29	17	12	12	10	12	17
Czechoslovakia	136	83	76	115	69	77	49	40	65	38	63
Denmark	19	15	12	16	11	16	7	15	15	16	9
Estonia	92	42	74	85	53	46	41	36	34	31	58
Finland	2	2	3	7	4	3	4	2	1	2	6
France	44	22	35	33	33	34	28	24	27	15	25
Germany	465	255	362	516	329	276	220	254	246	145	252
Greece	32	27	9	19	28	37	33	32	30	17	45
Hungary	143	101	97	89	86	506	761	564	601	371	598
Italy	219	129	172	215	170	128	127	126	147	86	208
Latvia	217	208	247	236	172	104	115	108	101	76	96
Lithuania	60	48	66	70	47	29	25	24	39	18	42
Netherlands	66	45	65	68	57	44	33	37	39	29	35
Norway	14	7	10	7	7	11	7	9	7	4	4
Poland	1,962	1,746	2,860	4,115	3,139	2,161	2,033	2,233	2,250	1,417	2,368
Portugal	8	2	3	6	11	11	7	11	11	15	22
Roumania	68	35	46	49	40	28	28	36	58	32	45
Russia	117	73	58	86	64	41	18	6	13	17	47
Spain	46	26	24	62	55	56	48	58	69	36	80
Sweden	5	2	1	2	5	1	1	2	3	—	1
Switzerland	10	10	4	16	9	11	14	15	13	7	19
Yugoslavia	182	134	216	212	166	134	147	197	180	139	273
Other European countries	3	4	8	5	4	4	3	2	5	3	16
Nationals of other foreign countries	154	111	116	194	218	209	199	218	232	179	339
Asia	105	85	78	132	145	152	154	170	185	130	208
Africa	21	6	15	25	32	33	21	20	20	26	81
America:											
United States of America	19	16	18	29	33	23	17	22	15	16	35
Other American countries	9	4	5	8	8	1	7	6	12	7	15
British protected persons	—	1	2	4	4	6	4	15	11	13	45
Of no nationality	73	47	48	58	51	49	46	42	48	16	51
Nationality uncertain	103	74	109	181	169	138	172	136	138	102	184

⁽¹⁾ The table refers to certificates of naturalisation granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to aliens and British protected persons whose oaths of allegiance have been registered at the Home Office. Certificates granted by governments of British possessions are excluded.

Source: Home Office

Aliens registered in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

POPULATION

TABLE 17

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 ⁽²⁾	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total number registered	384,214	388,192	398,923	405,889	425,399	441,247	447,852	457,144	464,513	468,621	470,302
Nationals of European countries:											
Total	322,298	326,133	333,522	339,315	399,619	410,250	411,064	415,051	417,270	416,397	414,028
Austria	8,581	8,525	8,724	8,724	2,961	2,936	2,697	2,838	2,838	2,692	2,506
Belgium	3,585	3,534	3,542	3,473	590	635	687	766	776	743	763
Czechoslovakia	2,570	2,430	2,279	2,080	89	96	105	145	182	271	420
Denmark	4,573	4,745	4,941	5,371	3,235	3,110	3,171	3,383	3,229	3,300	3,101
Finland	1,034	1,317	1,465	1,590	1,106	1,176	1,217	1,432	1,543	1,382	1,315
France	13,552	13,579	14,027	14,545	7,889	9,093	9,441	10,832	12,179	13,157	13,519
Germany	38,406	41,016	43,085	42,305	16,154	16,622	15,449	15,210	14,206	12,761	12,467
Greece	2,656	2,772	3,010	3,386	2,201	2,554	2,923	3,214	3,383	3,676	3,869
Hungary	16,047	14,979	14,258	13,816	236	225	245	339	346	286	213
Italy	53,354	57,046	61,129	68,145	29,823	30,948	28,645	25,789	24,629	24,472	23,481
Netherlands	8,286	8,692	8,959	9,314	3,686	3,776	3,929	4,344	4,897	5,091	5,256
Norway	3,571	3,606	3,861	3,796	2,149	2,508	2,811	3,320	3,680	3,764	3,656
Poland	106,996	103,654	99,693	94,477	867	972	938	1,030	1,141	1,335	1,504
Portugal	1,344	1,581	1,915	2,292	1,860	2,300	2,664	3,115	3,881	4,342	4,608
Roumania	1,828	1,763	1,687	1,537	30	31	21	33	45	38	34
Spain	9,121	10,491	12,701	17,064	16,626	21,952	24,395	26,252	26,649	24,791	22,783
Sweden	2,237	2,305	2,625	2,786	1,783	2,072	2,156	2,341	2,351	2,534	2,660
Switzerland	10,383	10,515	11,643	11,777	7,314	8,092	8,166	8,940	9,327	9,270	8,925
Yugoslavia	8,697	8,980	8,985	8,871	730	865	1,012	1,264	1,440	1,943	2,428
Other countries in Europe...	25,477	24,603	24,993	23,966	290	287	392	464	548	549	520
Nationals of other foreign countries:											
Africa	1,540	1,579	1,729	2,333	2,522	3,314	6,730	8,006	8,727	9,011	9,256
South Africa ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,000	4,084	4,678	5,021	5,213
Sudan	438	420	411	450	475	644	812	722	794	1,001	1,118
United Arab Republic ⁽⁴⁾ ...	681	713	849	1,312	1,384	1,815	1,946	1,933	1,744	1,354	1,206
Other countries in Africa	421	446	469	571	663	855	972	1,267	1,511	1,635	1,719
America	27,252	27,690	31,313	33,140	11,552	13,739	14,883	17,346	20,192	23,130	25,466
Argentina	341	382	422	398	271	344	369	408	458	466	536
Brazil	213	236	235	253	169	196	208	237	276	364	387
Chile	154	191	263	255	147	116	135	149	175	209	208
Colombia	148	143	195	244	235	257	277	316	331	328	324
Peru	74	89	90	102	99	112	122	170	217	265	290
United States of America	25,686	25,942	29,290	30,938	9,846	11,866	12,890	15,042	17,610	20,257	22,281
Venezuela	225	259	353	405	352	362	379	402	452	483	509
Other countries in America	411	448	465	545	433	486	503	622	673	758	931
Asia	10,979	11,766	12,580	13,455	11,259	13,249	14,398	15,899	17,184	18,850	20,060
Burma	584	606	589	445	358	394	376	344	345	338	304
China	2,443	2,189	2,143	2,082	738	951	1,222	1,582	2,034	2,543	2,927
Indonesia	194	209	215	271	230	250	260	176	156	114	147
Iran	1,526	1,976	2,385	2,909	2,975	3,092	3,287	3,607	3,753	3,896	4,179
Iraq	1,310	1,530	1,659	2,184	2,507	2,857	2,932	2,878	2,687	2,515	2,233
Israel	1,337	1,397	1,678	1,677	1,251	1,392	1,534	1,585	1,745	1,919	2,095
Japan	569	652	751	876	797	976	1,136	1,349	1,557	1,739	1,979
Thailand	961	940	909	891	798	895	931	1,044	1,058	1,113	1,147
Turkey	673	763	880	826	658	915	971	1,147	1,274	1,451	1,693
Other countries in Asia...	1,382	1,504	1,371	1,294	947	1,527	1,749	2,187	2,575	3,222	3,356
Australasia	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	—
Western Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	—
U.S.S.R. ⁽⁵⁾	16,022	15,253	14,424	13,282	283	328	338	346	463	543	643
Stateless	1,056	987	952	893	117	173	224	246	343	341	420
Nationality uncertain	5,067	4,784	4,403	3,471	47	193	213	249	332	349	429

⁽¹⁾ Among aliens not required to register and therefore not included in these statistics are children under 16 years of age; members of diplomatic and consular services of foreign governments; certain officials of international organisations; members of the Armed Forces of countries of the Commonwealth and members of Forces of parties to the North Atlantic Treaty on duty in the United Kingdom; and visitors who spend less than three months in the United Kingdom. See note ⁽²⁾ below. ⁽²⁾ Since 1 January 1961, resident aliens have been exempt from police registration. ⁽³⁾ Following South Africa's departure from the Commonwealth, South Africans ceased to be exempt from police registration on 1 January 1963. ⁽⁴⁾ Figures before 1960 and after 1963 refer to Egypt only. ⁽⁵⁾ Including White Russians.

Source: Home Office

MIGRATION

Movement direct by sea and air of immigrants and emigrants⁽¹⁾ between the United Kingdom and all other countries⁽²⁾

Thousands

TABLE 18

	Immigrants			Emigrants		
	1964	1965	1966	1964	1965	1966
Total	224.0	229.1	227.2	272.0	293.9	301.6
Commonwealth citizens	152.0	154.9	146.3	232.0	257.8	262.9
Country of last permanent or intended future residence ⁽³⁾ :						
Commonwealth countries						
Total.....	119.3	122.3	114.1	166.8	191.3	203.1
African countries ⁽⁴⁾	23.5	22.6	21.0	16.7	17.0	15.7
Australia	16.0	20.8	20.3	79.7	91.2	84.9
Canada.....	9.7	10.5	9.1	30.8	42.0	62.2
India and Pakistan	27.7	24.1	27.4	8.8	9.2	8.7
New Zealand	6.2	6.9	7.1	16.0	15.1	15.8
West Indies and Bermuda ⁽⁵⁾	20.0	19.3	15.3	7.4	8.7	8.6
Other	16.2	18.1	13.9	7.4	8.2	7.2
Foreign countries						
Total.....	32.7	32.6	32.2	65.2	66.5	59.8
United States	8.1	9.7	8.6	22.0	21.3	18.9
Latin America.....	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.0
Republic of South Africa	2.4	3.1	5.0	13.0	11.8	12.3
Western European countries ⁽⁶⁾	14.5	14.5	13.1	22.0	24.3	18.7
Other	6.6	4.3	4.4	6.5	7.8	8.8
Aliens	72.0	74.3	80.9	40.0	36.1	38.7
Country of last permanent or intended future residence ⁽³⁾ :						
Commonwealth countries	2.4	1.8	1.7	2.8	2.8	4.3
Foreign countries						
Total.....	69.6	72.5	79.2	37.2	33.3	34.4
United States	12.2	13.3	15.1	8.1	7.6	8.2
Western European countries ⁽⁶⁾	45.0	48.3	49.6	22.7	20.8	19.6
Other	12.4	10.9	14.5	6.4	5.0	6.6

⁽¹⁾ Data on intending migrants from the International Passenger Survey, adjusted for the estimated slight shortfall of intending compared with actual immigrants.

⁽²⁾ Excluding the Republic of Ireland.

⁽³⁾ For more than twelve months.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding the former Union of South Africa (see under foreign countries).

⁽⁵⁾ Including British Guiana (now Guyana) and British Honduras.

⁽⁶⁾ European countries excluding East German Republic, Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Balkan countries (except Greece), Soviet Union.

Source: General Register Office

Mean family size of women married once only at all ages under 45⁽¹⁾(²)

Analysed by year and duration of marriage

TABLE 19

Great Britain

Calendar year of marriage	Marriage duration (exact years)					
	5	10	15	20	25	30
1925.....	1.23	1.78	2.06	2.19	2.24	2.24
1926.....	1.20	1.73	2.01	2.16	2.20	2.21
1927.....	1.18	1.71	1.97	2.11	2.15	2.15
1928.....	1.17	1.69	1.95	2.10	2.14	2.14
1929.....	1.16	1.70	1.97	2.12	2.14	2.15
1930.....	1.17	1.69	1.98	2.12	2.15	2.15
1931.....	1.14	1.66	1.97	2.11	2.14	2.14
1932.....	1.13	1.63	1.98	2.11	2.14	2.13
1933.....	1.12	1.63	1.98	2.10	2.12	2.12
1934.....	1.11	1.62	1.96	2.06	2.08	2.09
1935.....	1.09	1.63	1.97	2.07	2.09	2.08
1936.....	1.06	1.64	1.95	2.04	2.05	2.05
1937.....	1.02	1.67	1.96	2.05	2.06	
1938.....	1.05	1.72	1.99	2.07	2.09	
1939.....	1.01	1.70	1.96	2.06	2.08	
1940.....	0.97	1.66	1.90	2.00	2.02	
1941.....	1.01	1.69	1.94	2.04	2.06	
1942.....	1.07	1.71	1.97	2.08		
1943.....	1.18	1.77	2.02	2.14		
1944.....	1.25	1.81	2.07	2.19		
1945.....	1.26	1.81	2.09	2.19		
1946.....	1.27	1.83	2.09	2.19		
1947.....	1.26	1.83	2.11			
1948.....	1.25	1.84	2.12			
1949.....	1.24	1.85	2.13			
1950.....	1.27	1.87	2.15			
1951.....	1.20	1.87	2.15			
1952.....	1.22	1.91				
1953.....	1.26	1.95				
1954.....	1.27	1.99				
1955.....	1.31	2.02				
1956.....	1.34	2.06				
1957.....	1.37					
1958.....	1.41					
1959.....	1.44					
1960.....	1.47					
1961.....	1.48					

Sources: Registrars General

(¹) The figures refer to women married in the calendar years shown from 1925 onwards. Mean family size is the average number of live-born children born to these women by the time they reached the marriage durations shown. The figures take account of births up to those of 1965. Thus, the figure of 1.66 shown at duration 10 years against 1940 is the average number of live-born children born by their tenth wedding anniversary to women who married at ages under 45 for the first time in 1940.

(²) Figures have been revised in the light of the *Census 1961, Fertility Tables*.

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth rates specific for age of mother England and Wales

Live births per 1,000 women

TABLE 20

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Age of mother:											
15-49.....	65.05	67.56	69.36	70.03	73.25	75.49	77.18	78.23	80.22	78.90	77.54
15-19.....	27.31	29.68	31.04	31.61	34.22	37.28	38.97	39.98	42.31	44.80	47.53
20-24.....	146.69	152.60	158.30	160.18	165.49	172.34	177.40	178.18	179.50	176.15	174.31
25-29.....	150.59	157.27	161.41	163.79	171.81	176.78	180.59	182.83	185.06	178.09	172.24
30-34.....	88.20	91.38	93.62	94.72	100.51	103.10	104.61	105.44	107.09	101.51	96.36
35-39.....	45.48	46.53	45.76	44.11	46.21	48.14	48.56	48.45	50.00	48.41	45.81
40-44.....	12.37	12.23	12.00	12.29	13.76	14.08	14.08	13.38	13.08	12.54	11.71
45-49.....	0.79	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.84	0.86	0.82	0.79	0.85	0.92	0.89

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births⁽¹⁾(²) England and Wales

TABLE 21

Number

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All legitimate live births	746,445	767,354	779,150	796,206	780,385	765,973
Duration of present marriage (Years):						
Under 1	102,742	107,209	107,802	111,302	114,024	114,907
1	88,124	89,635	91,716	92,306	93,632	94,714
2	81,181	84,008	85,961	88,026	86,091	87,772
3	76,071	78,508	81,261	83,425	82,187	81,310
4	67,687	70,352	71,010	73,475	71,500	70,262
5	60,348	60,876	61,250	61,587	61,029	59,264
6	47,969	50,603	51,599	51,761	48,920	48,288
7	38,941	41,139	42,909	43,810	40,866	39,093
8	33,963	33,540	34,203	35,839	34,631	32,077
9	27,174	28,234	28,178	28,989	28,215	27,034
10-14	86,590	86,121	85,714	86,752	82,115	76,729
15-19	27,936	29,255	30,001	31,634	30,380	28,181
20-24	7,343	7,466	7,154	6,863	6,229	5,811
25 and over.....	376	408	392	437	566	531
Previous liveborn children:						
0	278,261	283,094	281,827	283,716	284,778	284,823
1	228,580	234,938	240,381	247,116	243,758	241,983
2	121,091	125,933	129,695	134,703	130,527	125,769
3	57,844	60,465	62,818	65,130	61,350	57,722
4	28,287	29,506	30,446	31,280	28,822	27,118
5	14,838	15,395	15,789	15,933	14,711	13,619
6	7,921	8,051	8,371	8,545	7,746	6,993
7	4,454	4,571	4,411	4,406	4,069	3,755
8	2,484	2,484	2,486	2,514	2,110	1,926
9 or more	2,685	2,917	2,926	2,863	2,514	2,265

(¹) To women married once only.

(²) See introductory note on page 6. The total number of legitimate maternities was 768,164 in 1961, 788,242 in 1962, 799,229 in 1963, 816,248 in 1964, 799,933 in 1965 and 785,891 in 1966.

Source: Registrar General

Birth rates specific for age of mother

Scotland

Live births per 1,000 women

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Age of mother:											
15-49.....	74.86	77.58	79.28	79.53	81.80	82.48	84.86	84.28	86.23	83.84	81.02
15-19.....	25.94	27.47	28.87	30.23	32.05	33.76	35.32	35.76	38.69	40.84	44.17
20-24.....	154.38	163.73	169.77	169.37	174.91	175.43	185.34	182.85	185.04	180.57	175.01
25-29.....	165.02	171.44	175.85	177.77	183.78	185.30	192.32	195.32	197.18	190.98	182.66
30-34.....	106.94	108.51	109.40	109.12	112.05	112.93	113.47	116.82	118.70	112.27	106.74
35-39.....	57.80	58.44	56.55	54.53	55.82	56.84	57.10	54.98	57.56	55.98	51.91
40-44.....	15.12	15.15	15.12	14.70	15.41	16.21	16.37	14.87	15.05	13.94	13.94
45-49.....	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.84	0.89	0.83	1.12	0.87	0.92	1.03	0.83

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births

Scotland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All legitimate live births	91,244	93,960	95,408	95,117	96,883	96,521	99,314	97,351	98,727	94,777	90,376
Duration of present marriage (Years):											
Under 1	13,192	13,335	13,134	13,079	13,140	12,973	13,602	13,132	13,887	13,683	13,556
1.....	13,151	13,865	13,516	13,045	13,026	12,889	12,938	12,789	12,408	12,444	12,087
2.....	10,138	10,473	11,310	11,057	10,982	10,436	10,841	10,745	10,957	10,370	10,215
3.....	8,974	9,430	9,697	10,156	10,318	9,886	10,535	9,979	10,025	9,800	9,168
4.....	7,987	8,051	8,524	8,461	8,958	9,073	8,927	8,530	8,902	8,482	8,119
5.....	6,686	6,886	7,045	7,172	7,362	7,635	7,488	7,629	7,453	6,990	6,689
6.....	5,704	5,750	5,717	5,883	6,130	6,189	6,731	6,425	6,220	5,860	5,598
7.....	4,875	4,791	4,815	4,898	5,132	4,988	5,237	5,394	5,368	5,005	4,580
8.....	3,919	4,106	4,122	3,989	4,286	4,149	4,590	4,286	4,603	4,247	3,782
9.....	3,358	3,360	3,459	3,381	3,384	3,526	3,518	3,708	3,651	3,599	3,202
10-14	8,849	9,293	9,635	9,785	10,178	10,509	10,655	10,449	10,855	10,063	9,467
15-19	3,579	3,844	3,657	3,500	3,170	3,375	3,403	3,426	3,574	3,534	3,245
20-24	761	713	719	671	767	849	798	798	758	644	622
25 and over	70	63	58	40	50	44	49	49	60	56	45
Not stated	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	6	—	1
Previous children of all marriages:											
0.....	33,102	34,346	33,910	33,163	32,918	32,458	33,131	31,929	32,288	31,567	30,915
1.....	26,000	26,483	27,583	27,381	28,329	27,000	27,864	27,643	27,848	27,065	26,170
2.....	14,768	15,156	15,545	16,127	16,817	16,949	17,944	17,199	17,705	17,020	15,727
3.....	7,700	7,946	8,329	8,310	8,690	9,302	9,410	9,539	9,697	9,105	8,338
4.....	4,224	4,389	4,445	4,468	4,542	4,894	4,974	5,174	5,191	4,720	4,321
5.....	2,410	2,527	2,536	2,543	2,424	2,608	2,636	2,640	2,703	2,494	2,250
6.....	1,305	1,417	1,345	1,419	1,414	1,440	1,477	1,418	1,450	1,302	1,264
7.....	714	753	752	777	799	853	833	825	783	668	612
8.....	420	382	422	409	432	460	475	428	470	387	379
9 or more.....	567	515	518	483	492	519	531	483	513	435	390
Not stated	34	46	23	37	26	38	39	73	79	14	10

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Births

TABLE 24

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legi- timate	Illegi- timate	Percent- age of illegi- timate	Total per 1,000 popula- tion	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legi- timate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thous- ands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still- births)
	Thousands											
United Kingdom												
1870-2	960	490	470	903	58	6.0	35.0	151.5	296.3	1,040	..	..
1880-2	1,043	532	511	988	55	5.3	33.6	145.7	288.6	1,041	..	..
1890-2	1,049	535	514	1,000	49	4.7	30.6	129.0	268.0	1,041	..	..
1900-2	1,095	558	537	1,049	47	4.3	28.6	115.1	240.7	1,037	..	..
1910-2	1,037	528	508	989	47	4.5	24.6	99.4	202.5	1,039	..	..
1920-2	1,018	522	496	968	49	4.8	23.1	93.0	..	1,052	..	..
1930-2	750	383	367	713	36	4.8	16.3	66.5	..	1,046	..	..
1947	1,025	528	498	971	54	5.3	20.7	91.5	..	1,060	..	..
1948	905	466	439	857	48	5.3	18.1	81.4	..	1,062	..	..
1949	855	440	415	812	43	5.1	17.0	77.5	..	1,061	..	..
1950	818	421	397	777	41	5.0	16.2	74.6	..	1,062	..	..
1951	797	410	387	758	38	4.8	15.8	73.0	..	1,060	..	..
1952	793	407	386	755	38	4.8	15.7	73.3	..	1,055	..	..
1953	804	414	390	767	38	4.7	15.9	75.0	..	1,060	..	..
1954	795	409	386	758	37	4.6	15.6	74.7	..	1,059	..	..
1955	789	406	383	753	36	4.5	15.4	74.7	..	1,061	..	..
1956	825	424	401	787	39	4.7	16.0	78.8	..	1,057	..	..
1957	851	438	413	812	39	4.6	16.5	81.8	..	1,061	..	..
1958	871	448	423	830	41	4.7	16.8	83.9	..	1,059	..	..
1959	879	453	426	835	43	4.9	16.9	84.7	..	1,063	..	..
1960	918	473	446	870	48	5.2	17.5	88.3	..	1,061	..	..
1961	944	487	458	891	53	5.5	17.8	90.1	..	1,059	18	19
1962	976	503	473	914	61	6.3	18.3	92.2	..	1,063	18	18
1963	990	508	482	925	65	6.6	18.5	92.4	..	1,054	18	18
1964	1,015	522	492	945	70	6.9	18.7	93.7	..	1,061	18	18
1965	998	513	485	924	73	7.3	18.3	92.4	..	1,058	17	17
1966	980	504	476	906	74	7.6	17.8	91.1	..	1,059	15	15
1967	962	495	467	884	78	8.1	17.5	89.8	..	1,060	15	16
England and Wales⁽¹⁾												
1870-2	805	410	395	761	45	5.6	35.5	153.7	292.4	1,039	..	..
1880-2	885	451	434	842	43	4.9	34.1	147.7	286.0	1,038	..	..
1890-2	894	455	439	856	38	4.3	30.8	129.7	263.8	1,035	..	..
1900-2	932	475	458	896	37	3.9	28.7	114.8	235.5	1,037	..	..
1910-2	884	450	433	846	37	4.2	24.5	98.3	197.4	1,040	..	..
1920-2	862	442	420	823	39	4.6	22.8	91.1	179.1	1,051	..	..
1930-2	632	323	309	603	28	4.5	15.8	64.3	122.7	1,047	27	41
1947	881	454	427	834	47	5.3	20.5	90.6	139.7	1,061	22	24
1948	775	399	376	734	42	5.4	17.8	80.2	121.7	1,061	18	23
1949	731	376	354	694	37	5.1	16.7	76.0	114.4	1,061	17	23
1950	697	359	338	662	35	5.1	15.8	73.0	108.6	1,060	16	23
1951	678	349	329	645	33	4.8	15.4	71.6	105.4	1,060	16	23
1952	674	346	328	641	33	4.8	15.3	71.8	104.5	1,055	16	23
1953	684	352	332	652	33	4.7	15.4	73.5	106.3	1,059	16	22
1954	674	347	327	642	32	4.7	15.1	72.9	104.8	1,059	16	23
1955	668	344	324	637	31	4.7	15.0	72.8	103.7	1,060	16	23
1956	700	360	340	667	34	4.8	15.6	77.0	108.2	1,057	16	23
1957	723	372	351	689	35	4.8	16.1	80.0	111.5	1,060	17	22
1958	741	381	360	705	36	4.9	16.4	82.1	113.9	1,059	16	22
1959	749	386	363	710	38	5.1	16.5	83.0	114.7	1,063	16	21
1960	785	404	381	742	43	5.4	17.2	86.7	119.2	1,061	16	20
1961	811	418	394	763	48	6.0	17.6	89.1	124.9	1,062	16	19
1962	839	432	407	783	55	6.6	18.0	90.5	126.9	1,060	15	18
1963	854	438	416	795	59	6.9	18.2	90.9	127.5	1,055	15	17
1964	876	451	425	813	63	7.2	18.5	92.6	129.3	1,062	15	16
1965	863	443	420	796	66	7.7	18.1	91.2	125.7	1,056	14	16
1966	850	437	413	783	67	7.9	17.7	90.2	124.1	1,060	13	15
1967	832	428	404	762	70	8.4	17.2	88.4	120.7	1,059	13	15

⁽¹⁾ Until 1930-2, figures relate to the number of births registered in the calendar year; later figures are of the number of births actually occurring in the year.

Sources: Registrars General

Births

TABLE 24 (continued)

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births											Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legiti- mate	Illegiti- mate	Percent- age of illegiti- mate	Total per 1,000 popula- tion	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legiti- mate per 1,000 married women aged 16-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thou- sands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still- births)	
	Thousands												
Scotland													
1870-2	116.8	60.1	56.7	105.7	11.0	9.5	34.8	149.4	319.4	1,060	..	..	
1880-2	125.6	64.3	61.3	115.1	10.5	8.4	33.6	145.8	311.5	1,050	..	..	
1890-2	124.2	63.8	60.4	114.8	9.4	7.6	30.8	132.5	296.4	1,056	..	..	
1900-2	132.0	67.4	64.5	123.6	8.4	6.4	29.5	121.9	271.8	1,046	..	..	
1910-2	122.9	62.8	60.1	113.8	9.1	7.4	25.8	107.3	233.2	1,044	..	..	
1920-2	124.9	63.9	61.1	116.0	8.9	7.2	25.6	105.1	226.7	1,046	..	..	
1930-2	92.6	47.2	45.4	85.9	6.7	7.2	19.1	80.1	169.0	1,040	..	..	
1947	113.1	58.0	55.1	106.8	6.3	5.6	22.3	96.4	163.9	1,052	3.6	31	
1948	100.3	51.9	48.5	94.6	5.8	5.8	19.7	86.3	143.9	1,070	3.0	29	
1949	95.7	49.2	46.5	90.5	5.2	5.5	18.8	83.0	137.9	1,058	2.7	27	
1950	92.5	47.8	44.7	87.7	4.8	5.2	18.1	80.7	133.9	1,070	2.6	27	
1951	90.6	46.7	43.9	86.0	4.6	5.1	17.8	79.5	131.5	1,063	2.5	27	
1952	90.4	46.3	44.2	86.1	4.3	4.8	17.7	80.0	131.3	1,048	2.4	26	
1953	90.9	46.9	44.1	86.7	4.2	4.7	17.8	81.3	132.1	1,063	2.3	25	
1954	92.3	47.4	44.9	88.1	4.2	4.5	18.1	83.5	134.2	1,056	2.4	25	
1955	92.5	47.5	45.0	88.5	4.0	4.3	18.1	84.4	134.2	1,056	2.3	25	
1956	95.3	49.0	46.4	91.2	4.1	4.3	18.6	87.9	137.4	1,056	2.3	24	
1957	98.0	50.4	47.6	94.0	4.0	4.1	19.1	91.3	140.9	1,057	2.4	24	
1958	99.5	51.0	48.5	95.4	4.1	4.1	19.4	93.4	142.6	1,053	2.3	23	
1959	99.3	51.1	48.1	95.1	4.1	4.2	19.2	93.6	141.6	1,062	2.3	22	
1960	101.3	51.9	49.4	96.9	4.4	4.4	19.6	96.4	144.2	1,052	2.3	22	
1961	101.2	52.0	49.2	96.5	4.6	4.6	19.5	96.9	145.7	1,056	2.1	21	
1962	104.3	54.0	50.4	99.3	5.0	4.8	20.1	99.0	148.8	1,070	2.1	20	
1963	102.7	52.7	50.0	97.4	5.3	5.2	19.7	97.1	145.2	1,053	2.0	19	
1964	104.4	53.7	50.7	98.7	5.6	5.4	20.0	98.6	147.3	1,060	1.9	18	
1965	100.7	52.0	48.6	94.8	5.9	5.8	19.3	96.3	142.3	1,070	1.8	18	
1966	96.5	49.8	46.8	90.4	6.2	6.4	18.6	93.5	137.2	1,064	1.6	16	
1967	96.2	49.6	46.6	89.6	6.7	6.9	18.6	94.3	136.9	1,065	1.5	16	
Northern Ireland													
1870-2	38.5	19.8	18.7	36.5	2.0	5.1	28.3	119.6	305.6	1,060	..	..	
1880-2	32.8	16.9	15.9	31.2	1.6	4.9	25.1	103.8	281.3	1,066	..	..	
1890-2	30.5	15.7	14.8	29.1	1.4	4.5	24.6	100.9	288.1	1,061	..	..	
1900-2	30.8	15.9	14.9	29.6	1.2	3.9	24.9	99.7	283.2	1,064	..	..	
1910-2	30.3	15.5	14.8	29.0	1.3	4.2	24.2	101.8	266.2	1,042	..	..	
1920-2	30.6	15.7	14.9	29.3	1.3	4.4	24.3	104.8	..	1,048	..	..	
1930-2	25.6	13.1	12.5	24.3	1.3	5.0	20.5	87.7	..	1,047	..	..	
1947	31.3	16.0	15.2	30.1	1.2	3.8	23.2	100.5	..	1,050	..	..	
1948	29.5	15.3	14.3	28.5	1.1	3.6	21.7	94.5	..	1,070	..	..	
1949	29.1	15.0	14.1	28.0	1.1	3.7	21.2	92.8	..	1,067	..	..	
1950	28.8	14.9	13.9	27.8	1.0	3.4	21.0	91.8	..	1,073	..	..	
1951	28.5	14.6	13.8	27.6	1.0	3.1	20.7	91.1	185.7	1,058	..	..	
1952	28.8	14.8	13.9	27.8	1.0	3.3	20.9	97.3	..	1,067	..	..	
1953	29.0	15.0	13.9	28.2	0.8	2.8	20.9	98.3	..	1,078	..	..	
1954	28.8	14.8	14.0	28.0	0.8	2.9	20.8	98.2	..	1,059	..	..	
1955	29.0	15.1	13.9	28.3	0.7	2.4	20.8	98.7	..	1,087	..	..	
1956	29.5	15.1	14.4	28.7	0.8	2.7	21.1	101.7	..	1,049	..	..	
1957	30.1	15.5	14.6	29.4	0.7	2.4	21.5	104.8	..	1,060	..	..	
1958	30.3	15.7	14.6	29.6	0.7	2.3	21.6	105.9	..	1,075	..	..	
1959	30.8	15.9	14.9	30.1	0.7	2.4	21.9	107.3	..	1,063	..	..	
1960	32.0	16.6	15.4	31.2	0.8	2.5	22.5	110.8	..	1,080	..	..	
1961	31.9	16.4	15.5	31.1	0.8	2.5	22.4	111.5	..	1,058	0.7	22	
1962	32.6	16.8	15.8	31.8	0.8	2.4	22.7	112.7	..	1,067	0.7	23	
1963	33.4	17.3	16.1	32.5	0.9	2.7	23.1	114.4	..	1,077	0.7	19	
1964	34.3	17.6	16.7	33.3	1.0	3.0	23.6	116.5	..	1,053	0.7	19	
1965	33.9	17.7	16.2	32.9	1.0	2.9	23.1	114.5	..	1,094	0.7	19	
1966	33.2	17.3	15.9	32.2	1.0	3.1	22.5	112.0	..	1,090	0.6	16	
1967	33.4	17.2	16.2	32.2	1.2	3.6	22.4	114.4	..	1,057	0.6	17	

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Marriages

TABLE 25

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
United Kingdom											
Marriages	398,955	390,356	390,178	393,598	397,101	397,818	401,137	410,163	422,054	437,083	439,092
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15.5	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.5	16.0	15.9
Civil condition											
Bachelors	356,501	350,300	349,443	352,630	356,104	356,386	357,901	365,018	376,210	388,096	
Divorced men	20,758	19,266	19,447	19,704	19,958	20,721	22,745	24,246	25,885	28,486	
Widowers	21,696	20,830	21,288	21,264	21,039	20,711	20,491	20,899	19,959	20,501	
Spinsters	360,655	354,442	353,607	356,819	359,972	359,558	362,029	368,790	379,612	391,986	
Divorced women	20,285	18,913	18,988	18,960	19,245	20,256	21,513	23,289	25,190	26,832	
Widows	18,015	17,001	17,583	17,819	17,884	18,004	17,595	18,084	17,252	18,265	
Males											
Under 21 years	39,344	42,485	43,433	46,601	49,560	52,349	56,528	60,257	65,146	72,066	
21-24	157,469	157,453	159,176	161,013	162,399	161,268	161,193	165,936	175,281	185,920	
25-29	103,140	97,114	94,920	94,636	94,504	94,293	93,972	95,351	94,468	90,560	
30-34	37,526	34,516	33,866	32,829	32,795	32,386	32,198	31,006	30,554	30,428	
35-44	29,758	28,091	27,475	27,041	26,984	26,939	27,000	27,321	26,910	27,171	
45-54	15,704	14,996	14,921	14,886	14,501	14,308	13,838	13,451	13,518	14,064	
55 and over	15,229	14,960	15,619	15,949	16,349	16,237	16,402	16,836	16,162	16,871	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	785	741	768	643	9	38	6	5	15	3	
Females											
Under 21 years	132,702	135,883	137,100	141,882	147,733	154,383	160,860	166,026	171,695	181,846	
21-24	142,480	138,388	139,764	139,943	139,110	134,494	132,425	136,474	144,589	149,364	
25-29	55,087	51,334	48,979	47,987	47,319	46,593	46,332	46,220	45,769	44,309	
30-34	22,459	20,523	19,967	19,429	19,078	18,641	18,347	17,816	17,271	17,277	
35-44	23,024	21,604	21,074	20,781	20,359	20,446	20,183	20,382	19,838	20,028	
45-54	13,459	12,895	13,101	13,107	13,210	12,822	12,511	12,418	12,371	13,038	
55 and over	8,913	8,954	9,380	9,766	10,283	10,403	10,470	10,819	10,511	11,217	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	831	775	813	703	9	36	9	8	10	4	
England and Wales											
Marriages	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	351,329	359,307	371,127	384,497	386,052
Persons marrying per 1,000 home population ...	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.5	16.0	16.0
Civil condition											
Bachelors	307,714	302,991	302,516	305,775	308,843	309,485	311,163	317,440	328,484	339,080	
Divorced men	19,455	18,024	18,238	18,473	18,750	19,439	21,415	22,741	24,349	26,740	
Widowers	19,734	18,898	19,372	19,366	19,085	18,808	18,751	19,126	18,294	18,677	
Spinsters	311,391	306,667	306,241	309,473	312,257	312,278	314,910	320,846	331,713	342,661	
Divorced women	18,913	17,605	17,714	17,729	17,969	18,951	20,138	21,807	23,572	25,070	
Widows	16,599	15,641	16,171	16,412	16,452	16,503	16,281	16,654	15,842	16,766	
Males											
Under 21 years	33,443	36,364	37,401	40,160	42,769	45,153	48,795	51,940	56,408	61,940	
21-24	138,107	138,248	139,839	141,460	142,537	141,506	141,477	145,609	154,379	164,512	
25-29	88,464	83,509	81,460	81,400	81,389	81,569	81,496	82,911	82,502	78,886	
30-34	32,113	29,559	29,001	28,190	28,296	28,077	27,938	26,974	26,767	26,774	
35-44	25,959	24,335	23,961	23,669	23,692	23,673	23,881	24,140	23,957	24,169	
45-54	14,020	13,440	13,289	13,391	12,972	12,817	12,572	12,160	12,251	12,680	
55 and over	14,022	13,730	14,417	14,713	15,023	14,937	15,170	15,573	14,863	15,536	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	775	728	758	631							
Females											
Under 21 years	116,453	119,585	120,838	125,096	130,400	136,317	142,119	146,633	151,896	160,691	
21-24	123,369	119,918	121,110	121,417	120,330	116,301	114,657	118,193	126,194	130,692	
25-29	46,120	43,029	41,070	40,291	39,909	39,528	39,398	39,483	39,231	37,977	
30-34	19,217	17,502	17,031	16,637	16,485	16,047	15,885	15,407	15,084	15,049	
35-44	20,352	19,011	18,580	18,400	17,962	18,190	17,987	18,105	17,658	17,801	
45-54	12,272	11,736	11,913	11,981	12,027	11,693	11,459	11,325	11,299	11,826	
55 and over	8,298	8,368	8,783	9,100	9,565	9,656	9,824	10,161	9,765	10,461	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	822	764	801	692							

⁽¹⁾ From 1961 an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated' figures for England and Wales is included in the analysis by age immediately above.

Sources: Registrars General

Marriages

TABLE 25 (continued)

	Number										
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Scotland											
Marriages	42,661	41,186	40,442	40,103	40,562	40,244	39,653	40,242	40,475	41,851	42,116
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	16.6	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.6	15.5	15.2	15.5	15.6	16.1	16.2
Civil condition											
Bachelors	39,749	38,426	37,667	37,325	37,785	37,402	36,899	37,318	37,621	38,633	38,855
Divorced men	1,236	1,139	1,147	1,159	1,136	1,219	1,251	1,430	1,450	1,654	1,682
Widowers	1,676	1,621	1,628	1,619	1,641	1,623	1,503	1,494	1,404	1,564	1,579
Spinsters	40,128	38,784	38,015	37,711	38,120	37,702	37,171	37,589	37,707	38,879	39,092
Divorced women	1,293	1,243	1,201	1,161	1,192	1,226	1,312	1,405	1,540	1,671	1,722
Widows	1,240	1,159	1,226	1,231	1,250	1,316	1,170	1,248	1,228	1,301	1,302
Males											
Under 21 years	5,154	5,376	5,280	5,500	5,861	6,127	6,558	7,060	7,545	8,774	9,329
21-24	16,246	16,110	15,912	15,967	16,273	16,198	16,010	16,216	16,683	17,059	17,282
25-29	11,909	10,913	10,694	10,492	10,284	10,018	9,670	9,530	9,188	8,790	8,565
30-34	4,119	3,719	3,636	3,434	3,372	3,242	3,079	2,990	2,759	2,738	2,619
35-44	2,833	2,824	2,600	2,485	2,446	2,414	2,298	2,361	2,195	2,218	2,145
45-54	1,382	1,240	1,306	1,191	1,228	1,150	994	1,020	1,009	1,120	1,058
55 and over	1,018	1,004	1,014	1,034	1,098	1,095	1,044	1,065	1,096	1,152	1,118
Females											
Under 21 years	14,042	14,102	13,852	14,195	14,721	15,281	15,628	16,217	16,644	17,893	18,565
21-24	15,614	15,003	14,997	14,724	14,994	14,469	13,938	14,116	14,165	14,266	14,117
25-29	6,899	6,303	5,951	5,784	5,477	5,212	5,114	4,911	4,785	4,592	4,575
30-34	2,449	2,310	2,172	2,034	1,883	1,930	1,825	1,748	1,615	1,660	1,591
35-44	2,123	2,009	1,961	1,850	1,880	1,746	1,714	1,766	1,719	1,748	1,670
45-54	1,003	958	987	943	977	963	875	914	906	1,025	942
55 and over	531	501	522	573	630	643	559	570	641	667	656
Northern Ireland											
Marriages	9,391	9,257	9,610	9,881	9,861	9,842	10,155	10,614	10,452	10,735	10,924
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	13.4	13.2	13.7	13.9	13.8	13.8	14.0	14.6	14.2	14.5	14.7
Civil condition											
Bachelors	9,038	8,883	9,260	9,530	9,476	9,499	9,839	10,260	10,105	10,383	10,569
Divorced men	67	63	62	72	72	63	79	75	86	92	92
Widowers	286	311	288	279	313	280	237	279	261	260	263
Spinsters	9,136	8,991	9,351	9,635	9,595	9,578	9,948	10,355	10,192	10,446	10,632
Divorced women	79	65	73	70	84	79	63	77	78	91	103
Widows	176	201	186	176	182	185	144	182	182	198	189
Males											
Under 21 years	747	745	752	941	930	1,069	1,175	1,257	1,193	1,352	1,423
21-24	3,116	3,095	3,425	3,586	3,589	3,564	3,706	4,111	4,219	4,349	4,531
25-29	2,767	2,692	2,766	2,744	2,831	2,706	2,806	2,910	2,778	2,884	2,808
30-34	1,294	1,238	1,229	1,205	1,127	1,067	1,181	1,042	1,028	916	971
35-44	966	932	914	887	846	852	821	820	758	784	693
45-54	302	316	326	304	301	341	272	271	258	264	264
55 and over	189	226	188	202	228	205	188	198	203	183	231
Age not stated	10	13	10	12	9	38	6	5	15	3	3
Females											
Under 21 years	2,207	2,196	2,410	2,591	2,612	2,785	3,113	3,176	3,155	3,262	3,331
21-24	3,497	3,467	3,657	3,802	3,786	3,724	3,830	4,165	4,230	4,406	4,493
25-29	2,068	2,002	1,958	1,912	1,933	1,853	1,820	1,826	1,753	1,740	1,805
30-34	793	711	764	758	710	664	637	661	572	568	550
35-44	549	584	533	531	517	510	482	511	461	479	456
45-54	184	201	201	183	206	166	177	179	166	187	179
55 and over	84	85	75	93	88	104	87	88	105	89	107
Age not stated	9	11	12	11	9	36	9	8	10	4	3

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Infant and maternal mortality

TABLE 26

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thousand live births ⁽²⁾			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales ⁽¹⁾			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females				
1870-2	150	163	136	156	169	141	126	135	115	96	105	86	4.87	4.81	5.25	4.98
1880-2	137	150	124	141	154	128	118	129	108	101	110	92	4.74	4.61	5.22	6.25
1890-2	145	159	130	149	164	134	125	136	114	108	115	99	5.39	5.31	5.62	6.70
1900-2	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74	6.03
1910-2	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65	5.28
1920-2	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36	5.62
1930-2	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40	5.24
1935	60.4	67.8	52.5	50.7	64.0	49.6	76.8	86.9	66.2	86.3	96.0	76.0	4.61	4.33	6.30	5.50
1936	62.1	70.1	53.7	58.7	66.4	50.6	82.3	92.2	71.9	76.9	85.9	67.5	4.28	4.02	5.56	6.06
1937	61.1	68.4	53.4	57.7	64.7	50.2	80.3	89.6	70.5	77.5	83.5	71.2	3.72	3.51	4.83	5.00
1938	55.5	62.3	48.4	52.8	59.7	45.6	69.5	76.6	62.1	75.1	79.1	70.9	3.62	3.37	4.87	5.32
1939	53.6	60.0	46.8	50.6	56.4	44.4	68.5	77.4	59.1	70.5	80.9	59.6	3.42	3.25	4.49	3.80
1940	61.0	69.3	52.3	56.8	64.3	48.8	78.3	90.3	65.7	85.9	94.8	76.3	3.03	2.78	4.39	4.22
1941	63.3	71.2	55.0	60.0	67.5	52.2	82.7	93.3	71.6	76.6	85.4	66.9	3.20	2.90	4.89	4.17
1942	52.9	59.2	46.2	50.6	56.5	44.3	69.3	77.9	60.2	76.4	86.7	65.4	2.78	2.57	4.21	2.97
1943	51.9	57.8	45.6	49.1	54.7	43.2	65.2	73.0	57.0	78.2	87.0	68.6	2.57	2.37	3.83	3.17
1944	47.6	52.9	41.9	45.4	50.4	40.1	65.0	73.0	56.4	67.4	73.7	60.8	2.14	1.99	3.05	3.07
1945	48.8	54.6	42.6	46.0	51.4	40.3	56.2	64.7	47.3	68.1	72.7	63.1	1.99	1.85	2.86	2.69
1946	42.7	48.1	37.0	42.9	48.3	37.1	53.8	60.0	47.3	54.0	61.5	46.0	1.59	1.47	2.26	2.32
1947	43.7	49.0	38.1	41.4	46.3	36.2	55.8	62.9	48.2	53.0	60.8	44.9	1.32	1.20	2.10	1.86
1948	36.0	40.6	31.2	33.9	38.1	29.5	44.7	51.3	37.7	45.6	53.1	37.6	1.12	1.05	1.60	1.52
1949	34.1	38.3	29.6	32.4	36.5	28.0	41.4	46.2	36.3	45.2	48.6	41.6	1.04	1.00	1.32	1.31
1950	31.2	35.0	27.2	29.6	33.4	25.7	38.6	43.0	33.8	40.5	43.9	36.9	0.93	0.89	1.15	1.11
1951	31.1	35.1	26.9	29.7	33.6	25.5	37.4	42.2	32.4	41.2	44.5	37.7	0.82	0.78	1.09	1.09
1952	28.8	32.3	25.1	27.6	30.9	24.1	35.2	39.3	30.8	38.8	45.1	32.1	0.74	0.69	1.02	1.08
1953	27.6	30.8	24.2	26.8	29.9	23.6	30.8	34.7	26.6	37.6	43.4	31.4	0.74	0.72	0.95	0.59
1954	26.4	29.6	22.8	25.4	28.7	22.0	31.0	34.9	26.9	33.0	36.9	28.9	0.68	0.66	0.76	0.73
1955	25.8	28.9	22.5	24.9	28.1	21.5	30.4	33.2	27.4	32.4	34.6	29.9	0.60	0.61	0.46	0.83
1956	24.4	27.6	21.0	23.8	26.9	20.4	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.9	26.6	0.54	0.53	0.54	0.58
1957	24.0	26.7	21.0	23.1	25.8	20.3	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.5	27.2	0.48	0.46	0.47	1.10
1958	23.4	26.2	20.4	22.5	25.3	19.6	27.7	30.9	24.3	28.1	31.3	24.6	0.46	0.44	0.53	0.56
1959	23.1	25.5	20.5	22.2	24.5	19.8	28.4	32.0	24.5	28.4	29.4	27.4	0.39	0.39	0.36	0.55
1960	22.4	25.1	19.5	21.8	24.5	18.9	26.4	29.7	22.9	27.2	30.0	24.2	0.39	0.39	0.35	0.44
1961	22.1	24.5	19.6	21.4	23.9	18.8	25.8	29.3	22.3	27.5	32.9	21.7	0.35	0.34	0.37	0.53
1962	22.4	25.3	19.3	21.7	24.5	18.7	26.5	31.0	21.7	26.5	27.3	25.7	0.36	0.36	0.40	0.31
1963	21.7	24.3	19.0	21.1	23.7	18.4	25.6	28.7	22.2	27.0	28.5	25.3	0.30	0.28	0.38	0.42
1964	20.6	22.9	18.0	19.9	22.2	17.5	24.0	26.8	21.1	26.3	30.5	21.9	0.25	0.26	0.23	0.17
1965	19.6	22.1	17.0	19.0	21.5	16.4	23.1	25.5	20.6	25.1	27.1	22.8	0.32	0.26	0.38	0.32
1966	19.6	22.0	17.1	19.0	21.4	16.5	23.2	25.8	20.4	25.5	26.8	24.1	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.18
1967	18.8	20.7	16.8	18.3	20.3	16.3	21.0	23.3	18.6	23.5	24.6	22.3	0.21	0.20	0.23	0.24

(1) From 1935 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years.

(2) Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.

Sources: Registrars General

Infant mortality

Analysis by sex and age of infant

TABLE 26 (continued)

Deaths per 1,000 live births

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day.....	7.9	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.8	6.8	6.5
1 day and under 1 week...	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.9	7.1	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.0
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day.....	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.3
1 day and under 1 week...	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.0	6.1	5.8
Scotland:											
Under 1 day.....	9.3	8.9	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.3	7.9	6.9
1 day and under 1 week...	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.0
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0
4 weeks and under 1 year	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.1	7.9	8.6	8.7	7.6	7.2	8.0	7.2
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day.....	9.7	9.5	9.6	10.2	9.8	8.9	9.7	10.7	9.3	9.1	8.0
1 day and under 1 week...	7.2	6.7	7.4	7.7	6.6	7.0	6.9	5.3	6.4	5.6	6.1
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.2	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2
4 weeks and under 1 year	9.3	8.9	8.7	7.2	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.3	8.5	7.2
Males											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day.....	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.2	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.0
1 day and under 1 week...	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.2
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.5	7.7	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.5
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day.....	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.9
1 day and under 1 week...	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.5	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.6	6.9	6.3
Scotland:											
Under 1 day.....	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.5	10.9	11.3	9.3	9.5	9.4	8.5	7.8
1 day and under 1 week...	8.5	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.5	7.1	7.5	6.9	6.1	6.4	5.5
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.4	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
4 weeks and under 1 year	9.9	9.3	9.6	9.2	8.5	9.6	9.3	8.2	7.8	8.7	7.9
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day.....	9.5	10.7	9.3	11.4	11.9	9.0	9.9	12.9	10.1	9.1	7.6
1 day and under 1 week...	7.9	7.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	7.7	7.9	6.4	6.6	5.9	7.3
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.3	3.5	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.6
4 weeks and under 1 year	9.8	9.9	8.6	7.9	9.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.2	9.1	7.1
Females											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day.....	6.9	6.7	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.6	5.9	6.0	5.8
1 day and under 1 week...	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.8
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.5	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.4	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.5
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day.....	6.6	6.5	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.4	5.6	5.7	5.7
1 day and under 1 week...	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3
Scotland:											
Under 1 day.....	7.7	7.4	8.3	8.2	7.4	7.2	7.9	7.6	7.1	7.3	5.9
1 day and under 1 week...	6.3	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.4
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.1	8.7	8.4	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.1	6.9	6.6	7.2	6.5
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day.....	9.9	8.2	10.0	8.8	7.5	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.3	9.1	8.4
1 day and under 1 week...	6.4	5.9	5.9	6.9	4.8	6.3	5.9	4.2	6.3	5.2	4.9
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.8	7.9	8.8	6.4	6.7	8.6	8.0	7.3	6.3	7.9	7.3

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Life tables⁽¹⁾ United Kingdom

TABLE 27

Age x	Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1965-67			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0	100,000	0.03406	66.2	100,000	0.02626	71.2	10,000	68.5	10,000	74.6
5	96,026	0.00082	63.9	96,884	0.00059	68.4	9,749	65.2	9,802	71.1
10	95,700	0.00053	59.1	96,654	0.00036	63.6	9,726	60.4	9,787	66.2
15	95,434	0.00074	54.3	96,463	0.00053	58.7	9,706	55.5	9,773	61.3
20	94,974	0.00130	49.5	96,134	0.00089	53.9	9,658	50.8	9,754	56.4
25	94,324	0.00145	44.8	95,660	0.00114	49.2	9,609	46.0	9,732	51.6
30	93,615	0.00162	40.2	95,074	0.00134	44.4	9,562	41.2	9,705	46.7
35	92,797	0.00202	35.5	94,383	0.00169	39.8	9,507	36.4	9,666	41.9
40	91,718	0.00296	30.9	93,477	0.00235	35.1	9,421	31.7	9,603	37.1
45	90,056	0.00498	26.4	92,188	0.00352	30.6	9,276	27.2	9,499	32.5
50	87,255	0.00871	22.2	90,270	0.00537	26.2	9,034	22.9	9,336	28.0
55	82,587	0.01479	18.3	87,399	0.00832	21.9	8,620	18.8	9,089	23.7
60	75,349	0.02396	14.8	83,103	0.01306	17.9	7,947	15.2	8,727	19.6
65	65,090	0.03707	11.7	76,672	0.02131	14.2	6,922	12.1	8,179	15.8
70	51,920	0.05655	9.0	67,009	0.03620	10.9	5,555	9.5	7,335	12.3
75	36,547	0.08763	6.7	53,054	0.06255	8.0	3,969	7.3	6,092	9.3
80	20,898	0.13694	4.8	35,263	0.10600	5.8	2,378	5.4	4,435	6.8
85	8,552	0.20701	3.5	17,601	0.16843	4.2	1,075	4.0	2,564	5.0
90	2,157	0.29235	2.6	5,836	0.24301	3.1				
95	298	0.37547	2.0	1,187	0.31453	2.4				
100	22	0.44171	1.7	150	0.37101	2.1				

England and Wales

Age x	English Life Table No. 11, 1950-52						Life Table, 1965-67			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0	100,000	0.03266	66.4	100,000	0.02510	71.5	10,000	68.7	10,000	74.9
5	96,186	0.00081	64.0	97,019	0.00058	68.7	9,756	65.4	9,807	71.3
10	95,866	0.00052	59.2	96,794	0.00035	63.9	9,733	60.5	9,793	66.4
15	95,601	0.00073	54.4	96,608	0.00050	59.0	9,713	55.6	9,779	61.5
20	95,151	0.00129	49.6	96,300	0.00083	54.2	9,663	50.9	9,760	56.6
25	94,509	0.00141	45.0	95,860	0.00106	49.4	9,615	46.2	9,738	51.8
30	93,820	0.00157	40.3	95,311	0.00127	44.7	9,569	41.4	9,711	46.9
35	93,025	0.00197	35.6	94,650	0.00162	40.0	9,516	36.6	9,673	42.1
40	91,968	0.00290	31.0	93,778	0.00227	35.3	9,432	31.9	9,612	37.3
45	90,336	0.00486	26.5	92,527	0.00341	30.8	9,291	27.3	9,510	32.7
50	87,591	0.00850	22.2	90,656	0.00524	26.3	9,056	23.0	9,351	28.2
55	83,004	0.01455	18.3	87,845	0.00809	22.1	8,650	18.9	9,109	23.9
60	75,823	0.02369	14.8	83,646	0.01271	18.1	7,987	15.3	8,754	19.8
65	65,589	0.03689	11.7	77,341	0.02074	14.3	6,970	12.2	8,216	15.9
70	52,350	0.05651	9.0	67,835	0.03532	11.0	5,607	9.5	7,384	12.4
75	36,867	0.08738	6.7	53,988	0.06143	8.1	4,016	7.3	6,157	9.4
80	21,130	0.13629	4.9	36,118	0.10466	5.8	2,414	5.5	4,504	6.9
85	8,674	0.20699	3.5	18,171	0.16705	4.2	1,096	4.0	2,620	5.0
90	2,184	0.29255	2.6	6,079	0.24146	3.1				
95	301	0.37552	2.0	1,251	0.31259	2.5				
100	23	0.44045	1.7	161	0.36764	2.1				

(1) The column headed q_x is the probability that a person aged x would die within one year. Column l_x shows the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 100,000 or 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the death probabilities of column q_x . Column $^o e_x$ is 'the expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x , if likewise subject to the death probabilities of column q_x . (See introductory note on page 6.)

Sources: Registrars General
Government Actuary's
Department

Life tables⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 27 (continued)

Age x	Scottish Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1965-67			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0	100,000	0.04136	64.4	100,000	0.03226	68.7	10,000	66.79	10,000	72.88
5	95,176	0.00098	62.7	96,181	0.00067	66.4	9,706	63.80	9,768	69.60
10	94,785	0.00059	57.9	95,914	0.00041	61.5	9,680	58.96	9,752	64.71
15	94,516	0.00084	53.1	95,689	0.00073	56.7	9,658	54.09	9,737	59.81
20	93,987	0.00141	48.3	95,220	0.00134	51.9	9,615	49.32	9,713	54.95
25	93,267	0.00170	43.7	94,495	0.00173	47.3	9,561	44.59	9,690	50.07
30	92,428	0.00197	39.1	93,642	0.00190	42.7	9,501	39.85	9,660	45.22
35	91,449	0.00240	34.5	92,706	0.00224	38.1	9,429	35.14	9,617	40.41
40	90,196	0.00345	29.9	91,554	0.00297	33.6	9,322	30.51	9,540	35.72
45	88,270	0.00596	25.5	89,992	0.00427	29.1	9,141	26.07	9,416	31.15
50	84,950	0.01066	21.4	87,748	0.00635	24.8	8,841	21.87	9,223	26.75
55	79,493	0.01724	17.7	84,447	0.01001	20.7	8,360	17.98	8,932	22.54
60	71,573	0.02698	14.3	79,448	0.01564	16.8	7,600	14.53	8,509	18.54
65	60,879	0.03929	11.4	72,125	0.02564	13.2	6,488	11.59	7,876	14.83
70	48,133	0.05750	8.8	61,313	0.04303	10.1	5,083	9.10	6,928	11.52
75	33,593	0.09128	6.4	46,576	0.07178	7.5	3,539	6.98	5,578	8.70
80	18,579	0.14685	4.6	29,251	0.11861	5.4	2,045	5.26	3,888	6.39
85	7,132	0.21598	3.4	13,483	0.18369	3.9	894	3.81	2,135	4.59
90	1,696	0.30436	2.4	4,030	0.26187	2.9				
95	212	0.39022	1.9	714	0.33619	2.3				
100	14	0.46547	1.6	74	0.40303	1.8				

Northern Ireland

Age x	Northern Ireland Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1965-67			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0	100,000	0.04456	65.5	100,000	0.03554	68.8	10,000	68.09	10,000	73.34
5	94,851	0.00088	64.0	95,787	0.00073	66.8	9,697	65.20	9,739	70.30
10	94,481	0.00064	59.2	95,534	0.00036	62.0	9,674	60.35	9,726	65.39
15	94,179	0.00073	54.4	95,347	0.00053	57.1	9,655	55.46	9,714	60.46
20	93,751	0.00130	49.6	95,015	0.00096	52.3	9,619	50.66	9,697	55.57
25	93,060	0.00168	45.0	94,469	0.00145	47.6	9,570	45.91	9,676	50.68
30	92,229	0.00199	40.4	93,719	0.00177	42.9	9,526	41.11	9,648	45.82
35	91,223	0.00255	35.8	92,821	0.00220	38.3	9,466	36.35	9,601	41.03
40	89,900	0.00359	31.3	91,683	0.00294	33.8	9,367	31.71	9,536	36.30
45	88,004	0.00547	26.9	90,143	0.00419	29.3	9,207	27.22	9,421	31.71
50	85,127	0.00870	22.7	87,930	0.00633	25.0	8,956	22.91	9,260	27.22
55	80,692	0.01404	18.8	84,622	0.00997	20.8	8,539	18.90	8,994	22.95
60	74,024	0.02241	15.3	79,595	0.01611	17.0	7,845	15.36	8,623	18.83
65	64,528	0.03512	12.1	72,024	0.02634	13.5	6,840	12.25	8,026	15.02
70	52,026	0.05424	9.4	61,091	0.04303	10.4	5,518	9.58	7,148	11.58
75	37,214	0.08290	7.1	46,602	0.06942	7.9	3,972	7.34	5,769	8.75
80	22,148	0.12494	5.3	30,027	0.10906	5.8	2,452	5.33	4,033	6.45
85	9,999	0.18316	3.9	14,965	0.16424	4.3	1,107	3.78	2,252	4.57
90	3,044	0.25624	2.9	5,178	0.23349	3.2				
95	554	0.33689	2.2	1,117	0.30988	2.4				
100	55	0.41398	1.8	139	0.38305	2.0				

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 30.Sources: Registrars General
Government Actuary's Department

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex United Kingdom

TABLE 28

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages ⁽¹⁾	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2 ...	311,024	79,733	48,284	13,438	6,676	8,414	10,251	19,939	20,388	22,211	25,533	28,861	21,408	5,855
1880-2 ...	313,253	79,672	48,395	11,938	5,780	7,492	8,574	17,731	21,084	23,479	28,844	31,349	23,181	5,726
1890-2 ...	344,168	84,880	44,579	9,852	5,357	7,716	8,708	19,005	24,197	29,690	35,254	40,286	27,841	6,794
1900-2 ...	340,664	87,242	37,834	8,429	4,696	7,047	8,766	19,154	24,749	30,488	37,610	39,765	28,320	6,563
1910-2 ...	303,703	63,885	29,452	7,091	4,095	5,873	6,817	16,141	21,813	28,981	37,721	45,140	29,397	7,283
1920-2 ...	284,876	48,044	19,008	6,052	3,953	5,906	6,572	13,663	19,702	29,256	40,583	49,398	34,937	7,801
1930-2 ...	284,249	28,840	11,276	4,580	2,890	5,076	6,495	12,327	16,326	29,376	47,989	63,804	45,247	10,022
1944	299,644	23,950	4,505	2,715	2,031	3,836	7,787	11,308	15,630	26,813	51,730	76,401	59,229	13,683
1945	292,302	22,370	4,319	2,337	1,767	3,142	5,194	9,225	14,181	26,146	51,199	77,000	61,269	14,141
1946	293,516	23,642	3,734	1,742	1,456	2,524	3,474	8,303	13,772	26,364	50,840	77,612	64,651	15,400
1947	310,131	25,849	3,983	1,846	1,321	2,509	3,353	8,189	13,506	27,269	52,257	81,940	70,832	17,277
1948	281,489	18,917	3,368	1,557	1,146	2,063	2,957	7,332	12,495	25,706	49,806	76,954	64,198	14,996
1949	300,486	16,858	3,117	1,490	1,008	1,918	2,878	6,707	12,366	26,715	52,415	83,584	72,957	18,373
1950	301,380	14,770	2,721	1,393	962	1,651	2,439	6,313	11,538	27,120	52,653	84,140	76,330	19,349
1951	323,728	14,393	2,726	1,321	954	1,436	2,275	5,965	11,351	28,742	56,263	91,784	85,124	21,394
1952	296,827	13,152	2,307	1,239	842	1,406	2,152	5,305	10,333	27,049	52,159	83,379	77,847	19,657
1953	297,486	12,767	2,106	1,262	810	1,346	1,929	5,159	9,625	27,143	52,560	84,028	78,890	19,859
1954	299,037	12,157	1,769	1,075	774	1,300	1,796	4,962	9,395	27,317	53,016	83,843	80,490	21,143
1955	306,166	11,752	1,696	1,111	824	1,403	1,867	4,668	9,198	27,521	54,216	85,067	84,073	22,770
1956	307,198	11,693	1,588	998	778	1,277	1,661	4,385	9,037	26,997	55,719	85,540	84,310	23,215
1957	305,958	11,702	1,692	1,032	932	1,464	1,784	4,265	9,096	27,443	57,909	85,688	80,585	22,366
1958	310,322	11,703	1,596	984	856	1,411	1,684	4,076	8,831	27,019	58,070	86,258	83,550	24,284
1959	310,311	11,557	1,692	938	868	1,586	1,816	3,889	8,722	26,639	59,757	85,818	82,381	24,648
1960	308,746	11,951	1,656	1,045	857	1,596	1,913	3,863	8,603	26,431	60,296	84,391	81,307	24,837
1961	322,023	12,048	1,836	960	863	1,712	1,833	3,947	8,799	26,556	63,586	88,408	84,371	27,104
1962	325,783	12,705	1,709	907	893	1,846	1,826	3,718	8,858	26,278	65,145	89,826	84,195	27,877
1963	334,842	12,408	1,846	1,020	813	1,875	1,888	3,828	9,230	26,293	67,841	92,055	86,524	29,221
1964	314,573	11,989	1,641	954	804	2,090	1,913	3,789	9,323	25,213	65,846	86,936	78,074	26,001
1965	323,083	11,325	1,712	1,040	821	2,137	1,898	3,743	9,185	25,440	66,930	90,982	80,283	27,587
1966	329,757	11,105	1,852	987	820	2,269	1,988	3,709	8,851	25,394	67,252	94,060	82,112	29,358
1967	315,464	10,254	1,691	1,005	848	1,966	1,976	3,520	8,255	24,153	64,681	92,230	77,245	27,640
Females														
1870-2 ...	295,102	63,989	46,668	12,482	6,636	8,952	10,198	20,333	19,412	19,396	23,859	29,742	24,992	8,422
1880-2 ...	297,888	63,415	46,411	11,432	6,000	7,953	9,219	18,914	19,932	20,530	27,057	32,429	26,480	8,115
1890-2 ...	330,339	67,032	42,974	9,894	5,796	7,891	8,949	19,686	22,156	25,320	33,664	43,332	33,510	10,133
1900-2 ...	322,058	68,770	36,164	8,757	5,034	6,818	8,264	18,702	21,887	25,679	34,521	42,456	34,907	10,099
1910-2 ...	289,608	49,865	27,817	7,113	4,355	5,683	6,522	15,676	19,647	24,481	32,813	46,453	37,353	11,828
1920-2 ...	274,772	35,356	17,323	5,808	4,133	5,729	6,753	14,878	18,121	24,347	34,026	48,573	45,522	14,203
1930-2 ...	275,336	21,072	9,995	3,990	2,734	4,721	5,931	12,699	15,373	24,695	39,471	59,520	56,250	18,886
1944	274,115	17,825	3,675	2,002	1,572	2,893	4,651	9,307	12,374	20,901	37,962	66,238	70,069	24,646
1945	274,893	16,453	3,580	1,707	1,320	2,560	3,949	8,333	11,702	20,280	37,750	68,022	72,806	26,431
1946	279,885	17,146	2,992	1,309	1,115	2,219	3,525	8,080	11,220	20,037	37,634	69,290	76,357	28,959
1947	290,628	18,967	3,161	1,308	1,070	2,287	3,467	7,826	11,052	19,867	37,211	71,611	81,570	31,231
1948	264,533	13,682	2,753	1,091	962	2,067	3,017	7,125	10,013	18,829	35,094	66,758	74,961	28,181
1949	289,409	12,302	2,515	990	843	1,727	2,763	6,586	10,038	19,241	37,079	74,357	86,669	34,299
1950	288,755	10,782	2,267	948	676	1,364	2,099	5,719	9,448	19,097	36,973	73,893	89,858	35,631
1951	309,058	10,394	2,277	853	634	1,092	1,672	5,080	9,271	19,405	38,666	80,351	99,924	39,439
1952	276,979	9,701	1,751	836	566	888	1,380	4,256	8,250	18,126	35,583	71,416	88,762	35,464
1953	279,734	9,447	1,749	860	595	781	1,190	4,164	7,969	17,921	34,909	71,144	91,722	37,283
1954	279,363	8,815	1,298	716	540	753	1,092	3,929	7,692	18,012	34,940	70,958	92,452	38,166
1955	289,750	8,610	1,481	783	570	682	938	3,571	7,215	17,700	35,160	73,146	98,037	41,857
1956	290,783	8,438	1,251	695	502	586	878	3,201	7,123	17,148	35,320	72,565	99,828	43,248
1957	285,242	8,689	1,345	696	606	730	884	3,082	7,280	17,304	35,719	71,452	96,024	41,431
1958	293,718	8,590	1,203	601	491	593	878	2,839	6,836	17,175	35,425	72,044	101,686	45,357
1959	295,804	8,763	1,308	620	597	633	868	2,717	6,655	16,717	35,631	72,199	102,392	46,704
1960	294,582	8,710	1,288	666	537	635	754	2,511	6,443	16,718	35,232	70,844	102,407	47,837
1961	309,765	8,837	1,351	601	529	712	849	2,453	6,495	16,951	36,290	74,787	107,824	52,086
1962	310,268	9,114	1,364	615	499	704	831	2,548	6,601	16,492	36,711	73,724	107,636	53,429
1963	319,446	9,160	1,449	603	455	714	760	2,532	6,722	16,565	37,442	75,815	111,131	56,098
1964	296,557	8,868	1,342	619	485	822	810	2,365	6,576	15,828	37,774	70,864	100,964	51,238
1965	304,715	8,246	1,414	612	535	839	833	2,306	6,549	15,772	36,168	72,452	103,569	55,418
1966	313,997	8,129	1,425	612	476	888	853	2,282	6,123	16,118	36,281	74,021	107,571	59,217
1967	301,249	7,822	1,316	624	506	814	863	2,110	5,839	15,357	35,372	71,009	101,745	57,872

(1) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Sources: Registrars General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

England and Wales

TABLE 29

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2 ...	262,095	69,517	40,639	10,920	5,347	6,661	8,278	16,753	17,440	18,942	21,501	24,017	17,617	4,463
1880-2 ...	264,271	69,527	41,108	9,689	4,543	5,797	6,714	14,871	18,044	19,909	24,453	26,385	18,853	4,380
1890-2 ...	293,001	74,372	37,914	8,119	4,289	6,072	6,921	16,022	20,954	25,472	30,045	34,492	23,180	5,148
1900-2 ...	288,886	76,095	32,051	7,066	3,818	5,611	7,028	15,869	21,135	26,065	31,600	33,568	23,835	5,144
1910-2 ...	257,255	54,678	24,676	5,907	3,348	4,765	5,596	13,603	18,665	24,820	32,217	38,016	24,928	6,036
1920-2 ...	240,605	39,796	15,565	5,151	3,314	4,901	5,447	11,551	17,004	25,073	34,639	42,025	29,685	6,455
1930-2 ...	243,147	23,331	9,099	3,844	2,435	4,354	5,580	10,600	14,041	25,657	41,581	54,910	39,091	8,624
1944	257,705	19,162	3,635	2,265	1,685	3,178	6,671	9,757	13,464	23,158	45,354	66,265	51,241	11,870
1945	252,078	18,387	3,531	1,954	1,453	2,575	4,372	7,849	12,131	22,503	44,874	66,944	53,222	12,283
1946	252,380	19,458	2,962	1,393	1,176	2,057	2,876	6,958	11,702	22,586	44,509	67,089	56,139	13,475
1947	267,714	21,225	3,240	1,501	1,094	2,034	2,768	6,987	11,542	23,383	45,788	71,410	61,550	15,192
1948	242,899	15,447	2,744	1,291	905	1,688	2,439	6,181	10,605	22,108	43,593	67,172	55,693	13,033
1949	260,687	13,854	2,576	1,213	903	1,588	2,387	5,669	10,546	23,053	45,901	73,194	63,621	16,182
1950	261,152	12,058	2,207	1,176	803	1,366	2,068	5,386	9,865	23,323	45,886	73,592	66,398	17,024
1951	281,724	11,773	2,257	1,072	812	1,181	1,931	5,058	9,713	24,799	49,367	80,670	74,315	18,776
1952	257,760	10,663	1,930	1,014	720	1,198	1,841	4,525	8,890	23,322	45,592	73,060	67,774	17,231
1953	259,490	10,487	1,757	1,043	665	1,104	1,640	4,381	8,172	23,523	46,006	73,936	69,223	17,553
1954	259,797	9,955	1,436	893	656	1,095	1,534	4,186	8,092	23,559	46,109	73,606	70,205	18,471
1955	266,976	9,653	1,395	929	696	1,210	1,607	3,946	7,837	23,751	47,320	74,874	73,771	19,987
1956	267,904	9,629	1,317	857	668	1,076	1,464	3,738	7,758	23,300	48,603	75,172	73,828	20,494
1957	266,407	9,591	1,403	849	789	1,276	1,562	3,623	7,807	23,635	50,486	75,384	70,500	19,502
1958	270,639	9,634	1,353	837	725	1,192	1,472	3,489	7,563	23,379	50,667	75,734	73,243	21,351
1959	269,878	9,454	1,391	818	721	1,400	1,593	3,331	7,483	22,928	52,025	75,128	72,003	21,603
1960	269,172	9,911	1,362	881	722	1,405	1,669	3,269	7,444	22,783	52,476	74,127	71,310	21,813
1961	280,782	9,988	1,536	803	745	1,517	1,589	3,381	7,539	22,947	55,291	77,733	74,028	23,685
1962	285,154	10,573	1,435	753	759	1,648	1,614	3,184	7,588	22,708	56,957	79,139	74,201	24,595
1963	292,410	10,401	1,548	843	685	1,662	1,656	3,304	7,922	22,637	59,004	80,861	76,164	25,723
1964	274,773	10,011	1,414	808	687	1,859	1,691	3,309	8,027	21,763	57,333	76,256	68,800	22,815
1965	282,328	9,518	1,452	872	703	1,903	1,666	3,249	7,936	22,050	58,277	79,747	70,811	24,144
1966	288,622	9,357	1,563	823	706	2,001	1,725	3,193	7,620	22,037	58,673	82,782	72,378	25,764
1967	277,181	8,673	1,428	851	708	1,748	1,718	3,004	7,120	20,982	56,630	81,430	68,429	24,460
Females														
1870-2 ...	245,396	55,850	39,243	10,132	5,223	7,068	8,261	16,705	16,161	16,186	19,646	24,335	20,134	6,452
1880-2 ...	248,133	55,367	39,456	9,303	4,639	6,083	7,251	15,424	16,595	17,072	22,495	26,920	21,256	6,273
1890-2 ...	276,951	58,701	36,525	8,093	4,554	6,137	7,037	15,979	18,594	21,215	28,118	36,538	27,636	7,824
1900-2 ...	269,432	60,090	30,674	7,278	4,010	5,265	6,497	15,065	18,253	21,474	28,424	35,307	29,118	7,977
1910-2 ...	242,079	42,642	23,335	5,883	3,519	4,522	5,256	12,742	16,363	20,611	27,571	38,489	31,363	9,782
1920-2 ...	229,908	29,178	14,174	4,928	3,456	4,719	5,533	12,244	15,142	20,580	28,633	41,010	38,440	11,871
1930-2 ...	233,915	16,929	8,013	3,338	2,293	3,969	5,039	10,716	13,022	21,190	33,798	50,844	48,531	16,234
1944	234,471	14,293	2,977	1,630	1,283	2,299	3,836	7,821	10,509	17,968	32,705	57,041	60,581	21,528
1945	236,030	13,572	2,910	1,406	1,085	2,005	3,229	6,894	9,934	17,351	32,623	58,604	63,293	23,124
1946	239,710	14,083	2,372	1,034	889	1,717	2,835	6,609	9,501	17,160	32,277	59,545	66,331	25,357
1947	249,901	15,624	2,525	1,048	827	1,732	2,801	6,437	9,350	17,020	31,976	61,805	71,282	27,474
1948	226,999	11,319	2,275	883	755	1,583	2,378	5,838	8,375	16,051	30,143	57,440	65,183	24,776
1949	250,050	10,028	2,065	832	683	1,338	2,161	5,385	8,509	16,433	31,934	64,385	75,841	30,456
1950	249,149	8,759	1,880	795	567	1,089	1,652	4,665	7,955	16,363	31,685	63,878	78,408	31,453
1951	267,656	8,450	1,876	699	516	880	1,332	4,198	7,838	16,645	33,280	69,671	87,402	34,869
1952	239,724	7,892	1,426	701	476	709	1,110	3,531	6,966	15,476	30,659	61,712	77,651	31,415
1953	244,039	7,837	1,447	720	496	634	976	3,469	6,817	15,296	30,309	61,949	80,838	33,251
1954	242,099	7,205	1,065	610	450	640	894	3,318	6,557	15,314	29,959	61,625	80,708	33,754
1955	251,888	6,960	1,243	650	478	561	771	2,993	6,143	15,238	30,177	63,457	85,999	37,218
1956	253,427	6,925	1,059	599	422	499	741	2,707	6,124	14,737	30,334	63,062	87,698	38,520
1957	248,463	7,129	1,151	577	517	621	750	2,624	6,182	14,915	30,742	62,110	84,499	36,646
1958	256,204	7,051	995	514	419	498	760	2,385	5,781	14,767	30,409	62,624	89,476	40,525
1959	257,773	7,175	1,070	533	512	532	751	2,324	5,682	14,380	30,530	62,655	90,060	41,569
1960	257,096	7,207	1,069	545	467	543	644	2,138	5,504	14,348	30,303	61,347	90,260	42,721
1961	270,970	7,405	1,126	517	441	620	746	2,110	5,573	14,594	31,231	64,985	95,066	46,556
1962	272,482	7,614	1,115	518	424	609	711	2,193	5,651	14,226	31,714	64,297	95,319	48,091
1963	280,458	7,641	1,232	522	387	632	652	2,144	5,725	14,240	32,166	66,008	98,559	50,550
1964	259,964	7,434	1,138	537	402	723	705	2,040	5,713	13,589	30,786	61,517	89,472	45,908
1965	267,051	6,877	1,213	524	457	722	716	1,967	5,639	13,577	31,202	62,857	91,557	49,743
1966	275,002	6,790	1,220	518	398	737	742	1,981	5,235	13,889	31,350	64,122	95,013	53,007
1967	265,338	6,594	1,146	535	438	710	755	1,842	5,031	13,326	30,656	61,836	90,325	52,144

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

Scotland

TABLE 30

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages ⁽¹⁾	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2 ...	37,211	8,142	6,336	2,010	1,033	1,314	1,498	2,421	2,306	2,562	2,944	3,332	2,494	786
1880-2 ...	36,826	8,276	5,987	1,768	890	1,206	1,333	2,219	2,346	2,719	3,221	3,441	2,671	739
1890-2 ...	39,238	8,701	5,503	1,379	811	1,208	1,310	2,277	2,582	3,298	3,910	4,220	3,112	919
1900-2 ...	40,224	9,189	4,798	1,083	672	1,069	1,292	2,506	2,935	3,591	4,597	4,531	3,117	834
1910-2 ...	35,981	7,510	3,935	962	595	826	910	1,969	2,469	3,325	4,356	5,113	3,182	813
1920-2 ...	34,649	6,757	2,847	710	489	747	791	1,616	2,128	3,314	4,785	5,624	3,928	911
1930-2 ...	32,476	4,426	1,771	610	365	568	706	1,352	1,848	2,979	5,095	6,906	4,839	1,010
1944	33,323	3,621	666	371	283	531	901	1,231	1,746	2,952	5,258	8,065	6,290	1,382
1945	32,001	2,896	596	308	254	453	639	1,090	1,691	2,985	5,197	8,067	6,383	1,430
1946	32,717	3,232	587	284	222	364	466	1,081	1,682	3,113	5,214	8,323	6,704	1,443
1947	33,801	3,650	537	272	182	357	451	961	1,604	3,176	5,322	8,392	7,279	1,618
1948	30,844	2,660	468	219	195	288	421	910	1,556	2,937	5,156	7,808	6,709	1,517
1949	31,851	2,273	413	224	150	247	402	834	1,494	3,059	5,387	8,342	7,333	1,673
1950	32,191	2,058	396	163	124	235	304	724	1,351	3,135	5,588	8,475	7,834	1,803
1951	33,116	1,969	358	187	101	200	244	728	1,290	3,231	5,670	8,792	8,394	1,952
1952	31,401	1,819	292	176	91	164	247	626	1,160	3,087	5,464	8,364	8,053	1,858
1953	30,326	1,628	270	172	111	194	225	639	1,179	2,958	5,415	8,155	7,646	1,732
1954	31,493	1,655	257	145	84	160	219	636	1,066	3,129	5,751	8,204	8,187	2,000
1955	31,329	1,577	240	147	104	146	204	591	1,102	3,144	5,707	8,209	8,106	2,052
1956	31,651	1,597	212	110	93	164	159	551	1,033	3,063	5,859	8,474	8,273	2,063
1957	31,622	1,639	223	146	115	141	174	524	1,038	3,170	6,114	8,291	7,934	2,113
1958	31,765	1,578	178	119	99	168	173	481	1,046	3,027	6,074	8,539	8,089	2,194
1959	32,454	1,637	245	100	109	142	174	460	1,007	3,079	6,380	8,588	8,277	2,256
1960	31,682	1,542	223	121	105	134	188	489	954	3,026	6,441	8,330	7,894	2,235
1961	32,819	1,520	235	122	85	144	189	443	1,021	2,987	6,833	8,556	8,147	2,537
1962	32,702	1,673	208	119	116	159	178	437	1,065	2,944	6,772	8,628	7,899	2,504
1963	34,093	1,512	236	135	100	169	180	429	1,069	3,000	7,308	9,079	8,239	2,637
1964	31,763	1,440	179	117	91	177	177	383	1,074	2,806	7,116	8,524	7,264	2,415
1965	32,555	1,327	202	138	96	189	187	405	1,001	2,788	7,151	9,006	7,459	2,606
1966	32,476	1,283	206	124	90	209	198	422	991	2,754	7,013	8,945	7,589	2,652
1967	30,554	1,158	195	117	104	176	200	431	928	2,554	6,683	8,700	6,893	2,415
Females														
1870-2 ...	37,680	6,531	6,177	1,866	1,064	1,321	1,415	2,702	2,478	2,483	3,067	3,821	3,384	1,350
1880-2 ...	36,880	6,592	5,699	1,614	940	1,235	1,342	2,550	2,422	2,516	3,252	3,957	3,559	1,200
1890-2 ...	40,136	6,859	5,281	1,420	897	1,160	1,308	2,712	2,678	2,952	4,025	5,032	4,273	1,537
1900-2 ...	39,891	7,143	4,477	1,162	747	1,058	1,246	2,625	2,732	3,130	4,485	5,273	4,305	1,508
1910-2 ...	36,132	5,854	3,674	981	618	836	910	2,149	2,473	2,909	3,960	5,636	4,588	1,552
1920-2 ...	34,449	5,029	2,602	687	489	711	889	1,947	2,266	2,828	4,157	5,587	5,443	1,814
1930-2 ...	32,377	3,319	1,602	527	339	568	666	1,508	1,812	2,731	4,380	6,630	6,178	2,117
1944	31,280	2,616	525	281	224	470	659	1,128	1,459	2,340	4,190	7,163	7,684	2,541
1945	30,654	1,993	496	226	192	445	563	1,107	1,390	2,357	4,137	7,402	7,655	2,691
1946	31,888	2,389	465	215	172	394	544	1,182	1,361	2,305	4,248	7,613	8,027	2,971
1947	32,399	2,659	458	208	193	456	539	1,132	1,335	2,249	4,218	7,739	8,170	3,043
1948	30,135	1,826	337	169	166	397	532	1,043	1,296	2,240	4,051	7,437	7,877	2,764
1949	31,637	1,688	338	133	117	328	505	982	1,247	2,258	4,169	8,027	8,747	3,098
1950	31,804	1,511	298	116	83	228	381	850	1,218	2,215	4,303	8,072	9,180	3,349
1951	32,662	1,422	306	122	99	177	274	704	1,136	2,213	4,272	8,490	9,802	3,645
1952	30,109	1,362	247	106	71	151	225	587	1,028	2,137	4,036	7,910	8,949	3,300
1953	28,552	1,172	229	114	78	122	168	533	939	2,120	3,756	7,306	8,800	3,215
1954	29,887	1,206	178	84	68	90	164	502	912	2,211	4,060	7,501	9,427	3,484
1955	30,316	1,234	171	105	72	94	132	477	847	1,994	4,066	7,829	9,621	3,674
1956	30,141	1,130	159	79	61	66	114	392	796	1,991	4,065	7,715	9,775	3,798
1957	29,521	1,163	141	90	78	83	107	375	881	1,951	4,060	7,531	9,306	3,755
1958	30,300	1,180	160	71	59	74	103	381	864	1,970	4,113	7,661	9,823	3,841
1959	30,607	1,179	187	61	60	81	100	324	797	1,872	4,197	7,759	9,942	4,048
1960	30,082	1,131	156	97	57	75	89	296	759	1,890	3,996	7,708	9,776	4,052
1961	31,109	1,095	171	67	70	70	79	270	757	1,940	4,189	7,908	10,210	4,283
1962	30,487	1,095	183	77	61	72	94	295	769	1,860	4,159	7,640	9,986	4,196
1963	31,428	1,112	172	64	50	66	86	318	796	1,874	4,338	7,923	10,265	4,364
1964	29,276	1,068	168	56	68	80	86	268	704	1,806	4,075	7,577	9,181	4,139
1965	30,313	1,000	148	67	63	105	90	272	730	1,774	4,074	7,820	9,656	4,514
1966	31,213	956	148	75	59	119	84	241	717	1,809	4,068	7,975	10,076	4,886
1967	28,969	866	128	75	58	81	89	195	656	1,681	3,875	7,426	9,255	4,584

(1) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE 31

Northern Ireland
Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2 ...	11,718	2,074	1,309	508	296	439	475	765	642	707	1,088	1,512	1,297	606
1880-2 ...	12,156	1,869	1,300	481	347	489	527	641	694	851	1,170	1,523	1,657	607
1890-2 ...	11,929	1,807	1,162	354	257	436	477	706	661	920	1,299	1,574	1,549	727
1900-2 ...	11,554	1,958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1,413	1,666	1,368	585
1910-2 ...	10,469	1,697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1,148	2,011	1,287	434
1920-2 ...	9,622	1,491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1,159	1,749	1,324	435
1930-2 ...	8,626	1,083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1,313	1,988	1,317	388
1944	8,616	1,167	204	79	63	127	215	320	420	703	1,118	2,071	1,698	431
1945	8,223	1,087	192	75	60	114	183	286	359	658	1,128	1,989	1,664	428
1946	8,419	952	185	65	58	103	132	264	388	665	1,117	2,200	1,808	482
1947	8,616	974	206	73	45	118	134	241	360	710	1,147	2,138	2,003	467
1948	7,746	810	156	47	46	87	97	241	334	655	1,057	1,974	1,796	446
1949	7,948	731	128	53	35	83	89	204	326	603	1,127	2,048	2,003	518
1950	8,037	654	118	54	35	50	67	203	322	662	1,179	2,073	2,098	522
1951	8,888	651	111	62	41	55	100	179	348	712	1,226	2,322	2,415	666
1952	7,666	670	85	49	31	44	64	154	283	640	1,103	1,955	2,020	568
1953	7,670	652	79	47	34	48	64	139	274	662	1,139	1,937	2,021	574
1954	7,747	547	76	37	34	45	43	140	237	629	1,156	2,033	2,098	672
1955	7,861	522	61	35	24	47	56	131	259	626	1,189	1,984	2,196	731
1956	7,643	467	59	31	17	37	38	96	246	634	1,257	1,894	2,209	658
1957	7,929	472	66	37	28	47	48	118	251	638	1,309	2,013	2,151	751
1958	7,918	491	65	28	32	51	39	106	222	613	1,329	1,985	2,218	739
1959	7,979	466	56	20	38	44	49	98	232	632	1,352	2,102	2,101	789
1960	7,892	498	71	43	30	57	56	105	205	622	1,379	1,934	2,103	789
1961	8,422	540	65	35	33	51	55	123	239	622	1,462	2,119	2,196	882
1962	7,927	459	66	35	18	39	34	97	205	626	1,416	2,059	2,095	778
1963	8,339	495	62	42	28	44	52	95	239	656	1,529	2,115	2,121	861
1964	8,037	538	48	29	26	54	45	97	222	644	1,397	2,156	2,010	771
1965	8,200	480	58	30	22	45	45	89	248	602	1,502	2,229	2,013	837
1966	8,659	465	83	40	24	59	65	94	240	603	1,566	2,333	2,145	942
1967	7,729	423	68	37	36	42	58	85	207	617	1,368	2,100	1,923	765
Females														
1870-2 ...	12,026	1,608	1,248	484	349	563	522	926	773	727	1,146	1,586	1,474	620
1880-2 ...	12,875	1,456	1,256	515	421	635	626	940	915	942	1,310	1,552	1,665	642
1890-2 ...	13,252	1,472	1,168	381	345	594	604	995	884	1,153	1,521	1,762	1,601	772
1900-2 ...	12,735	1,537	1,013	317	277	495	521	1,012	902	1,075	1,612	1,876	1,484	614
1910-2 ...	11,397	1,369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1,282	2,328	1,402	494
1920-2 ...	10,415	1,149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1,236	1,976	1,639	518
1930-2 ...	9,044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1,293	2,046	1,541	535
1944	8,364	916	173	91	65	124	156	358	406	593	1,067	2,034	1,804	577
1945	8,209	888	174	75	43	110	157	332	378	572	990	2,016	1,858	616
1946	8,287	674	155	60	54	108	146	289	358	572	1,109	2,132	1,999	631
1947	8,328	684	178	52	50	99	127	257	367	598	1,017	2,067	2,118	714
1948	7,399	537	141	39	41	87	107	244	342	538	900	1,881	1,901	641
1949	7,722	586	112	25	43	61	97	219	282	550	976	1,945	2,081	745
1950	7,802	512	89	37	26	47	66	204	275	519	985	1,943	2,270	829
1951	8,740	522	95	32	19	35	66	178	297	547	1,114	2,190	2,720	925
1952	7,146	447	78	29	19	28	45	138	256	513	888	1,794	2,162	749
1953	7,143	438	73	26	21	25	46	162	213	505	844	1,889	2,084	817
1954	7,377	404	55	22	22	23	34	109	223	487	921	1,832	2,317	928
1955	7,546	416	67	28	20	27	35	101	225	468	917	1,860	2,417	965
1956	7,215	383	33	17	19	21	23	102	203	420	921	1,788	2,355	930
1957	7,258	397	53	29	11	26	27	83	217	438	917	1,811	2,219	1,030
1958	7,214	359	48	16	13	21	15	73	191	438	903	1,759	2,387	991
1959	7,424	409	51	26	25	20	17	69	176	465	904	1,785	2,390	1,087
1960	7,404	372	63	24	13	17	21	77	180	480	933	1,789	2,371	1,064
1961	7,686	337	54	17	18	22	24	73	165	417	870	1,894	2,548	1,247
1962	7,299	405	66	20	14	23	26	60	181	406	838	1,787	2,331	1,142
1963	7,560	407	45	17	18	16	22	70	201	451	938	1,884	2,307	1,184
1964	7,317 ⁽¹⁾	366	36	26	15	19	19	57	159	433	913	1,770	2,311	1,191
1965	7,351 ⁽¹⁾	369	53	21	15	12	27	67	180	421	892	1,775	2,356	1,161
1966	7,782 ⁽²⁾	383	57	19	19	32	27	60	171	420	863	1,924	2,482	1,324
1967	6,942	362	42	14	10	23	19	73	152	350	841	1,747	2,165	1,144

⁽¹⁾ Including two whose ages were unstated.⁽²⁾ Including one whose age was unstated.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Death rates per 1,000 population⁽¹⁾

Analysis by age and sex

United Kingdom

TABLE 32

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1870-2.....	23.3	69.0	8.2	4.5	6.4	9.0	10.5	13.9	19.4	32.8	66.2	143.0	299.0
1880-2.....	20.8	61.3	6.4	3.4	4.9	6.4	8.2	12.6	19.1	33.5	66.6	141.3	290.3
1890-2.....	20.7	62.0	4.9	2.8	4.4	5.9	7.8	12.8	21.0	38.3	76.3	156.3	311.2
1900-2.....	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910-2.....	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920-2.....	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930-2.....	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1944.....	15.2	15.6	1.6	1.2	2.0	4.8	4.2	4.9	9.8	22.8	50.9	117.1	219.2
1945.....	14.9	14.2	1.4	1.1	1.8	4.6	3.8	4.3	9.3	22.4	50.5	116.1	212.3
1946.....	13.4	14.0	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.6	2.3	3.7	9.2	22.5	50.3	118.0	238.0
1947.....	13.6	14.2	1.1	0.8	1.7	2.2	2.2	3.6	9.3	23.0	52.7	126.2	269.8
1948.....	11.9	10.2	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.0	3.3	8.5	21.7	49.1	109.1	214.2
1949.....	12.6	9.0	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.8	3.2	8.6	22.8	53.3	120.7	249.5
1950.....	12.4	7.9	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.5	22.8	53.6	122.7	251.4
1951.....	13.4	7.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.8	24.4	58.6	138.2	305.6
1952.....	12.3	7.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.8	8.1	22.5	53.3	122.6	265.6
1953.....	12.2	7.3	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.7	8.0	22.4	53.8	122.9	254.6
1954.....	12.3	7.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.9	22.2	53.6	123.1	251.7
1955.....	12.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.6	7.8	22.3	54.4	127.8	261.7
1956.....	12.5	6.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.6	22.4	54.6	127.4	257.1
1957.....	12.3	6.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.7	22.6	54.3	120.0	231.3
1958.....	12.5	6.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.6	22.1	54.7	124.6	245.3
1959.....	12.3	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.3	123.0	244.0
1960.....	12.1	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.3	21.8	52.9	120.1	234.3
1961.....	12.6	6.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.4	22.4	54.8	124.8	258.1
1962.....	12.6	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.5	54.8	124.2	265.5
1963.....	12.8	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.6	23.0	55.9	129.0	280.6
1964.....	12.0	5.7	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.7	52.6	116.2	235.5
1965.....	12.2	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.8	53.6	118.9	245.2
1966.....	12.4	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	21.8	54.0	121.6	261.0
1967.....	11.8	4.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.0	20.9	51.4	112.7	238.3
Females													
1870-2.....	20.8	59.9	7.6	4.5	6.7	8.0	9.6	12.0	15.5	27.6	58.3	131.2	274.8
1880-2.....	18.6	52.6	6.1	3.6	5.1	6.3	8.0	10.9	14.9	27.6	57.4	125.9	264.8
1890-2.....	18.6	52.4	4.9	3.0	4.5	5.4	7.3	10.9	16.2	31.5	66.3	139.9	283.3
1900-2.....	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910-2.....	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920-2.....	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930-2.....	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1944.....	11.0	12.3	1.2	0.9	1.6	2.5	2.5	3.2	6.3	13.7	35.3	90.8	194.5
1945.....	11.0	11.1	1.0	0.8	1.5	2.2	2.3	3.0	6.1	13.5	35.3	91.1	195.5
1946.....	11.1	10.8	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.9	6.0	13.7	35.5	93.4	211.7
1947.....	11.4	11.0	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.8	5.9	13.4	36.0	97.1	224.3
1948.....	10.3	7.9	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.6	5.5	12.5	33.0	85.6	187.2
1949.....	11.2	7.0	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.6	5.5	13.1	36.3	96.5	219.0
1950.....	11.1	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.4	5.4	13.0	35.6	97.8	218.9
1951.....	11.8	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.4	5.5	13.4	37.7	106.1	254.5
1952.....	10.6	5.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	2.2	5.0	12.2	33.2	90.9	213.6
1953.....	10.6	5.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	4.9	11.8	32.7	91.4	219.3
1954.....	10.6	5.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.1	4.9	11.7	32.3	89.0	212.0
1955.....	11.0	5.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	4.8	11.6	33.1	92.1	225.0
1956.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.5	32.5	91.4	225.5
1957.....	10.7	5.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2.0	4.7	11.5	31.6	85.3	204.1
1958.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.6	11.2	31.6	88.6	218.9
1959.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.1	31.3	87.6	219.3
1960.....	10.9	4.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.8	30.2	85.5	213.6
1961.....	11.4	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.6	11.0	31.6	88.5	228.4
1962.....	11.3	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.7	87.2	226.4
1963.....	11.6	4.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.6	11.2	31.1	89.4	222.6
1964.....	10.7	4.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	28.8	79.6	192.1
1965.....	10.9	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	29.0	80.2	199.0
1966.....	11.2	4.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.5	29.2	82.2	206.7
1967.....	10.6	3.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.7	4.3	10.2	27.6	76.0	192.8

⁽¹⁾ From 3 September 1939 to the end of 1949 for males and from 1 June 1941 to the end of 1949 for females in England and Wales; from 1940 to 1946 in Scotland; and from 1940 to 1949 in Northern Ireland, rates are based on civilian deaths only.

Source: Registrars General

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 33

United Kingdom

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total deaths	604,040	606,115	603,328	631,788	636,051	654,288	611,130	627,798	643,754	616,713
Deaths from natural causes	578,242	579,885	576,747	604,992	608,522	626,045	582,903	600,005	615,719	589,986
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008] ...	4,776	4,109	3,677	3,522	3,271	3,180	2,616	2,391	2,387	2,072
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	545	464	381	398	353	389	326	318	315	281
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	1,130	1,059	1,037	980	907	868	839	925	895	910
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	5	5	3	4	7	5	7	9	1	1
Scarlet fever [050]	4	1	—	3	2	3	3	1	—	—
Diphtheria [055]	8	1	5	10	2	2	1	—	5	—
Whooping cough [056]	39	45	48	33	34	43	47	24	28	45
Meningococcal infections [057]	173	192	118	151	164	163	123	137	126	109
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	150	67	24	63	23	4	4	4	1	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	106	127	138	135	127	95	115	103	114	97
Measles [085]	53	118	33	174	49	147	84	129	94	118
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	16,210	16,187	15,984	15,731	15,585	15,556	14,909	14,930	15,048	14,746
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	17,162	17,178	16,937	16,845	16,910	16,805	17,082	16,984	17,215	17,588
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	22,360	23,739	24,757	25,653	26,743	27,620	28,659	29,792	30,483	31,874
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	10,095	9,839	10,267	10,524	10,523	10,683	11,147	10,957	11,099	11,478
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	4,622	4,497	4,656	4,514	4,541	4,454	4,499	4,480	4,464	4,315
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,710	2,867	3,038	3,007	3,072	3,180	3,229	3,262	3,279	3,283
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	35,817	36,186	36,583	37,152	38,021	38,191	39,367	40,368	41,060	41,365
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,940	3,833	4,202	4,556	4,430	4,470	4,383	4,984	5,126	5,015
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	88,308	87,098	88,262	89,138	90,316	92,492	86,300	90,918	91,274	89,033
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	168	162	147	127	132	115	75	86	89	27
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	8,449	8,072	8,095	8,461	8,238	7,871	7,069	7,100	6,873	6,525
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	163,903	159,655	165,337	169,988	174,302	179,219	168,272	175,482	176,079	171,247
Influenza [480-483]	2,599	8,684	1,243	7,804	3,559	3,647	1,168	940	4,552	931
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	26,482	29,893	26,874	32,604	33,666	39,789	32,001	33,827	39,076	34,576
Bronchitis [500-502]	32,229	32,175	29,280	34,580	36,432	39,148	32,081	33,179	35,712	30,719
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	5,531	5,172	5,386	5,085	5,337	4,957	4,498	4,503	4,612	4,362
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	376	416	456	480	571	494	529	424	498	479
Nephritis [590-594]	4,616	4,225	4,188	3,955	3,901	3,643	3,335	3,271	3,091	3,008
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	4,079	3,957	3,721	3,537	3,255	2,798	2,647	2,330	2,275	2,016
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	105	90	78	77	92	80	67	68	60	31
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	292	253	278	251	257	216	190	251	193	169
Congenital malformations [750-759]	5,760	5,875	6,051	6,191	6,458	6,246	6,117	5,870	5,638	5,404
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	5,430	5,588	5,511	5,678	5,559	5,414	5,594	4,986	4,796	4,556
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	5,967	5,699	5,951	5,948	6,009	5,785	5,375	5,205	5,083	4,729
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	104,043	102,357	104,001	107,633	105,674	108,273	100,145	101,767	104,078	98,877
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	25,798	26,230	26,581	26,796	27,529	28,243	28,227	27,793	28,035	26,727
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	6,177	6,806	7,496	7,536	7,132	7,265	8,307	8,509	8,502	8,179
Other [800-802, 840-866]	1,051	804	759	733	722	639	622	596	558	653
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	1,624	1,677	1,776	1,841	2,269	2,434	2,114	1,985	2,037	1,773
Falls [900-904]	6,321	6,463	6,292	6,295	6,375	6,558	6,169	6,156	6,279	5,967
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	905	998	907	924	1,075	1,187	1,022	1,019	1,086	922
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	3,598	3,423	3,429	3,443	3,464	3,554	3,571	3,505	3,668	3,606
Accidents in the home ⁽³⁾										
Poisoning	1,412	1,426	1,558	1,600	2,021	2,123	1,782	1,694	1,715	1,474
Falls	4,818	4,839	4,740	4,689	4,705	4,778	4,561	4,451	4,596	4,326
Fire or hot substance	801	833	746	749	924	1,054	886	869	945	788
Other	1,078	998	1,036	1,055	1,225	1,280	1,331	1,365	1,245	1,221
Suicide [963, 970-979]	5,780	5,707	5,583	5,682	6,123	6,247	6,070	5,646	5,489	5,201
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	342	352	339	342	369	359	352	377	416	426

(1) The figures in square brackets following each cause of death are the reference numbers to the particular cause in the Seventh revision of the *International List of Causes of Death*.

(2) Classified by external cause.

(3) Great Britain only. The figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 34

England and Wales

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total deaths	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,868	534,737	549,379	563,624	542,519
Deaths from natural causes	504,387	504,816	503,146	528,438	533,739	548,245	510,177	525,125	539,212	519,123
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008].....	3,999	3,474	3,105	3,002	2,774	2,609	2,209	2,008	2,090	1,797
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019].....	481	380	330	332	314	351	275	274	264	244
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029].....	1,041	958	944	900	822	820	791	857	838	848
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041].....	4	5	3	2	7	5	3	8	1	1
Scarlet fever [050].....	4	1	—	3	2	2	2	1	—	—
Diphtheria [055].....	8	—	5	10	2	2	—	—	5	—
Whooping cough [056].....	27	25	37	27	24	36	44	21	23	27
Meningococcal infections [057].....	145	159	95	130	138	146	98	112	105	80
Acute poliomyelitis [080].....	129	66	23	59	18	3	4	4	1	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082].....	92	108	124	120	117	87	98	90	102	84
Measles [085]	49	98	31	152	39	127	73	115	80	99
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151].....	14,112	14,076	13,953	13,788	13,596	13,681	13,609	13,048	13,173	12,937
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	14,980	15,022	14,783	14,718	14,786	14,629	14,887	14,857	14,986	15,429
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163].....	19,820	21,063	22,000	22,810	23,779	24,434	25,371	26,399	27,025	28,250
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170].....	9,022	8,770	9,122	9,367	9,430	9,512	9,944	9,769	9,922	10,317
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174].....	4,115	4,003	4,088	3,981	4,015	3,969	3,989	3,977	3,950	3,837
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204].....	2,386	2,534	2,694	2,645	2,707	2,830	2,867	2,860	2,896	2,903
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	31,369	31,649	32,148	32,606	33,295	33,361	34,571	35,428	36,206	36,382
Diabetes mellitus [260].....	3,315	3,193	3,559	3,869	3,811	3,804	3,931	4,206	4,301	4,223
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334].....	76,177	75,150	76,222	77,023	78,297	80,340	73,965	78,149	78,824	77,151
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	131	126	125	103	106	97	61	80	76	19
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	7,434	7,071	7,121	7,472	7,312	6,924	6,171	6,216	6,000	5,709
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422].....	141,007	136,924	142,258	146,007	150,611	154,815	145,426	151,718	152,383	148,870
Influenza [480-483].....	2,401	7,862	1,098	7,102	3,308	3,214	1,043	814	3,672	876
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	23,738	26,590	24,343	29,275	30,909	36,063	29,509	31,026	35,511	32,138
Bronchitis [500-502]	29,396	29,051	26,485	31,363	33,293	35,332	28,740	29,569	31,862	27,809
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541].....	4,898	4,563	4,705	4,405	4,692	4,341	3,944	3,968	4,084	3,861
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	288	303	357	391	484	392	447	353	396	381
Nephritis [590-594].....	4,078	3,685	3,714	3,498	3,423	3,179	2,922	2,884	2,740	2,687
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	3,577	3,505	3,259	3,075	2,901	2,479	2,338	2,042	2,007	1,796
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	88	76	68	60	74	60	61	51	49	28
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689].....	240	214	239	214	225	183	166	219	174	142
Congenital malformations [750-759]	4,890	4,911	5,122	5,196	5,426	5,249	5,158	4,914	4,726	4,552
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	4,452	4,561	4,502	4,690	4,537	4,458	4,581	4,145	4,030	3,792
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	4,966	4,752	5,018	5,063	5,158	4,957	4,569	4,388	4,313	4,023
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]...	91,528	89,888	91,466	94,980	93,307	95,754	88,850	90,555	92,397	87,831
Deaths by violence ⁽²⁾	22,456	22,835	23,122	23,314	23,897	24,623	24,560	24,254	24,412	23,396
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicles [810-835].....	5,439	6,026	6,643	6,634	6,306	6,351	7,271	7,515	7,454	7,160
Other [800-802, 840-866].....	899	676	632	649	622	555	552	506	482	574
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	1,304	1,358	1,472	1,478	1,831	2,072	1,762	1,643	1,768	1,568
Falls [900-904].....	5,484	5,643	5,465	5,376	5,496	5,686	5,314	5,320	5,451	5,222
Fire or hot substance [916-917].....	769	806	730	783	907	986	863	876	894	778
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962].....	2,982	2,795	2,778	2,887	2,837	2,944	2,940	2,916	3,018	3,027
Accidents in the home ⁽³⁾ :										
Poisoning.....	1,123	1,156	1,289	1,276	1,619	1,812	1,492	1,409	1,495	1,305
Falls	4,287	4,326	4,226	4,085	4,184	4,223	4,025	3,993	4,110	3,890
Fire or hot substance.....	701	719	653	640	799	905	771	764	807	688
Other	890	809	862	881	1,025	1,084	1,082	1,159	1,058	1,043
Suicide [963, 970-979]	5,298	5,207	5,113	5,201	5,589	5,715	5,566	5,161	4,994	4,712
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	281	324	289	306	309	314	292	317	351	355

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ See footnotes ⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ to Table 33.

⁽³⁾ These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 35

Scotland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total deaths	62,065	63,061	61,764	63,928	63,189	65,521	61,039	62,868	63,689	59,523
Deaths from natural causes	59,215	60,201	58,897	61,017	60,133	62,506	57,973	59,922	60,721	56,765
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	638	513	473	433	400	469	337	315	245	224
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019].....	49	63	36	48	34	26	38	38	46	26
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029].....	58	79	64	61	52	32	39	52	44	46
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041].....	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
Scarlet fever [050].....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria [055].....	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Whooping cough [056].....	4	8	10	4	2	5	2	1	1	11
Meningococcal infections [057].....	25	23	19	16	21	16	21	20	14	22
Acute poliomyelitis [080].....	16	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	8	13	11	11	6	6	15	8	9	11
Measles [085]	4	18	2	18	9	17	9	10	13	14
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151].....	1,661	1,690	1,579	1,560	1,588	1,513	1,491	1,540	1,499	1,476
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	1,812	1,766	1,765	1,747	1,804	1,839	1,810	1,728	1,825	1,777
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163].....	2,226	2,330	2,422	2,478	2,604	2,772	2,892	2,979	3,011	3,150
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170].....	875	900	959	983	920	984	972	959	966	952
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174].....	412	416	467	448	440	392	434	415	441	411
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204].....	259	264	256	282	289	269	269	331	307	300
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	3,586	3,666	3,585	3,723	3,831	3,951	3,916	3,972	3,921	4,069
Diabetes mellitus [260].....	528	550	555	599	530	573	337	671	704	662
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	9,982	9,862	9,850	9,839	9,811	9,937	10,123	10,493	10,321	9,805
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	17	21	17	10	11	6	6	2	2	3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	815	816	741	808	757	755	709	698	689	648
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	18,507	18,364	18,580	19,209	18,997	19,551	18,340	19,105	19,023	17,872
Influenza [480-483].....	143	583	104	365	151	356	74	97	540	33
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493].....	2,108	2,557	2,008	2,473	2,210	2,988	1,738	2,051	2,585	1,949
Bronchitis [500-502]	2,294	2,556	2,214	2,516	2,474	3,052	2,668	2,854	2,877	2,247
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541].....	534	507	562	555	541	504	447	431	406	404
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	60	92	73	62	57	84	60	52	74	62
Nephritis [590-594]	417	411	353	339	384	360	322	277	256	240
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	382	362	359	366	266	257	244	233	211	179
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	15	11	8	15	15	15	6	11	8	1
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	38	25	27	22	27	24	18	27	16	21
Congenital malformations [750-759]	648	718	659	755	777	727	702	706	658	635
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	808	846	833	767	841	730	794	595	585	537
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	701	656	630	625	600	586	534	598	533	449
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795].....	9,584	9,513	9,676	9,880	9,680	9,709	8,602	8,652	8,891	8,529
Deaths by violence ⁽²⁾	2,850	2,860	2,867	2,911	3,056	3,015	3,066	2,946	2,968	2,758
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	598	612	676	713	675	734	808	789	794	796
Other [800-802, 840-866].....	112	111	117	73	90	73	60	79	64	71
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	298	279	273	334	400	323	300	293	237	188
Falls [900-904].....	721	692	684	757	683	707	719	673	672	624
Fire or hot substance [916-917].....	111	173	127	115	142	170	128	121	164	125
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962].....	516	527	545	485	542	525	573	518	568	502
Accidents in the home ⁽³⁾ :										
Poisoning.....	289	270	269	324	402	311	290	285	220	169
Falls	531	513	514	604	521	555	536	458	486	436
Fire or hot substance.....	100	114	93	109	125	149	115	105	138	100
Other	188	189	174	174	200	197	249	206	187	178
Suicide [963, 970-979]	439	442	408	409	473	445	425	415	413	391
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	55	24	37	25	51	38	53	58	56	61

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ See footnotes ⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ to Table 33.⁽³⁾ These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 36

Northern Ireland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total deaths	15,132	15,403	15,296	16,108	15,226	15,899	15,354	15,551	16,441	14,671
Deaths from natural causes	14,640	14,868	14,704	15,537	14,650	15,294	14,753	14,958	15,786	14,098
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	139	122	99	87	97	102	70	68	52	51
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	15	21	15	18	5	12	13	6	5	11
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	31	22	29	19	33	16	9	16	13	16
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Scarlet fever [050]	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Diphtheria [055]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough [056]	8	12	1	2	8	2	1	2	4	7
Meningococcal infections [057]	3	10	4	5	5	1	4	5	7	7
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	5	—	1	4	1	1	—	—	—	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	6	6	3	4	4	2	2	5	3	2
Measles [085]	—	2	—	4	1	3	2	4	1	5
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	437	421	452	383	401	362	349	342	376	333
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-144]	370	390	389	380	320	337	385	399	404	382
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	314	346	335	365	360	414	396	414	447	474
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	198	169	186	174	173	187	231	229	211	209
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	95	78	101	85	86	93	76	88	73	67
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	65	69	88	80	76	81	93	71	76	80
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	862	871	850	823	895	879	880	968	933	914
Diabetes mellitus [260]	97	90	88	88	89	93	115	107	121	130
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	2,149	2,086	2,190	2,276	2,208	2,215	2,212	2,276	2,129	2,077
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	20	15	5	14	15	12	8	4	11	5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	200	185	233	181	169	192	189	186	184	168
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	4,389	4,367	4,499	4,772	4,694	4,853	4,506	4,659	4,673	4,505
Influenza [480-483]	55	239	41	337	100	77	51	29	340	22
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	636	746	523	856	547	738	754	750	980	489
Bronchitis [500-502]	539	568	581	701	665	764	673	756	973	663
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540,541]	99	102	119	125	104	112	107	104	122	97
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	28	21	26	27	30	18	22	19	28	36
Nephritis [590-594]	121	129	121	118	94	104	91	110	95	81
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	120	90	103	96	88	62	65	55	57	41
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	2	3	2	2	3	5	—	6	3	2
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	14	14	12	15	5	9	6	5	3	6
Congenital malformations [750-759]	222	246	270	240	255	270	257	250	254	217
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	170	181	176	221	181	226	219	246	181	227
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	300	291	303	260	251	242	272	219	237	257
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	2,931	2,956	2,859	2,773	2,687	2,810	2,693	2,560	2,790	2,517
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	492	535	592	571	576	605	601	593	655	573
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	140	168	177	189	151	180	228	205	254	223
Other [800-802, 840-866]	40	17	10	11	10	11	10	11	12	8
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	22	40	31	29	38	39	52	49	32	17
Falls [900-904]	116	128	143	162	196	165	136	163	156	121
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	25	19	50	26	26	31	31	22	28	19
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	100	101	106	71	85	85	58	71	82	77
Suicide [963, 970-979]	43	58	62	72	61	87	79	70	82	98
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	6	4	13	11	9	7	7	2	9	10

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ See footnotes ⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ to Table 33.

Source: Registrar General

III. Social Conditions

Public expenditure on social services and housing

THE FOLLOWING TABLES give figures of public expenditure on social services and housing in the United Kingdom for the financial years 1960/61 to 1967/68. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and subject to revision. The tables cover both current and capital expenditure of the central government (including the National Insurance Funds) and local authorities, and the capital expenditure of public corporations. Transfers from one part of the public sector to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. The figures relate to years ended 31 March except for expenditure by local authorities in Scotland, most of whose financial years end during May.

Functional classification

The definitions used follow closely those in Table 53 of *National Income and Expenditure 1968*. As in the Blue Book, expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (i.e. accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc.) which is not borne by the departments administering each service. The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main functional headings in the tables.

Education

This covers expenditure by the Education Departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities.

National health service

This covers expenditure by hospital authorities, executive councils and Health Departments on hospital, general medical and other health and welfare services; and expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, the care of mothers and young children, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately in Table 38.

Child care

This covers the contributions made towards the cost of running voluntary approved schools, remand homes and other children's homes; and expenditure on similar establishments directly administered by local authorities.

School meals, milk and welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing school meals, milk and welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately in Tables 38 and 39.

Social security benefits

Non-contributory old age pensions and national assistance ceased after 26 November 1966, when they were replaced by supplementary benefits. Expenditure on administration under *Supplementary benefits* includes the administration of non-contributory old age pensions, and expenditure on reception centres and hostels.

Housing

This covers subsidies paid by the Housing Departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, development corporations and housing associations; the net expenditure by local authorities on housing after deducting rents and central government subsidies; capital expenditure by the public sector on the provision of houses for letting; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; grants by local authorities under the Clean Air Acts and net lending by the central government and local authorities for private house purchase.

Economic classification

The definitions used follow those in the *National Income and Expenditure* Blue Book. The following notes are intended as a general guide to the methods adopted.

Current expenditure on goods and services

This comprises purchase of those goods which are not regarded as fixed assets, payments for the services of public authority employees and payments for other services. Imputed rents for the use of assets owned and used by public authorities are included; these relate mainly to schools and hospitals and are measured by reference to the rateable value of these buildings. The figures are shown separately in Tables 38 and 39. Superannuation contributions paid by local authorities and bodies operating the national health service are treated as part of the cost of purchasing the services of their employees, so that pensions paid to these employees on retirement are excluded. Pensions under the non-contributory schemes for civil servants, however, are included at the time of payment.

Subsidies

These are payments to trading bodies which have the effect of reducing selling prices below the factor costs of production. Since the provision of housing by local authorities is regarded as a trading activity, both the rate contribution to meet the deficit on local authority housing and central government grants to local authorities, housing corporations, etc. for housing are treated as subsidies. The amount by which payments of temporary housing annuities by the Housing Departments exceeds receipts from local authorities is also included.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current grants to private bodies

These are grants towards the current expenditure of universities, colleges and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Current grants to persons

These consist of scholarships, students' maintenance and training allowances, allowances to patients in hospitals, grants to persons in kind (net expenditure on school meals, milk and welfare foods), national insurance benefits and war pensions paid in the United Kingdom, supplementary benefits, and family allowances.

Current grants paid abroad

These comprise subscriptions to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation and the World Health Organisation; and payments of national insurance benefits and war pensions to persons living overseas.

Gross fixed capital formation

This includes both expenditure on new assets and the purchase (*less* sales) of land and existing buildings. It relates mainly to buildings but expenditure on capital equipment in hospitals, for example, is also included.

Capital grants to private bodies

These are grants towards expenditure on fixed assets by universities and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Capital grants to persons

These comprise mainly compensation payments to doctors for the loss of right to sell medical practices and grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversions and improvements to privately-owned dwellings. In 1967-68 they include grants to doctors for improvements.

Net lending to the private sector

This comprises loans (*less* repayments) to aided and special agreement schools, universities and other private non-profit-making educational bodies; to general practitioners' group practices; and to building societies, housing associations, housing societies and persons for house purchase.

National insurance

Table 42 gives the number of persons for whom contributions were payable, analysed by class of contributor and by the main benefits for which contributions were payable. The numbers of persons receiving benefit are shown in Table 43.

There are three classes of contributor:

- Class 1* Employed persons, that is, persons working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.
- Class 2* Self-employed persons, that is, persons working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.
- Class 3* Non-employed persons, that is, persons who do not work for gain. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee unless the time worked is inconsiderable. Most employed persons pay the full employee's contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer contribute only for industrial injuries benefit and married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

Consolidated current and capital expenditure on social services
and housing by the public sector

TABLE 37

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Functional classification								
Education	927.6	1,055.8	1,187.1	1,311.5	1,436.2	1,625.3	1,803.3	1,986.8
National health service	902.2	927.5	984.5	1,077.1	1,170.5	1,328.9	1,443.5	1,564.0
Local welfare services	32.9	37.5	42.7	48.6	53.7	60.9	66.0	76.9
Child care	26.6	29.6	32.3	36.0	40.4	46.7	50.3	54.2
School meals and milk	67.5	74.0	79.7	82.6	93.3	103.1	101.2	112.5
Welfare foods	27.6	29.3	31.2	33.4	38.6	41.9	44.3	48.3
Social security benefits:								
National insurance and industrial injuries	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,298.3	1,525.2	1,590.6	1,929.6	2,019.8	2,247.7
War pensions	100.8	108.4	106.5	114.8	115.4	125.7	123.2	126.6
Non-contributory old age pensions	11.4	9.6	8.2	6.9	5.9	5.1	2.9	—
Supplementary benefits	190.1	185.6	217.7	239.9	248.9	274.6	335.0	433.0
Family allowances	140.6	144.1	145.7	151.0	154.3	158.0	161.1	174.2
Housing	494.6	567.4	507.1	657.1	849.6	945.6	1,006.4	1,106.7
Total current and capital expenditure	3,977.9	4,395.5	4,641.0	5,284.1	5,797.4	6,645.4	7,157.0	7,930.9
Economic classification								
Current expenditure on goods and services	1,653.4	1,750.0	1,896.1	2,053.2	2,208.4	2,510.7	2,732.1	2,955.5
Subsidies	121.3	135.3	124.5	123.7	152.1	174.1	185.2	200.4
Current grants to private bodies ...	69.3	82.7	91.5	109.4	131.8	155.1	178.9	203.6
Current grants to persons.....	1,551.6	1,734.4	1,849.9	2,117.6	2,216.4	2,615.6	2,783.0	3,127.7
Current grants paid abroad	10.3	11.6	12.3	13.5	14.6	17.1	18.2	24.5
Total current expenditure.....	3,405.9	3,714.0	3,974.3	4,417.4	4,723.3	5,472.6	5,897.4	6,511.7
Gross fixed capital formation.....	443.2	507.5	556.7	707.4	828.8	911.0	1,055.2	1,240.1
Capital grants to private bodies.....	29.9	42.3	56.9	68.5	87.5	101.2	105.0	111.0
Capital grants to persons	15.8	17.2	16.7	17.6	19.1	18.6	21.7	20.3
Net lending to the private sector...	83.1	114.5	36.4	73.2	138.7	142.0	77.7	47.8
Total capital expenditure	572.0	681.5	666.7	866.7	1,074.1	1,172.8	1,259.6	1,419.2
Total current and capital expenditure	3,977.9	4,395.5	4,641.0	5,284.1	5,797.4	6,645.4	7,157.0	7,930.9
England and Wales								
Current expenditure	2,928.4	3,188.0	3,418.0	3,798.8	4,061.0	4,717.5	5,073.2	5,600.4
Capital expenditure	491.9	592.3	561.3	721.7	913.1	997.3	1,061.9	1,175.1
Scotland								
Current expenditure	377.5	415.5	437.4	485.1	520.0	588.3	642.4	704.7
Capital expenditure	64.6	72.5	85.3	120.1	132.7	143.6	162.1	204.7
Northern Ireland								
Current expenditure	89.4	98.6	106.2	119.6	127.4	149.5	163.3	181.8
Capital expenditure	15.5	16.7	20.1	24.9	28.3	31.9	35.6	39.4
Overseas								
Current expenditure	10.6	11.9	12.7	13.9	14.9	17.3	18.5	24.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government⁽¹⁾

TABLE 38

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Education								
Grants to universities, colleges, etc.....	47.4	59.0	65.8	80.1	99.8	118.5	136.7	155.0
Grants to other private bodies...	18.5	20.2	21.9	24.8	27.3	31.4	36.1	42.3
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances.....	5.6	9.3	12.9	14.0	14.6	15.2	16.1	17.4
International subscriptions.....	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
Other services.....	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7
Departmental administration.....	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.3	8.1	9.3	10.4	11.3
Total	78.3	95.4	107.8	127.2	151.0	175.8	200.5	227.4
National health service								
Hospital, etc. services.....	510.7	537.5	576.9	619.5	666.5	735.8	798.3	846.3
less Receipts from patients.....	-6.5	-7.3	-7.8	-8.4	-8.8	-8.6	-9.0	-9.4
General medical, etc. services ...	284.0	273.9	278.9	297.8	321.8	359.3	387.0	424.9
less Receipts from patients.....	-30.2	-41.0	-42.1	-44.8	-45.7	-21.4	-22.3	-22.9
International subscriptions	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2
Other services	7.7	8.1	8.6	8.4	9.4	10.9	12.1	13.2
Imputed rent of hospitals.....	13.5	14.7	16.0	17.1	17.7	19.3	21.6	22.6
Departmental administration.....	7.4	7.9	8.3	9.3	11.1	11.6	12.5	14.4
Total	787.0	794.3	839.4	899.7	972.9	1,107.9	1,201.2	1,290.3
Child care								
Grants to private bodies	2.0	2.1	2.3	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.2	4.4
Other services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
Total	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.7	5.0
School milk and welfare foods								
School milk scheme ⁽²⁾	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
National milk and other welfare foods	28.9	30.3	32.4	34.6	39.8	42.9	45.4	49.4
less Receipts from the public.....	-2.1	-1.8	-2.1	-2.1	-2.2	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0
Administration.....	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9
Total	27.7	29.4	31.3	33.5	38.7	42.0	44.5	48.5
National insurance and industrial injuries								
National insurance:								
Retirement pensions	687.2	796.0	818.9	973.9	1,029.7	1,255.8	1,290.4	1,918.6
Widows' benefits and guardians' allowances	67.6	82.6	86.9	102.2	111.9	140.7	145.8	
Sickness benefits	139.9	160.4	167.4	198.7	208.7	258.6	271.1	
Maternity benefits	21.3	25.3	26.3	30.4	32.6	37.2	38.2	
Death grants.....	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.1	7.5	8.2	8.2	
Unemployment benefits.....	33.8	41.2	69.8	70.4	50.0	55.2	85.4	128.5
Benefits paid to persons living overseas.....	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.7	6.7	8.4	9.7	15.1
Administration.....	39.7	44.2	49.6	55.2	55.9	60.9	66.0	72.9
Industrial injuries:								
Industrial injuries benefits.....	49.8	59.2	59.8	73.8	78.8	94.8	94.9	102.3
Benefits paid to persons living overseas.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Administration.....	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.7	8.7	9.6	10.0	10.2
Total	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,298.3	1,525.2	1,590.6	1,929.6	2,019.8	2,247.7

⁽¹⁾ Excluding grants to local authorities.

⁽²⁾ This item relates to Northern Ireland only.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government⁽¹⁾

TABLE 38 (continued)

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
War pensions								
1914-18 war pensions	36.9	38.9	37.2	39.3	38.1	40.3	37.7	37.1
Payments in respect of 1939-45 war and subsequent service ...	53.0	58.0	58.1	63.8	65.4	73.3	73.4	76.3
Payments to persons living overseas.....	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.8	7.4
Medical services	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Administration.....	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	5.3
Total	100.8	108.4	106.5	114.8	115.4	125.7	123.2	126.6
Non-contributory old age pensions⁽²⁾								
Grants to persons	11.4	9.6	8.2	6.9	5.9	5.1	2.9	—
Supplementary benefits⁽²⁾								
Grants to old persons.....	94.7	89.1	102.8	107.5	116.8	129.9	167.4	211.6
Grants to unemployed persons...	23.0	22.4	32.2	37.0	30.4	28.2	32.2	52.3
Grants to sick persons	32.6	31.7	35.0	39.5	40.9	45.9	53.5	63.3
Grants to other persons in need..	24.4	24.8	28.6	34.2	37.1	45.5	52.1	72.0
Administration.....	15.4	17.6	19.1	21.7	23.7	25.1	29.8	33.8
Total	190.1	185.6	217.7	239.9	248.9	274.6	335.0	433.0
Family allowances								
Grants to persons	137.1	140.2	141.5	146.2	149.6	153.0	155.8	168.1
Administration.....	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.3	6.1
Total	140.6	144.1	145.7	151.0	154.3	158.0	161.1	174.2
Housing								
Subsidies to local authority housing	76.8	78.3	80.9	83.4	88.8	95.3	101.1	115.2
Subsidies to public corporation housing	6.2	6.7	7.1	6.2	8.5	9.3	10.4	11.7
Temporary housing annuities less receipts from local authorities	6.1	6.1	—1.7	—1.5	—1.4	—1.3	—1.2	—1.0
Other housing subsidies.....	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
Departmental administration.....	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Total	90.4	92.5	87.7	89.8	97.7	105.1	111.7	127.4
Total current expenditure.....	2,484.4	2,688.2	2,845.1	3,191.3	3,378.8	3,927.7	4,204.6	4,680.1
Economic classification								
Expenditure on goods and services	863.4	877.9	930.7	1,001.3	1,079.1	1,222.5	1,326.6	1,428.5
Subsidies	89.1	91.1	86.4	88.1	95.9	103.3	110.4	126.0
Grants to private bodies	67.9	81.3	90.0	107.9	130.2	153.4	177.0	201.7
Grants to persons	1,453.7	1,626.3	1,725.7	1,980.5	2,059.0	2,431.4	2,572.4	2,899.4
Grants paid abroad	10.3	11.6	12.3	13.5	14.6	17.1	18.2	24.5
Total current expenditure.....	2,484.4	2,688.2	2,845.1	3,191.3	3,378.8	3,927.7	4,204.6	4,680.1

⁽¹⁾ Excluding grants to local authorities.⁽²⁾ Expenditure on National Assistance up to 26 November 1966.

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current expenditure on social services and housing by local authorities

£ million

TABLE 39

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Education								
General education services.....	586.6	648.1	722.7	786.8	835.0	956.2	1,038.3	1,118.8
School health services	14.3	15.5	16.7	17.8	18.8	20.7	21.9	22.8
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances.....	39.1	43.3	54.5	65.4	76.4	93.1	109.6	116.0
Imputed rents	41.4	45.3	49.6	53.2	58.4	64.7	72.3	81.3
Administration.....	24.5	26.5	28.6	31.7	38.8	44.5	49.2	55.7
Grants to universities.....	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9
Total	707.3	780.1	873.6	956.4	1,029.0	1,180.9	1,293.2	1,396.5
Local health and welfare services								
National health service	72.8	81.0	87.0	95.3	104.0	117.4	129.3	142.7
Local welfare services	26.7	29.7	33.1	36.6	40.6	46.1	52.4	59.9
Total	99.5	110.7	120.1	131.9	144.6	163.5	181.7	202.6
Child care								
Approved schools and remand homes	3.5	4.2	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.3	8.1
Services under the Children Act, 1948	15.1	16.3	17.1	18.5	19.9	22.1	23.3	24.7
Administration.....	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	7.8	9.8	11.5	13.0
Total	23.7	26.0	27.7	30.5	33.7	38.6	42.1	45.8
School meals and milk								
School milk	13.3	14.1	14.3	14.4	15.8	16.2	16.4	17.8
School meals.....	78.1	85.6	90.7	94.4	105.9	117.2	128.8	141.8
less Payments by parents	-32.6	-34.9	-35.3	-37.1	-40.7	-42.3	-44.2	-47.3
Total	58.8	64.8	69.7	71.7	81.0	91.1	101.0	112.3
Housing								
Repairs, maintenance and other expenses	65.0	72.9	81.2	88.6	96.8	107.4	117.5	127.3
Loan charges.....	233.9	258.3	273.1	291.4	329.6	374.5	416.7	464.1
less Rents, etc. received	-211.6	-232.2	-261.2	-289.5	-311.9	-350.0	-394.7	-440.9
less Central government subsidies.....	-76.8	-78.3	-80.9	-83.4	-88.8	-95.3	-102.3	-116.9
Administration.....	21.7	23.5	25.9	28.5	30.5	34.2	37.6	40.8
Total	32.2	44.2	38.1	35.6	56.2	70.8	74.8	74.4
Total current expenditure.....	921.5	1,025.8	1,129.2	1,226.1	1,344.5	1,544.9	1,692.8	1,831.6
Economic classification								
Expenditure on goods and services	790.0	872.1	965.4	1,051.9	1,129.3	1,288.2	1,405.5	1,527.0
Subsidies	32.2	44.2	38.1	35.6	56.2	70.8	74.8	74.4
Grants to private bodies.....	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9
Grants to persons	97.9	108.1	124.2	137.1	157.4	184.2	210.6	228.3
Total current expenditure.....	921.5	1,025.8	1,129.2	1,226.1	1,344.5	1,544.9	1,692.8	1,831.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Capital expenditure on social services and housing by the public sector

TABLE 40

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Education								
Central government expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.7
Grants to universities.....	21.1	26.6	37.2	47.5	64.8	78.1	81.8	81.0
Grants to other private bodies	8.7	15.4	18.9	20.4	21.9	22.2	22.3	29.2
Net lending to private bodies...	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.7	2.1
Local authority expenditure.....	111.0	137.3	147.8	158.3	168.1	166.3	203.2	249.9
Total	142.0	180.3	205.7	227.9	256.2	268.6	309.6	362.9
National health service								
Central government expenditure:								
Hospital, etc. services.....	33.8	42.1	45.7	68.0	77.8	88.0	97.5	113.1
Other gross fixed capital formation	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9
Compensation payments.....	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.1	4.2	3.2
Net lending to group practices	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3 ⁽²⁾
Local authority expenditure.....	5.3	6.7	8.7	10.3	11.6	11.7	10.6	13.5
Total	42.4	52.2	58.1	82.1	93.6	103.6	113.0	131.0
Local welfare services								
Local authority expenditure	6.2	7.8	9.6	12.0	13.1	14.8	13.6	17.0
Child care								
Central government grants to private bodies	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Local authority expenditure.....	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.5	3.3	2.6	2.6
Total	0.8	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.3	4.2	3.5	3.4
School canteens								
Local authority expenditure.....	8.6	9.1	9.9	10.8	12.2	11.9	.. ⁽³⁾	..
Housing								
Central government expenditure:								
Grants to persons ⁽¹⁾	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Net lending to building societies.....	33.9	43.4	—9.4	—5.9	—3.1	—2.6	—2.8	—5.7
Net lending to housing associations	—	—	0.2	2.0	4.0	5.8	5.8	4.2
Local authority expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation...	254.9	278.5	309.4	415.5	505.5	571.7	668.2	779.7
Grants to persons	12.4	13.8	13.1	14.3	15.5	15.4	17.4	16.9
Net lending for house purchase	47.9	70.0	43.6	75.1	136.1	133.9	67.1	35.8
Public corporation expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation...	22.7	24.8	24.2	30.6	37.6	42.8	53.8	62.7
Net lending to housing societies.....	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	10.3	11.2
Total	372.0	430.7	381.3	531.7	695.7	769.7	819.9	904.9
Central government expenditure	102.3	132.4	99.1	138.2	171.9	198.4	212.8	229.9
Local authority expenditure	447.0	524.3	543.4	697.9	864.6	929.0	982.7	1,115.4
Public corporation expenditure	22.7	24.8	24.2	30.6	37.6	45.4	64.1	73.9
Total capital expenditure	572.0	681.5	666.7	866.7	1,074.1	1,172.8	1,259.6	1,419.2
Economic classification								
Gross fixed capital formation ...	443.2	507.5	556.7	707.4	828.8	911.0	1,055.2	1,240.1
Grants to private bodies.....	29.9	42.3	56.9	68.5	87.5	101.2	105.0	111.0
Grants to persons	15.8	17.2	16.7	17.6	19.1	18.6	21.7	20.3
Net lending to the private sector	83.1	114.5	36.4	73.2	138.7	142.0	77.7	47.8
Total capital expenditure	572.0	681.5	666.7	866.7	1,074.1	1,172.8	1,259.6	1,419.2

⁽¹⁾ This item relates to Northern Ireland only.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ Includes in 1967/68 improvement grants to general practitioners (£0.1 m.).⁽³⁾ From 1966/67 local authority capital expenditure on school canteens is included with Education.

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds

TABLE 41

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
National Insurance Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,298,944	1,273,235	1,446,052	1,504,363	1,666,972	1,705,481	2,054,087	2,128,051
Opening balance	347,632	316,045	273,150	284,778	271,839	220,553	200,060	225,191
Flat-rate contributions	724,309	728,771	783,705	786,094	895,128	940,200	1,196,204	1,191,171
Graduated contributions	—	—	149,897	184,210	232,322	282,129	309,648	363,120
Parliamentary vote	171,985	173,210	191,611	192,918	216,855	224,105	288,415	293,428
Income from investments	12,562	15,252	10,693	10,928	9,300	8,261	8,890	10,885
Interest, etc. transferred from National Insurance (Reserve) Funds	42,058	39,562	36,597	44,497	39,641	29,096	49,159	43,719
Miscellaneous	398	395	399	938	1,887	1,136	1,711	537
Expenditure:								
Total	982,899	1,000,087	1,161,274	1,232,523	1,446,419	1,505,421	1,828,896	1,915,307
Total benefits	941,295	959,529	1,116,090	1,181,191	1,388,251	1,446,951	1,764,079	1,848,810
Unemployment:								
Standard and additional days	45,827	33,820	41,155	69,716	70,466	50,040	55,243	85,433
Sickness	135,494	139,868	160,405	167,389	198,674	208,678	258,581	272,292
Maternity	20,652	21,280	25,282	26,300	30,445	32,614	37,185	38,209
Widows' pensions	63,280	67,463	82,312	86,419	102,148	111,361	140,074	145,218
Guardians' allowances	457	448	513	481	521	513	550	543
Child's special allowance	10	11	17	20	25	35	40	45
Retirement pensions	670,255	690,703	800,115	824,024	978,952	1,036,240	1,264,266	1,298,905
Death grants	5,320	5,936	6,291	6,842	7,021	7,470	8,140	8,165
Administration	40,664	39,724	44,246	49,548	55,115	55,888	61,607	64,481
Miscellaneous	940	834	938	1,784	3,052	2,582	3,210	2,016
Accumulated funds	316,045	273,150	284,778	271,839	220,553	200,060	225,191	212,744
National Insurance (Reserve) Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,235,243	1,232,856	1,230,002	1,238,013	1,233,274	1,222,851	1,243,039	1,237,729
Opening balance	1,193,081	1,193,185	1,193,295	1,193,402	1,193,516	1,193,633	1,193,755	1,193,881
Income from investments	42,058	39,562	36,596	44,497	39,641	29,096	49,159	43,719
Miscellaneous	104	109	111	114	117	122	125	129
Expenditure:								
Interest, etc. transferred to National Insurance Funds	42,058	39,562	36,597	44,497	39,641	29,096	49,159	43,719
Miscellaneous	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Accumulated funds	1,193,185	1,193,294	1,193,402	1,193,516	1,193,633	1,193,755	1,193,881	1,194,010
Industrial Injuries Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	299,592	335,043	361,420	379,675	407,586	423,994	445,493	451,443
Opening balance	209,984	243,749	278,265	294,997	312,095	325,795	336,382	341,215
Contributions	67,841	66,807	58,550	59,367	67,635	69,383	77,720	78,258
Parliamentary vote	12,965	13,267	12,211	11,838	13,475	13,984	15,732	15,851
Income from investments	8,790	11,210	12,384	13,466	14,362	14,813	15,641	16,097
Miscellaneous	12	10	10	7	19	20	18	22
Expenditure:								
Total	55,843	56,778	66,424	67,580	81,791	87,612	104,278	105,083
Total benefits	49,423	49,816	59,376	60,048	73,982	78,822	95,003	94,946
Injury	18,334	17,390	20,750	20,377	26,320	28,101	35,233	32,953
Disablement	26,785	27,974	33,393	33,888	40,384	42,767	50,359	51,955
Death	3,116	3,318	4,076	4,282	5,106	5,770	6,892	7,047
Other ⁽¹⁾	1,188	1,134	1,157	1,501	2,172	2,183	2,519	2,991
Administration	6,390	6,938	7,019	7,494	7,765	8,744	9,209	10,062
Miscellaneous	30	24	29	38	44	46	66	75
Accumulated funds	243,749	278,265	294,996	312,095	325,795	336,382	341,215	346,360

⁽¹⁾ Allowances under Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) Act, 1951 as amended; allowances and death benefits under Industrial Diseases (Benefit) Acts, 1951 and 1954 as amended; allowances under the Workmen's Compensation and Benefit (Supplementation) Act, 1956 as amended.

Sources: Ministry of Social Security
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National Insurance Acts: Persons for whom contributions were payable⁽¹⁾

TABLE 42

Average of the numbers at quarterly dates

Millions

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽²⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967 ⁽³⁾
Analysis by class of contributor												
Total	24.73	24.74	24.58	24.53	25.03	25.23	25.36	25.42	25.65	25.82	25.85	25.68
Males:												
Total	16.73	16.75	16.69	16.66	16.80	16.89	16.98	17.01	17.10	17.16	17.12	17.04
Employed	15.19	15.25	15.26	15.21	15.33	15.41	15.49	15.54	15.61	15.66	15.60	15.47
Self-employed	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.38	1.39	1.41	1.45
Non-employed	0.22	0.19	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12
Females:												
Total	8.00	7.99	7.89	7.87	8.23	8.34	8.38	8.41	8.55	8.66	8.73	8.64
Employed	7.55	7.58	7.54	7.57	7.93	8.06	8.11	8.16	8.32	8.45	8.50	8.41
Self-employed	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.10
Non-employed	0.32	0.28	0.22	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.13
Analysis by benefit for which contributions were payable												
Unemployment benefit	19.95	19.91	19.77	19.68	19.82	19.86	19.95	20.02	20.06	20.05	19.91	19.69
Sickness benefit	21.40	21.35	21.21	21.13	21.29	21.34	21.43	21.48	21.54	21.53	21.41	21.23
Retirement pensions	22.01	21.93	21.64	21.44	21.59	21.62	21.70	21.75	21.78	21.77	21.67	21.49
Industrial injuries benefits.....	22.02	22.17	22.24	22.27	22.99	23.25	23.44	23.61	23.84	24.06	24.06	23.84

⁽¹⁾ Employed persons for whom the employer's contribution only is payable (for example, married women who elect not to pay contributions themselves) are included in the analysis by class but excluded from the analysis by benefit, except where these contributions count for benefit. ⁽²⁾ For Great Britain the method of estimating the number of insured persons was altered with effect from 1961. To preserve continuity, the figures for 1960 were recalculated on the new basis. ⁽³⁾ Estimated.

Sources: Ministry of Social Security
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)
Government Actuary's Department

National Insurance Acts: Number of persons receiving benefit

TABLE 43

At 31 December

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967 ⁽¹⁾
Persons receiving:											
Unemployment benefit ⁽²⁾	211	311	325	213	209	281	390	220	188	208	361
Sickness benefit ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	981	937	980	927	964	975	1,011	989	1,033	996	1,041
Retirement pensions and contributory old age pensions:											
Total	4,845	5,426 ⁽⁵⁾	5,556	5,676	5,793	5,935	6,107	6,286	6,493	6,677	6,921
Males	1,544	1,794	1,843	1,887	1,930	1,979	2,035	2,095	2,170	2,241	2,347
Females	3,301	3,632	3,713	3,789	3,863	3,956	4,072	4,191	4,323	4,436	4,574
Widow's benefits ⁽⁶⁾	466	500 ⁽⁷⁾	528	557	588	607	613	612	610	597	586
Guardians' allowances	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1
Orphans' pensions and individual children's allowances	3.3	2.1	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Injury benefit ⁽³⁾	56	59	63	62	62	62	65	67	76	77	76
Industrial disablement pensions ⁽⁸⁾	150	157	166	175	181	188	193	198	201	203	207

⁽¹⁾ Estimated. ⁽²⁾ Average of twelve monthly figures in 1957; average of quarterly figures from 1958. ⁽³⁾ Average of twelve monthly figures. ⁽⁴⁾ A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work. ⁽⁵⁾ Including about 400,000 late-age entrants who became entitled to pension under special conditions from 5 July 1958. ⁽⁶⁾ Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first thirteen weeks of widowhood; the number of such allowances does not exceed 25,000. ⁽⁷⁾ Before 5 August 1957 widow's pension was converted to retirement pension at age 60; since that date, widow's pension continues to age 65 or date of retirement, if earlier. ⁽⁸⁾ At 31 October up to 1963 and at 30 September thereafter.

Sources: Ministry of Social Security
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)
Government Actuary's Department

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National insurance: Weekly contributions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 44

Operating from dates shown

	1958 3 Feb.	1958 7 July	1961 3 April	1961 3 July	1963 3 June	1965 29 Mar.	1965 6 Dec.	1966 5 Sept.	1967 6 Feb.	1967 30 Oct.	1968 6 May
Men	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Employed persons:											
Ordinary	17 6	18 2	18 2	19 2	21 4	26 7	27 0	52 0	52 5	56 8	58 2
Contracted out	—	—	21 0	22 0	26 2	31 5	31 10	56 10	57 3	61 6	63 0
National health service ⁽²⁾	1 8	2 4	2 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 10
Redundancy Payments Act ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	10	10	10
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25 0	25 0	25 0	25 0
Employee:											
Ordinary	9 5	9 11	9 9	10 7	11 8	13 8	13 8	13 8	13 8	15 8	16 8
Contracted out	—	—	11 4	12 2	14 1	16 1	16 1	16 1	16 1	18 1	19 1
Employer:											
Ordinary	8 1	8 3	8 5	8 7	9 8	12 11	13 4	38 4	38 9	41 0	41 6
Contracted out	—	—	9 8	9 10	12 1	15 4	15 9	40 9	41 2	43 5	43 11
Self-employed	11 6	12 0	13 6	14 2	16 2	18 8	18 8	18 8	18 8	21 0	22 2
Non-employed	9 1	9 7	10 9	11 5	13 0	14 11	14 11	14 11	14 11	16 7	17 7
Women											
Employed persons:											
Ordinary	14 3	14 9	15 2	16 0	18 0	22 7	22 9	35 3	35 6	39 3	40 7
Contracted out	—	—	16 5	17 3	21 0	25 7	25 9	38 3	38 6	42 3	43 7
National health service ⁽²⁾	1 4	1 10	1 10	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8	3 2
Redundancy Payments Act ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	5	5	5
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 6	12 6	12 6	12 6
Employee:											
Ordinary	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 8	9 8	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	13 2	14 1
Contracted out	—	—	8 10	9 6	11 2	12 11	12 11	12 11	12 11	14 8	15 7
Employer:											
Ordinary	6 7	6 9	7 2	7 4	8 4	11 2	11 4	23 10	24 1	26 1	26 6
Contracted out	—	—	7 7	7 9	9 10	12 8	12 10	25 4	25 7	27 7	28 0
Self-employed	9 8	10 0	11 0	11 6	13 2	15 4	15 4	15 4	15 4	17 3	18 4
Non-employed	7 3	7 7	8 3	8 9	10 0	11 7	11 7	11 7	11 7	12 11	13 10
Boys⁽²⁾											
Employed persons: Total...	10 0	10 4	11 11	12 7	14 8	18 0	18 0	30 6	30 6	32 10	33 9
National health service ⁽²⁾	1 0	1 4	1 4	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 3
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 6	12 6	12 6	12 6
Employee	5 3	5 5	6 3	6 9	7 8	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	10 1	10 8
Employer	4 9	4 11	5 8	5 10	7 0	9 0	9 0	21 6	21 6	22 9	23 1
Self-employed	6 7	6 9	7 7	7 11	9 1	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	11 10	12 6
Non-employed	5 3	5 5	6 0	6 4	7 4	8 5	8 5	8 5	8 5	9 4	9 11
Girls⁽²⁾											
Employed persons: Total...	8 4	8 8	9 7	10 3	11 11	15 0	15 0	23 0	23 0	25 0	25 9
National health service ⁽²⁾	1 0	1 4	1 4	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 3
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
Employee	4 6	4 8	5 1	5 7	6 4	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	8 5	8 11
Employer	3 10	4 0	4 6	4 8	5 7	7 6	7 6	15 6	15 6	16 7	16 10
Self-employed	5 9	5 11	6 5	6 9	7 9	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	10 1	10 8
Non-employed	4 4	4 6	4 11	5 3	6 0	6 10	6 10	6 10	6 10	7 7	8 1

⁽¹⁾ Ordinary contributions shown for employed adults are flat-rate contributions payable in the case of persons not contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme. In addition, between 3 April 1961 and 31 May 1963, a contribution at the rate of 4½% of earnings between £9 and £15 was payable by both employer and employee. As from 1 June 1963 this addition is payable on earnings between £9 and £18.

Contracted out contributions are payable in the case of employed persons with equivalent pension rights from employers' superannuation schemes who have been contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

As from 5 October 1966 a contribution at the rate of ½% of earnings between £9 and £30 is payable by both employer and employee (whether or not contracted out) to meet the cost of earnings-related benefit supplements under the National Insurance Act, 1966.

⁽²⁾ Contributions included in total above. ⁽³⁾ Juveniles under 18 who have left school.

Source: Ministry of Social Security

Weekly rates of family allowances and the principal national insurance benefits

TABLE 45

Operating from dates shown

	1953 October	1955 May	1956 October	1958 February	1961 April	1963 March	1964 March	1965 January	1967 October	1968 April
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Family allowances: ⁽¹⁾										
Second child	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	15 0
Third and each subsequent child.....	8 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0 ⁽²⁾	17 0
Unemployment benefit: ⁽³⁾										
Men, single women and widows	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6	67 6	80 0	90 0	90 0
Married women	26 0	30 0	30 0	34 0	39 0	46 0	46 0	55 0	62 0	62 0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age.....	20 0	23 0	23 0	28 6	32 6	38 6	38 6	45 6	50 0	50 0
Sickness benefit: ⁽³⁾										
Men, single women and widows.....	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6	67 6	80 0	90 0	90 0
Married women.....	22 0	25 0	25 0	34 0	39 0	46 0	46 0	55 0	62 0	62 0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age.....	20 0	23 0	23 0	28 6	32 6	38 6	38 6	45 6	50 0	50 0
Maternity benefit: ⁽⁴⁾										
Maternity allowance for insured women	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6	67 6	80 0	90 0	90 0
Widow's benefit:										
Widow's pension	32 6	40 0 ⁽⁵⁾	40 0	50 0 ⁽⁶⁾	57 6	67 6 ⁽⁷⁾	67 6	80 0 ⁽⁸⁾	90 0	90 0
Widowed mother's allowance.....	43 0	51 6 ⁽⁵⁾	56 6	70 0 ⁽⁶⁾	82 6	97 6 ⁽⁷⁾	105 0	80 0 ⁽⁸⁾	90 0	90 0
Addition for first child	2 6	3 6 ⁽⁵⁾	8 6	12 0 ⁽⁶⁾	17 0	22 0 ⁽⁷⁾	29 6	40 0 ⁽⁸⁾	42 6	45 6
Addition for second child.....	2 6	3 6 ⁽⁵⁾	8 6	12 0 ⁽⁶⁾	17 0	22 0 ⁽⁷⁾	27 6	32 0 ⁽⁸⁾	34 6	30 6
Addition for each other child.....	2 6	3 6 ⁽⁵⁾	8 6	12 0 ⁽⁶⁾	17 0	22 0 ⁽⁷⁾	27 6	30 0 ⁽⁸⁾	32 6 ⁽²⁾	28 6
Guardian's allowance.....	15 0	18 0 ⁽⁵⁾	18 0	27 6 ⁽⁶⁾	32 6	37 6 ⁽⁷⁾	37 6	40 0 ⁽⁸⁾	42 6	42 6
Retirement pension:										
Single person	32 6	40 0 ⁽⁵⁾	40 0	50 0 ⁽⁶⁾	57 6	67 6 ⁽⁷⁾	67 6	80 0 ⁽⁸⁾	90 0	90 0
Married couple	54 0	65 0 ⁽⁵⁾	65 0	80 0 ⁽⁶⁾	92 6	109 0 ⁽⁷⁾	109 0	130 0 ⁽⁸⁾	146 0	146 0
Industrial injuries benefit:										
Injury benefit ⁽³⁾	55 0	67 6	67 6	85 0	97 6	115 0 ⁽⁷⁾	115 0	135 0 ⁽⁸⁾	145 0	145 0
Disablement pension at 100 per cent. rate	55 0	67 6	67 6	85 0	97 6	115 0 ⁽⁷⁾	115 0	135 0 ⁽⁸⁾	152 0	152 0
Widow's or widower's pension.....	37 0	45 0 ⁽⁵⁾	45 0	56 0 ⁽⁶⁾	64 0	75 0 ⁽⁷⁾	75 0	90 0	101 0	101 0
Increase for dependants: ⁽⁹⁾										
One adult	21 6	25 0	25 0	30 0	35 0	41 6	41 6	50 0	56 0	56 0
First child	10 6	11 6	11 6	15 0	17 6	20 0	20 0	22 6	25 0	28 0
Second child	2 6	3 6	3 6	7 0	9 6	12 0	12 0	14 6	17 0	13 0
Each additional child	2 6	3 6	3 6	7 0	9 6	12 0	12 0	14 6	17 0 ⁽²⁾	11 0

(1) Family allowances, for each qualifying child in the family except the first, were introduced in August 1946. Until August 1956 the allowance continued while the child was at school or an apprentice, but not beyond 31 July following his 16th birthday. The upper limit was raised to the 18th birthday from August 1956 and to the 19th birthday from March 1964.

(2) The rate of family allowance for the fourth and each subsequent child in a family was temporarily increased by 5s. 0d. a week between October 1967 and April 1968, the appropriate rates of increase of benefit for dependent children being correspondingly reduced by 5s. 0d. a week.

(3) As from 6 October 1966 earnings-related supplements are payable to people over 18 and under 65 (60 for women) subject to the conditions of the National Insurance Act, 1966. The maximum weekly supplement is £7, payable on average earnings of £30 a week or more.

(4) The maternity allowance was originally paid to working mothers for 13 weeks. In October 1953 the period of payment was increased to 18 weeks subject to satisfying a contribution test. A maternity grant (originally £4 and subsequently increased in steps to £22) is payable through a woman's own insurance or that of her husband.

(5) From 25 April 1955. (6) From 27 January 1958. (7) From 27 May 1963 (with the exception of injury benefit). (8) From 29 March 1965 (with the exception of injury benefit).

(9) An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit, certain disablement pensions and, since 1953, maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. The rates of increases of benefit for the children of widowed mothers are at higher rates than those for the children of other beneficiaries. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

Source: Ministry of
Social Security

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

Supplementary benefits and family allowances

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 46

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Non-contributory pensions⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾											
Number of pensions payable ⁽³⁾ (Thousands):											
Total	250	220	193	169	145	123	103	88	75	62	—
Men	70	59	49	42	35	29	22	19	16	13	—
Women	180	162	144	127	109	94	81	69	58	49	—
Amount of pensions paid (£ thousand)...	15,378	14,472	12,873	11,505	9,742	8,329	7,013	5,994	5,134	2,942	—
National assistance⁽²⁾											
Number of cases current ⁽⁴⁾ (Thousands)	1,684	1,715	1,874	1,933	1,935	2,146	2,027	2,017	2,085	2,685	—
Amount of grants paid (£ thousand).....	121,164	125,326	154,497	177,898	171,862	202,926	223,071	230,330	255,815	313,572	—
Supplementary benefits⁽²⁾											
Number of cases current ⁽⁴⁾ (Thousands)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,687
Amount of grants paid (£ thousand)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408,907
Family allowances											
Families receiving allowances ⁽⁵⁾ (Thousands):											
Total	3,504	3,562	3,591	3,659	3,712	3,724	3,806	3,877	3,958	4,038	4,133
With 2 children ⁽⁶⁾	2,199	2,223	2,234	2,246	2,263	2,249	2,270	2,312	2,348	2,386	2,437
3 children ⁽⁶⁾	826	842	850	879	895	911	943	963	980	1,001	1,029
4 children ⁽⁶⁾	295	305	304	318	329	338	354	358	385	401	412
5 or more children ⁽⁶⁾	184	192	203	216	225	226	239	244	245	250	255
Expenditure ⁽⁷⁾ (£ thousand):											
Total	130,731	134,862	136,593	140,646	144,101	145,732	150,932	154,257	157,755	160,885	175,552
Allowances.....	127,748	131,721	133,291	137,120	140,204	141,598	146,190	149,609	152,740	155,715	169,492
Administration	2,983	3,141	3,302	3,526	3,897	4,134	4,742	4,648	5,015	5,170	6,060

(¹) Payable from age 70 (age 40 in the case of blind persons). (²) From 26 November 1966, non-contributory pensions and national assistance grants were replaced by supplementary benefits. (³) At 1 January up to 1965/66; at 26 November for 1966/67. (⁴) At 31 March. (⁵) At 31 January up to 1963/64 and at 31 December from 1964/65; Northern Ireland figures for 1967/68 are at 31 January. (⁶) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable but excluding children over the age limit. (⁷) Estimated for the latest year shown.

Sources: Ministry of Social Security
Ministry of Health and
Social Services (Northern
Ireland)

War pensions, grants and allowances⁽¹⁾

TABLE 47

Expenditure
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	93,741	95,504	105,250	104,233	100,730	108,365	106,556	114,813	115,358	125,722	123,190
Pensions, gratuities and allowances:											
Total	88,674	90,445	100,115	98,859	95,500	103,079	101,355	109,387	109,862	120,479	117,906
Services:											
1914-18 war and earlier wars:											
Officers, nurses and dependants.....	3,353	3,437	3,610	3,543	3,446	3,570	3,454	3,541	3,465	3,540	3,389
Other ranks and dependants	33,170	34,357	38,057	37,760	36,028	38,050	36,348	38,498	37,331	39,639	37,026
1939-45 war and after:											
Officers, nurses and dependants.....	7,803	7,948	8,562	8,921	8,499	9,178	9,229	9,942	10,210	11,045	11,305
Other ranks and dependants	39,554	39,820	44,459	43,323	42,152	46,382	46,629	51,415	53,002	59,799	59,905
Mercantile marine:											
1914-18 war:											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fishermen...	212	213	224	227	214	215	201	208	187	190	166
1939-45 war and after:											
Officers and dependants	984	974	1,077	1,069	1,000	1,061	1,025	1,099	1,092	1,194	1,165
Seamen and dependants	1,014	1,020	1,124	1,043	1,276	1,472	1,375	1,268	1,150	1,273	1,253
Civilians:											
1939-45 war:											
Men, women and dependants.....	2,584	2,676	3,002	2,973	2,885	3,151	3,094	3,416	3,425	3,799	3,697
Medical treatment to pensioners ⁽²⁾	354	346	323	359	416	472	487	511	485	432	437
Miscellaneous.....	13	13	12	15	14	14	14	15	11	11	10
Administration: local and central ⁽³⁾	4,700	4,700	4,800	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,700	4,900	5,000	4,800	4,837

(¹) Figures include overseas payments.

(²) This figure relates only to treatment overseas and in Northern Ireland and to refunds to war pensioners of national health service charges for prescriptions, etc. Medical treatment of pensioners in Great Britain now forms part of the national health service.

(³) Including the cost of administration incurred by departments other than the Ministry of Social Security.

Source: Ministry of Social Security

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

War pensions, grants and allowances

Estimated number of beneficiaries

TABLE 48

At 31 March in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	1,740,100	1,680,650	1,607,100	1,548,300	1,488,500	1,437,050	1,373,650	1,324,650	1,272,950	1,227,300	1,184,900
Services											
1914-18 war and earlier wars:											
Total	552,750	520,650	487,950	458,000	426,550	397,850	368,600	342,450	316,700	291,550	268,400
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	13,500	13,000	12,400	11,850	11,050	10,600	10,000	9,450	8,750	8,100	7,300
Widows	5,400	5,200	5,050	4,850	4,600	4,400	4,200	4,050	3,850	3,650	3,450
Adult dependants	595	545	450	450	250	200	150	150	100	100	100
Other ⁽¹⁾	10,350	10,050	9,750	9,200	8,400	8,000	7,550	7,050	6,500	5,950	5,450
Nurses and dependants:											
Disabled nurses	550	500	500	450	450	450	400	350	350	300	300
Dependants	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks ...	232,450	220,400	209,000	197,750	185,900	174,000	162,100	151,150	140,350	129,550	119,650
Widows	78,000	75,050	71,900	68,800	65,350	62,050	58,450	55,400	52,200	48,950	45,900
Adult dependants	26,400	22,000	17,700	14,550	11,650	9,300	7,200	5,700	4,450	3,350	2,600
Other ⁽¹⁾	185,500	173,900	161,200	150,100	138,900	128,850	118,550	109,150	100,150	91,600	83,650
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	1,129,250	1,104,550	1,066,400	1,039,700	1,013,450	992,650	960,100	939,150	915,100	896,050	878,100
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	22,800	22,400	22,050	21,900	21,650	21,700	21,650	21,600	21,500	21,400	21,350
Widows	10,000	9,950	9,900	9,850	9,500	9,450	9,450	9,400	9,400	9,400	9,350
Adult dependants	3,300	3,300	3,250	3,250	3,000	2,900	2,800	2,750	2,650	2,600	2,500
Other ⁽¹⁾	53,650	52,050	51,200	50,600	48,350	47,200	45,750	44,250	42,500	41,150	39,700
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks ...	307,800	301,500	292,400	287,000	281,650	278,800	273,150	272,300	271,800	271,100	270,200
Widows	47,450	46,900	46,550	46,400	46,400	46,550	46,650	46,800	46,850	47,150	47,400
Adult dependants	41,750	41,100	40,450	40,000	39,050	37,950	36,700	35,550	34,500	33,000	31,600
Other ⁽¹⁾	642,500	627,350	600,600	580,700	563,850	548,100	523,950	506,500	485,900	470,250	456,000
Mercantile marine											
1914-18 war:											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fishermen	1,350	1,250	1,200	1,100	1,050	950	900	800	650	650	600
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	22,300	21,150	19,950	19,000	18,000	17,150	16,550	15,850	15,200	14,650	14,200
Officers:											
Disabled officers	1,250	1,150	1,100	1,100	1,050	1,000	1,000	950	900	900	850
Widows	3,200	3,150	3,100	3,050	3,000	2,900	2,850	2,800	2,700	2,650	2,600
Adult dependants	850	850	800	800	700	700	650	600	600	550	550
Other ⁽¹⁾	2,950	2,750	2,500	2,300	2,000	1,800	1,700	1,550	1,450	1,350	1,250
Seamen:											
Disabled seamen	2,250	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,950	1,900	1,850	1,800	1,750	1,700	1,700
Widows	3,700	3,600	3,550	3,450	3,350	3,300	3,200	3,150	3,100	3,050	3,000
Adult dependants	2,450	2,350	2,300	2,200	2,150	2,050	2,000	1,900	1,850	1,750	1,700
Other ⁽¹⁾	5,650	5,100	4,500	4,100	3,800	3,500	3,300	3,100	2,850	2,700	2,550
Civilians											
1939-45 war:											
Disabled civilians	14,150	13,650	13,200	12,850	12,500	12,200	11,800	11,400	11,050	10,700	10,400
Widows	8,200	8,000	7,750	7,600	7,350	7,150	6,950	6,700	6,500	6,300	6,100
Dependants	850	850	800	750	750	650	600	600	550	500	500
Other ⁽¹⁾	11,250	10,550	9,850	9,300	8,850	8,450	8,150	7,700	7,200	6,900	6,600

⁽¹⁾ Wives of disabled officers or men, children living with parents, and orphans.

Source: Ministry of Social Security

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

National health service Gross expenditure and receipts

TABLE 49

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 ⁽¹⁾
Gross expenditure by the central government:						
Total	893.9	968.8	1,060.8	1,201.4	1,317.9	1,450.0
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services ⁽²⁾	608.0	661.2	723.8	796.8	879.3	963.2
General medical services	88.6	93.5	94.5	104.4	111.8	132.2
Pharmaceutical services	80.5	89.6	108.7	154.6	163.4	180.1
General dental services	53.1	54.0	56.3	57.9	66.8	68.5
Supplementary ophthalmic services	10.0	11.1	11.6	13.3	13.8	14.8
Compensation for loss of right to sell medical practices	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.0	4.1	3.2
Grants to local health authorities ⁽³⁾	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
Central purchase of medical supplies, stores and equipment	10.4	10.1	11.3	13.5	14.3	16.2
Superannuation	20.0	23.4	26.2	29.8	34.1	38.4
Civil defence	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8
Miscellaneous	19.2	22.1	24.1	27.1	29.4	32.6
Receipts by the central government:						
Total	227.0	235.9	239.8	242.8	250.3	243.6
Contributions under the National Health Service Contributions Act, 1957	162.1	166.6	166.2	163.9	166.7	160.6
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services	7.9	8.5	9.0	8.7	9.0	9.5
Miscellaneous ⁽⁴⁾	57.0	60.7	64.6	70.2	74.6	73.5
Expenditure by persons:						
Total	49.7	53.1	54.4	29.8	31.0	32.1
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services	7.7	8.4	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.4
Pharmaceutical services	23.2	24.7	24.9	0.04	—	—
General dental services	11.4	12.0	12.5	12.7	13.2	13.6
Supplementary ophthalmic services	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.1

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

⁽²⁾ Figures are given after deduction of direct credits relating to recoveries from staff for board and lodging, payments by local authorities under user agreements and, for England and Wales, receipts from canteens and farms.

⁽³⁾ From 1 April 1959, this grant was absorbed into the new general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958, though balances of grant due for earlier years remain charged to the National Health Service Vote.

⁽⁴⁾ Mainly contributions and transfer values in respect of superannuation and receipts from the Hospital Endowments Fund.

Sources: Ministry of Health
Scottish Home and Health
Department
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern
Ireland)

Hospital and Executive Council services

TABLE 50

England and Wales

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	482	479	478	474	472	472	470	468	467
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments.....	"	413	410	404	403	404	400	397	393	390
Psychiatric departments	"	200	198	196	193	192	189	187	184	182
Persons on waiting lists ⁽¹⁾	"	476	466	474	469	475	499	517	536	537
Discharges or deaths.....	"	4,000	4,136	4,269	4,391	4,576	4,725	4,818	4,898	5,012
Out-patients ⁽²⁾ :										
New cases	"	12,712	12,768	13,346	13,325	13,909	14,469	14,588	14,899	15,312
Total attendances	"	41,238	41,748	42,398	42,439	43,333	44,744	44,869	45,247	46,145
Medical and dental staff ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁵⁾	Number	16,477	17,045	17,391	18,063	18,515	18,927	19,488	20,142	21,058
Professional and technical staff ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾	"	19,418	20,241	23,404	24,295	25,377	26,446	27,814	29,219	30,681
Nursing and midwifery staff ⁽⁸⁾ :										
Whole-time.....	"	160,520	162,061	162,857	168,139	170,262	173,190	179,899	184,212	188,888
Part-time.....	"	41,786	44,243	49,846	57,801	58,163	61,349	67,013	74,463	79,235
Administrative and clerical, etc. staff ⁽⁹⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾	"	32,771	33,778	36,052	37,666	38,879	40,170	42,164	44,299	45,667
Mass radiography staff ⁽⁷⁾	"	729	747	747	740	730	711	683	690	672
Blood transfusion staff ⁽⁷⁾	"	1,802	1,884	2,026	1,996	2,099	2,144	2,253	2,326	2,442
Works, maintenance and domestic staff ⁽⁹⁾ ⁽⁷⁾	"	178,116	179,827	185,525	190,710	190,445	192,071	192,484	198,045	202,942
Cost of service (gross) ⁽¹⁰⁾	£ million	406.6	445.1	482.4	521.1	565.2	617.9	679.1	747.8	820.2
Payments by patients ⁽¹⁰⁾	"	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.3
Payments out of public funds ⁽¹⁰⁾ ...	"	401.5	439.5	476.1	514.4	557.9	610.2	671.5	740.0	811.9
Executive Council services										
Medical services:										
Doctors on the list ⁽¹¹⁾	Number	19,745	19,928	20,188	20,325	20,349	20,246	20,027	19,844	19,849
Number of patients per doctor	"	2,282	2,287	2,292	2,304	2,326	2,362	2,412	2,453	2,472
Payments to doctors.....	£ million	65.1	77.6 ⁽¹²⁾	80.8 ⁽¹³⁾	75.2	78.4	80.9	88.6	94.4 ⁽¹⁴⁾	110.1 ⁽¹⁴⁾
Pharmaceutical services:										
Prescriptions dispensed ⁽¹⁵⁾	Million	214.0	218.7	205.0	196.6	205.5	209.4	244.3	262.0	271.2
Payments to pharmacists	£ million	72.9	79.2	83.1	86.9	95.9	105.6	126.0	138.4	146.2
Average total cost per prescription	Pence	81.8	86.9	97.3	106.1	112.1	121.0	123.8	126.8	129.4
Dental services:										
Dentists on the list ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹⁶⁾	Number	9,833	10,254	10,450	10,540	10,496	10,414	10,405	10,362	10,461
Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases ⁽¹⁷⁾	Thousands	12,625	13,489	14,337	15,020	16,065	17,067	17,670	18,430	19,411
Payments to dentists.....	£ million	47.5	50.6	53.6	54.6	54.9	57.8	59.0	65.5	69.6
Payments by patients.....	"	8.7	9.2	9.9	10.1	10.4	11.0	11.2	11.5	12.2
Payments out of public funds	"	38.8	41.4	43.7	44.5	44.5	46.8	47.8	54.0	57.4
Average gross cost per course...	£	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.6
Supplementary ophthalmic services:										
Number of sight tests given ⁽¹⁸⁾ ...	Thousands	5,306	5,606	5,549	5,440	5,569	5,950	6,115	6,213	6,451
Number of pairs of glasses paid for.....	"	4,585	4,794	4,776	4,474	4,634	4,961	5,164	5,250	5,486
Cost of services (gross).....	£ million	15.0	15.6	15.6	15.3	16.0	17.4	19.0	19.6	20.6
Payments by patients.....	"	5.2	5.4	6.1	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.1
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing.....	"	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.1
For dispensing.....	"	5.3	5.4	4.7	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.6	6.1	6.4

(1) At 31 December. (2) At consultant and general practitioner clinics and accident and emergency departments. (3) Total whole-time equivalents. (4) Excluding locums and general practitioner appointments. (5) At varying rates according to grade for 1959 and 1960: at 30 September thereafter. (6) Figures for student and junior medical laboratory technicians are not available for 1959 and 1960 but are included thereafter. (7) At 31 December for 1959 and 1960: at 30 September thereafter. (8) At 30 September. (9) Including all staff at regional hospital board headquarters. (10) Estimated from financial year figures. 'Gross cost' and 'payments out of public funds' include central purchases as from 1 April 1962. (11) Principals providing unrestricted services. At 1 October 1961. Other years at 1 July. (12) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 1 December 1959. (13) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period April to December 1960. (14) A new system of remunerating general medical practitioners was partially implemented with effect from 1 October 1966 and fully implemented with effect from 1 April 1967. (15) Figures relate to cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year. The figures are adjusted to include arrears payments. (16) At 30 September 1965; previously at 31 December. From 1960, all assistants are included; earlier figures include only assistants on Executive Council lists. (17) Number scheduled for payment. (18) From quarter ended 30 June 1960, figures are of sight tests paid for.

Source: Ministry of Health

Hospital and Executive Council services

Scotland

TABLE 51

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	63.9	63.6	63.6	63.4	63.4	63.6	63.7	63.3	63.7
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	"	52.8	53.0	52.5	53.5	53.4	53.3	54.0	53.6	53.6
Mental and mentally deficient	"	25.5	25.4	25.2	25.2	25.1	24.9	25.3	25.1	25.0
Discharges or deaths.....	"	558	571	583	598	612	623	637	637	657
Out-patients ⁽²⁾ :										
New cases	"	2,337	2,238	2,270	2,331	2,377	2,547	2,593	2,543	2,249
Total attendances	"	7,385	7,279	7,315	7,404	7,533	7,788	7,983	7,972	6,939
Medical and dental staff ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾ :										
Whole-time	Number	2,193	2,248	2,370	2,452	2,553	2,581	2,785	2,787	2,912
Part-time.....	"	1,172	1,226	1,227	1,264	1,262	1,225	1,231	1,285	1,287
Professional and technical staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	2,879	3,069	3,280	3,458	3,613	3,732	3,888	4,044	4,306
Nursing and midwifery staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	22,971	23,680	23,690	24,212	24,456	25,270	26,251	26,532	27,733
Part-time.....	"	5,209	5,762	6,552	7,411	7,670	8,130	8,853	9,454	10,950
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	3,454	3,617	3,746	3,876	3,990	4,216	4,382	4,407	4,741
Part-time.....	"	130	131	196	213	250	221	273	291	403
Domestic, transport, etc. staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	18,399	18,392	18,885	18,946	18,848	18,884	19,166	19,293	19,835
Part-time.....	"	5,710	6,385	6,476	6,701	6,821	7,181	7,647	7,773	8,510
Cost of services (gross) ⁽⁴⁾	£ million	51.1	56.4	61.1	66.0	72.3	77.8	87.3	95.0	105.4
Payments by patients ⁽⁴⁾	"	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Payments out of public funds ⁽⁴⁾	"	50.5	55.8	60.5	65.4	71.7	77.2	86.7	94.4	104.8
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list ⁽⁵⁾ :										
Principals.....	Number	2,616	2,632	2,652	2,653	2,655	2,652	2,594	2,570	2,584
Assistants	"	230	178	175	153	127	109	102	90	69
Average number of patients per principal doctor	"	1,986	1,981	1,978	1,992	1,999	2,013	2,066	2,089	2,086
Payments to doctors	£ million	8.3	9.9 ⁽⁶⁾	10.3	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.9	11.1	12.5
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	22.0	22.0	21.0	20.7	21.5	22.0	25.6	27.5	28.2
Payments to pharmacists (gross).....	£ million	8.6	8.7	9.4	9.8	10.5	11.4	13.4	15.2	16.4
Average gross cost per prescription ⁽⁷⁾	Pence	91.8	95.4	106.2	113.3	116.9	124.9	129.4	132.9	139.4
Dental services										
Dentists on list ⁽⁸⁾	Number	1,075	1,064	1,048	1,046	1,047	1,065	1,053	992	985
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	1,376	1,423	1,459	1,528	1,590	1,671	1,682	1,860	1,831
Payments to dentists (gross)	£ million	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.8	7.1
Payments by patients	"	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Payments out of public funds	"	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.6	5.9
Average gross cost per course	£	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9	2.9	2.9
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	497	513	519	517	522	546	550	555	571
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	"	491	511	510	485	499	522	528	531	549
Cost of services (gross).....	£ million	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0
Payments by patients	"	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing and dispensing	"	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2

⁽¹⁾ At 30 September.⁽²⁾ At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments.⁽³⁾ Figures include all consultants, senior medical and dental officers and hospital registrars.⁽⁴⁾ Estimated from financial year figures.⁽⁵⁾ At 31 December.⁽⁶⁾ Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.⁽⁷⁾ Estimated from actual cost of prescriptions dispensed. The series is not necessarily in phase with the payments made to pharmacists during each year.⁽⁸⁾ Assistants are excluded from 1966 onwards.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Hospital and general health services

TABLE 52

Northern Ireland

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available ⁽¹⁾	Number	16,790	16,592	16,667	16,382	16,295	17,177	17,241	17,181	17,187
Average daily occupation of beds.....	Per cent.	83.9	88.2	88.8	87.9	89.0	86.2	87.5	88.1	87.5
Discharges or deaths.....	Thousands	146	145	155	163	171	181	189	197	203
Out-patients⁽²⁾:										
New cases	"	344	341	339	343	355	374	385	417	448
Total attendances	"	1,327	968	1,025	1,059	1,117	1,107	1,121	1,202	1,293
Medical and dental staff⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	Number	528	560	584	580	616	639	666	676	682
Part-time.....	"	238	237	283	264	272	310	312	359	376
Professional and technical staff ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	"	673	692	776	802	860	882	1,018	1,090	1,125
Nursing and midwifery staff⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	"	6,058	6,193	6,392	6,730	6,737	7,165	7,738	7,947	8,248
Part-time.....	"	173	225	234	339	437	433	584	730	842
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽¹⁾	"	987	1,055	1,079	1,133	1,206	1,281	1,326	1,404	1,494
Mass radiography ⁽¹⁾	"	27	31	29	20	9	9	9	9	8
Blood transfusion staff ⁽¹⁾	"	57	73	67	72	66	68	75	76	76
Maintenance, transport and domestic staff⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	"	5,109	4,749	5,898	5,872	5,952	6,455	6,541	6,667	6,819
Part-time.....	"	344	463	539	674	710	909	957	1,104	1,175
Cost of services (gross).....	£ thousand	14,084	14,615	15,414	17,966	18,861	22,218	25,038	27,605	29,943
Payments by patients.....	"	216	218	255	270	277	299	330	343	360
Payments out of public funds	"	13,868	14,397	15,159	17,696	18,584	21,919	24,708	27,262	29,583
General health services										
Medical services										
Doctors (principals) on the list ⁽⁴⁾	Number	741	746	753	751	748	750	747	750	753
Number of patients per doctor	"	1,913	1,914	1,914	1,937	1,966	1,982	2,001	2,014	2,027
Payments to doctors.....	£ thousand	2,099	2,487 ⁽⁵⁾	2,445	2,342	2,444	2,459	2,603	2,891	3,130
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescription forms dispensed	Thousands	4,993	4,916	5,051	4,787	4,930	5,149	6,019	6,580	6,595
Payments to pharmacists.....	£ thousand	2,915	3,060	3,374	3,483	3,845	4,275	5,256	5,961	6,231
Payments by patients.....	"	378	375	617	684	710	744	64	—	—
Payments out of public funds	"	2,537	2,685	2,756	2,799	3,135	3,531	5,192	5,961	6,231
Average gross cost per prescription	Pence	95.4	101.5	111.9	124.0	132.0	140.3	140.8	140.8	145.2
Dental services										
Dentists on the list ⁽¹⁾	Number	288	296	299	304	300	309	300	317	325
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	361	386	399	421	452	491	511	539	574
Payments to dentists.....	£ thousand	1,276	1,399	1,492	1,632	1,695	1,858	1,972	2,247	2,433
Payments by patients.....	"	197	211	226	231	242	267	277	291	313
Payments out of public funds	"	1,079	1,188	1,266	1,401	1,453	1,591	1,695	1,956	2,119
Average gross cost per course.....	£	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.2
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given ⁽⁶⁾	Thousands	140	145	148	142	122	133	137	142	149
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	"	134	138	141	130	130	137	143	147	154
Cost of services (gross).....	£ thousand	378	393	391	374	404	434	431	496	525
Payments by patients.....	"	105	109	126	143	157	167	166	181	193
Payments out of public funds	"	273	284	265	231	247	267	265	315	332

(¹) At 31 December. (²) At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. (³) Figures for medical, dental, professional and technical officers holding part-time appointments are not included.
 (⁴) At 1 October. (⁵) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959. (⁶) After 1962 figures exclude sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service.

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

Notifications of infectious diseases

TABLE 53

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
United Kingdom											
Diphtheria	40	81	111	53	52	17	33	20	25	20	6
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	516	480	664	403	475	307	828	1,045	1,096	286	269
Erysipelas	4,062	3,781	3,648	3,342	2,564	2,036	1,958	1,957	1,959	1,514	1,590
Scarlet fever	34,048	43,809	53,430	36,326	22,646	17,307	19,576	22,675	28,984	23,183	21,323
Whooping cough	94,206	38,260	39,740	66,628	27,306	10,281	40,842	34,245	14,498	21,814	37,815
Smallpox	4	6	1	1	1	66	—	—	—	62	1
Dysentery	37,979	45,961	44,829	52,011	27,500	38,447	38,328	25,646	33,829	26,287	26,951
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,768	1,570	1,469	1,243	1,076	1,093	1,045	879	762	652	644
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	45,399	31,548	36,971	21,819	25,945	18,848	21,147	13,632	11,900	12,503	10,032
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	12,357	11,335	11,228	9,387	8,846	7,630	6,918	6,314	5,481	4,888	4,332
Tuberculosis: Total	42,411	36,869	32,395	28,381	26,161	24,609	22,569	20,972	19,346	17,510	15,824
Respiratory	37,734	32,523	28,834	24,837	22,761	21,210	19,360	17,774	16,240	14,722	13,206
Other	4,677	4,346	3,561	3,544	3,400	3,399	3,209	3,198	3,106	2,788	2,618
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	5,314	2,495	1,094	395	922	471	55	39	94	26	23
England and Wales⁽³⁾											
Diphtheria	37	80	102	49	52	16	33	20	25	20	6
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	435	347	502	331	351	256	589	353	970	242	233
Erysipelas	3,589	3,293	3,203	2,956	2,237	1,789	1,740	1,740	1,759	1,361	1,420
Scarlet fever	29,547	38,853	47,919	32,170	19,990	15,306	17,437	20,129	26,725	21,226	19,302
Whooping cough	85,018	33,404	33,253	58,030	24,470	8,348	34,737	31,596	12,945	19,417	33,531
Smallpox	4	6	1	1	1	66	—	—	—	62	1
Dysentery	28,910	38,107	35,626	43,285	20,418	30,924	31,759	20,204	26,183	21,559	22,044
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,483	1,304	1,179	1,063	932	1,017	970	832	727	612	611
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	32,732	22,323	26,816	14,563	18,466	12,542	14,181	9,258	7,983	8,024	5,970
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	11,834	10,814	10,699	8,896	8,337	7,147	6,486	6,027	5,190	4,593	4,173
Tuberculosis ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	32,669	29,838	27,100	23,605	21,747	20,519	18,937	17,599	16,103	14,601	13,207
Respiratory	28,870	26,391	24,280	20,799	19,051	17,845	16,348	15,019	13,552	12,355	11,024
Other	3,799	3,447	2,820	2,806	2,696	2,674	2,589	2,580	2,551	2,246	2,183
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	4,844	1,944	1,028	378	876	271	51	37	91	23	19
Scotland											
Diphtheria	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	66	124	111	65	108	48	236	687	120	41	35
Erysipelas	423	434	396	356	284	223	197	194	177	135	139
Scarlet fever	3,232	3,910	4,235	3,066	1,717	1,489	1,646	1,767	1,438	1,390	1,264
Whooping cough	8,884	3,091	4,767	7,869	2,432	863	5,683	2,189	1,016	1,864	3,642
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	8,570	7,232	8,649	8,048	6,498	6,939	6,152	5,058	7,083	4,274	4,523
Ophthalmia neonatorum	284	264	289	180	144	76	75	47	33	40	30
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	12,091	8,795	9,687	7,028	7,111	6,066	6,675	4,098	3,703	4,208	3,792
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	461	478	493	447	482	460	396	267	275	291	145
Tuberculosis ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	8,587	5,889	4,314	3,862	3,593	3,364	3,024	2,831	2,623	2,431	2,201
Respiratory	7,891	5,189	3,733	3,310	3,036	2,800	2,536	2,334	2,198	1,999	1,845
Other	696	700	581	552	557	564	488	497	425	432	356
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	173	446	47	5	30	165	3	2	3	2	3
Northern Ireland											
Diphtheria	2	—	7	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	15	9	51	7	16	3	3	5	6	3	1
Erysipelas	50	54	49	30	43	24	21	23	23	18	31
Scarlet fever	1,269	1,046	1,276	1,090	939	512	493	779	821	567	757
Whooping cough ⁽⁵⁾	304	1,765	1,720	369	404	1,070	422	460	537	533	642
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	499	622	554	678	584	584	417	384	563	454	384
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	576	430	468	228	368	240	291	276	214	271	270
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	62	43	36	44	27	23	36	20	16	4	14
Tuberculosis: Total	1,155	1,142	981	914	821	726	608	542	620	478	416
Respiratory	973	943	821	728	674	565	476	421	490	368	337
Other	182	199	160	186	147	161	132	121	130	110	79
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	297	55	19	12	16	35	1	—	—	1	1

⁽¹⁾ Acute primary and acute influenzal.⁽²⁾ Including acute poliomyelitis.⁽³⁾ The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.⁽⁴⁾ Formal notifications of new cases only.⁽⁵⁾ Only the first case in a household is required to be notified, unless a period of three months intervenes.Sources: Registrars General for England and Wales and Northern Ireland
Scottish Home and Health Department

Industrial diseases in Great Britain

TABLE 54

	Number										
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Cases reported											
Total	755	697	738	791	722	713	762	911	734	666	721
Lead poisoning	55	55	64	55	71	80	93	108	101	80	92
Other poisoning	38	26	28	24	18	16	16	29	15	14	27
Anthrax	14	6	6	6	9	9	16	8	9	7	13
Epitheliomatous ulceration	197	176	226	173	167	183	124	155	137	108	81
Chrome ulceration	213	205	192	298	211	130	200	262	167	133	131
Compressed air illness	6	11	16	13	26	14	54	23	16	22	9
Gassing	232	218	206	222	220	281	259	326	289	302	368
Deaths reported											
Total	37	29	24	30	19	31	22	18	14	11	24
Lead poisoning	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other poisoning	—	1	—	2	—	3	1	—	2	—	1
Anthrax	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	1
Epitheliomatous ulceration	14	16	9	6	5	9	4	3	2	1	—
Compressed air illness	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Gassing ⁽¹⁾	22	12	14	20	14	18	15	15	8	10	22

⁽¹⁾ These casualties are also included in Table 55.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Employees killed in industrial accidents in Great Britain

TABLE 55

	Number										
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total employees killed⁽¹⁾	1,490	1,389	1,298	1,281	1,293	1,222	1,105	1,098	1,093	1,104	935
Industries covered by Factories Act											
Total ⁽¹⁾	651	665	598	675	669	668	610	655	627	701	564
Total in factories	414	368	350	354	368	351	332	344	358	372	342
Total in other places under Factories Act	237	297	248	321	301	317	278	311	269	329	222
Docks, etc.	46	30	26	38	32	31	30	35	34	35	23
Warehouses, etc.	4	9	5	6	5	5	6	5	5	6	2
Building operations	156	207	169	217	174	193	170	194	175	213	156
Works of engineering construction ⁽²⁾	31	51	48	60	90	88	72	77	55	75	41
Industries covered by other Acts											
Total ⁽¹⁾	839	724	700	606	624	554	495	443	466	403	371
Explosives Acts	7	2	—	—	—	1	4	1	3	—	1
Mines and quarries Act, 1954:											
Mines producing coal	396	327	348	317	235	257	254	198	216	160	151
Mines of stratified ironstone, oil shale or fireclay	6	9	3	1	6	1	1	—	5	—	2
Miscellaneous mines	9	11	4	2	4	6	4	5	4	3	5
Quarries ⁽³⁾	31	41	30	38	39	24	36	41	31	28	23
Railways	176	130	161	145	167	118	116	96	103	72	78
Shipping ⁽⁴⁾	173	170	133	97	154	131	70	90	91	118	94
Commercial aviation ⁽⁵⁾	41	34	21	6	19	16	10	12	13	22	17

⁽¹⁾ A very small number of fatal accidents may be included more than once, as the individual figures under the headings of the various Acts are not necessarily completely mutually exclusive.⁽²⁾ From mid-May 1960, the coverage of this definition was extended slightly.⁽³⁾ Including accidents on opencast coal sites.⁽⁴⁾ Deaths in vessels registered in the United Kingdom.⁽⁵⁾ Employees of United Kingdom corporations and other United Kingdom air transport operators or commercial aviation concerns killed in Great Britain or overseas.Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity
Home Office
Ministry of Power
Ministry of Transport
Board of Trade

HOUSING

Permanent houses completed⁽¹⁾

TABLE 56

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾
1951	201,856	166,483	25,485	9,888	171,903	141,587	21,406	8,910
1952	248,319	199,177	36,670	12,472	208,975	165,637	32,078	11,260
1953	326,804	244,916	64,867	17,021	279,231	202,891	60,528	15,812
1954	354,129	239,318	92,423	22,388	308,952	199,642	88,028	21,282
1955	324,423	196,024	116,093	12,306	283,326	162,525	109,934	10,867
1956	307,674	170,710	126,431	10,533	268,724	139,977	119,585	9,162
1957	307,590	169,629	128,784	9,177	268,653	137,584	122,942	8,127
1958	278,633	143,283	130,220	5,130	241,525	113,146	124,087	4,292
1959	281,568	124,545	153,166	3,857	249,381	99,456	146,476	3,449
1960	304,255	128,216	171,405	4,634	269,226	103,235	162,100	3,891
1961	303,161	116,118	180,727	6,316	268,832	92,880	170,366	5,586
1962	313,643	128,577	178,211	6,855	278,667	105,302	167,016	6,349
1963	307,714	123,903	177,787	6,024	270,655	97,015	168,242	5,398
1964	383,192	154,754	221,264	7,174	336,505	119,468	210,432	6,605
1965	391,234	164,957	217,162	9,115	347,181	133,024	206,246	7,911
1966	396,009	176,871	208,647	10,491	349,480	142,430	197,502	9,548
1967	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾
1951	22,928	20,997	1,145	786	7,025	3,899	2,934	192
1952	30,947	27,623	2,242	1,082	8,397	5,917	2,350	130
1953	39,548	35,992	2,393	1,163	8,025	6,033	1,946	46
1954	38,853	35,331	2,608	914	6,324	4,345	1,787	192
1955	34,069	29,278	3,523	1,268	7,028	4,221	2,636	171
1956	31,901	26,290	4,576	1,035	7,049	4,443	2,270	336
1957	32,437	28,326	3,513	598	6,500	3,719	2,329	452
1958	32,170	27,373	4,061	736	4,938	2,764	2,072	102
1959	27,293	22,709	4,232	352	4,894	2,380	2,458	56
1960	28,592	21,503	6,529	560	6,437	3,478	2,776	183
1961	27,230	19,541	7,147	542	7,099	3,697	3,214	188
1962	26,761	18,788	7,784	189	8,215	4,487	3,411	317
1963	28,217	21,164	6,622	431	8,842	5,724	2,923	195
1964	37,171	29,156	7,662	353	9,516	6,130	3,170	216
1965	35,116	26,584	7,553	979	8,937	5,349	3,363	225
1966	36,029	27,515	7,870	644	10,500	6,926	3,275	299
1967	41,458	33,222	7,498	738	11,099	7,180	3,770	149

⁽¹⁾ Including flats, each flat being counted as one unit.

⁽²⁾ Including New Towns Development Corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

⁽³⁾ Houses provided for the families of police, prison staffs, the armed forces and certain other services. Including housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Houses and flats completed By number of bedrooms

TABLE 57

England and Wales

Number

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
For local authorities and new towns							
Houses: total.....	53,659	58,070	50,599	60,624	63,357	68,798	81,751
1 bedroom.....	7,885	8,460	7,041	8,385	7,474	6,912	7,748
2 bedrooms.....	13,589	14,163	12,279	15,263	16,671	17,254	18,961
3 bedrooms.....	30,755	33,707	29,434	34,825	36,847	41,964	51,141
4 or more bedrooms.....	1,430	1,740	1,845	2,151	2,365	2,668	3,901
Flats: total.....	39,221	47,232	46,416	58,844	69,667	73,632	77,596
1 bedroom.....	16,372	20,511	20,038	24,567	28,877	30,820	33,306
2 bedrooms.....	16,101	19,849	19,068	26,028	31,052	32,206	32,649
3 bedrooms.....	6,263	6,568	7,105	7,915	9,379	10,151	11,160
4 or more bedrooms.....	485	304	205	334	359	455	481
For private owners							
Houses: total.....	155,793	148,767	150,120	189,785	188,129	179,647	178,02
1 bedroom.....	902	872	883	970	806	839	781
2 bedrooms.....	48,617	43,993	41,131	47,387	42,976	37,053	33,776
3 bedrooms.....	100,336	97,753	101,821	133,003	134,552	130,632	131,351
4 or more bedrooms.....	5,938	6,149	6,285	8,425	9,795	11,123	12,120
Flats total.....	14,573	18,249	18,122	20,647	18,117	17,855	14,912
1 bedroom.....	2,166	2,667	3,079	3,570	3,073	3,128	2,756
2 bedrooms.....	11,147	13,557	12,864	14,693	12,797	12,321	10,233
3 bedrooms.....	1,185	1,924	1,997	2,187	2,106	2,241	1,773
4 or more bedrooms.....	75	101	182	197	141	165	150

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Number of houses occupied and unoccupied at each census from 1851⁽¹⁾

TABLE 58

Thousands

	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	1937	1951	1961	1966
England and Wales													
Total.....	3,432	3,924	4,520	5,218	5,824	6,710	7,550	7,979	9,400	..	12,389	14,646	15,449
Occupied.....	3,278	3,740	4,259	4,832	5,451	6,261	7,142	7,760	9,123	..	12,080	14,332	14,977
Unoccupied.....	153	185	261	387	372	449	409	219	276	..	310	314	473
Scotland													
Total.....	..	..	..	799	869	986	1,102	1,109	1,197	..	1,442	1,627	1,691
Occupied.....	..	..	..	739	818	927	1,013	1,058	1,149	..	1,389	1,585	1,642
Unoccupied.....	..	..	..	60	51	59	89	52	48	..	52	42	49
Northern Ireland													
Total.....	267	269	267	273	274	291	291	..	285 ⁽²⁾	322	346	387	419
Occupied.....	251	256	256	249	250	259	265	..	269 ⁽²⁾	300	332	369	398
Unoccupied.....	16	13	11	24	24	32	26	..	17 ⁽²⁾	22	14	18	21

⁽¹⁾ For definition of the term 'house or dwelling', which has varied slightly from time to time, reference should be made to the *Census Reports of Great Britain, 1801-1931, Guides to Official Sources*, No. 2 and to the *Census 1961 Housing Tables, Part I, General Explanatory notes*. The term 'unoccupied' includes houses from which the inhabitants were absent on census night in addition to those which were without tenants. In 1961 and 1966 a permanent dwelling was regarded as 'occupied' even if the usual resident was absent on Census night.

⁽²⁾ Figures for 1926.

Sources: Registrars General

HOUSEHOLDS

Dwellings by household spaces in 1966⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 59

Thousands

	Total dwellings (²)	Dwellings containing			
		One household space	Two	Three	Four or more household spaces
Total	17,139.8	16,689.0	311.4	74.1	65.4
England and Wales	15,449.2	15,006.8	304.5	73.4	64.5
Scotland	1,690.6	1,682.1	6.8	0.7	0.9
Number of rooms in dwelling:					
1	60.6	60.6	—	—	—
2	364.6	363.8	0.7	—	—
3	962.0	960.1	1.4	0.4	—
4	3,510.4	3,502.4	6.7	1.1	0.2
5	4,817.2	4,796.0	18.1	2.0	1.1
6	5,163.2	5,087.2	68.6	4.7	2.8
7	1,149.8	1,074.8	64.1	7.0	3.9
8	564.1	466.5	80.2	11.3	6.1
9	233.3	176.0	34.2	15.1	8.0
10 or more	314.6	201.5	37.5	32.5	43.3

(¹) A 'dwelling' means a structurally separate dwelling and generally comprises any room or suite of rooms intended or used for habitation, having separate access to the street or to a common landing or staircase to which the public has access. A 'private household' means a single person living alone or a group of individuals voluntarily living under a single menage. The total number of private households in England and Wales at Census date (including absent households) was 15,694.0 thousand.

(²) A dwelling and its household spaces are treated as occupied when returned as the usual residence of a private household, whether or not the household was present on Census night.

Sources: Registrars General

Composition of private households in 1961⁽¹⁾

TABLE 60

Great Britain (10 per cent sample)

Thousands

	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		One person	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
Total number of households⁽²⁾...	16,188.67	1,919.48	4,820.34	3,780.39	3,099.75	1,489.41	639.23	248.07	105.92	46.55	39.53
Analysed by number of families⁽³⁾											
0	2,723.60	1,919.48	647.53	118.08	27.08	7.71	2.52	0.74	0.27	0.09	0.10
1	13,025.58	—	4,172.81	3,662.31	2,951.25	1,343.85	539.27	204.04	85.15	37.55	29.35
2	430.95	—	—	—	121.42	137.85	95.87	41.45	18.73	7.89	7.74
3 or more	8.54	—	—	—	—	—	1.57	1.84	1.77	1.02	2.34
Analysed by number of children⁽⁴⁾											
0	9,361.86	1,913.20	4,729.20	1,833.10	663.13	171.37	40.48	8.64	2.03	0.47	0.24
1	3,154.03	6.28	89.39	1,903.45	738.60	298.67	88.90	21.29	5.34	1.59	0.52
2	2,280.53	—	1.75	43.28	1,681.20	359.73	136.50	40.76	12.36	3.42	1.53
3	884.10	—	—	0.56	16.62	653.61	139.73	48.20	16.70	5.78	2.90
4	318.21	—	—	—	0.20	5.98	231.55	49.78	19.10	7.18	4.42
5 or more	189.94	—	—	—	—	0.05	2.07	79.40	50.39	28.11	29.92
Analysed by number of earners											
0	2,229.70	1,109.82	979.71	100.67	24.21	8.96	3.37	1.51	0.85	0.29	0.31
1	7,237.73	809.66	2,269.82	1,709.79	1,445.08	633.24	236.35	82.10	31.98	12.39	7.32
2	4,688.84	—	1,570.81	1,521.69	933.60	403.61	163.76	56.78	22.60	9.14	6.85
3 or more	2,032.40	—	—	448.24	696.86	443.60	235.75	107.68	50.49	24.73	25.05

(¹) The figures are derived from the *Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables*. (²) A 'private household' comprises one person living alone or a group of persons living together, partaking of meals prepared together and benefiting from a common housekeeping. (³) A 'family' is a married couple, alone, or with never-married child or children (of any age). A family may also be a lone parent with his/her never-married child or children. (⁴) Children, in this table, are dependent children and are defined as children under the age of 15, or as persons of any age in full-time education. For further definition of terms, reference should be made to the *Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables*.

Sources: Registrars General

Justice and Crime

THERE ARE differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. Some of these differences, such as those concerning the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics and the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts have been explained in previous issues of the *Annual Abstract* (see, for example, Issue No. 91, page 53).

Comparative table (Table 62). This table compares the criminal statistics of England and Wales and Scotland. A comparison of this type was recommended by the Inter-departmental Committee on Social and Economic Research and the problem was studied by a small working group of representatives of the Home Office, the Scottish Home (now Home and Health) Department and the Central Statistical Office. Although the statistical procedures in use in the two countries are basically similar, differences of the kind already referred to (particularly in the police systems and court procedures) and other less tangible differences make any comparison of this kind somewhat hazardous. The main headings in the table have been selected specially to assist this comparison and do not correspond with the class headings used in the published statistics. The descriptions used for offences or groups of offences frequently represent a compromise between slightly differing descriptions for the same or similar offences.

Classification of offences. As a basis for a comparison of the numbers of persons disposed of according to offence, lists of comparable groups of offences are used. The differences between the two legal systems make complete correspondence unattainable, and a measure of approximation had to be introduced in forming groups for comparison. The method adopted is to show the Scottish offences in the smallest groups to which is possible to construct an approximate equivalent for England and Wales. Offences are arranged under four headings:

- Offences relating to the person
- Offences relating to property
- Other serious offences
- Less serious offences

Under each heading certain offences for which there is no equivalent, or no equivalent separately tabulated, are made to form a residual group; thus the numbers in the residual groups do not purport to be comparable. Certain other groups of offences, for instance, the group containing most of the sexual offences, have been extended over such a wide range of offences in order to secure approximate comparability that their usefulness is limited. Frequently the division between crimes and miscellaneous offences in Scotland does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales and the borderline between the group of more serious and the group of less serious offences is difficult to draw. In dealing with arson and malicious damage to property, for example, the division between the Scottish crimes and offences does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales.

Methods of disposal. It is also difficult to decide on the appropriate measures of guilt for comparison. From 1 August 1949, as a result of the Criminal Justice Act, 1948, all adults found guilty in England and Wales are recorded as convicted. In the statistics for Scotland persons dismissed, bound over or placed on probation under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907 (or, from 12 June 1950 persons discharged absolutely or placed on probation under the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act, 1949) are not included in the term 'persons convicted or found guilty' since there is, in Scotland, except in indictment cases, neither finding of guilt nor conviction in such cases. It would obviously be incorrect therefore to compare 'persons found guilty' with 'persons convicted or found guilty.' A more promising comparison was between 'persons found guilty' in England and Wales and 'charges proved' in Scotland. This comparison is however affected by the fact that in England and Wales there is no equivalent of the Scottish procedure relating to the forfeiture of pledges. In Scotland the forfeiture of pledges (or bail) is a legally accepted method of disposing of trifling offences. Since it is probable that in England and Wales corresponding persons are mostly found guilty and fined, it seems appropriate when making a comparison to add the number of persons whose pledges were forfeited to the number fined and therefore also to the total against whom a charge was proved. For the purpose of the comparison in Table 62 this has been done, but it must be emphasised that there is room for difference of opinion as to the validity of this procedure.

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in Scotland and in England and Wales; the tables show the number of persons dealt with, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, ignoring additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings, and counting him once for each separate occasion on which he is proceeded against. They show the number of persons finally disposed of during the calendar year so that persons committed by magistrates' courts to Quarter Sessions in England and Wales for sentence, and still awaiting sentence at the end of the year, are excluded and persons sentenced at Quarter Sessions during the year after being found guilty at magistrates' courts during the previous year are included.

Prison statistics. The figures for 1957 of prison statistics for Scotland (Table 74) are not altogether comparable with those for England and Wales and Northern Ireland (see Tables 68 and 80) by reason of the inclusion of criminal lunatics in the Scottish statistics for this year. In October 1957, the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained in Scotland were removed from the control of the Scottish Home Department. This is in line with the position of such institutions in England and Wales and Northern Ireland where the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained do not come under the control of the Prison Department (Home Office), though the statistics relating to prisons may include such persons if received as ordinary prisoners before they are removed to the appropriate institution either by order of a court or by certification.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Police Force: Authorised establishment and strength

TABLE 61

End of year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
England and Wales											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Men	74,850	75,264	75,933	77,056	78,215	80,240	82,792	86,456	94,972	100,529	103,191
Women	2,655	2,720	2,777	2,910	2,948	3,003	3,079	3,160	3,529	4,029	4,245
Strength ⁽¹⁾ :											
Men	67,668	69,029	70,156	69,932	72,829	75,365	77,073	77,828	80,428	82,459	86,142
Women	2,268	2,271	2,338	2,272	2,332	2,346	2,503	2,654	2,868	3,201	3,525
Seconded ⁽²⁾ :											
Men	176	175	167	171	191	207	249	290	719	916	1,043
Women	2	3	5	8							
Additional constables ⁽³⁾											
Men	487	481	475	469	462	443	437	437	414	316	351
Whole-time auxiliaries											
Strength:											
Men	218	214	192	192	163	149	133	132	132	139	127
Part-time auxiliaries ⁽⁴⁾											
Strength:											
Men	54,606	52,982	50,401	47,975	46,973	46,002	45,030	43,725	42,170	40,277	38,103
Women	952	914	957	969	969	1,022	1,115	1,272	1,472	1,642	1,839
Scotland											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	8,499	8,594	8,676	8,862	9,261	9,639	9,771	10,380	10,574	10,646	10,690
Women	245	275	283	286	320	349	359	386	401	414	417
Strength ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Men	7,933	8,106	8,307	8,396	8,730	9,227	9,409	9,522	9,823	9,729	9,774
Women	235	248	271	273	285	300	329	337	352	367	382
Central service ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	41	41	44
Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Seconded ⁽⁵⁾ (⁷):											
Men	66	71	58	45	45	48	53	30	28	26	19
Women	5	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	1
Additional regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	130	128	120	118	118	119	114	103	102	103	99
Strength:											
Men	120	120	116	110	115	116	111	98	102	100	91
Part-time auxiliaries ⁽⁴⁾											
Strength:											
Men	8,019	7,893	7,561	7,219	7,209	7,064	7,222	7,180	7,018	5,213	5,029
Women	144	133	136	96	103	102	105	103	118	124	110
Northern Ireland											
Royal Ulster Constabulary											
Strength:											
Men	2,815	2,840	2,845	2,865	2,943	2,999	3,043	2,992	2,980	2,934	2,984
Women	45	42	49	56	55	63	55	57	63	57	59
Ulster Special Constabulary											
Strength:											
Whole-time	109	107	108	107	108	108	108	104	102	105	105
Part-time ⁽⁸⁾	13,458	13,796	13,753	13,290	12,739	11,758	11,135	10,821	10,547	10,777	10,342

(1) Authorised establishment and strength for employment on ordinary police duties and, in the case of the Metropolitan police only, for employment as additional constables.

(2) Instructors at Training Establishments, liaison officers at Forensic Science Laboratories, regional crime squads, etc.

(3) Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force.

(4) Including special constables (enrolled strength) and members of the First Police Reserve not in whole-time employment (in England and Wales only).

(5) From 1966, 'strength' has been re-defined to include central service and seconded police.

(6) Instructors at Training Establishments, etc. formerly shown as secondments.

(7) Civil Defence instructors, etc.

(8) Including members mobilised for whole-time duty with the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health
Department
Ministry of Home Affairs
(Northern Ireland)

Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 62

TABLE 62											Number
	Code number ⁽²⁾	England and Wales				Code number ⁽²⁾	Scotland				
		Persons found guilty					Persons against whom charge proved ⁽³⁾				
		1964	1965	1966	1967		1964	1965	1966	1967	
Offences relating to the person		1,327,649	1,368,048	1,445,948	1,579,653		180,754	184,857	194,785	204,299	
Murder.....	1	44	57	72	63	1	8	15	23	26	
Attempts to murder.....	2	35	29	50	38	2	5	8	9	10	
Threats or conspiracy to murder, extortion	3, 10, 35	149	163	213	218	5	57	35	42	53	
Manslaughter (Culpable homicide).....	4, 4A, 4B	126	148	182	175	3	15	19	28	27	
Wounding and assaults.....	5, 8, 9	13,425	14,658	15,142	16,136	4	820	945	1,007	1,161	
Cruelty to children.....	11, 12, 109	627	565	423	392	6	209	208	186	146	
Procuring abortion.....	14	63	60	56	65	7	2	1	3	2	
Concealment of birth (of pregnancy).....	15	15	11	8	8	8	2	1	1	—	
Incest.....	23	118	146	120	126	9	10	13	14	7	
Bigamy.....	26	78	77	73	78	16	29	24	25	19	
Robbery and assaults with intent.....	34	1,206	1,477	1,702	1,888	19	185	246	268	324	
Sexual offences.....	16-22, 24, 25, 74, 187, 192	6,820	6,595	6,878	6,890	10-15	721	637	639	764	
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	4C, 6, 7, 13	387	484	477	534	17	625	1,077	1,052	1,022	
Offences relating to property											
Breaking and entering (housebreaking)...	27-33	42,488	44,646	48,688	48,156	18	10,070	10,194	10,833	11,349	
Embezzlement, fraud (Breach of trust), etc.	37, 51, 52	2,835	2,792	2,966	2,933	23	287	249	227	267	
Larceny (Theft), false pretences, forgery	38, 50, 53, 58, 59, 174-177	125,115	134,530	141,854	148,761	21, 24, 26, 30	16,305	16,907	18,116	18,636	
Coining.....	60, 61	4	9	9	8	31	2	1	2	1	
Receiving (Reset).....	54, 178, 181	11,230	12,159	13,715	14,882	22	647	613	812	841	
Bankruptcy offences.....	55	26	22	22	26	25	4	3	4	8	
Arson (fire raising) and malicious injuries	56, 57, 149	17,791	18,397	17,668	17,297	28, 29, 90	2,760	2,853	2,816	2,988	
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	20	7	7	1	2	
Other serious offences											
High treason and treason felony.....	62, 63	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	
Riot, unlawful assembly, mobbing.....	64, 65	59	26	10	89	33	10	6	—	18	
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	66-68, 70-72, 75, 76, 99, 138	23,152	24,492	24,894	23,357	27, 34, 35, 37	232	244	350	456	
Less serious offences											
Adulteration of food and drugs.....	101	1,472	1,571	1,646	1,610	38	199	151	153	178	
Aliens Acts.....	102	81	98	155	172	39	6	4	4	2	
Betting, gaming.....	106	2,323	2,278	2,479	2,538	41	328	184	213	159	
Cruelty to animals.....	108	612	670	714	612	48	64	62	55	75	
Disease of Animals Act.....	110	444	535	355	338	49	38	38	32	23	
Disorderly behaviour, etc. (Breach of the peace).....	103-105, 162	24,794	23,810	22,853	23,069	42	30,104	32,423	33,993	35,907	
Brothel keeping.....	107	132	153	146	204	44	19	9	12	9	
Education Acts.....	112	5,162	4,985	4,525	3,706	51	1,214	1,408	1,789	1,555	
Fishery Laws.....	116	1,415	1,351	1,523	1,398	54	399	342	356	331	
Game Laws.....	118-121	3,261	3,031	2,205	2,062	56	292	327	239	264	
Road Acts and vehicles:											
Pedal cycles.....	137	15,173	12,117	9,090	7,668	78	1,044	978	605	438	
Stage and hackney carriages.....	173	1,725	1,734	1,519	1,468	83	157	112	87	105	
Trams and trolleybuses.....	180	5	—	1	—	84	—	1	—	—	
All other offences.....	122-136	819,965	852,588	912,706	1,016,641	55, 82, 300-325	61,681	64,478	68,437	76,126	
Indecent exposure.....	139	2,443	2,496	2,567	2,767	36	254	254	231	264	
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness.....	140-141	73,167	69,005	66,599	71,654	59	14,239	13,798	14,172	13,455	
Offences by licensed persons.....	142	510	612	809	859	60	81	87	67	79	
Other offences.....	143	7,196	6,455	6,797	6,512	61	1,059	839	946	996	
Labour Laws:											
General offences.....	145, 146, 148	1,403	1,360	1,316	1,075	62-65	867	691	657	1,042	
Employment of children.....	147	254	196	159	151	52	255	247	260	304	
Merchant Shipping Acts.....	150	484	654	583	378	66	29	40	49	40	
Naval, Military and Air Force Law.....	153-155	442	132	130	209	67	13	1	2	4	
Parks, commons and open spaces.....	156	1,360	914	483	308	68	432	317	245	285	
Breaches of local regulations.....	161, 163, 164, 185, 186	11,534	9,734	9,085	9,491	71	22,027	21,071	22,610	20,820	
Prostitution offences.....	166, 167	1,608	1,538	2,008	2,432	73	399	337	396	365	
Railway offences.....	169	17,472	19,758	18,238	18,043	75	354	325	354	271	
Revenue Laws.....	170-172	37,650	36,183	46,247	61,531	77	2,505	2,611	3,378	3,251	
Vagrancy Acts.....	182, 183, 188	1,145	1,262	1,589	1,262	85, 58	509	673	688	816	
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	(5)	48,624	51,285	54,199	59,378	(6)	9,174	8,748	8,297	9,008	

⁽¹⁾ See introductory notes on page 63. Where the Scottish description of an offence differs from the English one (for example, Theft and Larceny) the Scottish equivalent is given in brackets. ⁽²⁾ As shown in the published criminal statistics for each country. ⁽³⁾ Including pledges forfeited. ⁽⁴⁾ This is a purely residual, non-comparable group. ⁽⁵⁾ The relevant code numbers are those not specified elsewhere.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home
and Health
Department

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 63

England and Wales

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police ⁽²⁾ ...	545,562	626,509	675,626	743,713	806,900	896,424	978,076	1,067,963 ⁽³⁾	1,133,882	1,199,859	1,207,354
Persons proceeded against ...	140,193	157,120	163,043	174,659	192,719	212,539	222,556	220,797	235,143	250,211	261,169
Tried at Magistrates' Courts	116,340	128,202	133,234	142,877	158,659	182,525	198,427	195,756	207,823	220,870	230,664
Tried at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	22,935	27,801	29,601	30,591	34,324	33,009	25,594	24,369	26,864	28,838	30,265
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	110,222	121,468	126,269	135,652	150,934	174,205	189,451	184,865	196,080	208,450	216,623
Absolute discharge.....	4,829	4,671	4,481	4,147	4,167	4,056	3,501	2,725	2,782	2,375	2,565
Probation order	25,314	27,221	27,306	28,766	30,598	33,280	36,474	34,031	34,819	34,752	35,883
Conditional discharge	20,317	22,755	23,713	24,568	26,783	28,960	30,573	27,319	26,164	25,652	29,673
Sent to: Approved schools .	2,778	3,357	3,304	3,683	4,021	4,167	4,329	4,049	3,921	4,150	3,825
Remand homes ...	511	626	602	665	581	597	549	446	389	372	253
Fined.....	40,820	46,094	49,233	55,651	64,443	76,640	81,540	84,507	94,648	104,546	109,417
Sentenced to imprisonment	9,585	10,090	10,441	10,479	11,042	14,296	16,310	15,034	15,273	16,580	15,079
Otherwise dealt with ⁽⁴⁾	6,068	6,654	7,189	7,693	9,299	12,209	16,175	16,754	18,084	20,023	19,928
Found guilty at Assizes or Quarter Sessions.....	20,728	25,305	26,931	27,830	31,283	29,570	22,267	20,397	22,355	24,404	25,585
Probation order	4,704	5,938	6,005	6,267	7,026	6,268	4,169	3,836	4,010	3,930	4,282
Conditional discharge	1,631	1,979	2,140	1,834	2,066	1,797	1,153	960	889	776	1,030
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	1,710	2,293	2,274	2,495	2,808	2,677	2,024	1,725	1,885	2,142	2,289
Corrective training ⁽⁵⁾	403	405	333	283	358	271	167	110	78	31	3
Imprisonment	8,540	10,070	11,176	11,516	12,471	11,981	9,511	8,393	8,850	10,373	10,443
Preventive detention ⁽⁶⁾ ...	172	164	170	173	191	123	53	21	22	18	3
Extended sentence ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Death	18	9	6	8	7	4	4	7	15	—	—
Otherwise dealt with.....	3,550	4,447	4,827	5,254	6,356	6,449	5,186	5,345	6,606	7,134	7,528
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against ...	771,116	886,536	927,908	912,535	1,013,642	1,107,134	1,154,073	1,177,215	1,203,863	1,269,270	1,402,708
Tried at Magistrates' Courts	760,242	875,853	916,778	901,956	1,002,648	1,095,609	1,142,299	1,161,252	1,188,741	1,252,759	1,381,201
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	733,525	846,672	887,596	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613	1,213,094	1,337,445
Absolute discharge.....	15,529	15,933	15,857	12,133	12,534	12,232	13,478	11,515	11,024	10,087	11,465
Probation order	3,846	4,366	4,336	4,809	5,110	5,483	6,357	6,566	7,374	6,808	7,157
Conditional discharge	11,284	12,490	12,835	12,510	13,187	14,378	15,485	13,764	13,690	13,424	15,346
Sent to: Approved schools .	210	256	279	509	480	504	609	702	788	817	740
Remand homes ...	35	35	48	46	45	57	67	68	74	54	25
Fined.....	689,680	798,780	838,930	825,760	923,128	1,013,444	1,053,766	1,072,269	1,097,880	1,161,578	1,282,940
Sentenced to imprisonment	6,883	7,820	8,230	9,362	9,940	10,617	10,084	9,105	9,823	11,063	10,450
Otherwise dealt with ⁽⁴⁾	6,058	6,992	7,081	6,601	5,756	6,106	7,583	8,398	8,960	9,263	9,322

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

⁽²⁾ Excluding certain offences which may be tried either on indictment or summarily.

⁽³⁾ The figures for 1964 includes 1,220 offences of malicious damage to property known to the police, where the damage exceeded £20 but did not exceed £100, which may have been proceeded against summarily under the Criminal Justice (Administration) Act, 1914 as amended by the Malicious Damage Act, 1964, which came into force on 1 July 1964.

⁽⁴⁾ These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

⁽⁵⁾ With effect from 1 October 1967 Corrective training and Preventive detention ceased as methods of disposal. See section 37⁽¹⁾ Criminal Justice Act, 1967.

⁽⁶⁾ With effect from 1 October 1967, a new method of disposal—Extended sentence was introduced. See section 37⁽²⁾ Criminal Justice Act, 1967.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 64

England and Wales

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All offences⁽¹⁾	864,475	993,445	1,040,796	1,035,212	1,152,397	1,266,596	1,319,147	1,327,649	1,368,048	1,445,948	1,579,653
Indictable offences	130,920	146,714	153,190	163,482	182,217	203,775	211,718	205,262	218,435	232,854	242,208
Breaking and entering ⁽²⁾	23,332	28,834	30,014	31,823	36,240	42,760	47,249	42,488	44,646	48,688	48,156
Fraud and false pretences ⁽³⁾ ..	3,675	4,188	4,366	4,469	4,888	5,364	5,755	5,574	5,802	6,181	6,775
Larceny	80,458	87,966	90,221	96,398	107,235	119,034	120,384	119,264	128,615	135,611	141,411
Receiving	5,309	6,120	6,565	7,127	8,701	9,946	10,648	10,373	11,357	13,027	14,137
Sexual offences	5,639	5,423	6,161	5,959	6,150	6,068	6,120	5,571	5,479	5,622	5,870
Violence against the person:											
Total	7,079	7,895	9,148	10,259	11,519	11,986	12,832	14,141	15,501	16,036	17,076
Murder	40	30	42	42	51	31	46	44	57	72	63
Manslaughter	69	73	75	78	92	99	118	114	131	160	158
Wounding	6,464	7,222	8,418	9,423	10,582	11,109	11,975	13,037	14,212	14,768	15,765
Other offences against the person	506	570	613	716	794	747	693	946	1,101	1,036	1,090
Other offences	5,428	6,288	6,715	7,447	7,484	8,617	8,730	7,851	7,035	7,689	8,783
Non-indictable offences	733,270	846,542	887,532	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613	1,213,094	1,337,445
Assaults	10,999	11,043	11,614	12,042	11,937	10,645	10,374	10,702	11,420	11,453	11,710
Betting and gaming ⁽⁴⁾	15,613	15,452	13,046	10,612	4,901	2,556	2,653	2,323	2,278	2,479	2,538
Breach of local and other regulations	24,389	25,172	26,662	23,258	24,862	25,498	23,761	21,841	18,469	16,654	16,759
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁵⁾	64,513	62,396	62,535	65,170	71,614	80,798	79,598	73,167	69,005	66,599	71,654
Other offences	5,340	6,347	6,198	8,024	9,013	7,686	8,147	7,706	7,067	7,606	7,371
Education Acts	4,522	4,569	4,241	4,723	5,280	5,544	5,279	5,162	4,985	4,525	3,706
Game Laws	1,342	1,698	2,156	2,889	3,273	3,228	2,933	3,261	3,031	2,205	2,062
Labour Laws	1,513	1,611	1,540	1,779	1,627	1,453	1,380	1,657	1,556	1,475	1,226
Malicious damage	11,766	13,101	12,872	14,531	15,123	15,585	15,622	15,118	17,216	16,588	16,037
Offences by prostitutes	15,486	19,536	12,264	2,733	2,259	2,482	1,971	1,599	1,532	2,000	2,422
Railway offences	17,930	19,984	21,167	20,126	20,757	20,425	19,149	17,472	19,758	18,238	18,043
Revenue Laws	19,066	24,140	26,398	30,726	29,286	34,259	39,634	37,650	36,183	46,247	61,531
Stealing	1,695	1,784	1,844	1,485	1,300	1,651	1,394	896	804	728	772
Traffic offences	497,294	596,587	635,366	622,551	712,584	785,816	820,780	856,752	887,128	944,326	1,045,088
Vagrancy Acts ⁽⁶⁾	4,678	5,526	5,689	5,563	6,324	7,468	7,345	6,094	5,964	6,529	6,176
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	6,440	4,312	6,357	7,778	9,516	14,776	21,970	17,433	18,897	20,879	22,385
Other offences	30,684	33,284	37,583	37,740	40,524	42,951	45,439	43,554	44,320	44,563	47,965

(1) Including offences against Defence Regulations. Until 1959, these are included in the total only; from 1960 they are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable.

Source: Home Office

(2) This group includes the offence of sacrilege.

(3) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(4) Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. Section 3 of the Vagrancy Act Amendment Act, 1873 was repealed when the Betting and Gaming Act, 1960 came into force.

(5) Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highway Acts.

(6) Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. See footnote (4) above.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Juveniles found guilty of offences⁽¹⁾

TABLE 65

England and Wales

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences ⁽²⁾	78,188	90,560	99,559	107,000	120,198	120,947	128,394	119,998	121,528	118,652	114,137
Indictable offences	45,107	51,775	53,183	57,360	64,284	66,222	67,784	62,813	62,870	62,133	61,818
Larceny	27,993	31,497	31,265	33,261	37,340	38,220	37,429	36,044	36,555	35,129	35,154
Breaking and entering ...	12,043	14,284	15,363	16,779	18,944	19,592	21,992	18,898	18,725	19,819	19,172
Receiving	1,554	1,977	2,186	2,320	2,939	3,040	3,333	3,157	3,176	3,055	3,150
Sexual offences	1,185	1,118	1,267	1,217	1,180	1,166	1,022	894	901	889	907
Frauds, etc.	154	203	225	232	268	264	309	266	273	265	278
Violence against the person	760	1,039	1,231	1,583	1,717	1,787	1,896	1,978	2,004	1,793	1,840
Other offences	1,418	1,657	1,646	1,968	1,896	2,153	1,803	1,576	1,236	1,183	1,317
Non-indictable offences	33,081	38,785	46,376	49,640	55,914	54,725	60,610	57,185	58,658	56,519	52,319
Highway Acts:											
Total	14,568	17,033	22,727	25,223	30,140	29,352	35,333	35,002	36,901	37,205	34,000
Offences with pedal cycles	7,544	7,856	8,954	7,500	8,600	7,993	7,057	5,158	4,070	3,111	2,579
Other	7,024	9,177	13,773	17,723	21,540	21,359	28,276	29,844	32,831	34,094	31,421
Breach of local and other regulations:											
Total	1,670	2,124	2,238	2,493	2,771	2,852	2,974	2,728	2,224	1,815	1,729
Games in street	146	164	183	120	131	131	42	35	34	24	45
Other	1,524	1,960	2,055	2,373	2,640	2,721	2,932	2,693	2,190	1,791	1,684
Malicious damage	5,895	6,629	6,321	7,130	7,121	7,113	6,217	5,333	5,776	5,224	4,597
Railway offences	5,221	6,060	6,964	5,718	6,076	5,646	4,619	3,535	3,624	3,061	3,363
Stealing	982	1,078	1,054	902	745	914	768	415	334	288	257
Betting and gaming	172	195	272	181	180	160	80	75	53	54	42
Other offences	4,573	5,666	6,800	7,993	8,881	8,688	10,619	10,097	9,746	8,872	8,331
Disposal by Courts											
Magistrates' Courts:											
Total dealt with	77,416	89,430	98,372	105,754	118,691	119,672	127,664	119,210	120,698	117,786	113,302
Absolute discharge	6,683	6,966	6,599	5,727	5,423	5,184	4,593	3,132	3,132	2,579	2,566
Conditional discharge ...	16,130	18,485	19,234	20,131	21,830	22,440	23,162	19,533	18,312	16,727	18,468
Placed on probation	17,597	19,321	19,620	20,967	22,812	22,987	23,904	22,261	22,280	21,015	20,052
Fined	30,220	36,342	43,985	48,794	57,323	57,338	62,203	60,670	62,767	62,726	58,360
Committed to:											
Remand homes	546	661	650	711	626	654	616	514	463	426	278
Approved schools	2,988	3,613	3,583	4,192	4,501	4,671	5,083	4,749	4,709	4,967	4,565
Borstal institutions	3	1	4	6	3	3	5	13	6	5	4
Otherwise dealt with ⁽³⁾ ...	3,249	4,041	4,697	5,226	6,173	6,395	8,098	8,338	9,029	9,341	9,009
Assizes and Quarter Sessions:											
Total dealt with	772	1,130	1,187	1,246	1,507	1,275	730	788	830	866	835
Conditional discharge ...	33	96	99	78	105	62	45	42	37	43	44
Placed on probation	371	510	537	590	654	545	275	250	308	264	260
Committed to borstal institutions	118	193	158	171	248	228	164	172	151	163	169
Sentenced to imprisonment	8	14	29	27	27	14	12	3	—	2	1
Otherwise disposed of ...	242	317	364	380	473	426	234	321	334	394	361

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.

⁽²⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations. From 1960, these are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable.

⁽³⁾ These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty of offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 66

England and Wales

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Males											
All offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	784.9	901.7	957.4	964.0	1,069.5	1,167.8	1,217.6	1,224.7	1,260.1	1,330.4	1,449.7
Under 17 years	73.5	84.8	93.3	100.1	111.8	111.9	119.6	110.8	111.8	109.0	104.7
17 and under 21 years	85.7	108.4	123.7	138.7	153.7	166.5	175.8	192.3	213.9	225.3	232.3
21 years and over	625.7	708.5	740.4	725.2	804.0	889.4	922.2	921.6	934.4	996.1	1,112.7
Indictable offences:											
All ages	115.9	129.3	135.7	143.9	158.7	176.1	184.1	176.5	187.4	201.5	208.9
Under 17 years	41.8	47.7	48.9	52.4	58.1	59.5	61.1	55.6	55.2	54.6	54.7
17 and under 21 years	17.0	21.3	22.4	25.1	27.7	31.9	34.3	35.8	40.5	45.3	47.0
21 years and over	57.1	60.3	64.4	66.4	72.9	84.7	88.7	85.1	91.7	101.6	107.2
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages	668.7	772.2	821.6	820.1	910.8	991.7	1,033.5	1,048.2	1,072.7	1,128.9	1,240.8
Under 17 years	31.6	37.1	44.4	47.7	53.7	52.4	58.5	55.2	56.6	54.4	50.0
17 and under 21 years	68.7	87.1	101.3	113.7	126.0	134.6	141.5	156.5	173.4	180.0	185.3
21 years and over	568.4	648.0	675.9	658.7	731.1	804.7	833.5	836.5	842.7	894.5	1,005.5
Females											
All offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	79.6	91.7	83.4	71.2	82.9	98.8	101.6	103.0	107.9	115.6	129.9
Under 17 years	4.7	5.7	6.2	6.9	8.4	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.5
17 and under 21 years	6.7	8.7	7.6	6.8	7.7	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.6	13.1
21 years and over	68.2	77.3	69.6	57.5	66.8	81.2	84.3	84.3	87.7	94.3	107.3
Indictable offences:											
All ages	15.0	17.4	17.5	19.6	23.5	27.7	27.6	28.8	31.0	31.4	33.3
Under 17 years	3.3	4.1	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.8	6.6	7.2	7.7	7.5	7.2
17 and under 21 years	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2
21 years and over	9.7	10.8	11.0	11.9	14.2	17.5	17.4	17.7	19.0	19.1	20.9
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages	64.6	74.3	65.9	51.6	59.4	71.1	74.0	74.2	76.9	84.2	96.6
Under 17 years	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3
17 and under 21 years	4.6	6.2	5.4	4.1	4.5	5.1	4.9	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.9
21 years and over	58.5	66.5	58.5	45.6	52.6	63.7	66.9	66.6	68.7	75.2	86.4

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

Source: Home Office

TABLE 67

Prisoners with previous sentences
England and Wales

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Receptions⁽¹⁾:												
Total	28,358	31,242	34,009	36,730	37,920		40,440	45,867	45,939	43,975	45,440	50,032
Males	26,456	29,279	31,746	34,604	35,558		38,006	43,152	43,418	41,719	43,366	47,770
Females	1,902	1,963	2,263	2,126	2,362		2,434	2,715	2,521	2,256	2,074	2,262
Prisoners or inmates with known previous sentences⁽²⁾:												
Total	15,975	17,137	18,294	19,862	20,115	23,215	24,458	27,515	29,784	28,412	28,239	31,994
1 sentence	3,342	3,784	3,856	4,153	4,115	4,796	5,091	5,092	5,430	4,797	6,853	7,636
2 sentences	3,270	3,495	4,267	4,861	4,919	5,249	5,090	6,227	6,687	6,041	5,006	5,538
3 sentences	2,068	2,413	2,555	2,777	2,766	3,160	3,505	4,090	4,729	4,592	3,698	4,204
4-10 sentences	5,494	5,543	5,645	6,013	6,353	7,667	8,407	9,845	10,455	10,406	9,961	11,374
Over 10 sentences	1,801	1,902	1,971	2,058	1,962	2,343	2,365	2,261	2,483	2,576	2,721	3,242
Males	15,086	16,353	17,506	18,999	19,007	22,037	23,338	26,660	28,814	27,318	27,437	21,191
1 sentence	3,114	3,566	3,655	3,965	3,903	4,551	4,817	4,943	5,219	4,512	6,619	7,379
2 sentences	3,133	3,358	4,098	4,616	4,620	4,938	4,820	5,955	6,467	5,847	4,862	5,401
3 sentences	1,972	2,329	2,471	2,670	2,617	3,003	3,354	3,958	4,569	4,459	3,612	4,118
4-10 sentences	5,227	5,350	5,450	5,822	6,083	7,381	8,115	9,620	10,175	10,065	9,740	11,182
Over 10 sentences	1,640	1,750	1,832	1,926	1,784	2,164	2,232	2,184	2,384	2,435	2,604	3,111
Females	889	784	788	863	1,108	1,178	1,120	855	970	1,094	802	803
1 sentence	228	218	201	188	212	245	274	149	211	285	234	257
2 sentences	137	137	169	245	299	311	270	272	220	194	144	137
3 sentences	96	84	84	107	149	157	151	132	160	133	86	86
4-10 sentences	267	193	195	191	270	286	292	225	280	341	221	192
Over 10 sentences	161	152	139	132	178	179	133	77	99	141	117	131

⁽¹⁾ Figures relate only to persons received under sentence of imprisonment, corrective training or preventive detention. Persons sentenced by courts-martial are excluded throughout.⁽²⁾ Figures before 1960 relate to sentences of imprisonment (other than for non-payment of fines), penal servitude, corrective training or preventive detention. From 1960 they relate to all previous institutional sentences, that is, they include committals to approved school, borstal and detention centre. For purposes of comparison 1960 is shown on both old and new bases.

Source: Home Office

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Prisons, borstals and detention centres: Receptions and average population

TABLE 68

England and Wales

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Receptions											
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	28,041	30,808	33,586	36,306	37,558	39,993	45,578	45,751	43,814	45,452	50,127
Under 3 years	26,367	29,040	31,733	34,411	35,686	37,812	42,278	43,600	41,832	43,306	47,304
3 years and over	1,674	1,768	1,853	1,895	1,872	2,181	2,300	2,151	1,982	2,146	2,823
Corrective training	378	465	456	371	319	369	263	214	156	126	46
Preventive detention	179	221	193	224	219	218	138	71	38	40	24
Borstal training	1,997	2,463	3,162	3,164	3,595	3,715	3,858	3,696	3,863	4,048	5,061
Detention centre	818	1,093	1,302	1,356	1,295	2,311	3,600	4,839	5,890	6,827	7,260
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	8,038	9,440	10,682	10,559	10,866	8,518	12,294	14,590	15,324	17,464	20,905
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination ⁽²⁾	21,791	25,561	28,821	29,839	27,824	33,545	35,244	32,243	30,276	28,621	29,423
Untried prisoners	6,253	7,253	9,336	7,959	8,231	9,577	11,460	11,415	9,553	7,997	7,618
Civil prisoners ⁽³⁾											
Daily average population											
Total	20,807	22,602	25,379	26,623	27,099	29,025	31,063	30,896	29,600	30,421	33,086
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	13,478	14,239	15,539	16,894	17,633	18,804	20,364	20,428	19,629	19,839	21,746
Under 3 years	8,866	9,797	11,081	12,237	12,860	13,552	14,427	14,210	13,496	13,938	15,433
3 years and over	4,612	4,442	4,458	4,657	4,773	5,252	5,937	6,218	6,133	5,901	6,313
Corrective training	883	873	959	997	847	752	721	538	405	291	194
Preventive detention	1,249	1,311	1,319	1,342	1,337	1,301	1,197	924	725	551	376
Borstal training	2,849	3,409	4,268	4,454	4,510	4,971	5,191	5,079	4,817	5,156	5,560
Detention centre	165	234	271	274	275	462	754	1,032	1,295	1,522	1,627
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	519	670	755	719	672	598	808	951	826	995	1,273
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination ⁽²⁾	973	1,113	1,414	1,459	1,437	1,544	1,365	1,259	1,249	1,399	1,606
Untried prisoners	691	753	854	484	388	455	519	523	489	462	495
Civil prisoners ⁽³⁾											

(1) Including sentences by courts-martial.

(2) Before 1961 these cases were included with Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry.

(3) Mainly for failure to comply with orders for payments of monies.

Source: Home Office

Expenditure on prisons England and Wales

TABLE 69

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Gross expenditure	12,402	13,812	16,995	19,648	23,068	25,856	28,951	30,823	33,781	35,836
Central charges	1,006	1,139	1,675	1,902	2,141	2,374	2,675	16,756 ⁽¹⁾	19,889	21,466
Staff in establishments	6,195	7,226	8,229	9,221	9,898	11,183	12,506			
Inmate maintenance	914	1,031	1,168	1,169	1,311	1,432	1,476	1,642	1,601	3,657 ⁽²⁾
New buildings	1,005	822	1,722	2,959	4,257	4,614	5,651	5,256	4,439	4,387
Building maintenance, etc.	1,402	1,570	1,715	1,896	2,015	2,286	2,594	2,890	3,167	1,413 ⁽²⁾
Manufacturing, farms, etc.	968	988	1,239	1,081	1,773	2,056	1,931	1,979	2,212	2,627
Miscellaneous	912	1,036	1,247	1,420	1,673	1,911	2,118	2,300	2,473	2,287
Met from:										
Parliamentary grant	11,315	12,850	15,999	18,595	21,672	24,026	27,181	28,757	31,390	32,948
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc.	1,087	962	996	1,053	1,396	1,830	1,770	2,066	2,391	2,888

(1) As a consequence of the dissolution of the Prison Commission on 1 April 1963 and its integration with the Home Office, the central cost of Home Office staff concerned with the administration of the Prison Department ceased to be recorded separately. The amount included in 1963/64, for which no corresponding amount is included in 1964/65, was £798,000.

(2) Certain expenditure on public utilities previously included under 'Building maintenance, etc.' is now included under 'Inmate maintenance'. Had the expenditure for 1965/66 been analysed in this way, the amount for 'Inmate maintenance' would have been £3,339 thousand, and for 'Building maintenance, etc.' £1,429 thousand.

Source: Home Office

Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 70

Scotland

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Crimes⁽¹⁾											
Crimes made known to police	80,231	91,983	95,672	102,617	108,920	117,824	128,399	133,654	140,141	147,749	153,213
Persons proceeded against	24,185	25,938	26,728	27,215	30,220	32,901	35,235	33,174	34,699	37,550	39,005
Disposed of summarily	22,533	23,913	24,556	25,080	27,852	30,408	32,708	30,846	32,462	34,841	36,112
Disposed of after full committal	1,652	2,025	2,172	2,135	2,368	2,493	2,527	2,328	2,237	2,709	2,893
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	4,793	4,695	4,922	5,074	5,618	5,722	5,940	5,604	5,533	5,281	5,221
Convicted or found guilty	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773	25,260	26,552	29,053	30,671
Sentenced to:											
Death	—	2	—	3	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
Preventive detention	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Corrective training	5	3	4	4	4	5	3	1	2	4	—
Imprisonment	4,433	5,236	5,195	4,364	4,660	4,677	4,997	4,471	3,972	4,204	4,396
Borstal training	285	358	289	306	365	418	392	518	438	588	543
Fined	9,023	9,449	9,576	10,639	11,698	13,255	13,898	13,339	14,410	15,868	17,133
Committed to approved schools	471	588	561	638	790	722	832	773	823	974	932
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	3,645	3,964	4,515	4,615	5,236	6,050	6,649	6,157	6,907	7,415	7,667
Miscellaneous offences⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾											
Miscellaneous offences made known to police	136,165	150,817	161,126	180,038	188,297	198,599	201,987	218,704	224,260	241,511	249,217
Persons proceeded against	119,534	129,132	141,800	150,121	142,236	145,329	149,446	156,341	160,243	168,566	176,247
Disposed of summarily	119,327	128,953	141,683	149,973	142,078	145,011	149,141	155,982	159,889	168,039	175,715
Disposed of after full committal	207	179	117	148	158	318	305	359	354	527	532
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	1,731	1,645	1,831	1,875	1,941	2,146	2,298	2,209	2,268	2,533	2,701
Convicted or found guilty	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089	143,499	146,509	153,778	162,287
Sentenced to:											
Imprisonment	2,448	2,637	2,654	2,207	2,270	2,379	2,484	2,707	2,683	2,872	2,877
Borstal training	22	33	39	34	37	47	63	101	103	163	146
Fined	91,616	101,578	113,198	121,894	114,096	116,959	120,353	127,112	129,772	136,716	144,696
Committed to approved schools	20	34	38	38	64	64	36	68	91	108	103
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	10,519	11,028	12,155	12,058	11,874	11,986	13,153	13,511	13,860	13,919	14,465

⁽¹⁾ From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

⁽²⁾ Including offences against war legislation.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty: Analysis by type of crime or offence

TABLE 71

Scotland

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All crimes and offences	122,487	134,910	148,224	156,800	151,094	156,563	162,862	168,759	173,061	182,831	192,958
Crimes⁽¹⁾	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773	25,260	26,552	29,053	30,671
Fraud and false pretences ⁽²⁾	966	968	1,068	1,082	1,164	1,238	1,228	1,164	1,100	1,232	1,220
Housebreaking	4,726	6,147	6,141	6,018	7,038	7,653	8,796	7,794	7,959	8,669	9,176
Malicious injuries to property	197	181	158	167	161	210	219	285	308	394	405
Reset (Receiving)	379	479	486	432	468	597	631	581	557	747	766
Sexual offences ⁽³⁾	679	624	663	813	805	694	742	746	690	686	798
Theft ⁽⁴⁾	9,092	9,647	10,019	10,424	11,304	12,678	13,070	12,383	13,018	14,255	14,992
Violence against the person:											
Total	979	1,125	1,150	1,176	1,253	1,449	1,459	1,624	2,142	2,187	2,284
Murder	2	6	6	5	4	9	2	8	15	23	26
Culpable homicide	8	14	14	21	13	16	16	15	19	28	27
Assaults	411	404	460	551	579	679	687	796	900	977	1,136
Other crimes against the person	558	701	670	599	657	745	754	805	1,208	1,159	1,095
Other crimes ⁽¹⁾	844	429	455	457	560	609	628	683	778	883	1,030
Miscellaneous offences⁽¹⁾	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089	143,499	146,509	153,778	162,287
Betting and gaming	12,865	16,402	18,424	16,063	1,828	361	288	317	180	208	154
Breach of the peace	20,059	20,457	21,243	23,421	26,252	26,597	27,175	28,683	31,022	32,480	34,350
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁵⁾	8,524	7,992	8,320	8,520	9,713	9,996	10,799	10,778	10,380	10,620	10,490
Other offences	649	533	765	665	728	648	875	1,088	879	950	1,008
Education Acts	1,530	1,665	1,553	1,306	1,247	1,243	1,245	1,210	1,400	1,783	1,545
Game Laws	147	209	272	296	301	316	297	292	325	237	252
Labour Laws	878	832	960	857	778	680	803	862	688	655	1,038
Malicious mischief	1,916	2,111	2,127	2,224	1,963	2,147	2,055	2,042	2,099	2,024	2,192
Police Regulations ⁽⁶⁾	9,114	10,139	10,032	10,714	11,533	17,938	7,934	8,195	8,250	8,055	8,121
Prostitution	182	223	325	357	277	321	375	386	326	383	356
Railway offences	852	740	898	795	894	842	395	334	308	345	262
Revenue Laws	856	1,081	1,159	1,847	1,476	1,444	1,885	1,843	1,892	2,758	3,242
Road Acts ⁽⁶⁾ (7)	41,217	47,363	55,652	60,830	62,670	59,551	72,201	78,800	80,239	84,918	90,896
Vagrancy Acts	612	511	473	467	465	470	370	480	640	660	768
Other offences ⁽¹⁾ (8)	5,224	5,052	5,881	7,869	8,216	8,881	9,392	8,189	7,881	7,702	7,613

(1) From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

(2) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(3) Including indecent exposure.

(4) Including embezzlement.

(5) Including 'drunk and incapable' and 'drunk and disorderly' but excluding 'drunk in charge' under the Road Traffic Act.

(6) Motor vehicle parking offences, which numbered 12,567 in 1963 are included in Road Acts offences from 1963 onwards. They were previously included under Police Regulations.

(7) Including cases of 'furious and reckless driving'.

(8) Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Juveniles⁽¹⁾: Charges proved/with or without finding of guilt

TABLE 72

Scotland

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Charges proved without finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	3,765	3,653	3,686	3,805	4,402	4,200	4,343	4,117	4,083	3,807	3,699
Housebreaking	1,400	1,515	1,527	1,503	1,937	1,811	2,099	1,830	1,777	1,659	1,679
Malicious injuries to property	100	60	40	58	61	59	29	72	84	64	80
Theft, reset and embezzlement	2,066	1,915	1,932	2,017	2,177	2,119	1,974	1,978	1,954	1,844	1,676
Other crimes	199	163	187	227	227	211	241	237	268	240	264
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	1,014	946	1,029	1,043	1,100	1,215	1,186	1,020	1,015	1,057	1,022
Betting and gaming	20	9	21	8	10	5	—	6	1	4	5
Breach of peace	163	192	203	259	253	312	349	349	391	436	400
Malicious mischief	515	468	439	489	440	460	405	304	316	268	258
Police Regulations	162	85	99	54	108	161	99	77	66	75	65
Road Acts	60	128	147	141	121	134	166	149	104	156	172
Vagrancy Acts	9	1	10	7	14	5	11	4	3	7	11
Other offences ⁽²⁾	85	63	110	85	154	138	156	131	134	111	111
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	4,779	4,599	4,715	4,848	5,502	5,415	5,529	5,137	5,098	4,864	4,721
Absolute discharge	1,959	1,696	1,867	1,766	2,076	2,169	2,045	1,699	1,652	1,506	1,383
Probation order	2,817	2,899	2,847	3,080	3,422	3,246	3,481	3,435	3,439	3,348	3,335
Otherwise disposed of	3	4	1	2	4	—	3	3	7	10	3
Charges proved with finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	4,195	4,840	5,246	5,616	6,477	7,025	7,442	6,953	7,796	8,372	8,491
Housebreaking	1,449	1,917	2,072	2,264	2,721	2,888	3,445	2,932	3,140	3,444	3,524
Malicious injuries to property	111	100	91	83	74	104	129	138	142	190	191
Theft, reset and embezzlement	2,373	2,581	2,827	2,890	3,299	3,599	3,402	3,387	3,779	4,043	4,118
Other crimes	262	242	256	379	383	434	466	496	735	695	658
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	7,153	8,007	8,564	9,843	9,767	9,472	9,077	9,990	10,416	10,215	10,882
Betting and gaming	365	352	302	336	156	133	69	74	51	71	43
Breach of peace	1,908	2,320	2,493	2,865	2,977	3,064	3,116	3,927	4,359	4,251	4,649
Malicious mischief	1,156	1,288	1,352	1,369	1,021	1,096	1,008	924	982	830	1,010
Police Regulations	727	844	840	1,058	1,064	918	775	850	807	714	811
Road Acts	2,260	2,335	2,594	3,163	3,398	3,194	2,955	2,989	3,108	3,230	3,250
Vagrancy Acts	99	63	42	50	37	27	18	26	43	52	58
Other offences ⁽²⁾	638	805	941	1,002	1,114	1,040	1,136	1,200	1,066	1,067	1,061
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	11,348	12,847	13,810	15,459	16,244	16,497	16,519	16,493	18,212	18,587	19,373
Probation order	4	9	8	6	1	10	13	10	6	15	21
Admonished	4,368	4,714	5,534	5,588	5,768	6,066	6,102	6,409	6,464	5,984	5,798
Fined	5,605	6,630	6,736	8,179	8,461	8,427	8,114	8,515	9,385	10,126	11,189
Committed to:											
Approved schools	492	629	598	680	858	793	873	846	913	1,077	1,029
Remand homes	426	533	577	603	733	688	731	568	689	605	636
Borstal institutions	56	83	77	92	138	139	121	195	212	305	229
Otherwise disposed of	397	249	280	311	285	374	565	400	543	475	471

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.⁽²⁾ Including offences against war legislation.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty of crimes and offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 73

Scotland

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Males											
All crimes and offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	113.4	125.7	138.4	145.8	139.4	143.8	148.9	154.9	156.9	168.1	177.5
Under 17 years	10.8	12.2	13.2	14.7	15.4	15.4	15.6	15.8	16.7	17.2	17.9
17 and under 21 years	14.6	17.2	18.9	20.6	21.3	22.5	22.9	26.5	28.5	33.1	34.6
21 years and over	88.0	96.3	106.3	110.5	102.7	105.9	110.4	112.6	111.7	117.8	125.0
Crimes:											
All ages	16.1	17.5	18.0	18.6	20.3	22.3	23.6	22.3	21.9	26.1	27.5
Under 17 years	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.4	6.9	6.4	7.1	7.7	7.7
17 and under 21 years	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.4	5.8	6.2
21 years and over	9.4	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.9	11.9	12.5	11.5	10.4	12.6	13.6
Miscellaneous offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	97.3	108.3	120.4	127.2	119.1	121.5	125.3	132.6	135.0	142.0	150.0
Under 17 years	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.4	9.4	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.6	9.5	10.2
17 and under 21 years	11.9	14.5	15.9	17.5	17.9	18.5	18.7	22.1	24.1	27.3	28.4
21 years and over	78.6	86.2	96.2	100.3	91.8	94.0	97.9	101.1	101.3	105.2	111.4
Females											
All crimes and offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.9	11.7	12.8	13.7	13.7	14.0	14.6	15.4
Under 17 years	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4
17 and under 21 years	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8
21 years and over	7.8	7.7	8.3	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.7	11.3	11.1	11.6	12.2
Crimes:											
All ages	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1
Under 17 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
17 and under 21 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
21 years and over	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9
Miscellaneous offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	7.3	7.2	7.7	9.0	9.3	9.9	10.7	10.8	11.2	11.7	12.3
Under 17 years	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7
17 and under 21 years	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3
21 years and over	6.5	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.2	8.8	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.8	10.3

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 74

Scotland

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Convicted persons admitted to prison⁽¹⁾:											
Total	11,049	12,584	12,754	11,630	13,090	14,090	15,110	13,479	13,299	15,383	17,755
Males	10,256	11,725	11,889	10,961	12,302	13,206	14,238	12,744	12,656	14,733	17,020
Females	793	859	865	669	788	884	872	735	643	650	735
Number admitted with known previous sentences of imprisonment:											
Total	6,752	7,765	7,898	7,475	8,330	8,515	9,220	8,314	8,006	8,652	9,971
1 sentence	1,541	1,694	1,753	1,672	1,740	1,815	2,047	1,675	1,614	2,036	2,510
2 sentences	956	1,105	1,160	1,037	1,183	1,180	1,314	1,146	1,003	1,171	1,449
3 sentences	791	936	899	847	954	942	975	857	795	878	1,046
4-10 sentences	2,492	2,961	3,045	2,927	3,355	3,472	3,702	3,372	3,246	3,233	3,682
Over 10 sentences	972	1,069	1,041	992	1,098	1,106	1,182	1,264	1,348	1,334	1,284
Males	6,332	7,290	7,430	7,108	7,895	8,049	8,758	7,936	7,692	8,366	9,582
1 sentence	1,460	1,591	1,663	1,599	1,657	1,693	1,930	1,585	1,544	1,951	2,412
2 sentences	903	1,053	1,102	986	1,114	1,123	1,259	1,101	965	1,140	1,389
3 sentences	754	878	866	817	910	906	935	834	765	853	1,012
4-10 sentences	2,362	2,831	2,894	2,823	3,241	3,330	3,577	3,252	3,132	3,140	3,580
Over 10 sentences	853	937	905	883	973	997	1,057	1,164	1,286	1,282	1,189
Females	420	475	468	367	435	466	462	378	314	286	389
1 sentence	81	103	90	73	83	122	117	90	70	85	98
2 sentences	53	52	58	51	69	57	55	45	38	31	60
3 sentences	37	58	33	30	44	36	40	23	30	25	34
4-10 sentences	130	130	151	104	114	142	125	120	114	93	102
Over 10 sentences	119	132	136	109	125	109	125	100	62	52	95

⁽¹⁾ Including borstal institutions, detention centres and young offenders' institutions.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population⁽¹⁾

TABLE 75

	Scotland										Number
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Receptions under sentence											
Imprisonment ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	10,716	12,171	12,444	11,128	12,370	13,299	14,163	12,178	11,042	11,949	16,244
Under 3 years	10,611	12,035	12,290	10,994	12,234	13,157	13,997	12,052	10,875	11,793	16,028
3 years and over	105	136	154	134	136	142	166	126	167	156	216
Detention in young offenders' institution ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,120	1,981 ⁽⁴⁾	2,397
Corrective training	8	3	4	5	6	8	8	1	2	3	—
Preventive detention	5	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Borstal training	349	430	338	345	424	478	467	689 ⁽⁵⁾	568 ⁽⁶⁾	738	699
Detention Centre	—	—	—	175	311	317	477	613	575	723	735
Criminal lunatics ⁽⁷⁾	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	1	4	4	3	1	2	1	12	11	3
Committals by civil process	—	—	5	7	4	2	4	11	9	10	15
Daily average population											
Total	2,435	2,672	2,866	2,821	2,997	3,238	3,504	3,250	3,381	3,858	4,238
Males	2,327	2,555	2,753	2,720	2,890	3,124	3,380	3,138	3,283	3,744	4,105
Females	108	117	113	101	107	114	124	112	98	114	133
Analysis by type of prisoner:											
Untried	200	249	277	288	314	389	393	339	359	422	462
Sentences of imprisonment ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	1,680	1,893	2,064	2,013	2,150	2,290	2,454	2,271	2,072	2,139	2,443
Under 3 years	1,383	1,603	1,763	1,674	1,793	1,906	2,048	1,854	1,664	1,717	1,963
3 years and over	297	290	301	339	357	384	406	417	408	422	480
Detention in young offenders' institution ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204	394	492
Corrective training	30	18	12	11	11	13	14	12	5	5	4
Preventive detention	11	9	5	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	2
Borstal training	429	502	505	443	449	472	526	500	596	650	669
Detention Centre	—	—	—	56	63	64	110	121	120	216	145
Criminal lunatics ⁽⁷⁾	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	1	3	5	6	6	4	4	12	14	10

⁽¹⁾ See introductory note on page 63.⁽²⁾ Including sentences by courts-martial.⁽³⁾ Sentence of detention in a young offenders' institution was introduced 18 January 1965.⁽⁴⁾ Including 5 cases recalled to young offenders' institution, 94 cases recalled from borstal supervision and 5 sentenced by courts-martial.⁽⁵⁾ Including 116 cases of recall to borstal training (not included in previous years).⁽⁶⁾ Including 60 cases of recall to borstal training.⁽⁷⁾ Responsibility for care and custody of criminal lunatics (now State Mental Hospital patients) was transferred to the General Board of Control, Scottish Home and Health Department on 1 October 1957.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Expenditure on prisons⁽¹⁾

TABLE 76

	Scotland										£ thousand
	Years ended 31 March										
	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Gross expenditure	1,037	1,202	1,491	1,739	1,912	2,236	2,567	2,999	3,451	3,706	4,025
Superintendence and staff	632	721	813	979	1,025	1,210	1,396	1,547	1,828	1,949	2,183
Maintenance	175	196	218	230	269	269	290	300	320	375	419
New buildings	90	134	197	286	309	434	457	742	862	897	775
Materials and tools for manufactures	66	65	151	149	188	184	291	258	285	287	411
Other expenditure	74	86	112	95	121	139	133	152	156	198	237
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	919	1,086	1,319	1,533	1,677	1,984	2,286	2,722	3,182	3,423	3,688
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stores, etc.	118	116	172	206	235	252	281	277	269	283	337

⁽¹⁾ See introductory note on page 63.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 77

Northern Ireland

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police	6,555	7,594	7,606	8,460	9,850	10,286	10,859	10,428	12,846	14,673	15,404
Persons proceeded against	2,929	3,278	3,420	3,436	3,629	3,827	4,118	3,706	3,897	4,173	4,513
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	2,340	2,641	2,737	2,863	2,893	3,105	3,343	3,028	3,194	3,678	3,950
Tried at Assizes or County Courts	537	636	716	606	759	733	769	684	737	560	581
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682	3,989	4,224
Absolute discharge	213	197	219	217	253	235	252	158	145	120	232
Probation order	459	528	483	494	584	505	564	438	361	407	401
Conditional discharge	442	501	517	569	494	591	806	679	727	695	585
Committed to certified schools	159	187	226	229	178	209	231	168	195	257	211
Fines	766	904	931	980	1,093	1,144	1,176	1,270	1,271	1,425	1,468
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	37	36	58	53	74	67	96	54	76	89	80
Imprisonment	524	538	581	535	537	617	590	584	672	893	1,109
Preventive detention	4	4	7	7	6	2	6	2	2	1	—
Corrective training	14	21	12	8	12	13	12	11	10	14	4
Death	—	—	1 ⁽¹⁾	—	3	—	—	—	1 ⁽¹⁾	—	—
Otherwise dealt with	111	195	196	175	210	218	172	143	222	88	134
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	38,885	44,121	47,639	48,496	49,883	48,768	46,740	43,679	43,432	39,000	39,601
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	38,810	44,113	47,620	48,435	49,839	48,672	46,620	43,547	43,295	38,924	39,506
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660	36,326	36,783
Absolute discharge	1,560	1,754	1,513	1,342	1,430	1,537	1,609	1,266	1,041	924	895
Probation order	86	106	68	96	79	50	116	76	74	86	152
Conditional discharge	386	445	387	433	470	396	890	666	724	584	661
Committed to certified schools	2	36	20	27	32	28	35	35	41	29	33
Fined	34,016	38,897	42,731	43,703	45,075	43,410	40,358	38,389	37,809	33,602	33,999
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	2	4	9	2	4	3	6	—	7	9	5
Imprisonment	489	423	460	607	508	577	527	593	664	800	870
Otherwise dealt with	154	214	238	161	342	147	190	220	300	292	168

⁽¹⁾ Commuted to life imprisonment.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 78

Northern Ireland

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All offences	39,424	44,990	48,657	49,638	51,384	49,749	47,636	44,752	44,342	40,315	41,007
Indictable offences	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682	3,989	4,224
Breaking and entering	623	814	855	894	933	930	1,081	920	959	1,228	1,243
Fraud and false pretences ⁽¹⁾	121	166	151	179	182	175	193	177	195	186	243
Larceny	1,388	1,473	1,558	1,522	1,658	1,764	1,823	1,602	1,702	1,767	1,936
Receiving	129	175	152	152	144	189	187	157	171	196	195
Sexual offences	67	88	144	114	132	103	103	138	119	110	129
Violence against the person:											
Total	129	121	171	157	146	218	258	211	211	255	249
Murder	1	—	1	1	5	—	1	—	1	5	4
Manslaughter	4	3	3	6	—	4	2	1	1	5	—
Wounding	80	103	118	127	103	166	218	187	182	200	192
Other offences against the person.....	44	15	49	23	38	48	37	23	27	45	53
Other offences	272	274	200	249	249	222	260	302	325	247	229
Non-indictable offences	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660	36,326	36,783
Assaults	700	675	697	762	685	779	888	960	951	936	963
Betting and gaming ⁽²⁾	3,336	712	97	57	142	57	60	19	78	18	76
Byelaws and Police Regulations	1,585	2,062	2,109	2,773	2,625	2,857	2,868	2,582	2,528	2,670	2,829
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽³⁾	1,238	1,151	1,238	1,468	1,536	1,708	1,791	1,731	1,451	1,371	1,368
Other offences	619	876	385	539	541	444	613	567	446	687	752
Education Acts	820	837	610	1,041	1,171	1,322	1,137	1,359	1,110	887	884
Game Laws	48	63	65	52	63	39	63	39	68	39	63
Labour Laws	655	593	387	367	301	450	601	708	498	412	340
Malicious damage	454	475	464	349	374	472	452	429	501	603	646
Offences by prostitutes	10	15	8	24	17	7	5	15	13	5	13
Railway offences	82	67	35	6	—	7	15	10	13	8	25
Revenue Laws	563	885	880	1,080	1,079	1,272	1,220	1,291	1,299	1,367	1,294
Stealing	64	132	80	44	40	20	47	26	14	17	10
Traffic offences	23,630	29,881	34,303	33,775	35,115	32,297	29,221	26,728	27,151	22,851	23,357
Vagrancy Acts ⁽⁴⁾	132	157	187	167	183	184	160	183	141	138	138
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	71	84	164	166	240	310	374	457	616	1,148	1,183
Other offences	2,688	3,214	3,717	3,701	3,828	3,923	4,216	4,141	3,782	3,169	2,842

⁽¹⁾ Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.⁽²⁾ Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.⁽³⁾ Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highways Act.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Juveniles found guilty of offences⁽¹⁾

TABLE 79

Northern Ireland

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512	2,382	2,372
Indictable offences	1,118	1,330	1,417	1,431	1,390	1,430	1,590	1,143	1,201	1,202	1,121
Larceny	587	606	693	642	674	695	745	424	434	447	467
Breaking and entering	350	478	471	559	531	518	570	530	504	599	511
Receiving	46	79	71	60	35	52	73	37	66	62	27
Sexual offences	8	17	26	21	22	20	15	20	18	11	12
Frauds, etc.	1	7	5	7	12	7	10	3	6	4	6
Violence against the person	20	20	22	17	24	33	30	18	11	19	23
Other offences	106	123	129	125	92	105	147	111	162	60	75
Non-indictable offences	1,790	2,427	2,332	2,347	2,274	1,826	1,822	1,212	1,311	1,180	1,251
Highway Acts:											
Total	1,079	1,353	1,330	1,455	1,313	963	942	621	614	595	629
Offences with pedal cycles	743	926	882	827	720	419	304	159	113	46	49
Other	336	427	448	628	593	544	638	462	501	549	580
Police Regulations:											
Total	239	470	467	499	571	464	448	276	304	275	267
Games in street	138	262	291	211	282	182	211	81	68	24	88
Other	101	208	176	288	289	282	237	195	236	251	179
Malicious damage	238	219	209	136	166	191	198	109	211	157	196
Railway offences	39	45	30	5	—	1	3	8	2	—	—
Stealing	43	81	48	24	17	11	26	7	2	7	2
Betting and gaming	7	21	2	13	—	10	4	2	—	—	—
Other offences	145	238	246	215	207	186	201	189	178	146	157
Disposal by Courts											
Total dealt with	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512	2,382	2,372
Absolute discharge	341	364	338	338	340	338	412	165	174	115	166
Conditional discharge	222	330	301	326	275	330	345	279	392	377	386
Placed on probation	425	479	436	468	429	462	539	349	338	349	412
Fined	1,673	2,260	2,317	2,284	2,305	1,792	1,779	1,316	1,258	1,188	1,033
Committed to:											
Remand homes	44	90	92	77	65	112	97	73	95	122	90
Training schools	117	133	154	179	136	125	169	126	141	164	154
Borstal institutions	12	9	10	9	12	11	11	3	15	24	73
Otherwise dealt with	74	92	101	97	102	86	60	44	99	43	58

(1) Persons under 17 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population

TABLE 80

TABLE 80	Northern Ireland										Number
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Receptions											
Total	1,582	1,560	1,654	1,799	1,836	2,005	1,909	1,932	1,846	2,499	2,887
Males	1,424	1,413	1,510	1,658	1,718	1,860	1,799	1,798	1,736	2,391	2,774
Females	158	147	144	141	118	145	110	134	110	108	113
Committals on remand or for trial ⁽¹⁾ ...	178	175	189	221	245	262	247	323	268	460	491
Committals by civil process ⁽²⁾	88	90	75	96	80	101	120	112	91	190	123
Committals in default of payment of fines	373	338	376	375	374	468	488	513	500	541	492
Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine ⁽³⁾	888	893	930	1,044	1,043	1,092	938	1,056	1,013	1,212	1,696
Sentences of preventive detention ⁽⁴⁾ ...	4	4	7	7	6	2	6	2	1	1	—
Sentences of corrective training ⁽⁴⁾	12	21	12	5	12	13	12	5	9	12	6
Sentences of borstal training ⁽⁴⁾	39	39	65	51	76	67	102	54	66	81	76
Daily average population											
Total	367	395	437	454	439	445	426	418	510	567	686
Unconvicted ⁽⁵⁾	30	31	28	24	25	24	33	62	28	22	26
Convicted	337	364	409	430	414	421	393	356	482	545	660

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

⁽¹⁾ Not followed by return to prison on conviction.⁽²⁾ For example, non-payment of monies. Including committals in default of sureties.⁽³⁾ Including sentences imposed by courts-martial.⁽⁴⁾ These figures may include a small number of cases where a second sentence is passed in the same year or the original sentence is varied (e.g. from preventive detention to imprisonment). There is no double-counting in the total.⁽⁵⁾ Prisoners on remand (before conviction) or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.Expenditure on prisons⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 81

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Gross expenditure	216	252	267	273	275	293	302	424	486	559	596
Superintendence and staff	137	156	167	178	185	185	189	270	327	349	371
Maintenance	54	74	74	64	60	66	65	83	91	101	116
New buildings	4	—	—	4	2	2	1	18	14	48	42
Materials and tools for manufactures ...	10	11	12	13	14	24	29	25	26	30	29
Other expenditure	11	11	14	14	14	16	18	28	28	31	38
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	204	243	258	264	261	271	281	403	464	535	569
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, etc....	12	9	9	9	14	22	21	21	22	24	27

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

⁽¹⁾ From 1964/65, including expenditure on borstal institutions.

DIVORCE

Divorce proceedings

TABLE 82

England and Wales⁽¹⁾

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Dissolution of marriage⁽²⁾											
Petitions filed ⁽³⁾	27,210	25,584	25,689	27,870	31,124	33,818	36,385	40,621	42,070	45,610	49,969
On grounds of:											
Adultery.....	11,879	11,553	11,719	12,896	13,876	15,366	16,972	18,778	19,847	21,541	23,655
Desertion.....	9,910	8,880	8,638	9,074	8,820	9,160	9,179	9,945	9,596	10,181	10,584
Cruelty.....	5,117	4,869	5,020	5,622	5,144	5,791	6,475	7,840	8,618	9,846	11,516
Adultery and desertion.....	}	}	}	}	1,395	1,561	1,540	1,626	1,621	1,612	1,641
Adultery and cruelty.....					717	758	902	989	974	1,028	1,171
Desertion and cruelty.....					752	811	894	985	939	986	1,055
Adultery, desertion and cruelty.....					100	92	85	122	110	102	91
Unsound mind.....	177	188	205	162	147	96	101	92	91	87	68
Presumed decease.....	94	72	80	89	100	85	120	103	111	104	62
Rape, etc.....	33	22	27	27	12	14	15	17	33	18	19
Cruelty and rape, etc.....					61	84	102	124	130	105	101
By husbands.....	12,400	11,540	11,507	12,109	13,321	14,271	15,203	16,438	16,917	17,777	18,651
By wives.....	14,810	14,044	14,182	15,761	17,803	19,547	21,182	24,183	25,153	27,833	31,318
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	26,805	24,026	24,494	24,531	27,716	31,773	33,922	36,806	40,061	41,951	45,990
Decrees nisi granted.....	25,489	23,456	24,017	23,989	26,360	30,203	32,304	35,106	38,291	40,213	44,228
Decrees absolute granted.....	23,323	22,195	23,837	23,369	24,936	28,376	31,405	34,162	37,084	38,352	42,378
Nullity of marriage⁽⁵⁾											
Petitions filed.....	648	655	638	672	781	807	919	847	911	999	987
By husbands.....	362	365	345	344	417	413	478	421	441	503	472
By wives.....	286	290	293	328	364	394	441	426	470	496	515
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	589	517	557	550							
Decrees nisi granted.....	561	496	534	531	506	654	741	728	762	764	764
Decrees absolute granted.....	462	459	449	499	458	559	667	706	701	715	715
Judicial separation											
Petitions filed.....	146	158	183	200	200	215	206	253	242	242	279
By husbands.....	16	12	36	17	23	19	16	21	22	27	15
By wives.....	130	146	147	183	177	196	190	232	220	215	264
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	107	97	109	132							
Decrees granted.....	94	88	92	118	124	114	116	140	130	96	127

(¹) Excluding proceedings for restitution of conjugal rights. (²) Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for in alternative to nullity. (³) In the years preceeding 1961, petitions based on two or more grounds were shown only under the first of these grounds. (⁴) Both in and out of Court. From 1961, nullity and judicial separation suits disposed of are included under dissolution of marriage. (⁵) Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative.

Source: Lord Chancellor's Department

Scotland

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Divorce											
Actions in which final judgment given...	1,801	1,848	1,742	1,856	1,879	2,100	2,292	2,510	2,770	3,696	3,101
On grounds of:											
Adultery.....	749	801	790	793	829	980	1,097	1,203	1,215	1,489	1,276
Desertion.....	766	726	629	675	634	646	656	696	857	1,172	857
Insanity.....	17	18	18	14	14	11	8	8	3	9	5
Cruelty.....	269	303	305	373	401	463	530	602	693	1,025	962
Sodomy.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	2	1	1
At instance of:											
Husbands.....	842	840	785	786	802	883	922	1,011	1,031	1,269	1,047
Wives.....	959	1,008	957	1,070	1,077	1,217	1,370	1,499	1,739	2,427	2,054
Divorce granted.....	1,723	1,759	1,684	1,804	1,804	2,015	2,212	2,416	2,664	3,546	2,963
Separation											
Actions which in final judgment given...	3	4	3	7	6	3	5	6	9	5	2
Separation granted.....	—	3	2	6	4	2	3	4	8	3	2
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted:											
Under 1 year.....	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	7	—	6	—
1-2 years.....	13	16	14	18	20	12	25	19	21	56	49
2-5 years.....	195	210	228	249	270	268	266	333	354	465	454
5-10 years.....	507	552	527	582	591	683	781	866	975	1,180	1,013
10-20 years.....	657	687	616	641	610	712	753	829	933	1,237	1,045
20 years and over.....	350	297	301	318	315	342	390	366	381	605	404
Actions in which there were:											
Children of marriage.....	1,243	1,299	1,141	1,274	1,320	1,510	1,694	1,915	2,174	2,842	2,390
No children.....	561	553	604	589	565	593	603	601	605	859	713

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Divorce proceedings

TABLE 82 (continued)

Northern Ireland

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 ⁽¹⁾	1967 ⁽¹⁾
Petitions filed											
Nullity of marriage	3	3	4	4	1	10	4	3	5	7	9
Divorce	124	146	118	152	123	128	118	162	130	262	272
Judicial separation.....	1	1	—	1	2	—	—	2	1	2	—

(1) From 1966 the increase in the number of petitions filed largely reflects the introduction of the Legal Aid scheme.

Source: High Court of Justice

Control of intoxicating liquors

TABLE 83

Licensed premises and registered clubs

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
England and Wales											
Licences current ⁽¹⁾ : Total	93,870	93,443	93,026	92,854	92,870	96,644	98,667	99,850	101,110	102,134	102,545
On licences.....	70,353	69,913	69,455	69,184	68,936	72,000	73,409	74,012	74,758	75,544	75,843
Off licences.....	23,517	23,530	23,571	23,670	23,934	24,644	25,258	25,838	26,352	26,590	26,702
Premises closed: Total.....	1,173	908	1,136	1,282	1,192	2,033	2,235	2,125	2,062	2,226	2,465
On licences:											
On payment of compensation.....	86	102	94	55	100	114	77	81	67	49	45
Otherwise	779	564	696	806	734	1,372	1,518	1,429	1,327	1,515	1,575
Off licences.....	308	242	346	421	358	547	640	615	668	662	845
Premises opened ⁽²⁾ : Total	637	481	719	1,110	1,208	5,807	4,258	3,308	3,322	3,250	2,876
On licences.....	343	226	332	590	586	4,550	3,004	2,113	2,140	2,350	1,919
Off licences.....	294	255	387	520	622	1,257	1,254	1,195	1,182	900	957
Registered clubs (At 30 June).....	21,988	22,567	23,232	23,773	24,418	21,459	20,663	21,010	21,405	21,872	22,368
Scotland											
Applications for grant or renewal.....	8,687	8,690	8,797	8,971	9,267	9,686	10,169	10,495	10,759	10,957	11,006
Certificates granted or renewed:											
Full	8,344	8,391	8,461	8,620	8,883	9,265	9,596	9,852	10,102	10,281	10,524
Partial	173	165	157	133	128	114	102	98	85	80	70
Granted to:											
Hotels.....	1,872	1,893	1,942	1,987	2,042	2,096	2,138	2,196	2,265	2,319	2,404
Restricted certificate hotels.....	—	—	—	—	—	60	111	142	149	170	184
Public houses.....	4,201	4,181	4,177	4,186	4,191	4,218	4,212	4,222	4,213	4,222	4,230
Restaurants	—	—	—	—	—	44	106	148	175	201	221
Off licence premises.....	2,444	2,482	2,499	2,580	2,778	2,961	3,131	3,242	3,385	3,449	3,555
Registered clubs ⁽³⁾	1,169	1,219	1,245	1,297	1,343	1,390	1,436	1,497	1,554	1,607	1,686
Northern Ireland											
Licences issued to:											
Retailers: On licences	2,437	2,427	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,435	2,413	2,402	2,391	2,369	2,451
Off licences	120	126	129	132	144	159	149	161	163	164	108
Dealers and manufacturers.....	232	246	214	216	205	221	196	196	195	183	200
Registered clubs (At 31 December)	139	144	147	148	151	155	155	156	162	173	185

(1) At 30 June. The figures exclude licences suspended and represent premises open for the sale of intoxicating liquor. There were 1,747 suspended licences in 1961.

(2) Excluding provisional grants.

(3) Number of applications (including renewals) granted during the year.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health Department
Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)

CINEMAS

Cinemas: Admissions and distribution of takings⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 84

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of cinemas reporting.....	4,194	3,996	3,414	3,034	2,711	2,421	2,181	2,057	1,971	1,847	1,736
Number of admissions (Millions).....	915	755	581	510	449	395	357	343	327	289	265
Gross box office takings (£ million):											
Total	92.9	83.4	67.5	63.6	59.8	56.9	55.1	57.5	61.7	59.4	57.6
Entertainments duty.....	27.8	15.6	7.9	2.0 ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payment to the British Film Production Fund	2.5	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.5
Payments for film hire.....	21.5	21.8	19.3	19.6	18.9	17.6	17.5	18.3	20.9	20.1	18.5
Exhibitors' share	41.0	42.1	36.6	38.2	37.1	35.5	33.8	35.1	36.2	34.8	34.6
Average price of admission (Pence)	24.4	26.5	27.9	30.5	32.0	34.6	37.0	40.3	45.3	49.4	52.2

Regional analysis

	Number of cinemas		Admissions (thousands)		Gross box office takings (£ thousand)		Seating capacity of cinemas (thousands)		Percentage of capacity filled ⁽³⁾		Average price of admission (pence)	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
Great Britain	1,847	1,736	288,841	264,806	59,434	57,583	1,883.1	1,756.5	24.1	22.0	49.4	52.2
Northern	118	107	18,122	16,423	3,171	3,029	115.7	107.0	26.4	22.5	42.0	44.3
Yorkshire and Humberside...	138	120	20,591	18,280	4,072	3,842	141.4	125.9	24.6	20.4	47.5	50.4
East Midlands	102	103	14,451	13,483	2,814	2,755	99.2	97.2	26.2	22.2	46.7	49.0
East Anglia	59	56	7,026	6,793	1,380	1,434	48.1	44.5	23.4	24.1	47.1	50.7
South East:												
Greater London Council Area	261	244	62,156	58,025	15,911	15,532	342.5	314.5	24.1	24.5	61.4	64.2
Outer Metropolitan Area.....	103	113	19,367	19,830	3,862	4,153	121.4	125.7	22.4	21.9	47.9	50.3
Remainder	169	150	23,617	20,874	5,009	4,681	152.3	134.8	23.4	21.1	50.8	53.8
South West	135	133	16,406	15,536	3,463	3,468	110.5	107.9	22.9	20.3	50.7	53.6
West Midlands	129	124	22,326	20,360	4,618	4,390	142.5	136.8	22.2	18.8	49.6	51.7
North West	190	172	33,005	29,089	6,576	6,068	212.6	195.0	24.6	21.5	47.8	50.1
Wales.....	177	170	14,663	13,877	2,399	2,443	120.0	116.1	23.8	22.1	39.3	42.2
Scotland.....	266	244	37,109	32,236	6,160	5,788	276.9	251.0	25.5	23.0	39.8	43.1

⁽¹⁾ The figures in this table before 1959 are derived from quarterly returns from all cinemas known to be operating commercially at any time during the year. From 1959 the figures are derived from annual returns made by cinemas open at the end of the year. Cinemas showing only 16 mm. film are excluded throughout. News cinemas are included.

⁽²⁾ Duty was abolished in April 1960.

⁽³⁾ Based on the number of complete performances during one week in December, including children's performances but excluding news cinemas.

Source: Board of Trade

Films registered in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 85

Years ended 31 March

Number

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Cinematograph films registered⁽²⁾:											
Total	1,046	886	924	1,028	1,049	1,076	944	926	974	979	920
Long	561	474	454	400	450	406	405	336	357	362	357
Short	485	412	470	434	390	462	330	381	408	409	355
Newsreels	—	—	—	194	209	208	209	209	209	208	208
British films:											
Long	138	121	122	122	117	114	113	95	93	82	83
Short	229	234	303	272	237	223	202	227	210	195	227
Newsreels	—	—	—	194	209	208	209	209	209	208	208
Foreign films:											
Long	423	353	332	278	333	292	292	241	264	280	274
Short	256	178	167	162	153	239	128	154	198	214	128

⁽¹⁾ Registered under the Cinematograph Film Acts, 1938, 1948 and 1960 and the Films Acts, 1960 to 1966.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽²⁾ Long films are 33½ minutes playing time and over. Newsreels did not qualify for registration until 1960/61.Number of electors and number of votes recorded
at Parliamentary elections⁽¹⁾

TABLE 86

Thousands

	1931	1935	1945	1950	1951	1955	1959	1964	1966
United Kingdom									
Total	29,952	31,374	33,240	34,412	34,919	34,852	35,398	35,894	35,957
Men	14,098	14,801	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	15,855	16,572	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	21,656	21,997	25,095	28,771	28,597	26,760	27,863	27,657	27,265
England and Wales									
Total	26,136	27,396	28,992	30,177	30,626	30,591	31,109	31,610	31,695
Men	12,289	12,912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	13,847	14,484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	19,200	19,195	21,950	25,483	25,356	23,570	24,619	24,384	24,116
Scotland									
Total	3,039	3,169	3,407	3,370	3,421	3,388	3,414	3,393	3,360
Men	1,435	1,499	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	1,605	1,669	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	2,174	2,351	2,423	2,727	2,778	2,543	2,668	2,635	2,553
Northern Ireland									
Total	777	809	841	865	872	873	875	891	902
Men	375	391	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	402	418	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	282	451	722	561	463	647	576	638	596

⁽¹⁾ Number of votes recorded applies only to voting for contested seats.Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health
Department

IV. Education

Schools

THE FOLLOWING NOTES explain some of the terms in common use in the series of tables on schools:

Under the provisions of the Education Acts, education is divided into three stages:

Primary education (up to the age of about 11)

Secondary education (from about 11 until the pupil leaves school)

Further education (all education and training provided after full-time schooling ends).

At present secondary education in England and Wales is provided mainly in two types of school—the secondary modern and the secondary grammar schools. Secondary education is being increasingly provided in comprehensive schools which are intended for all secondary school pupils in a district. There are a small, and decreasing number of technical schools. Schools which do not fall into any of the categories already mentioned are classified as other secondary schools. Certain schools are still organised with single departments containing children of both primary and secondary ages. Such schools are known as ‘all-age schools’ and have been arranged under the ‘primary’ heading in the tables.

The terms ‘primary’ and ‘secondary’ were already in use in Scotland before the introduction of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1946. Scotland has not adopted the classification of secondary schools into three types as in England and Wales, but corresponding provision for all types of secondary courses is made. At individual schools one or other type of secondary course may predominate.

In Northern Ireland, from 1 April 1948, the three types of secondary schools are called secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools.

Special schools, either day or residential, provide education exclusively for children who are so severely handicapped physically or mentally as to prevent their profiting fully from education in normal primary and secondary schools.

‘Grant-aided’ schools in England and Wales fall into two categories:

Those maintained by local education authorities whose expenditure on the education service is taken into account in the assessment of general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958;

and ‘direct grant’ schools for which grant is payable by the Education Department direct to the governors or managers of the schools themselves.

In Scotland, the term ‘grant-aided’ is applied only to the latter category. Schools under the management of education authorities are termed ‘education authority’ schools.

Schools ‘recognised as efficient’ are schools in England and Wales which are not grant-aided, but which have sought and obtained recognition by the Department of Education and Science after inspection by Her Majesty’s Inspectors of Schools.

Educational building

The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

In England and Wales (Table 89) the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed.

In Scotland (Table 98) the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. This sum will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

In Northern Ireland (Table 103) the figures shown refer to the maximum intended number of pupil places.

Universities

As from the academic year 1965/66, figures from the former Colleges of Advanced Technology, and the former Heriot-Watt College, have been included in Tables 119–123.

Courses taken by full-time students (Tables 120 and 126)

From 1965/66, a new subject classification of students by their main subjects of study consisting of 82 groups was introduced. The full details will be published by the University Grants Committee in their annual report. For the purpose of this table, the information has been condensed into ten major subject groupings in accordance with the classification used in *Statistics of Education*. Details are contained in *Statistics of Education 1965, Part Two*. For 1965/66, in order to link the series, figures have also been provided on the old basis, but it should be noted that some estimation is involved here.

Number of schools, pupils and teachers England and Wales

TABLE 87

At January in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total child population (Thousands) ⁽¹⁾											
Aged 2-4.....	1,970	1,960	1,984	2,032	2,107	2,153	2,223	2,295	2,380	2,446	2,507
Aged 5-14.....	6,909	6,939	6,959	6,910	6,948	6,879	6,773	6,746	6,768	6,846	6,966
Aged 15-19.....	2,803	2,835	2,892	3,022	3,123	3,379	3,605	3,709	3,708	3,740	3,639
All schools⁽²⁾											
Schools or department- ments.....	31,988	35,197	35,047	34,938	34,683	34,537	34,328	34,123	33,849	33,582	33,390
Full-time teachers.....	283,525	301,283	306,631	312,399	318,120	322,661	320,902	325,276	330,367	334,868	340,656
Pupils on registers In all schools: ⁽³⁾											
Total.....	7,467,585	7,532,326	7,589,791	7,619,814	7,657,566	7,663,246	7,618,515	7,715,885	7,764,825	7,850,262	7,987,071
Aged 2-4.....	208,503	210,622	205,717	219,139	227,137	237,533	228,847	226,682	242,055	243,513	243,612
Aged 5-14.....	6,895,853	6,921,347	6,938,885	6,899,514	6,926,158	6,847,223	6,721,600	6,708,218	6,737,749	6,824,722	6,953,081
Aged 15 and over.....	363,229	400,357	445,189	501,161	504,271	578,490	668,068	780,985	785,021	782,027	790,378
In grant-aided schools:											
Total.....	6,954,934	7,027,156	7,093,734	7,123,007	7,162,125	7,168,287	7,133,057	7,245,501	7,306,618	7,400,486	7,548,795
Aged 2-4.....	189,531	190,383	186,252	198,744	204,312	213,607	205,576	208,013	223,537	224,074	224,039
Aged 5-14.....	6,473,730	6,509,374	6,541,661	6,508,055	6,536,577	6,464,135	6,353,784	6,351,523	6,390,426	6,483,616	6,619,502
Aged 15 and over.....	291,673	327,399	365,821	416,208	421,236	490,545	573,697	685,965	692,655	692,796	705,254
In maintained primary and secondary schools (other than nursery and special):											
Total.....	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165	7,328,110
Aged 15 and over.....	258,101	290,223	326,565	373,634	379,039	445,663	525,443	635,307	641,106	641,279	653,105
In maintained nursery schools: ⁽⁴⁾											
Total.....	22,934	22,193	21,746	21,757	21,319	20,881	23,273	23,672	23,914	23,939	24,232
In all special schools:											
Total.....	60,417	62,125	64,241	65,950	66,863	68,186	69,509	72,541	74,299	76,466	78,256
Aged 15 and over.....	5,029	5,327	5,633	6,071	5,662	6,819	7,773	9,287	9,389	9,725	9,729
In direct grant schools: (other than special):											
Total ⁽⁵⁾	95,034	103,360	106,560	111,019	112,426	113,930	114,947	115,592	116,250	116,916	118,197
Aged 15 and over.....	28,543	31,849	33,623	36,503	36,535	38,063	40,481	41,371	42,160	41,792	42,420
In independent schools recognised as efficient:											
Total ⁽⁶⁾	279,041	281,394	288,151	294,286	300,569	304,227	305,430	307,674	306,638	308,898	305,480
Aged 15 and over.....	57,196	58,522	63,044	67,498	66,811	69,873	75,104	77,596	77,037	76,621	74,282
In other independent schools: ⁽⁸⁾											
Total ⁽⁹⁾	233,610	223,776	207,906	202,521	194,872	190,732	180,028	162,710	151,569	140,878	132,796
Aged 15 and over.....	14,360	14,436	16,324	17,455	16,224	18,072	19,267	17,424	15,329	12,610	10,837
Percentage of age group attending grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4.....	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.8	9.7	9.9	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.2	8.9
Aged 5-14.....	93.7	93.9	94.0	94.2	94.3	94.5	94.3	93.9	94.4	94.7	95.0
Aged 15 and over ⁽⁶⁾	10.4	11.5	12.6	13.8	13.5	14.6	16.0	18.5	18.7	18.5	19.4

Source: Department of Education and Science

(1) Estimates provided by the Registrar General.

(2) Excluding independent schools not recognised as efficient in 1957.

(3) The figures for 1957 include an estimate of the number of pupils in independent schools not recognised as efficient.

(4) From 1963, part-time pupils in nursery schools have each been included as 0.5 pupil.

(5) From 1964, part-time pupils in nursery schools have each been included as 0.5 pupil.

(6) As a percentage of the age group 15-19.

EDUCATION

Pupils in schools: maintained primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾ England and Wales

TABLE 88

At January in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All schools or departments											
Pupils on registers	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165	7,328,110
Full-time teachers	253,814	258,186	263,803	269,178	274,564	278,784	276,567	280,794	286,088	291,000	297,051
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	3,414	4,218	5,925	7,106	8,411	10,011	12,183	13,351	15,732	18,262	20,456
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	26.3	26.1	25.6	25.1	24.6	24.1	24.0	23.9	23.5	23.2	23.1
Infant and junior classes as registered:											
Pupils on registers	4,418,071	4,363,252	4,184,231	4,098,651	4,046,008	4,064,484	4,096,273	4,172,225	4,259,535	4,356,996	4,489,954
Full-time teachers	143,606	142,669	139,584	138,123	137,710	137,926	137,216	139,271	143,381	146,976	151,318
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	867	1,150	1,857	2,356	2,943	3,801	4,843	5,681	6,970	8,547	9,952
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	30.6	30.3	29.6	29.2	28.8	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.3	28.0	27.8
Classes:⁽³⁾ Total	129,269	128,845	126,514	125,459	125,120	125,732	125,475	127,862	131,213	133,650	137,492
1-30 pupils	40,188	40,989	43,249	44,641	46,016	45,824	43,400	43,780	45,006	45,222	45,511
31-40 pupils	57,174	58,670	60,337	60,752	61,039	62,463	63,874	66,867	70,023	72,805	76,486
41-50 pupils	31,349	28,753	22,740	19,928	17,936	17,362	18,092	17,102	16,092	15,552	15,426
51 or more pupils	558	433	188	138	129	83	109	113	92	71	69
Senior classes as registered:											
Pupils on registers	2,358,478	2,476,226	2,716,956	2,825,630	2,915,509	2,900,806	2,829,055	2,861,471	2,832,620	2,826,169	2,838,156
Full-time teachers	110,208	115,517	124,219	131,055	136,854	140,858	139,351	141,523	142,707	144,024	145,733
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,547	3,068	4,068	4,750	5,468	6,210	7,340	7,670	8,762	9,715	10,504
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	20.9	20.9	21.2	20.8	20.5	19.7	19.3	19.2	18.7	18.4	18.2
Classes:⁽³⁾ Total	78,449	82,499	89,393	94,168	98,032	99,947	99,380	10,832	100,912	102,265	103,391
1-30 pupils	37,313	38,996	40,189	43,784	46,786	52,619	56,085	57,837	60,717	63,691	65,636
31-40 pupils	37,021	39,846	44,907	46,674	48,199	45,184	41,603	41,462	38,826	37,481	36,797
41-50 pupils	4,059	3,614	4,234	3,645	2,972	2,056	1,584	1,359	1,172	935	784
51 or more pupils	56	43	63	65	75	88	108	174	197	158	174

⁽¹⁾ Excluding nursery and special schools.

⁽²⁾ Taking account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers.

⁽³⁾ Some large classes are composed of pupils grouped together for registration, but divided for instructional purposes.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Educational building⁽¹⁾ England and Wales

TABLE 89

	1945 to 1967	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
New school places								
Number of new places brought into use:								
Total	4,562,230	203,615	194,370	229,355	278,220	246,310	267,560	332,665
Primary	2,310,750	91,035	81,490	102,340	116,250	113,985	162,100	216,565
Secondary	2,251,480 ⁽²⁾	112,580	112,880	127,015	161,970	132,325	105,460	116,100
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)								
Value of projects approved ⁽³⁾	1,799,141	121,878	112,250	120,874	117,702	105,318	154,276	171,063
Primary and secondary ⁽⁴⁾	1,340,838	91,398	80,112	84,506	73,585	77,085	107,479	124,389
Further education (including Youth Service)	287,108	17,811	17,538	20,294	27,069	13,931	33,912	35,771
Training of teachers	82,766 ⁽⁵⁾	8,433	7,676	7,866	6,936	7,063	8,174	4,786
Special schools and school health ⁽⁴⁾ ...	46,755	3,722	3,430	2,187	3,896	3,908	4,711	6,117
Miscellaneous ⁽⁶⁾	41,674	514	3,494	6,021	6,216	3,331	—	—
Value of projects under construction (end of period)	223,676	175,034	199,637	204,583	188,910	170,046	185,312	223,676
Value of projects completed	1,547,544	78,982	91,625	114,433	130,857	123,316	120,517	143,467

⁽¹⁾ Excluding building work wholly financed from private sources.

⁽²⁾ Including hutting operation for the raising of the school leaving age (H.O.R.S.A.) which provided 167,880 places from 1 April 1945 to 1 February 1952.

⁽³⁾ Including projects not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science.

⁽⁴⁾ As from 1 April 1960 the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects has been included as appropriate under 'Primary and secondary' or 'Special schools and school health'.

⁽⁵⁾ Including work on Emergency Training Colleges, estimated to cost £1,132,000. This work was started mainly in 1946 without formal approval of estimates.

⁽⁶⁾ Work not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science and for which no analysis between types of project is available.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education

Adult education⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

Years ended 31 July

Number

TABLE 90	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Courses											
Total.....	8,104	7,941	8,323	8,750	8,816	9,316	9,056	9,595	9,756	10,153	10,615
Tutorial classes.....	868	817	785	762	742	725	717	697	688	716	720
Sessional courses.....	1,662	1,740	1,741	1,863	1,884	2,012	2,080	2,242	2,468	2,586	2,725
Terminal courses.....	2,172	2,074	2,205	2,232	2,230	2,411	2,334	2,517	2,511	2,719	2,728
Training courses.....	11	15	17	36	14	26	23	40	32	16	23
Residential courses.....	359	351	416	526	528	557	538	694	657	642	662
Other courses.....	3,032	2,944	3,159	3,331	3,418	3,585	3,364	3,405	3,400	3,474	3,757
Registered students											
Total.....	165,035	159,611	170,690	180,375	179,398	210,191	203,717	212,213	218,881	223,518	236,330
Tutorial classes.....	13,303	12,477	12,206	12,140	12,088	11,780	12,343	11,539	11,419	12,315	12,750
Sessional courses.....	28,483	29,165	29,491	31,044	31,642	35,181	36,104	39,064	44,659	47,200	50,307
Terminal courses.....	37,356	34,414	36,012	37,439	37,095	41,356	40,881	43,284	45,935	48,963	50,094
Training courses.....	204	415	473	761	277	601	509	722	714	496	721
Residential courses.....	10,621	10,364	12,398	15,498	15,250	16,185	16,981	20,622	19,532	17,865	18,466
Other courses.....	75,068	72,776	80,110	83,493	83,046	105,088	96,899	96,982	96,622	96,679	103,992

⁽¹⁾ Courses organised by university extra-mural departments and certain voluntary bodies.
Direct grant is paid by the Department of Education and Science.

Source: Department of Education
and Science.

Further education

Further education establishments⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

Autumn term of academic years

TABLE 91	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Number of establishments									
Total.....	8,938	8,884	8,237	8,244	8,440	8,311	8,543	8,202	8,398
National colleges.....	6	6	5	6	7	7	7	7	6
Colleges of Advanced Technology ⁽²⁾	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	—	—
Regional colleges.....	22	22	21	21	25	25	25	25	25
Art establishments.....	181	174	172	172	166	163	158	153	150
Agricultural colleges ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5
Farm institutes.....	38	38	38	38	38	38	40	40	40
Other major establishments.....	520	513	510	519	507	507	514	517	510
Evening institutes.....	8,163	8,123	7,482	7,479	7,687	7,561	7,784	7,455	7,662
Number of students (Thousands)									
Full-time:									
Total.....	91.0	98.2	106.2	118.8	140.7	156.7	167.3	169.8	181.7
Aged 15-17.....	49.3	56.9	61.0	70.4	83.7	93.2	90.3	84.8	86.4
Aged 18-20.....	19.7	21.0	23.7	25.8	32.5	37.1	45.3	50.8	57.5
Advanced courses (all ages).....	13.37	14.84	16.68	20.96	24.11	28.13	33.65	32.6	37.34
Students on first year of advanced courses.....	6.02	6.60	8.21	10.85	13.24	15.73	18.31	17.87	20.38
Sandwich:									
Total.....	8.5	10.0	11.3	13.3	16.0	18.9	22.2	17.2	20.7
Aged 15-17.....	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Aged 18-20.....	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.6	8.7	10.3	11.7	8.8	10.8
Advanced courses (all ages).....	7.57	8.93	10.09	11.73	14.19	16.65	19.90	14.35	17.15
Students on first year of advanced courses.....	2.80	3.30	3.74	4.34	5.42	6.42	7.50	5.73	6.96
Part-time day:									
Total ⁽⁴⁾	443.6	452.3	487.8	556.0	601.5	613.3	648.3	679.8	711.9
Aged 15-17.....	190.0	194.5	212.8	259.3	272.9	279.7	286.7	279.0	277.6
Aged 18-20.....	148.8	150.2	158.7	167.2	191.1	196.1	212.5	237.1	253.3
Advanced courses (all ages).....	37.36	38.88	42.12	47.95	50.21	53.21	56.96	56.62	61.39
Students on first year of advanced courses.....	21.20	22.15	23.95	27.20	29.24	31.14	33.62	32.59	35.96
Evening:									
Major establishments:									
Total.....	684.8	687.3	713.1	783.7	817.8	779.3	778.4	795.9	802.5
Aged 15-17.....	123.5	133.8	137.0	152.7	157.8	153.2	147.3	132.9	119.6
Aged 18-20.....	121.3	119.9	125.1	133.6	143.2	134.3	134.2	144.5	143.1
Advanced courses (all ages).....	31.36	30.82	35.33	45.89	49.84	49.36	47.51	46.12	45.63
Students on first year of advanced courses.....	18.87	18.57	21.32	26.86	31.86	31.71	30.93	28.68	28.01
Evening institutes:									
Total.....	795.7	808.1	877.0	962.6	1,039.1	1,075.4	1,131.5	1,252.9	1,374.1
Aged 15-17 ⁽⁵⁾	242.6	244.7	257.6	265.7	271.8	278.8	273.1	272.1	267.4
Aged 18-20.....	82.0	82.6	92.1	95.9	102.5	97.9	103.0	121.0	127.7
Advanced courses (all ages).....	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.20	0.23	—	0.88

⁽¹⁾ Maintained or assisted by local education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Department of Education and Science. ⁽²⁾ As from 1 April 1965 the Colleges of Advanced Technology ceased to be further educational establishments and received university status. ⁽³⁾ Responsibility for agricultural colleges and farm institutes was transferred from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to the Department of Education and Science on 1 April 1964 and on 1 April 1959 respectively. ⁽⁴⁾ Including students released by employers during working hours. In the autumn term of the academic year 1966-67 these numbered 537,551 male and 87,462 female students. ⁽⁵⁾ Including students aged under 15 years.

Source: Department of Education
and Science

EDUCATION

Further education

Further education establishments⁽¹⁾ England and Wales

TABLE 91 (continued)

Autumn term of academic years

	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Number of students									
<i>Students aged 15-17⁽²⁾ as percentage of 15-17 age group:</i>									
Full-time	2.78	2.95	3.11	3.33	3.73	3.97	3.95	3.97	4.25
Sandwich	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06
Part-time day	10.72	10.08	10.87	12.26	12.15	11.91	12.55	13.06	13.67
Evening:									
Major establishments	6.97	6.93	6.99	7.22	7.03	6.53	6.45	6.22	5.89
Evening institutes	13.69	12.68	13.15	12.56	12.10	11.88	11.96	12.74	13.10
<i>Students aged 18-20 as percentage of 18-20 age group:</i>									
Full-time	1.16	1.26	1.39	1.42	1.63	1.84	2.12	2.24	2.37
Sandwich	0.26	0.30	0.32	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.55	0.39	0.44
Part-time day	8.75	9.02	9.28	9.20	9.61	9.74	9.94	10.44	10.43
Evening:									
Major establishments	7.14	7.20	7.31	7.35	7.20	6.67	6.27	6.37	5.89
Evening institutes	4.82	4.96	5.39	5.28	5.16	4.86	4.82	5.33	5.26
Students following advanced courses (Thousands)									
Total.....	89.66	93.47	104.26	126.57	138.51	147.54	158.14	149.72	162.38
First degree	9.58	9.34	9.35	9.48	10.06	12.06	14.10	12.72	12.98
Diploma in Technology/C.N.A.A. degree.....	2.60	3.75	4.92	6.04	7.23	8.44	10.07	4.26	7.04
Higher National Certificate/Higher National									
Diploma	44.93	46.75	47.85	51.97	54.59	59.16	62.22	60.53	61.33
National Diploma in Design/Diploma in Art and									
Design ⁽²⁾	4.11	4.24	4.48	5.33	6.18	6.97	6.27	5.71	5.93
Art Teachers Diploma and Certificate	0.34	0.36	0.42	0.46	0.39	0.42	0.60	0.56	0.47
Other advanced	28.10	29.03	37.24	53.29	60.06	60.49	64.89	65.94	74.64

⁽²⁾ Full-time students only. A small number of part-time students studying for the National Diploma in Design are included under 'Other advanced'.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School health service in maintained schools

Pupils inspected and treated England and Wales

TABLE 92

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Medical inspection and treatment:										
Pupils inspected in routine medical inspections ⁽¹⁾	2,113	2,080	2,139	2,112	2,056	2,110	2,010	1,972	1,887	1,892
Special inspections and re-inspections ⁽²⁾	2,034	1,853	1,745	1,762	1,660	1,621	1,591	1,538	1,478	1,393
Defects treated or under treatment:										
Defective vision and squint	560	553	560	560	539	518	526	533	502	491
Defects of ear, nose and throat	146	164	159	149	134	126	128	128	125	117
Orthopaedic and postural defects	121	128	129	121	119	109	105	105	94	89
Child guidance treatment	32	35	36	40	46	44	49	46	54	57
Speech therapy	49	52	56	58	59	62	61	58	62	65
Minor ailments	645	634	605	604	582	524	500	482	312	306
Dental inspection and treatment:										
Pupils inspected ⁽¹⁾	3,434	3,570	3,595	3,722	3,777	3,997	4,041	4,327	4,047	4,140
Pupils found to require treatment	2,324	2,403	2,381	2,420	2,394	2,492	2,506	2,594	2,367	2,363
Pupils treated	1,350	1,343	1,601	1,254	1,227	1,252	1,286	1,310	1,260	1,279

⁽¹⁾ No child is included more than once in the figures for any one year.

⁽²⁾ The same child may be included more than once in any one year.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals and milk England and Wales

TABLE 93

On a selected day in autumn each year

Thousands

	1957 ⁽¹⁾	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Meals⁽²⁾											
Day pupils present ⁽³⁾	6,205	6,471	6,507	6,499	6,584	6,510	6,506	6,577	6,672	6,810	6,974
Day pupils taking dinners	2,847	3,093	3,232	3,408	3,560	3,652	3,849	4,089	4,361	4,655	4,847
Percentage taking dinners	45.9	47.8	49.7	52.4	54.1	56.1	59.2	62.2	65.4	68.4	69.5
Milk⁽⁴⁾											
Day pupils and boarders present	6,724	7,093	7,132	7,117	7,204	7,131	7,118	7,180	7,250	7,383	7,536
Day pupils and boarders taking milk	5,607	5,954	5,969	5,832	5,927	5,867	5,855	5,904	5,868	5,912	5,970
Percentage taking milk	83.4	83.9	83.7	81.9	82.3	82.3	82.2	82.2	80.9	80.1	79.2

⁽¹⁾ Numbers in many areas were affected by low attendance caused by an influenza epidemic.⁽²⁾ Maintained primary and secondary schools, nursery schools and day special schools.⁽³⁾ Including pupils present at any school for which dinners are not provided.⁽⁴⁾ Maintained primary and secondary schools (including nursery schools and day special schools), direct grant schools and independent schools taking part in 'Milk in Schools Scheme'.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals: Gross cost per meal England and Wales

TABLE 94

Years ended 31 March

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Dinners served (Millions)	643.9	595.6	620.3	684.8	689.0	731.7	742.4	780.6	850.8	881.3	915.4
Gross cost per meal (Pence):											
Total	21.05	22.91	23.30	22.72	23.69	24.42	25.33	24.89	25.73	27.41	28.90
Food	9.16	9.52	9.61	9.53	9.51	9.83	9.97	9.65	10.50	10.85	11.49
Overheads:											
Total	11.89	13.39	13.69	13.19	14.18	14.59	15.36	15.24	15.23	16.56	17.41
Salaries and wages	7.98	9.08	9.31	8.92	9.66	9.96	10.50	11.05	10.42	11.48	12.07
Other	3.91	4.31	4.38	4.27	4.52	4.63	4.86	4.19	4.81	5.08	5.34

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Schools: Summary table Scotland

TABLE 95

At January in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools:											
Total	858,223	860,060	867,296	880,414	886,918	889,344	886,277	893,382	896,593	902,779	912,641
Aged 2-4 ⁽¹⁾	8,110	6,738	6,715	6,973	7,461	6,698	6,626	6,665	7,130	7,494	7,830
Aged 5-14 ⁽¹⁾	817,199	817,681	820,659	828,779	835,745	831,714	820,058	819,585	821,278	826,901	835,202
Aged 15-18 ⁽¹⁾	32,914	35,641	39,922	44,662	43,712	50,932	59,593	67,132	68,185	68,384	69,609
Percentage of children attending education authority and grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7
Aged 5-14	95.6	95.4	95.6	96.2	96.1	97.1	94.9	96.4	96.5	96.4	96.2
Aged 15-18	10.9	11.8	13.1	14.4	14.3	15.2	16.6	19.4	19.2	19.7	21.4
Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools or departments (including nursery, but excluding special schools):											
Schools	3,760	3,765	3,758	3,767	3,704	3,654	3,589	3,526	3,492	3,450	3,447
Pupils on registers	848,036	849,826	857,087	870,123	876,493	878,905	875,721	882,621	885,650	891,505	901,000
Full-time teachers ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	35,709	35,989	37,007	37,640	38,257	38,602	39,403	39,727	40,498	41,401	41,346
Education authority and grant-aided special schools:											
Schools	104	110	116	116	122	125	124	134	132	140	146
Pupils	10,187	10,234	10,209	10,291	10,425	10,439	10,556	10,761	10,943	11,274	11,641

⁽¹⁾ At 31 December of the previous year.

Source: Scottish Education Department

⁽²⁾ At October in years 1957 to 1964; at September in 1965 and December in 1966.

⁽³⁾ Including full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school.

Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools Scotland

TABLE 96

At January in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
In education authority schools:											
Total	842,659	844,249	851,239	858,636	865,130	867,362	864,204	871,126	874,254	880,468	890,222
Nursery	4,306	4,496	4,525	4,928	5,229	5,361	5,506	5,578	5,985	6,558	6,690
Primary ⁽¹⁾	597,018	599,296	597,045	584,220	574,731	572,456	574,836	580,385	586,112	592,289	597,247
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses...	137,663	134,472	137,661	147,481	156,254	152,103	138,755	134,812	128,231	122,563	106,385
Pupils taking certificate courses.....	94,007	96,304	102,400	112,379	119,203	127,725	135,275	140,335	143,696	148,472	168,975
Special.....	9,665	9,681	9,608	9,628	9,713	9,717	9,832	10,016	10,230	10,586	10,925
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	15,564	15,811	16,057	21,778	21,788	21,982	22,073	22,256	22,339	22,311	22,419
Nursery	155	157	156	217	220	214	217	180	240	169	174
Primary ⁽¹⁾	6,409	6,423	6,485	8,911	8,656	8,704	8,721	8,793	8,728	8,897	8,835
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses...	579	501	507	728	676	572	483	350	414	322	278
Pupils taking certificate courses.....	7,899	8,177	8,308	11,259	11,524	11,770	11,928	12,188	12,244	12,235	12,416
Special.....	522	553	601	663	712	722	724	745	713	688	716

⁽¹⁾ Including primary departments of secondary schools.

⁽²⁾ Excluding pupils in primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

TABLE 97

Scotland
At January in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Primary⁽²⁾:											
Schools or departments.....	2,973	2,980	2,982	2,976	2,933	2,902	2,845	2,800	2,788	2,773	2,782
Pupils on registers.....	607,888	610,372	608,211	598,276	588,836	586,735	589,280	594,936	601,065	607,913	612,946
Full-time teachers ⁽³⁾ (4).....	20,176	20,138	20,178	19,694	20,081	19,850	20,156	20,412	20,824	21,420	21,348
Pupils per full-time teacher	30.1	30.3	30.1	30.4	29.3	29.6	29.3	29.1	28.9	28.4	28.7
Classes: Total.....	17,955	18,137	18,148	18,151	18,025	17,955	18,029	18,140	18,349	18,235	18,447
1-30 pupils.....	5,648	5,791	5,864	6,223	6,438	6,387	6,412	6,440	6,548	6,390	6,519
31-40 pupils.....	7,508	7,774	7,825	7,908	7,906	7,876	7,907	8,019	8,271	8,286	8,455
41-45 pupils.....	3,663	3,557	3,470	3,222	2,970	2,944	2,955	2,918	2,749	2,692	2,722
46-50 pupils.....	1,008	902	912	720	647	688	685	682	687	769	648
51 and over.....	128	113	77	78	64	60	70	81	94	98	103
Secondary⁽⁵⁾:											
Schools.....	787	785	776	791	771	752	744	726	704	680	665
Pupils on registers.....	240,148	239,454	248,876	271,847	287,657	292,170	286,441	287,685	284,585	283,592	288,054
Full-time teachers ⁽³⁾ (4).....	15,533	15,851	16,829	17,946	18,176	18,752	19,247	19,315	19,674	19,981	19,998
Pupils per full-time teacher	15.5	15.1	14.8	15.1	15.8	15.6	14.9	14.9	14.5	14.2	14.4
Classes: Total ⁽⁶⁾	6,832	6,904	7,121	7,679	8,104	8,363	8,447	8,684	8,777	8,526	9,170
1-30 pupils.....	4,624	4,796	4,948	5,148	5,481	5,756	6,189	6,598	6,742	6,460	6,991
31-40 pupils.....	1,958	1,911	1,968	2,257	2,354	2,378	2,073	1,940	1,866	1,906	2,006
41-45 pupils.....	224	171	186	248	251	212	173	133	150	146	153
46-50 pupils.....	21	20	16	21	15	13	9	11	17	10	13
51 and over.....	5	6	3	5	3	4	3	2	2	4	7

⁽¹⁾ Including nursery but excluding special schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

⁽²⁾ Including primary departments of secondary schools.⁽³⁾ At October in years 1957 to 1964; at September in 1965 and December in 1966 and 1967.⁽⁴⁾ Including full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school.⁽⁵⁾ Excluding pupils and teachers in primary departments of secondary schools.⁽⁶⁾ Excluding practical classes.Educational building⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 98

	1946 to 1967	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
New places										
Number of new places brought into use ⁽²⁾ :										
Total.....	774,189	50,221	46,619	38,616	45,061	45,593	42,604	59,913	54,337	49,524
Primary.....	400,830	27,960	19,934	17,786	17,719	22,013	23,002	28,819	24,153	26,359
Secondary.....	373,359	22,261	26,685	20,830	27,342	23,580	19,602	31,094	30,184	23,165
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)										
Value of projects approved ⁽³⁾	287,937	15,854	19,016	21,252	27,365	25,017	22,564	14,567	20,104	34,811
Primary and secondary.....	228,230	12,716	12,504	16,491	23,378	20,032	16,259	9,484	12,580	25,468
Further education.....	41,024	2,720	5,820	3,547	1,768	3,614	1,776	3,345	6,374	7,490
Training of teachers.....	11,659	38	438	800	2,085	197	4,140	1,144	960	1,449
Special schools.....	4,866	289	254	414	134	1,174	389	594	190	404
School meals ⁽⁴⁾	2,158	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contracts under construction (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾ ...	68,026	31,973	31,806	39,932	48,036	51,430	56,912	54,717	57,692	68,026
Contracts completed ⁽⁵⁾	219,812	12,744	14,745	10,504	13,770	15,965	22,655	23,374	22,149	19,643

⁽¹⁾ Excluding building wholly financed from private sources.

Source: Scottish Education Department

⁽²⁾ Figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. (See introductory note on page 84.)⁽³⁾ Figures refer to approval at the sketch plans stage, except those for period from 1954 to 1959, which refer to tenders accepted for approved projects.⁽⁴⁾ From 1960 the figures of school meals projects approved are included under 'Primary and secondary' and 'special schools'.⁽⁵⁾ Valued at tender cost.

EDUCATION

Further education⁽¹⁾

Scotland

Years ended 31 July

TABLE 99

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ⁽²⁾	1966 ⁽³⁾	1967
Number of establishments											
Total	1,101	1,095	1,085	1,119	1,135	1,119	1,140	1,127	1,152	1,101	1,378
Central institutions	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	14	13	13
Further education centres:											
Day	79	75	78	76	81	80	80	88	92	92	103
Evening	1,006	1,004	991	1,027	1,038	1,023	1,044	1,023	1,046	996	1,262
Number of students											
Total ⁽⁴⁾	241,429	242,634	259,944	266,359	274,182	282,182	302,740	312,827	327,524	308,177	340,789
Central institutions	30,159	29,482	29,545	28,367	28,658	27,990	25,989	26,009	17,508	14,077	14,113
Further education centres	211,270	213,152	230,399	237,992	245,524	254,192	276,751	286,818	310,016	294,100	326,676
Full-time students: Total	11,195	11,774	12,077	12,549	12,743	14,391	16,274	18,086	16,124	17,709	18,523
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group ...	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.7
Central institutions:											
All students	6,374	6,615	6,945	7,053	7,184	7,641	7,956	8,868	5,876	6,112	6,546
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	1,089	1,024	1,131	1,047	1,019	1,050	968	798	595	654	624
Further education centres:											
All students	4,821	5,159	5,132	5,496	5,559	6,750	8,318	9,218	10,248	11,597	11,977
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	4,127	4,474	4,824	5,145	5,069	6,020	7,553	8,212	8,548	8,513	8,282
Part-time students ⁽⁵⁾ : Total	230,234	230,862	247,867	253,810	261,439	267,791	286,466	294,741	311,400	290,468	322,266
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group ...	29.2	28.8	30.4	30.7	32.8	30.9	29.6	29.2	32.6	27.5 ⁽⁶⁾	26.6 ⁽⁶⁾
Central institutions:											
All students	23,785	22,867	22,600	21,314	21,474	20,349	18,033	17,141	11,632	7,965	7,567
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	3,204	2,810	2,536	2,395	2,575	2,312	1,818	1,718	1,200	630 ⁽⁶⁾	495 ⁽⁶⁾
Further education centres:											
All students	206,449	207,993	225,267	232,496	239,965	247,442	268,433	277,600	299,768	282,503	314,699
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	63,678	62,255	71,441	72,375	72,556	75,284	77,197	78,692	82,636	68,510 ⁽⁶⁾	63,540 ⁽⁶⁾

(1) Establishments managed or assisted by education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Education (Scotland) Fund, including adult education centres.

(2) Excluding students in the former Royal College of Science and Technology and the Scottish College of Commerce, now the University of Strathclyde.

(3) Excluding students of the former Heriot-Watt College, now the Heriot-Watt University.

(4) Excluding students in non-vocational courses for teachers and leaders from 1966. The number in 1965 was 12,587.

(5) Including students released by employers during working hours.

(6) Estimated. These totals consist of the actual vocational figures together with estimates of non-vocational students. Statistics of non-vocational students by age have not been available since 1965; in that year there were 846 vocational and 354 non-vocational students aged 15 and under 18 years in central institutions: the corresponding figures for further education centres were 62,928 and 19,708.

Source: Scottish Education Department

School meals and milk⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 100

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Pupils present	767	820	820	832	838	835	835	831	800	742	821
Day pupils taking dinners	225	244	253	272	289	305	328	329	333	330	387
Percentage of pupils taking dinners	29.4	29.8	30.9	32.7	34.5	36.6	39.2	39.6	41.6	44.5	47.2
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	682	726	729	731	742	742	744	735	706	653	714
Percentage of pupils taking milk	88.9	88.4	88.7	87.7	88.4	88.7	89.0	88.3	88.2	87.8	86.7

(1) In schools conducted by education authorities. Until 1963 the census was taken in September/October each year. In 1964 it was taken in May. The regular census is now taken in January.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Pupils on registers of grant-aided schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 101

At January in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Pupils on registers of primary ⁽¹⁾ , nursery ⁽¹⁾ , secondary ⁽²⁾ and special schools ⁽¹⁾ :											
Aged 2-4	5,910	6,132	7,249	7,671	8,394	9,923	10,439	10,580	10,538	10,668	12,153
Aged 5-14	243,673	251,515	257,733	252,682	258,713	260,777	261,490	264,563	267,260	271,857	276,901
Aged 15-18 ⁽³⁾	10,749	12,072	15,187	21,359	18,132	18,169	19,830	20,712	22,280	23,400	25,097
Pupils on registers of:											
Primary schools ⁽¹⁾	205,827	204,057	201,101	195,066	193,953	182,610	189,486	190,265	189,650	191,589	194,791
Nursery schools ⁽¹⁾	600	602	630	632	622	625	635	652	629	642	630
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	52,751	63,685	77,004	84,492	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219	108,038	111,812	116,755
Special schools ⁽¹⁾	1,154	1,375	1,434	1,522	1,518	1,579	1,610	1,719	1,761	1,882	1,975
Institutional schools ⁽⁴⁾	302	353	352	388	428	408	364	362	332	300	332

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961, the figures are at 31 December of the preceding year.Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)⁽²⁾ Secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. Prior to 1960 the figures are at October of the preceding year.⁽³⁾ Including a small number aged 19 and over attending grammar schools.⁽⁴⁾ Prior to 1967, the figures are at 31 December of preceding year.

Primary and secondary schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 102

At January in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Primary, nursery and special:											
Schools	1,635	1,615	1,597	1,584	1,568	1,550	1,526	1,505	1,484	1,443	1,411
Pupils on registers ⁽¹⁾	207,581	206,034	203,165	197,220	196,093	191,814	191,731	192,636	192,040	194,113	197,396
Teachers ⁽¹⁾	6,455	6,418	6,444	6,419	6,418	6,387	6,402	6,423	6,474	6,673	6,856
Pupils per teacher	32.2	32.1	31.5	30.7	30.6	30.0	29.9	30.0	29.7	29.1	28.8
Classes:											
Total	6,340	6,182	6,153	6,185	6,200	6,140	6,150	6,166	6,203	6,371	6,505
1-30 pupils	2,536	2,396	2,424	2,650	2,668	2,733	2,691	2,635	2,698	2,842	2,887
31-40 pupils	1,958	2,047	2,034	2,204	2,363	2,314	2,414	2,507	2,697	2,830	3,105
41-50 pupils	1,571	1,471	1,471	1,231	1,069	991	977	976	771	671	492
51 and over	275	268	224	100	100	102	68	48	37	28	21
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Schools	146	168	187	205	214	228	232	238	244	250	256
Pupils on registers ⁽³⁾	52,751	63,685	77,004	84,492	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219	108,038	111,812	116,755
Teachers ⁽⁴⁾	2,303	2,726	3,262	3,320	3,867	4,258	4,511	4,718	4,980	5,408	5,788

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961, the figures are at 31 December of preceding year.Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)⁽²⁾ Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments.⁽³⁾ Prior to 1960, the figures are at October of the preceding year.⁽⁴⁾ Prior to 1961, the figures are at 31 July of year stated. Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

Educational building

Northern Ireland

TABLE 103

	1 April 1948 to 31 December 1967	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of new places brought into use:									
Total	200,346	8,890	13,330	8,409	9,054	10,324	11,000	19,184	19,777
Primary	94,501	3,580	4,970	3,369	3,984	4,544	6,725	9,869	12,832
Secondary	105,845	5,310	8,360	5,040	5,070	5,780	4,275	9,315	6,945
Total expenditure on building works in connection with all types of schools (£ thousand)	59,347	3,553	3,950	3,162	3,889	3,913	5,686	5,577	6,533

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

EDUCATION

Further education Northern Ireland Years ended 31 July

TABLE 104

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Technical instruction											
Centres of instruction	165	179	174	167	164	171	166	160	175	177	152
Permanent	118	124	89	82	82	91	82	118	139	120	..
Itinerant	47	55	85	85	82	80	84	42	36	57	..
Students enrolled ⁽¹⁾	36,491	32,980	31,123	33,592	35,512	38,970	42,946	46,553	51,373	56,766	61,962
Males	17,911	16,451	15,878	16,961	17,792	21,034	21,874	23,019	25,330	28,018	29,265
Females	18,580	16,529	15,245	16,631	17,720	17,936	21,072	23,534	26,043	28,748	32,697
Courses conducted by the Joint Committee for Adult Education											
Three-year tutorial classes:											
Courses	21	16	20	35	48	38	32	35	41	35	—
Students ⁽²⁾	440	325	396	854	1,070	783	727	741	808	726	—
One-year courses:											
Courses	36	37	37	23	16	36	39	31	27	36	—
Students ⁽²⁾	839	806	805	554	421	805	931	824	820	914	—
Short courses:											
Courses	64	57	85	96	93	83	87	70	78	78	—
Students ⁽²⁾	1,294	1,130	2,421	2,764	2,427	2,423	2,541	2,282	2,644	2,586	—
Sessional courses:											
Courses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
Effective students ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,437
Terminal courses:											
Courses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49
Effective students ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,256
Other courses											
Courses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Effective students ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82

⁽¹⁾ Excluding students attending technical intermediate (formerly junior technical) schools.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

⁽²⁾ Those who completed one-third of the possible number of attendances.

⁽³⁾ Those who have attended at least two-thirds of the number of meetings and who have done such written work and private study as the tutor has required.

School meals and milk Northern Ireland

TABLE 105

On a selected day in October each year⁽¹⁾

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total: all schools											
Pupils present ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	241,736	249,023	242,265	264,944	276,347	279,312	283,941	289,254	296,658	303,485	315,426
Day pupils taking meals	63,883	64,486	70,141	82,991	98,415	102,475	115,469	126,323	140,752	154,343	165,185
Percentage of day pupils taking meals ...	27	26	29	32	36	37	41	44	48	52	54
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	222,758	227,226	224,261	240,993	253,933	255,850	260,501	261,797	271,194	275,665	285,978
Percentage of pupils taking milk	92	91	92	91	92	92	92	91	91	91	91
Primary, special and independent schools:											
Numbers present on selected day ⁽²⁾	193,104	188,346	174,919	185,749	178,481	178,536	178,669	177,529	181,343	183,430	188,341
Pupils taking meals	44,531	40,426	42,060	49,358	54,810	55,807	63,503	68,935	77,484	86,195	91,794
Percentage of pupils taking meals	23	21	24	27	31	31	36	39	42	47	49
Pupils taking milk.....	183,001	177,004	166,513	175,021	171,281	171,159	171,570	168,372	173,811	174,722	180,275
Percentage of pupils taking milk	95	94	95	94	96	96	96	95	96	95	96
Secondary schools⁽⁴⁾:											
Pupils present ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	48,632	60,677	67,346	79,195	97,866	100,776	105,272	111,725	115,315	120,055	127,085
Day pupils taking meals	19,352	24,060	28,081	33,633	43,605	46,668	51,966	57,388	63,268	68,148	73,391
Percentage of day pupils taking meals ...	43	42	44	44	46	48	51	53	55	56	60
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	39,757	50,222	57,748	65,972	82,652	84,691	88,931	93,425	97,383	100,943	105,703
Percentage of pupils taking milk	82	83	85	83	84	84	84	84	84	84	83

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961 the selected day was in March.

⁽²⁾ Including boarders.

⁽³⁾ The number of pupils present refers to those present at all schools, but all schools do not have milk and meal schemes in operation.

⁽⁴⁾ Including technical intermediate schools and institutions of further education providing full-time day courses for pupils under 18 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Pupils in all schools

Number and percentage of the population 1961-1967

TABLE 106

	Actual						
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Age at the beginning of January							
Numbers (thousands)							
Boys and girls							
2-4.....	244.2	255.6	247.2	245.3	261.2	263.3	276.3
5-10.....	4,549.6	4,571.3	4,628.9	4,704.1	4,778.2	4,891.4	5,039.7
11-14.....	3,483.9	3,381.4	3,187.6	3,100.8	3,061.0	3,045.0	3,045.6
11-15.....							
Total 2-14.....	8,277.7	8,208.3	8,063.7	8,050.2	8,100.4	8,199.7	8,361.6
Total 2-15.....							
15.....	282.0	361.7	412.2	487.6	489.7	475.3	478.3
16.....	172.0	159.9	210.4	233.8	224.2	226.3	229.7
17.....	86.5	97.0	91.5	117.2	131.9	127.6	130.8
18 and over.....	29.0	32.5	37.2	34.0	43.8	48.7	48.6
Total.....	8,847.2	8,859.4	8,815.0	8,922.8	8,990.0	9,077.6	9,249.0
Boys							
14.....	441.4	480.2	430.3	411.5	395.3	386.2	386.0
15.....	147.7	190.0	217.3	251.3	256.5	244.0	245.7
16.....	92.1	86.0	113.2	126.6	120.5	120.4	121.5
17.....	49.4	55.4	52.7	67.1	75.2	71.9	72.6
18 and over.....	19.5	21.7	24.9	22.6	28.5	31.6	31.5
Girls							
14.....	423.7	460.8	410.2	393.2	378.0	369.4	370.3
15.....	134.3	171.7	194.9	236.3	233.2	231.3	232.6
16.....	79.9	73.9	97.2	107.2	103.7	105.9	108.2
17.....	37.1	41.6	38.8	50.1	56.7	55.7	58.2
18 and over.....	9.5	10.8	12.3	11.4	15.3	17.1	17.1
As a percentage of population							
Boys and girls							
2-4.....	9.89	10.14	9.52	9.18	9.46	9.31	9.54
5-10.....	99.49	99.33	99.20	99.05	99.01	99.14	99.21
11-14.....	99.68	99.19	98.93	99.61	99.97	100.16	100.48
11-15.....							
15.....	38.84	41.06	43.16	56.50	60.16	60.94	63.02
16.....	21.53	21.58	23.83	24.48	25.98	27.73	29.34
17.....	11.72	12.02	12.27	13.27	13.83	14.75	15.99
18 and over ⁽¹⁾	4.11	4.36	4.58	4.55	4.94	5.09	5.59
Boys							
14.....	97.87	98.40	97.35	98.44	99.07	99.54	100.26
15.....	39.81	42.22	44.44	56.86	61.51	61.00	63.32
16.....	22.57	22.75	25.10	25.89	27.26	28.74	30.38
17.....	13.14	13.48	13.83	14.85	15.38	16.19	17.33
18 and over ⁽¹⁾	5.45	5.76	6.03	5.92	6.28	6.44	7.09
Girls							
14.....	98.08	99.10	97.43	99.04	99.47	99.84	100.35
15.....	37.83	39.84	41.82	56.13	58.74	60.87	62.70
16.....	20.43	20.36	22.50	23.00	24.63	26.68	28.25
17.....	10.25	10.51	10.63	11.62	12.19	13.23	14.55
18 and over ⁽¹⁾	2.73	2.93	3.08	3.12	3.54	3.67	4.02

⁽¹⁾ As a percentage of the 18 years age-group.Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department
Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

EDUCATION

Pupils in all schools

Projected numbers and percentage of the population 1968-1985

TABLE 106 (continued)

	Estimated									
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1980	1985
Age at the beginning of January										
Numbers (thousands)										
Boys and girls										
2-4	297.7	305.5	306.0	306.6	309.3	315.1	323.2	330.2	359.0	385.8
5-10	5,191.6	5,330.5	5,475.4	5,596.9	5,660.3	5,696.9	5,711.3	5,732.6	6,057.8	6,330.2
11-14	3,019.9	3,071.5	3,145.3	3,238.9	3,340.3	3,435.6				
11-15							4,365.4	4,487.4	4,745.7	5,003.4
Total 2-14	8,509.2	8,707.5	8,926.7	9,142.4	9,309.9	9,447.6				
Total 2-15							10,399.9	10,550.2	11,162.5	11,719.4
15	493.1	502.4	512.5	519.8	556.3	601.1				
16	227.3	233.1	239.8	246.5	251.9	271.4	427.9	445.0	546.0	581.4
17	127.8	126.3	131.5	135.4	139.4	142.6	153.6	164.6	219.2	248.5
18 and over	47.3	46.0	46.1	47.8	49.0	50.3	51.2	55.0	73.1	86.2
Total	9,404.7	9,615.3	9,856.6	10,091.9	10,306.5	10,513.0	11,032.6	11,214.8	12,000.8	12,635.5
Boys										
14	383.2	381.9	378.5	394.7	410.9	420.7				
15	253.1	257.8	263.5	267.5	286.1	310.2	420.0	426.2	496.0	495.0
16	120.7	124.6	128.2	132.0	134.9	145.2	222.0	230.5	283.5	303.0
17	71.7	71.5	74.6	76.7	79.2	81.1	87.3	93.7	125.0	141.8
18 and over	30.7	30.0	30.1	31.0	31.8	32.6	33.2	35.4	46.9	55.1
Girls										
14	368.1	365.8	362.1	378.2	392.0	402.7				
15	240.0	244.6	249.0	252.3	270.2	290.9	402.3	406.4	472.6	471.1
16	106.6	108.5	111.6	114.5	117.0	126.2	205.9	214.5	262.5	278.4
17	56.1	54.8	56.9	58.7	60.2	61.5	66.3	70.9	94.2	106.7
18 and over	16.6	16.0	16.0	16.8	17.2	17.7	18.0	19.6	26.2	31.1
As a percentage of population										
Boys and girls										
2-4	10.20	10.47	10.59	10.61	10.59	10.60	10.66	10.73	11.14	11.43
5-10	99.15	99.10	99.07	99.04	98.87	98.72	98.56	98.41	98.28	98.16
11-14	98.85	98.89	98.88	98.93	98.42	98.98				
11-15							98.81	98.78	98.25	98.07
15	65.48	65.93	67.70	69.12	70.96	73.85	—	—	—	—
16	29.99	30.96	31.51	32.52	33.50	34.53	52.44	53.17	56.88	60.00
17	16.38	16.68	17.49	17.77	18.34	18.94	19.52	20.12	23.17	25.94
18 and over ⁽¹⁾	5.78	5.90	6.09	6.36	6.41	6.61	6.77	6.97	7.97	8.96
Boys										
14	98.26	98.43	98.31	98.43	98.30	98.52				
15	65.74	66.27	67.91	69.48	71.17	74.39	98.13	98.20	98.22	97.44
16	31.11	32.45	32.96	34.02	35.04	36.03	53.11	53.73	57.62	60.84
17	17.97	18.48	19.43	19.67	20.41	21.01	21.61	22.36	25.72	28.82
18 and over ⁽¹⁾	7.34	7.52	7.78	8.07	8.15	8.38	8.56	8.76	9.96	11.15
Girls										
14	98.95	98.86	98.93	99.01	98.99	98.94				
15	65.22	65.75	67.30	68.75	70.73	73.27	98.60	98.64	98.66	97.94
16	28.81	29.48	30.00	30.95	31.88	32.95	51.73	52.57	56.09	59.11
17	14.72	14.81	15.46	15.74	16.23	16.76	17.27	17.77	20.48	22.90
18 and over ⁽¹⁾	4.15	4.20	4.32	4.57	4.61	4.76	4.89	5.10	5.87	6.65

⁽¹⁾ As a percentage of the 18 years age-group.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department
Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Pupils remaining at school beyond the statutory leaving age⁽¹⁾(²)

TABLE 107

Number and percentages

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
United Kingdom									
Boys aged 13 in school	356,640	373,221	403,642	364,218	441,532	481,440	430,592	407,492	391,234
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15.....	35.3	37.6	39.4	39.5	42.1	44.1	41.5	44.0	46.7
3 years later, aged 16.....	21.0	22.2	22.8	23.6	25.5	26.1	27.7	29.2	
4 years later, aged 17.....	12.4	13.2	13.7	14.5	15.2	15.6	16.7		
5 years later, aged 18 ⁽⁴⁾	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.6	5.8			
Girls aged 13 in school	343,363	359,156	387,163	350,092	425,394	463,509	412,995	390,852	374,967
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15.....	33.8	35.6	37.3	37.6	39.6	41.3	40.4	43.5	46.1
3 years later, aged 16.....	19.1	20.0	20.6	21.1	22.8	23.0	24.9	26.8	
4 years later, aged 17.....	9.8	10.3	10.7	11.1	11.8	12.2	13.5		
5 years later, aged 18 ⁽⁴⁾	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.4			
Boys and girls aged 13 in school	700,003	732,377	790,805	714,310	866,926	944,949	843,587	798,344	766,201
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15.....	34.6	36.6	38.4	38.6	40.9	42.7	41.0 ⁽³⁾	43.8 ⁽³⁾	46.4 ⁽³⁾
3 years later, aged 16.....	20.1	21.1	21.7	22.3	24.2	24.5	26.3	28.1	
4 years later, aged 17.....	11.1	11.8	12.2	12.8	13.5	13.9	15.1		
5 years later, aged 18 ⁽⁴⁾	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.7	5.1	4.7			
England and Wales									
Boys and girls aged 13 in school.....	600,377	628,246	686,634	618,716	753,271	821,758	730,808	689,734	660,073
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15.....	36.0	37.8	39.3	39.8	42.2	44.0	41.2 ⁽³⁾	44.3 ⁽³⁾	47.1 ⁽³⁾
3 years later, aged 16.....	20.7	21.6	22.2	22.8	24.8	24.9	26.8	28.6	
4 years later, aged 17.....	11.1	11.8	12.2	12.8	13.5	13.9	15.1		
5 years later, aged 18 ⁽⁴⁾	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.4	4.9			
Scotland									
Boys and girls aged 13 in school.....	75,581	78,553	78,627	71,301	87,868	96,415	87,075	83,113	80,819
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15.....	26.0	28.0	29.2	29.5	31.8	34.2	40.6	42.3	44.0
3 years later, aged 16.....	16.4	17.9	18.2	19.1	20.3	22.0	23.1	24.6	
4 years later, aged 17.....	10.8	11.5	12.1	12.5	12.9	13.5	14.2		
5 years later, aged 18 ⁽⁴⁾	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.7			
Northern Ireland									
Boys and girls aged 13 in school.....	24,045	25,578	25,544	24,293	25,787	26,776	25,704	25,497	25,309
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15.....	25.8	33.9	41.4	36.7	33.9	36.2	37.6	40.7	41.8
3 years later, aged 16.....	16.1	18.7	19.2	19.9	20.2	21.3	23.0	25.0	
4 years later, aged 17.....	11.5	12.8	13.2	14.3	14.4	15.5	16.8		
5 years later, aged 18 ⁽⁴⁾	3.8	4.1	5.2	6.2	6.7	6.5			

⁽¹⁾ Excluding special schools.⁽²⁾ In January of year shown; age at the beginning of January.

⁽³⁾ Since January 1964, 15-year-olds in England and Wales have been over school-leaving age only if born between January and August, as in 1963 the Christmas leaving date was abolished. Therefore, the comparison for these two countries or the constituent elements in the United Kingdom totals, is between one part of the age group 15 and the corresponding part aged 13 two years earlier. The apparent decline, from 1963 to 1964, in the percentage staying on, is due to the fact that the tendency, before 1964, to remain at school during the winter was stronger among those born between September and December than among those born between January and August. In Scotland and Northern Ireland the whole age group is regarded as above school-leaving age although in some Scottish areas the Christmas leaving date was also abolished in 1963.

⁽⁴⁾ Including small numbers aged over 18.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
 Scottish Education
 Department
 Ministry of Education
 (Northern Ireland)

EDUCATION

Students at all grant-aided establishments ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 108

Autumn term

Thousands

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Type of course							
Full-time and sandwich.....	137	162	184	194	211	229	250
Day release and block release.....	530	574	593	628	663	693	712
Other courses	1,880	2,006	2,007	2,068	2,214	2,349	2,412
Total	2,548	2,742	2,784	2,889	3,088	3,270	3,374

⁽¹⁾ Excluding students at Colleges of Advanced Technology.

⁽²⁾ Excluding students in Scotland and Northern Ireland on non-vocational courses.

Sources: Department of Education and Science

Scottish Education Department

Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Further education

TABLE 109

Autumn term 1966

	All courses ⁽¹⁾			Full-time courses		Sandwich courses		Other courses ⁽¹⁾	
	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of students									
Total	3,470,776	1,712,751	1,758,025	118,319	88,963	20,588	852	1,573,844	1,668,210
Aged under 18	868,310	505,967	362,343	47,968	54,392	1,055	107	456,944	307,844
Aged 18-20	680,918	457,503	223,415	38,471	24,888	10,633	522	408,399	198,005
Aged 21 and over	1,921,548	749,281	1,172,267	31,880	9,683	8,900	223	708,501	1,162,361
Number of day release students included above									
Total	692,962	598,068	94,894					598,068	94,894
Under 18	295,340	236,367	58,973					236,367	58,973
18 and over	397,622	361,701	35,921					361,701	35,921
Students following courses leading to recognised qualifications	1,240,522	990,847	249,675	100,148	69,401	20,739	887	869,960	179,387
All advanced courses	177,639	156,883	20,756	29,565	12,647	17,336	578	109,982	7,531
University degrees ⁽²⁾	16,865	12,124	4,741	9,424	4,341	427	8	2,273	392
C.N.A.A. degrees ⁽²⁾	7,355	6,941	414	1,506	179	5,325	209	110	26
Higher National Diploma	11,997	11,094	903	3,104	763	7,990	140	—	—
Higher National Certificate	55,141	53,512	1,629	—	—	332	5	53,180	1,624
Other advanced courses	86,281	73,212	13,069	15,531	7,364	3,262	216	54,419	5,489
All non-advanced courses ...	1,062,883	833,964	228,919	70,583	56,754	3,403	309	759,978	171,856
Ordinary National Diploma	11,355	7,265	4,090	6,144	4,017	1,121	73	—	—
Ordinary National Certificate	71,293	67,081	4,212	—	—	201	—	66,880	4,212
City and Guilds courses	543,268	492,324	50,944	15,358	7,888	513	35	476,453	43,021
G.C.E. 'O' level and S.C.E. 'O' grade	178,171	106,838	71,333	12,723	12,340	—	—	94,115	58,993
G.C.E. 'A' level and S.C.E. 'H' grade	70,085	42,675	27,410	14,344	6,976	—	—	28,331	20,434
Other non-advanced courses	188,711	117,781	70,930	22,014	25,533	1,568	201	94,199	45,196
Full-time and sandwich course students from outside the United Kingdom (included above)									
All courses	18,594	15,611	2,983	15,611	2,983				
Advanced courses	7,290	6,692	598	6,692	598				
Non-advanced courses	11,304	8,919	2,385	8,919	2,385				

⁽¹⁾ Students on non-vocational courses in Scotland and Northern Ireland have been allocated to the three age groups in proportion to those on 'other courses' in England and Wales.

⁽²⁾ Including first and higher degrees and associateships and diplomas of Scottish Central Institutions.

⁽³⁾ Including first and higher degrees.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department
Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Full-time teachers in all grant-aided schools and establishments

TABLE 110

Number

	1963-64			1964-65			1965-66		
	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total
Men and women									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	11,714	149,846	161,560	11,809	151,863	163,672	11,859	154,907	166,766
Secondary	64,520	99,665	164,185	64,944	101,203	166,147	64,938	103,641	168,579
Total	76,234	249,511	325,745	76,753	253,066	329,819	76,797	258,548	335,345
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special.....	892	6,328	7,220	915	6,586	7,501	955	6,915	7,870
Colleges of education	2,971	2,611	5,582	3,425	2,994	6,419	4,061	3,418	7,479
Further education.....	13,142	21,190	34,332	14,505	23,723	38,228	14,014	26,258	40,272
Direct grant—grammar	6,268	2,683	8,951	6,365	2,748	9,113	6,283	2,997	9,280
Miscellaneous.....	1,253	1,999	3,252	1,263	2,119	3,382	1,315	2,320	3,635
Total	24,526	34,811	59,337	26,473	38,170	64,643	26,628	41,908	68,536
Men									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	5,204	34,768	39,972	5,187	35,306	40,493	5,192	35,955	41,147
Secondary	41,424	53,795	95,219	41,966	55,416	97,382	42,039	57,172	99,211
Total	46,628	88,563	135,191	47,153	90,722	137,875	47,231	93,127	140,358
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special.....	383	2,539	2,922	379	2,671	3,050	387	2,847	3,234
Colleges of education	1,875	1,094	2,969	2,248	1,366	3,614	2,810	1,666	4,476
Further education.....	11,778	17,765	29,543	12,989	19,916	32,905	12,397	21,991	34,388
Direct grant—grammar	3,628	813	4,441	3,711	848	4,559	3,700	968	4,668
Miscellaneous.....	1,044	1,123	2,167	1,061	1,245	2,306	1,106	1,410	2,516
Total	18,708	23,334	42,042	20,388	26,046	46,434	20,400	28,882	49,282
Women									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	6,510	115,078	121,588	6,622	116,557	123,179	6,667	118,952	125,619
Secondary	23,096	45,870	68,966	22,978	45,787	68,765	22,899	46,469	69,368
Total	29,606	160,948	190,554	29,600	162,344	191,944	29,566	165,421	194,987
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special.....	509	3,789	4,298	536	3,915	4,451	568	4,068	4,636
Colleges of education	1,096	1,517	2,613	1,177	1,628	2,805	1,251	1,752	3,003
Further education.....	1,364	3,425	4,789	1,516	3,807	5,323	1,617	4,267	5,884
Direct grant—grammar	2,640	1,870	4,510	2,654	1,900	4,554	2,583	2,029	4,612
Miscellaneous.....	209	876	1,085	202	874	1,076	209	910	1,119
Total	5,818	11,477	17,295	6,085	12,124	18,209	6,228	13,026	19,254

Sources: Department of Education and Science
 Scottish Education Department
 Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

EDUCATION

Training of teachers Students in initial training courses

TABLE III

At October in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Men and women										
All first year students	19,475	20,986	22,975	24,170	24,657	25,891	30,670	35,056	40,136	44,825
All students	36,561	37,841	40,906	43,350	44,774	59,096	66,523	75,742	87,224	100,270
Men										
Courses for graduates										
One-year	2,055	2,208	2,522	2,470	2,497	2,673	2,851	2,852	2,696	2,901
Courses for non-graduates										
One-year general	74	115	156	186	150	76	115	105	83	97
One-year specialist	573	634	765	884	925	1,031	1,242	1,482	1,358	1,422
Two-year general										
First year students.....	2,889	3,406	4,101	601	404	299	390	415	452	579
All students	5,516	6,221	7,348	4,567	961	631	682	790	857	1,027
Three-year general ⁽¹⁾										
First year students.....	111	122	107	4,096	4,313	4,472	5,548	6,398	7,365	8,635
All students	462	438	455	4,416	8,419	12,549	14,085	16,069	18,826	21,953
Three-year specialist										
First year students.....	114	130	137	139	127	146	163	167	188	134
All students	321	310	408	399	326	412	443	569	392	372
Combined degree and training ⁽²⁾										
First year students.....	127	178	173	172	225	207	234	185	214	183
All students	251	374	462	488	600	609	688	718	726	698
All first year students	5,943	6,793	7,961	8,548	8,641	8,904	10,543	11,604	12,356	13,951
All students	9,252	10,300	12,116	13,410	13,878	17,981	20,106	22,585	24,938	28,470
Women										
Courses for graduates										
One-year	1,557	1,724	1,887	1,910	1,926	2,015	2,226	2,656	2,739	2,933
Courses for non-graduates										
One-year general	73	111	129	84	69	43	53	53	63	62
One-year specialist	429	433	511	605	562	564	688	904	977	951
Two-year general										
First year students.....	8,806	9,194	9,596	1,134	500	445	546	667	766	1,373
All students	16,907	17,584	18,313	10,208	1,156	870	987	1,193	1,400	2,123
Three-year general ⁽¹⁾										
First year students.....	1,149	1,250	1,370	10,209	11,290	12,138	14,741	17,040	20,721	22,677
All students	3,399	3,510	3,709	12,788	22,625	32,727	37,302	42,769	50,892	58,610
Three-year specialist ⁽³⁾										
First year students.....	1,459	1,422	1,460	1,613	1,596	1,727	1,801	2,041	2,327	2,571
All students	3,762	3,984	4,043	4,148	4,357	4,700	4,936	5,315	5,823	6,522
Combined degree and training ⁽²⁾										
First year students.....	59	59	61	67	73	55	72	91	187	307
All students	182	195	198	197	201	196	225	267	392	599
All first year students	13,532	14,193	15,014	15,622	16,016	16,987	20,127	23,452	27,780	30,874
All students	26,309	27,541	28,790	29,940	30,896	41,115	46,417	53,157	62,286	71,800

(1) Most students take a three-year course but in Northern Ireland a four-year training course is also provided.

(2) Most students take a four-year course but in Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course is also provided.

(3) In 1960 and subsequent years a small number of women students in England and Wales were admitted to two-year courses.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department
Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Training of teachers
Students successfully completing courses of initial training

TABLE 112

Academic years

Number

	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Men and women										
Courses for graduates										
One-year	3,278	3,448	3,785	4,238	4,216	4,235	4,439	4,815	5,203	5,114
Courses for non-graduates										
One-year general	123	145	218	255	242	206	107	150	150	134
One-year specialist	920 ⁽¹⁾	964	1,027	1,230	1,421	1,428	1,513	1,846	2,263	2,168
Two-year general	10,057	10,493	10,903	11,814	12,841	1,812	841	679	853	941
Three-year general	945	1,048	1,076	1,069	1,110	1,227	12,498	14,014	15,027	17,953
Three-year specialist ⁽²⁾ ...	1,288 ⁽¹⁾	1,298	1,327	1,479	1,374	1,429	1,555	1,667	1,734	1,811
Four-year general	122	134	121	166	131	167	186	153	164	143
Combined degree and training ⁽³⁾	52	91	59	107	65	116	111	116	144	131
All courses	16,785	17,621	18,516	20,358	21,400	10,620	21,250	23,440	25,538	28,395
Men										
Courses for graduates										
One-year	1,740	1,950	2,112	2,415	2,386	2,386	2,508	2,693	2,646	2,502
Courses for non-graduates										
One-year general	51	73	108	145	163	147	68	105	99	77
One-year specialist	507 ⁽¹⁾	547	612	737	844	884	988	1,202	1,422	1,256
Two-year general	2,360	2,487	2,691	3,211	3,847	646	374	269	354	364
Three-year general	44	45	34	47	32	41	3,519	3,841	3,981	4,849
Three-year specialist	118 ⁽¹⁾	96	106	122	108	121	127	159	151	140
Four-year general	82	86	68	95	67	86	79	55	60	61
Combined degree and training ⁽³⁾	28	48	29	74	30	77	82	80	103	91
All courses	4,930	5,332	5,760	6,846	7,477	4,388	7,745	8,404	8,816	9,340
Women										
Courses for graduates										
One-year	1,538	1,498	1,673	1,823	1,830	1,849	1,931	2,122	2,557	2,612
Courses for non-graduates										
One-year general	72	72	110	110	79	59	39	45	51	57
One-year specialist	413 ⁽¹⁾	417	415	493	577	544	525	644	841	912
Two-year general	7,697	8,006	8,212	8,603	8,994	1,166	467	410	499	577
Three-year general	901	1,003	1,042	1,022	1,078	1,186	8,979	10,173	11,046	13,104
Three-year specialist ⁽²⁾ ...	1,170 ⁽¹⁾	1,202	1,221	1,357	1,266	1,308	1,428	1,508	1,583	1,671
Four-year general	40	48	53	71	64	81	107	98	104	82
Combined degree and training ⁽³⁾	24	43	30	33	35	39	29	36	41	40
All courses	11,855	12,289	12,756	13,512	13,923	6,232	13,505	15,036	16,722	19,055

⁽¹⁾ Includes estimated figures for Scotland.⁽²⁾ In 1961-62 and subsequent years a small number of women students in England and Wales completed a two-year course.⁽³⁾ Most students take a four-year course, but in Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course is also provided.

Sources: Department of Education
and Science
Scottish Education
Department
Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

EDUCATION

Educational expenditure by public authorities

£ million

TABLE 113

Financial years⁽¹⁾

	1955/56	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Expenditure (excluding meals and milk) <i>United Kingdom</i>										
Local education authorities:										
Current	396.3	518.1	557.3	613.8	664.2	732.5	823.1	902.0	964.1	1,114.1
Imputed rental payments ⁽²⁾	29.0	44.1	51.5	59.3	67.4	78.1	85.7	95.0	108.9	123.2
Capital	81.3	117.4	112.2	111.9	111.1	137.4	151.7	162.9	173.0	166.4
Total.....	506.6	679.6	721.0	785.0	842.7	948.0	1,060.5	1,159.9	1,246.0	1,403.7
Education departments:										
Current	18.8	23.1	24.9	27.3	29.4	34.9	48.4	54.5	61.8	54.4
Capital	3.1	5.9	7.2	6.7	9.6	16.2	23.8	28.0	29.0	24.3
Total.....	21.9	29.0	32.1	34.0	39.0	51.1	72.2	82.5	90.8 ⁽³⁾	78.7 ⁽³⁾
University Grants Committee and Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland):										
Current	26.0	31.4	35.4	38.9	47.3	58.9 ⁽⁴⁾	57.9	70.8	87.5	118.5
Capital	6.9	11.3	15.6	20.2	21.1	26.6	33.7	42.3	59.1	78.3
Total.....	32.9	42.7	51.0	59.1	68.4	85.5	91.6	113.1	146.6 ⁽³⁾	196.8 ⁽³⁾
All public authorities:										
Current ⁽⁵⁾	470.1	616.7	669.1	739.3	808.3	904.4	1,015.1	1,122.3	1,222.3	1,410.2
Capital	91.3	134.6	135.0	138.8	141.8	180.2	209.2	233.2	261.1	269.0
Total.....	561.4	751.3	804.1	878.1	950.1	1,084.6	1,224.3	1,355.5	1,483.4	1,679.2
<i>England and Wales</i>										
Local education authorities:										
Current	344.3	451.4	485.8	536.3	580.4	639.5	723.1	790.9	846.3	984.6
Imputed rental payments ⁽²⁾	25.9	39.3	45.8	52.6	59.6	68.9	75.3	83.2	94.9	107.2
Capital	70.1	101.9	96.5	95.5	94.8	119.1	129.9	138.3	146.7	141.3
Total.....	440.3	592.6	628.1	684.4	734.8	827.5	928.3	1,012.4	1,087.9	1,233.1
Department of Education and Science:										
Current	14.4	7.5	18.8	20.3	21.9	23.6	33.5	37.6	42.6	33.8
Capital	2.4	14.7	4.7	4.9	7.7	14.0	21.3	24.4	24.1	18.8
Total.....	16.8	22.2	23.5	25.2	29.6	37.6	54.8	62.0	66.7 ⁽³⁾	52.6 ⁽³⁾
University Grants Committee:										
Current	21.6	26.1	29.5	32.4	39.4	49.2 ⁽⁴⁾	48.1	59.0	72.8	100.4
Capital	6.1	9.9	13.3	18.0	18.8	24.1	29.6	35.6	50.9	67.0
Total.....	27.7	36.0	42.8	50.4	58.2	73.3	77.7	94.6	123.7 ⁽³⁾	167.4 ⁽³⁾
All public authorities:										
Current ⁽⁵⁾	406.2	534.3	579.9	641.6	701.3	781.2	879.8	970.7	1,056.6	1,226.0
Capital	78.6	116.5	114.5	118.4	121.3	157.2	180.8	198.3	221.7	227.1
Total	484.8	650.8	694.4	760.0	822.6	938.4	1,060.6	1,169.0	1,278.3	1,453.1
<i>Scotland</i>										
Education authorities:										
Current	44.5	56.4	60.3	64.6	69.8	77.3	81.7	90.8	96.1	104.1
Imputed rental payments ⁽²⁾	2.6	3.9	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.6	8.6	9.7	11.7	13.5
Capital	9.2	11.9	12.7	13.9	13.8	15.7	19.0	21.7	23.0	21.2
Total.....	56.3	72.2	77.6	83.8	89.9	100.6	109.3	122.2	130.8	138.8
Scottish Education Department:										
Current	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.9	5.2	8.8	12.0	13.7	15.7	16.8
Capital	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.3	2.1	3.1	2.8
Total.....	3.2	4.0	5.5	5.4	5.8	9.6	13.3	15.8	18.8 ⁽³⁾	19.6 ⁽³⁾
University Grants Committee:										
Current	3.9	4.7	5.2	5.7	7.0	8.7 ⁽⁴⁾	8.7	10.4	12.8	16.0
Capital	0.5	0.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.0	3.1	5.1	6.0	9.1
Total	4.4	5.5	6.9	7.6	8.6	10.7	11.8	15.5	18.8 ⁽³⁾	25.1 ⁽³⁾
All public authorities:										
Current ⁽⁵⁾	54.4	68.8	74.3	80.5	88.3	102.4	111.0	124.6	136.3	150.4
Capital	9.9	12.9	15.7	16.3	16.0	18.5	23.4	28.9	32.2	33.1
Total.....	64.3	81.7	90.0	96.8	104.3	120.9	134.4	153.5	168.5	183.5

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department
Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Educational expenditure by public authorities

TABLE 113 (continued)

Financial years⁽¹⁾

£ million

	1955/56	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
<i>Northern Ireland</i>										
Local education authorities:										
Current	7.5	10.3	11.2	12.9	14.0	15.7	18.3	20.3	21.7	25.4
Imputed rental payments ⁽²⁾	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5
Capital	2.0	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.9
Total.....	10.0	14.8	15.2	16.8	18.0	19.9	22.9	25.3	27.3	31.8
Ministry of Education ⁽⁵⁾ :										
Current	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.8
Capital	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.7
Total.....	1.9	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.7	5.3	6.5
Queen's University (Belfast) ⁽⁶⁾ :										
Current	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.1
Capital	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.2
Total.....	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.1	3.0	4.0	4.3
All public authorities:										
Current ⁽⁴⁾	9.9	13.6	14.9	17.2	18.7	20.8	24.1	27.0	29.3	33.8
Capital	2.8	5.2	4.8	4.1	4.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.3	8.8
Total.....	12.7	18.8	19.7	21.3	23.2	25.3	29.1	33.0	36.6	42.6
Expenditure on school meals and milk										
<i>United Kingdom</i>										
Current ⁽⁷⁾	48.6	50.7	53.5	56.0	58.9	64.9	70.0	71.9	81.2	91.3
Capital	4.4	6.6	7.3	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.8	10.7	12.1	11.9
Total.....	53.0	57.3	60.8	64.3	67.7	74.0	79.8	82.6	93.3	103.2
<i>England and Wales</i>										
Current	41.3	42.9	45.0	47.1	49.2	54.3	58.2	59.2	67.4	75.9
Imputed rental payments ⁽²⁾	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.9
Capital	3.6	5.3	6.0	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.3	9.0	10.1	9.8
Total.....	46.1	49.9	53.1	56.4	59.2	64.7	69.5	71.4	81.0	89.6
<i>Scotland</i>										
Current	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.4	7.1	7.6	8.2	9.1
Capital	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
Total.....	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.2	8.8	9.5	10.4
<i>Northern Ireland</i>										
Current	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4
Capital	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
Total.....	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.2
Total expenditure, United Kingdom (including meals and milk)	614.4	808.6	864.9	942.4	1,017.8	1,158.6	1,304.1	1,438.1	1,576.7	1,782.4
Gross national product (United Kingdom)	17,289 ⁽⁸⁾	19,878 ⁽⁸⁾	20,485	21,831	23,248	24,631	25,771	27,772	29,665	31,610
Expenditure as a percentage of g.n.p.										
Education	3.3	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.3
Meals and milk	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total.....	3.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.6

⁽¹⁾ Education authorities in Scotland have financial years 16 May–15 May.⁽²⁾ Measured by loan charges.⁽³⁾ The University Grants Committee assumed responsibility for payments of grants to the Colleges of Advanced Technology from the Education Departments, as from 1 April 1965.⁽⁴⁾ Because of the change from quarterly to monthly payments of current grants to universities, figures in 1961–62 in respect of Great Britain, cover a period of 14 months.⁽⁵⁾ Excluding expenditure for Queen's University (Belfast) in the years 1964–65 and 1965–66.⁽⁶⁾ The Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland) assumed responsibility for payments of grants to the university, from the Ministry of Finance, as from 1 January 1965.⁽⁷⁾ Including imputed rental payments.⁽⁸⁾ Partly estimated by interpolation.Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department
Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

EDUCATION

Awards taken up

United Kingdom

Calendar years⁽¹⁾

Number

TABLE 114

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Awarded by education departments							
<i>Universities</i>							
Undergraduate awards: ⁽²⁾							
Men	2,847	5,885	5,291	3,675	3,568	4,421	4,255
Women	731	2,364	2,119	1,545	1,883	2,192	2,174
Total	3,578	8,249	7,410	5,220	5,451	6,613	6,429
Postgraduate awards:							
Men	259	265	343	383	689	786	639
Women	57	40	79	118	187	243	271
Total	316	305	422	501	876	1,029	910
All university awards:							
Men	3,106	6,150	5,634	4,058	4,257	5,207	4,894
Women	788	2,404	2,198	1,663	2,070	2,435	2,445
Total	3,894	8,554	7,832	5,721	6,327	7,642	7,339
<i>Further education (Scotland)</i>							
Men	—	1,376	1,403	1,583	977	878	1,071
Women	—	1,171	994	1,150	882	944	971
Total	—	2,547	2,397	2,733	1,859	1,822	2,042
<i>All awards</i>							
Men	3,106	7,526	7,037	5,641	5,234	6,085	5,965
Women	788	3,575	3,192	2,813	2,952	3,379	3,416
Total	3,894	11,101	10,229	8,454	8,186	9,464	9,381
Awarded by local education authorities⁽³⁾							
<i>Full value awards</i>							
<i>Universities:</i>							
Men	14,498	15,684	16,171	18,710	21,910	29,952	31,478
Women	6,179	6,947	7,152	8,026	9,609	12,582	13,250
Total	20,677	22,631	23,323	26,736	31,519	42,534	44,728
<i>Further education:</i>							
Men	6,872	7,839	9,979	14,752	18,187	19,043	24,817
Women	3,967	4,100	5,183	6,733	8,538	10,165	12,536
Total	10,839	11,939	15,162	21,485	26,725	29,208	37,353
<i>All full value awards</i>							
Men	21,370	23,523	26,150	33,462	40,097	48,995	56,295
Women	10,146	11,047	12,335	14,759	18,147	22,747	25,786
Total	31,516	34,570	38,485	48,221	58,244	71,742	82,081
<i>Lesser value awards</i>							
Men	3,320	3,560	5,482	6,116	6,075	7,190	8,982
Women	3,413	3,597	5,148	5,693	5,523	6,865	8,847
Total	6,733	7,157	10,630	11,809	11,598	14,055	17,829

⁽¹⁾ Mainly taken up in the autumn of the years stated. Some awards in England and Wales, however, have been taken up in the preceding January, and some awards in Scotland in the first few months of the following year.

⁽²⁾ A small number of these awards, in England and Wales, are held by students in advanced courses at further education establishments. The rise in the number of awards between 1960 and 1961 is accounted for by the transfer, in 1961, of the responsibility for degree and comparable course awards in Scotland from the education authorities to the Scottish Education Department. The corresponding fall in the education authority awards was offset by the increase in local education authority awards in England and Wales and in Northern Ireland.

⁽³⁾ The distribution of these awards—between men and women, in Northern Ireland, has been estimated, for 1960 and 1961 in the case of full value, for all years in the case of lesser value awards.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department
Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

**Awards taken up
England and Wales**

Calendar years

TABLE 115	1950	1955	1957	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Awarded by the Department of Education and Science⁽¹⁾										
State scholarships ⁽²⁾										
Men	1,525	2,577	2,709	2,805	2,800	1,159	—	—	—	—
Women	452	814	712	720	825	281	—	—	—	—
Awards for mature students										
Men	23	28	25	18	20	18	24	21	20	19
Women	6	3	5	6	6	6	4	7	1	5
State studentships ⁽³⁾										
Men	..	..	179	208	254	296	569	650	528	609
Women	..	..	64	54	62	99	169	208	223	246
All state scholarships and studentships										
Men	1,548	2,605	2,913	3,031	3,074	1,473	593	671	548	628
Women	458	817	781	780	893	386	173	215	224	251
Total	2,006	3,422	3,694	3,811	3,967	1,859	766	886	772	879
Awarded by local education authorities⁽⁴⁾										
Full value awards										
Men										
Universities ⁽⁵⁾	5,302	8,478	10,936	12,431	15,346	17,849	20,920	28,813	30,292	32,265
Further education ⁽⁵⁾										
First degree and comparable courses	1,603	2,528	4,095	5,841	4,438	7,062	8,465	7,072	8,613	9,469
Other courses ⁽⁶⁾					5,461	7,557	9,583	11,844	16,010	18,963
Women										
Universities ⁽⁵⁾	2,044	3,649	4,180	5,189	6,836	7,666	9,203	12,080	12,718	13,331
Further education ⁽⁵⁾										
First degree and comparable courses	1,201	1,817	2,419	3,305	1,119	2,024	2,572	2,587	3,092	3,259
Other courses ⁽⁶⁾					4,013	4,652	5,887	7,489	9,338	10,443
Total	10,150	16,472	21,630	26,766	37,213	46,810	56,630	69,885	80,063	87,730
Lesser value awards										
Men	2,538	2,111	1,821	2,759	4,786	5,359	5,219	6,226	7,883	8,855
Women	1,873	2,079	1,885	2,885	4,516	5,040	4,784	6,029	7,855	9,398
Total	4,411	4,190	3,706	5,644	9,302	10,399	10,003	12,255	15,738	18,253

⁽¹⁾ Some technical awards were taken up in January, all other awards in the autumn of the years stated.

⁽²⁾ Including supplemental awards and technical awards.

⁽³⁾ The scheme has operated from 1957.

⁽⁴⁾ The figures for the years 1950-65 include only awards taken up in the autumn of the years stated; those for 1966 and 1967 include all awards taken up in the calendar year.

⁽⁵⁾ Colleges of Advanced Technology were counted as Further Education Establishments until 1964 and with Universities from 1965.

⁽⁶⁾ Including further first degree and postgraduate courses.

Source: Department of Education
and Science

EDUCATION

Awards Scotland Awards made for full-time courses of further education Years ended 31 July

TABLE 116

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total awards:											
New awards	7,230	8,326	8,970	9,463	10,065	14,186	13,233	14,132	15,310	16,852	15,797
Current awards	15,883	17,445	19,047	20,119	21,179	26,353	29,518	32,077	35,310	39,258	41,722
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,949	2,717	3,261	3,534	3,739	5,398	7,563	8,450	9,365	11,579	12,617
University courses⁽¹⁾:											
New awards	1,683	2,144	2,096	2,133	2,401	4,587	3,759	3,756	5,423	6,585	6,408
Current awards	5,551	6,326	6,740	6,877	7,274	9,843	10,786	11,680	15,744	18,627	19,847
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	772	1,096	1,276	1,317	1,380	2,147	3,096	3,346	4,443	5,825	6,139
Central institution courses⁽¹⁾:											
New awards	1,288	1,489	1,708	1,658	1,823	2,581	2,456	2,745	1,800	1,655	1,715
Current awards	3,082	3,435	3,780	3,927	4,044	5,114	5,824	6,598	4,646	4,236	4,671
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	378	573	695	733	763	1,108	1,595	1,872	1,291	1,346	1,470
College of education courses⁽¹⁾:											
New awards	1,025	1,106	1,294	1,430	1,536	2,266	1,603	1,814	1,933	2,448	2,147
Current awards	2,516	2,772	3,060	3,304	3,550	4,234	4,753	5,380	6,199	7,069	7,662
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	315	480	575	627	665	976	1,492	1,636	1,870	2,350	2,537
Other courses⁽¹⁾:											
New awards	2,951	2,964	3,327	3,606	3,631	4,128	4,703	4,840	4,999	4,887	4,455
Current awards	3,887	3,974	4,397	4,741	4,846	5,662	6,482	6,550	6,684	6,827	6,915
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	256	304	370	408	413	615	672	787	885	1,019	1,111
Teachers' special recruitment scheme⁽²⁾:											
New awards	283	623	545	636	674	624	669	935	1,097	1,202	1,013
Current awards	847	938	1,070	1,270	1,465	1,500	1,602	1,787	1,928	2,369	2,483
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	228	264	345	449	518	552	673	766	819	964	1,280
Scottish studentships⁽³⁾:											
New awards	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	42	58	75	59
Current awards	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	82	109	130	144
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	43	57	75	80

(1) The figures include awards made by education authorities and the Scottish Education Department. From session 1961-62 all awards for university and comparable courses have been administered centrally by the Scottish Education Department under the students' allowances scheme, the education authorities remaining responsible for bursary assistance for less advanced courses only. (2) This scheme, which is for intending teachers who have been in some other employment for at least two years, was administered by the Scottish Council for the Training of Teachers until the end of session 1965-66. It is now administered by the Scottish Education Department. (3) The Scottish studentship scheme is administered by the Scottish Education Department and was introduced in session 1962-63. The figures for new awards represent the numbers taken up. The number of awards shown as current in 1963 includes awards originally made under a temporary scheme which operated in the academic session 1961-62.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Awards Northern Ireland New awards made by the Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland At 31 December in each year

TABLE 117

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
State exhibitions tenable at universities⁽¹⁾	26	36	40	38	37	39	37	—	—	—	—	—
Technical:												
Junior trade scholarships	123	115	71	127	164	184	127	166	161	175	146	48
Senior trade scholarships	52	39	47	37	54	54	75	94	119	106	132	99
Scientific research: Senior research awards⁽²⁾	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post-graduate studentships	4	39	30	29	40	32	61	65	80	96	100	126

(1) Discontinued after 1963. (2) Discontinued after 1958.

Scholarships awarded by local education authorities At 31 December in each year

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number held at institutions of further education:											
Major awards ⁽¹⁾	83	104	126	141	237	280	365	452	446	552	621
Minor awards ⁽²⁾	783	1,124	1,198	112	147	179	329	383	468	585	764
Value of grants (£ thousand)	34	52	56	42	73	97	126	170	214	255	310
Number of university scholarships held	1,030	1,241	1,489	1,774	3,140	3,435	3,835	4,185	4,831	5,401	5,940
Value of grants (£ thousand)	180	261	309	357	768	922	1,041	1,184	1,503	1,700	1,906

(1) First Schedule awards from 1965.
(2) Third Schedule awards from 1965.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Scientific research: Postgraduate awards and special grants⁽¹⁾

TABLE 118

At 1 October in each year

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Postgraduate awards									
Studentships:									
Number of new awards	1,179	1,293	1,472	1,609	1,932	2,507	2,864	3,423	3,818
Number current: Total	2,420	2,769	3,114	3,473	4,036	4,934	5,716	6,582	7,466
Biology and biochemistry	277	318	382	441	486	597	750	738	849
Chemical engineering and metallurgy	188	203	225	242	308	347	372	444	543
Chemistry	768	829	908	987	1,077	1,236	1,404	1,543	1,589
Electrical engineering	78	97	120	148	197	246	297	352	436
Other engineering	184	204	214	273	376	514	606	586	638
Geology and geophysics	170	182	205	236	264	316	338	454	612
Human sciences	51	68	76	84	123	191	248	165	113
Mathematics	228	298	323	348	411	535	634	729	729
Physics	476	570	661	714	794	952	1,067	1,117	1,127
Computing science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	87
Social sciences	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	423	743
Fellowships:									
Number of new awards	39	39	54	92	78	111	149	147	173
Number current	49	75	88	133	147	188	220	252	263
Total expenditure on awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	904	1,106	1,290	1,736	2,523	2,942	4,410	4,984	5,670
Special research grants									
Number of new awards	247	293	332	446	581	843	1,023	1,182	1,320
Number current: Total	390	525	696	724	929	1,335	1,667	2,096	2,322
Biology	63	75	100	100	147	204	200	278	317
Chemistry	77	102	141	165	194	302	346	389	382
Computing science	—	—	—	—	—	10	19	24	29
Mathematics	4	3	4	6	9	12	12	18	18
Metallurgy and materials	59	90	113	121	64	109	155	189	215
Technology ⁽²⁾					149	223	343	444	498
Low temperatures and solid state	35	65	81	79	—	—	—	—	—
Other physics	20	27	32	36	115	161	194	214	232
Nuclear physics	69	60	72	59	51	49	40	45	33
Astronomy	16	19	15	17	19	38	47	41	38
Space	—	24	31	33	33	32	30	34	29
Radio	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	7
Reactors	—	—	—	—	5	4	4	3	—
Documentation	—	—	—	—	5	6	20	31	58
Geology and geophysics	28	37	66	58	72	107	164	204	307
Human sciences	19	23	41	50	66	78	85	77	—
Social Sciences	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	159
Total expenditure on grants (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	912	1,527	2,340	3,291	3,870	4,550	6,040	7,113	9,268

⁽¹⁾ From 1 April 1965 functions of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research have been taken over by the Science Research Council and the Office for Scientific and Technical Information: from 1 June 1965 by the Natural Environment Research Council (and from 1 December 1965 by the Social Science Research Council).

⁽²⁾ Aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical and systems, mechanical and production engineering.

Sources: Science Research Council
Office for Scientific and
Technical Information
(Department of Education
and Science)
Natural Environment
Research Council
Social Science Research
Council

EDUCATION

University students

Great Britain

Academic years

Number

TABLE 119

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
New students admitted (full-time only)⁽¹⁾:											
Men	18,796	20,646	21,236	20,823	21,464	22,964	23,956	24,666	27,609	37,166	37,890
Women	6,769	7,030	7,041	7,194	8,046	9,196	9,721	10,107	11,959	15,059	15,685
Students taking courses (full and part-time)⁽²⁾:											
Men	80,854	85,526	89,080	92,339	96,423	100,330	101,410	106,402	115,460	133,963	147,797
Women	25,220	26,402	27,003	27,602	29,107	31,592	34,018	36,571	41,328	47,089	52,927
Full-time students⁽³⁾:											
Total: Men	67,310	71,855	75,879	79,037	81,330	84,425	87,654	92,636	100,381	124,087	134,443
Women	22,556	23,587	24,325	24,972	26,369	28,718	31,350	33,809	38,330	44,520	49,760
Advanced: Men	10,557	11,278	11,872	13,364	14,305	15,612	16,754	18,255	20,209	22,568	25,397
Women	2,822	2,791	2,967	3,285	3,531	3,750	4,039	4,300	5,358	5,860	6,576
First degree: Men	53,256	57,129	60,670	62,561	63,409	65,420	67,578	71,026	77,692	98,349	106,989
Women	18,457	19,558	20,135	20,522	21,590	23,799	26,192	28,443	31,366	37,080	41,819
First diploma: Men	2,859	2,856	2,864	2,628	2,950	2,737	2,562	2,602	1,705	2,159	1,090
Women	1,110	1,081	1,064	977	1,008	951	850	788	1,253	1,170	999
Others: Men	638	592	473	484	666	656	760	753	775	1,011	967
Women	167	157	159	188	240	218	269	278	353	410	366
Part-time students⁽⁴⁾:											
Total: Men	13,544	13,671	13,201	13,302	15,093	15,905	13,756	13,766	15,079	9,876	13,354
Women	2,664	2,815	2,678	2,630	2,738	2,874	2,668	2,762	2,998	2,569	3,167
Advanced: Men	4,354	4,577	4,523	4,688	5,183	5,224	5,418	5,629	6,533	6,626	10,766
Women	864	889	945	949	1,051	1,105	1,097	1,185	1,344	1,313	1,771
First degree: Men	1,260	1,140	1,192	1,106	1,105	1,057	964	1,001	1,030	1,753	1,434
Women	404	371	349	359	348	340	348	350	336	404	552
First diploma: Men	962	1,066	936	993	818	912	676	650	477	565	334
Women	108	111	100	87	136	131	105	116	175	117	95
Occasional: Men	6,968	6,888	6,550	6,515	7,987	8,712	6,698	6,486	7,039	932	820
Women	1,288	1,444	1,284	1,235	1,203	1,298	1,118	1,111	1,143	735	749
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	79,959	85,280	90,004	93,358	96,091	100,122	105,629	112,659	124,228	153,629	167,884
Other Commonwealth countries	6,115	6,180	6,084	6,443	6,932	7,533	7,602	7,562	7,831	8,481	8,836
Foreign countries	3,792	3,982	4,116	4,208	4,676	5,488	5,773	6,224	6,652	7,376	8,079
University residence of full-time students⁽⁵⁾:											
Colleges and hostels: Men	15,655	16,073	17,103	18,087	19,108	20,970	22,932	26,821	31,257	39,236	44,371
Women	8,997	9,101	9,507	10,007	10,366	10,850	11,663	12,500	13,722	16,422	19,592
Lodgings: Men	33,302	37,402	40,412	42,730	44,151	46,153	47,460	48,316	50,802	59,926	64,351
Women	7,989	8,835	9,288	9,558	10,463	12,229	13,932	15,462	17,860	20,758	21,997
At home: Men	18,353	18,380	18,364	18,220	18,071	17,302	17,262	17,499	18,322	22,862	23,963
Women	5,570	5,651	5,530	5,407	5,540	5,639	5,755	5,847	6,748	7,524	8,132

(1) Excluding students undertaking courses 'not of a university standard': in 1965/66, 227 men and 187 women; in 1966/67, 226 men and 126 women.

(2) Excluding students undertaking courses 'not of a university standard': in 1965/66, 4,775 men and 663 women; in 1966/67, 2,100 men and 530 women.

(3) Excluding students undertaking courses 'not of a university standard': in 1965/66, 619 men and 260 women; in 1966/67, 428 men and 168 women.

(4) Excluding students undertaking courses 'not of a university standard': in 1965/66, 4,156 men and 403 women; in 1966/67, 1,672 men and 362 women.

(5) From 1965/66, figures include those students on courses 'not of a university standard', but not those sandwich students undertaking the industrial part of their training away from the university or college at the time of the student count, which is the end of the autumn (31 December). Prior to 1965/66 the student count took place at the end of the academic year.

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: Courses taken by full-time students⁽¹⁾

TABLE 120

Great Britain
Academic years

Number of students

		1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Arts, including theology, fine art, law, music, commerce, economics and education:	Men	24,293	26,149	27,909	29,119	30,008	30,658	31,580	33,247	36,991	41,843
	Women...	14,354	14,972	15,223	15,476	16,378	17,959	19,626	21,290	24,905	28,846
Pure science:	Men	15,549	16,985	18,373	19,481	20,735	22,243	24,460	26,187	27,990	32,579
	Women...	4,350	4,722	5,029	5,267	5,718	6,433	7,347	8,129	8,796	9,534
Medicine:	Men	10,009	9,845	9,491	9,377	9,315	9,327	9,526	9,803	10,118	10,297
	Women...	2,928	2,851	2,897	2,937	2,961	2,927	3,021	3,029	3,145	3,089
Dentistry:	Men	2,311	2,375	2,384	2,469	2,461	2,429	2,438	2,421	2,504	2,549
	Women...	422	493	559	612	625	614	595	577	579	569
Technology, including engineering, applied chemistry, mining, metallurgy and architecture:	Men	12,329	13,655	14,788	15,606	15,880	16,819	16,663	18,078	19,781	33,659
	Women...	167	204	255	326	345	413	348	415	481	1,985
Agriculture, including forestry, horticulture and dairy work:	Men	1,677	1,749	1,814	1,863	1,806	1,816	1,833	1,794	1,881	2,057
	Women...	237	234	247	238	216	234	280	233	265	323
Veterinary science:	Men	1,042	1,097	1,120	1,122	1,125	1,133	1,154	1,106	1,116	1,103
	Women...	98	111	115	116	126	138	133	136	159	174

On new subject grouping basis		1965/66		1966/67	
		Men	Women	Men	Women
Education		3,087	2,663	3,542	2,946
Medicine, dentistry and health		14,089	4,448	14,769	4,920
Engineering and technology		27,236	322	29,581	463
Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science		3,160	497	3,240	545
Science		35,492	9,835	37,675	10,884
Social, administrative and business studies		21,778	10,339	24,980	12,219
Architecture and other professional and business studies		2,267	562	2,593	436
Language, literature and area studies		10,235	11,941	11,036	13,228
Arts other than languages		5,865	3,211	7,027	4,119
Music, drama and visual arts		878	692		

⁽¹⁾ See introductory note on page 84.

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: Degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

TABLE 121

Great Britain
Academic years

Number of students

		1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Degrees											
	Total:										
	Men	15,501	16,073	17,402	19,196	19,845	20,445	21,213	22,814	24,340	29,002
	Women...	4,749	5,199	5,528	5,707	5,854	6,086	6,698	7,659	8,514	9,338
First degrees—honours:											
	Men	8,597	9,040	9,920	11,128	11,726	11,860	12,244	13,164	14,320	17,136
	Women...	2,930	3,275	3,459	3,609	3,620	3,781	4,191	5,022	5,648	6,404
First degrees—ordinary:											
	Men	4,426	4,465	4,693	5,145	5,125	5,420	5,306	5,516	5,559	6,014
	Women...	1,522	1,660	1,770	1,818	1,955	1,977	2,145	2,252	2,413	2,333
Higher degrees:											
	Men	2,478	2,568	2,789	2,923	2,994	3,165	3,663	4,134	4,461	5,852
	Women...	297	264	299	280	279	328	362	385	453	601
Diplomas											
	Men	4,999	5,103	5,465	6,082	5,891	6,486	6,827	7,262	7,168	8,092
	Women...	2,168	2,159	2,345	2,540	2,586	2,763	2,881	3,009	3,578	3,829

Source: University Grants Committee

EDUCATION

Full-time teaching staff at universities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 122

Great Britain
Academic years

Number

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Professors.....	1,459	1,474	1,505	1,555	1,627	1,708	1,798	1,915	2,175	2,404	2,639
Readers, assistant professors and independent lecturers...	757	796	824	850	888	964	1,050	1,110	1,190	4,163	4,463
Senior lecturers	1,131	1,211	1,247	1,371	1,490	1,602	1,749	1,909	2,318		
Lecturers	4,903	5,080	5,253	5,574	5,770	6,021	6,443	6,866	7,802	11,459	12,517
Assistant lecturers and demon- strators.....	1,176	1,220	1,249	1,339	1,460	1,548	1,661	1,873	2,464	3,042	3,047
Others	1,059	1,065	1,047	1,100	1,182	1,261	1,431	1,586	1,168	797	943

⁽¹⁾ Before 1965/66, lecturers, assistant lecturers, demonstrators and other teaching staff at Oxford and Cambridge Universities who normally combine university with college work are excluded from this table. In 1964/65, the numbers were 431 at Oxford University and 827 at Cambridge University. From 1965/66 the categories of staff have been determined by salary range and not by grade (e.g. a Demonstrator whose minimum salary was equivalent to that of an Assistant lecturer would fall within the 'Assistant lecturer' category, even if his maximum salary were below that of an Assistant lecturer. The figures given relate to all teaching staff paid directly from general university income or from U.G.C. earmarked grants, including those staff at Oxford and Cambridge universities. In addition, there were 87 Professors, 241 Readers and Senior lecturers, 1,276 Lecturers, 1,120 Assistant lecturers and 605 Others who were financed wholly or in part from outside sources and who made a direct and significant contribution to the academic work (teaching and/or research) of the universities. For 1966/67 the corresponding numbers are 121 Professors, 286 Readers and Senior lecturers, 1,565 Lecturers, 1,165 Assistant lecturers and 725 Others.

Source: University Grants Committee

Income and expenditure of universities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 123

Great Britain
Academic years

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Income											
Total	41,656	49,418	52,273	59,800	68,706	74,113	86,403	104,441	124,162	164,733	192,245
Endowments	1,676	1,758	1,795	1,731	1,963	1,983	2,088	2,188	2,391	2,544	2,619
Grants: Parliamentary	29,092	34,953	36,448	43,170	49,627	51,484	60,600	74,500	89,048	122,149	139,689
Local authorities	1,292	1,402	1,501	1,533	1,578	1,587	1,637	1,734	1,738	1,879	1,622
Tuition and other fees	4,492	5,702	5,739	5,990	6,317	6,668	8,575	9,157	10,041	12,253	13,353
Other receipts	5,104	5,603	6,790	7,376	9,221	12,391	13,503	16,862	20,944	25,908	34,962
Expenditure											
Total	41,841	49,092	51,930	59,174	68,470	74,551	86,150	103,681	123,868	164,262	191,913
Salaries of teaching staff.....	18,061	21,772	22,901	25,733	29,914	31,709	35,755	44,385	53,591	58,783	66,154
Maintenance of premises	5,361	6,061	6,752	7,735	8,836	10,171	11,955	14,287	16,602	22,462	26,260
Administration	2,916	3,434	3,529	3,996	4,541	5,043	5,771	6,878	8,446	10,976	12,576
Other payments	15,503	17,825	18,748	21,710	25,179	27,628	32,669	38,131	45,229	72,041	86,923

⁽¹⁾ Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc. and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. The accounts of the colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included.

Source: University Grants Committee

University students
Northern Ireland

TABLE 124

Academic years

Number

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
New students admitted (full-time only)											
Men	456	620	618	711	714	864	756	784	947	1,054	1,109
Women	174	178	216	223	283	361	314	325	360	457	420
Students taking courses (full- and part-time)											
Men	2,080	2,296	2,583	2,907	3,076	3,382	3,451	3,758	3,923	4,229	4,771
Women	691	695	775	783	921	1,075	1,113	1,243	1,307	1,481	1,632
Full-time students:											
Total: Men	1,730	1,904	2,150	2,400	2,591	2,866	2,979	3,186	3,362	3,656	3,950
Women	602	604	657	733	854	1,027	1,052	1,176	1,256	1,422	1,514
Advanced: Men	87	76	116	118	163	161	217	317	313	321	367
Women	29	26	26	26	36	34	45	71	86	93	108
First degree: Men	1,633	1,817	2,018	2,258	2,414	2,695	2,749	2,853	3,028	3,321	3,557
Women	550	558	610	688	799	966	990	1,088	1,147	1,326	1,380
First diploma: Men	4	11	16	24	14	10	13	16	18	11	26
Women	20	20	21	19	19	27	17	17	21	—	21
Others: Men	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
Women	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5
Part-time students:											
Total: Men	350	392	433	507	485	516	472	572	561	573	821
Women	89	91	118	50	67	48	61	67	51	59	118
Advanced: Men	100	121	179	234	226	227	227	312	320	280	485
Women	14	16	26	17	19	20	23	37	28	31	76
First degree: Men	182	218	200	252	242	278	229	260	239	276	334
Women	17	28	32	26	23	14	28	29	19	19	42
First diploma: Men	20	15	7	3	1	—	—	—	2	6	2
Women	11	5	1	1	—	1	—	1	4	2	—
Occasional: Men	48	38	47	18	16	11	16	—	—	11	—
Women	47	42	59	6	25	13	10	—	—	7	—
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	2,129	2,257	2,539	2,794	3,102	3,578	3,762	4,097	4,367	4,800	5,214
Other British countries	145	192	197	240	242	228	185	180	154	143	133
Foreign countries	58	59	71	99	101	87	84	85	97	135	117
University residence of full-time students:											
College and hostels: Men	192	201	215	226	229	260	161	62	94	151	570
Women	148	160	178	218	215	237	180	170	142	106	408
Lodgings: Men	634	736	865	983	1,041	1,130	1,299	1,519	1,482	1,559	1,369
Women	220	146	179	174	215	268	351	389	504	642	432
At home: Men	904	967	1,070	1,191	1,321	1,476	1,519	1,605	1,786	1,946	2,011
Women	234	298	300	341	424	522	521	617	610	674	674

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Full-time teaching staff at universities
Northern Ireland

TABLE 125

Academic years

Number

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Professors	49	53	55	57	55	59	61	61	68	70	74
Readers	22	22	20	21	22	31	30	32	32	34	93
Senior lecturers	19	22	23	24	28	34	41	40	38	55	
Lecturers	110	124	126	145	151	162	146	209	254	208	253
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	100	94	54	81	90	102	127	97	91	95	101
Others	3	5	6	3	3	3	—	26	25	58	57

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

EDUCATION

Universities: Courses taken and degrees and diplomas obtained

Northern Ireland Academic years

Number of students

TABLE 126

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Courses taken by full-time students										
Arts, including theology, fine art, law, music, commerce, economics and education:										
Men.....	557	623	718	786	844	992	1,017	1,095	1,264	1,308
Women ...	413	413	448	497	562	696	697	797	872	939
Pure science:										
Men.....	330	377	485	537	605	678	713	799	758	1,017
Women ...	74	78	99	110	138	168	179	203	187	314
Medicine:										
Men.....	362	367	357	388	389	391	401	405	421	377
Women ...	86	83	79	89	111	115	128	135	145	144
Dentistry:										
Men.....	68	81	79	90	87	96	86	86	85	45
Women ...	27	25	23	25	29	25	24	23	19	8
Applied science:										
Men.....	368	403	450	532	587	624	676	706	733	832
Women ...	2	5	8	12	14	23	24	28	31	17
Agriculture, including forestry, horticulture and dairy work:										
Men.....	45	53	61	67	79	85	86	95	98	77
Degrees and diplomas obtained										
Degrees:										
Total:										
Men.....	380	355	385	470	525	555	580	725	732	667
Women ...	122	120	130	120	159	158	191	246	262	242
First degrees—honours:										
Men.....	107	100	118	154	183	198	183	262	277	269
Women ...	28	28	36	40	48	52	45	74	70	61
First degrees—ordinary:										
Men.....	222	212	207	252	273	294	308	357	327	298
Women ...	92	87	84	77	107	102	137	163	180	174
Higher degrees:										
Men.....	51	43	60	64	69	63	89	106	128	100
Women ...	2	5	10	3	4	4	9	9	12	7
Diplomas:										
Men.....	39	43	26	46	61	43	57	75	88	123
Women ...	33	40	28	31	35	47	45	57	82	117

On new subject grouping basis

	1965/66		1966/67	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Education	62	60	74	69
Medicine, dentistry and health	422	152	426	145
Engineering, technology and applied science	737	10	789	12
Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science	77	—	77	1
Pure science	1,017	314	1,037	318
Social, administrative and business studies	817	450	960	536
Architecture and other professional and business studies	95	7	139	10
Language, literature and area studies	346	370	388	379
Arts other than languages	81	56	58	41
Music, drama and visual arts	2	3	2	3

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Income and expenditure of universities⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Northern Ireland Academic years

TABLE 127

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Income											
Total	696	844	932	1,047	1,272	1,380	1,502	1,872	2,335	2,634	3,138
Endowments	11	11	14	15	26	29	29	32	31	38	36
Grants: Parliamentary	535	638	706	798	1,005	1,077	1,203	1,539	1,972	2,221	2,675
Local authorities	19	19	19	19	20	20	19	20	20	21	14
Tuition and other fees	90	128	145	161	181	206	214	239	277	313	355
Other receipts	40	49	50	54	40	48	37	42	35	41	58
Expenditure											
Total	697	825	909	1,033	1,233	1,418	1,530	1,914	2,312	2,555	3,065
Salaries of teaching staff	360	442	465	536	655	702	773	910	1,153	1,228	1,379
Maintenance of premises	84	94	115	118	139	180	178	208	243	278	348
Administration	61	69	74	85	100	115	138	164	211	249	285
Other payments	193	220	255	294	339	421	441	632	705	800	1,053

⁽¹⁾ The figures exclude capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment. ⁽²⁾ Magee University College changed the accounting basis in 1963/64 from academic years to financial years. Figures for 1963/64 and 1964/65 are made up from Queen's University academic year accounts plus figures interpolated on an academic year basis for Magee University College. From 1964/65 the figures include an estimate for Magee University College based on financial year accounts.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

V. Labour

Distribution of total working population⁽¹⁾ United Kingdom

At mid-June each year

Thousands

	1961	1962	1963	1964		1965	1966		1967
				(a)	(b)		(a)	(b)	
Total working population	25,344	25,620	25,719	25,849		26,049	26,175		25,916
Males	16,754	16,896	16,942	16,937		16,996	16,950		16,784
Females	8,590	8,724	8,777	8,912		9,053	9,225		9,133
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	474	442	427	424		423	417		417
Males	459	425	410	408		407	402		401
Females	15	17	17	16		16	15		16
Registered wholly unemployed	287	406	497	349		299	281		503
Males	208	302	372	263		228	220		404
Females	79	105	125	86		71	61		99
Total in civil employment	24,583	24,772	24,795	25,076		25,327	25,477		24,996
Males	16,087	16,169	16,160	16,266		16,360	16,328		15,978
Females	8,496	8,602	8,635	8,810		8,966	9,149		9,018
Employers and self-employed persons	1,760	1,748	1,735	1,720		1,706	1,693		1,691
Males	1,427	1,408	1,389	1,367		1,346	1,328		1,326
Females	333	340	346	353		360	365		365
Total employees in employment	22,824	23,024	23,060	23,356		23,621	23,784		23,305
Males	14,661	14,762	14,771	14,899		15,015	15,000		14,652
Females	8,163	8,263	8,288	8,457		8,606	8,784		8,653
<i>of whom</i>									
Total, index of production industries	11,612	11,555	11,426	11,606	11,638	11,775	11,791	11,852	11,456
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,973	8,893	8,754	8,881	8,908	9,028	9,055	9,163	8,879
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	604	580	566	539	540	497	478	475	443
Mining and quarrying	736	715	686	659	661	629	580	578	555
Manufacturing:									
Food, drink and tobacco	830	842	833	830	833	839	841	862	852
Chemicals and allied industries	532	518	514	509	511	518	528	528	518
Metal manufacture	633	596	591	620	622	632	619	623	591
Engineering and electrical goods	2,142	2,179	2,148	2,208	2,213	2,287	2,337	2,377	2,348
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	263	250	224	215	216	219	214	213	208
Vehicles	898	884	874	878	879	870	861	853	824
Metal goods	560	551	549	569	571	591	596	599	569
Textiles	893	850	828	830	834	819	810	810	752
Leather, leather goods and fur	64	63	63	63	63	61	60	60	57
Clothing and footwear	595	587	568	562	565	558	552	555	524
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	348	351	341	354	355	358	352	365	353
Timber, furniture, etc.	291	289	285	293	294	301	296	319	306
Paper, printing and publishing	619	627	627	628	629	639	648	651	640
Other manufacturing industries	307	306	309	322	323	335	342	349	337
Construction⁽²⁾	1,517	1,552	1,582	1,656	1,659	1,700	1,725	1,681	1,591
Gas, electricity and water	387	394	404	409	410	419	431	431	432
Transport and communication	1,731	1,741	1,711	1,693	1,665	1,655	1,629	1,635	1,629
Distributive trades	2,861	2,930	2,965	2,985	2,997	3,023	3,035	2,987	2,857
Financial, professional and scientific services	2,661	2,777	2,874	2,983	2,996	3,108	3,222	3,217	3,339
Catering, hotels, etc.	569	597	584	618	621	622	618	616	591
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,444	1,491	1,519	1,571	1,578	1,604	1,628	1,619	1,562
National government service⁽²⁾	532	541	559	541	554	566	579	578	587
Local government service⁽²⁾	765	785	815	765	767	772	804	803	840

⁽¹⁾ All the estimates of total working population, total in civil employment and total employees in employment were obtained by the method described on pages 207-214 of the May 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*. The industry group estimates and the totals of index of production industries and manufacturing industries for 1964(b) onwards are on this revised bases of calculation but the corresponding estimates for 1964(a) and previous years were compiled by different methods (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*). Consequently the totals of employees in employment for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the industry groups.

⁽²⁾ Owing to re-classification, figures up to 1963 are not strictly comparable with those from 1964 onwards.

⁽³⁾ Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966: (a) excluding the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassification (for comparison with subsequent estimates). (See the article on pages 206-215 of the March 1968 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*).

Sources: Department of
Employment and
Productivity
Ministry of Health
and Social Services
(Northern
Ireland)

LABOUR

**Distribution of total working population⁽¹⁾
Great Britain**

At mid-June each year

Thousands

TABLE 129

	1961	1962	1963	1964		1965	1966 ⁽²⁾		1967
				(a)	(b)		(a)	(b)	
Total working population	24,773	25,046	25,138	25,268		25,463	25,583		25,322
Males	16,366	16,507	16,548	16,546		16,604	16,556		16,388
Females	8,407	8,539	8,590	8,722		8,859	9,027		8,935
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	474	442	427	424		423	417		417
Males	459	425	410	408		407	402		401
Females	15	17	17	16		16	15		16
Registered wholly unemployed	255	372	461	317		270	253		466
Males	185	278	346	240		207	199		378
Females	70	95	115	77		63	54		88
Total in civil employment	24,044	24,232	24,250	24,527		24,770	24,913		24,440
Males	15,722	15,804	15,792	15,898		15,989	15,955		15,609
Females	8,322	8,427	8,458	8,629		8,780	8,958		8,831
Employers and self-employed persons	1,672	1,660	1,647	1,635		1,623	1,612		1,612
Males	1,344	1,325	1,306	1,287		1,268	1,251		1,251
Females	328	335	341	348		355	361		361
Total employees in employment	22,373	22,572	22,603	22,892		23,147	23,301		22,828
Males	14,379	14,480	14,486	14,611		14,722	14,704		14,358
Females	7,994	8,093	8,116	8,281		8,425	8,597		8,470
of whom—									
Total, index of production industries	11,384	11,329	11,201	11,376	11,408	11,538	11,549	11,610	11,221
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,794	8,718	8,582	8,704	8,731	8,847	8,868	8,976	8,701
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	591	567	554	527	528	486	467	464	433
Mining and quarrying	733	711	682	655	657	625	576	574	551
Manufacturing:									
Food, drink and tobacco	803	813	805	802	805	810	811	832	824
Chemicals and allied industries	530	516	511	506	508	515	525	525	515
Metal manufacture	633	596	591	620	622	632	619	623	591
Engineering and electrical goods	2,121	2,156	2,125	2,182	2,187	2,260	2,308	2,348	2,320
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	243	235	211	203	204	205	201	200	197
Vehicles	891	876	866	870	871	862	853	845	816
Metal goods	558	549	546	566	568	588	593	596	566
Textiles	836	797	776	777	781	767	757	757	702
Leather, leather goods and fur	63	62	62	62	62	60	59	59	56
Clothing and footwear	569	561	543	536	539	532	525	528	499
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	344	347	337	350	351	354	348	361	349
Timber, furniture, etc.	287	285	281	288	289	296	291	314	301
Paper, printing and publishing	613	621	621	622	623	633	641	644	633
Other manufacturing industries	305	304	307	320	321	332	338	345	332
Construction ⁽²⁾	1,478	1,512	1,540	1,614	1,617	1,656	1,681	1,637	1,546
Gas, electricity and water	380	387	397	402	403	411	423	423	424
Transport and communication	1,702	1,713	1,683	1,665	1,637	1,628	1,603	1,609	1,603
Distributive trades	2,801	2,870	2,904	2,925	2,937	2,962	2,974	2,926	2,798
Financial, professional and scientific services	2,609	2,722	2,817	2,923	2,936	3,045	3,156	3,151	3,268
Catering, hotels, etc.	560	588	574	608	611	612	609	607	582
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,418	1,464	1,490	1,542	1,549	1,574	1,598	1,589	1,532
National government service ⁽³⁾	510	520	537	519	532	545	557	556	565
Local government service ⁽³⁾	753	772	802	752	754	758	789	788	825

(1) All the estimates of total working population, total in civil employment and total employees in employment were obtained by the method described on pages 207-214 of the May 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*. The industry group estimates and the totals of index of production industries and manufacturing industries for 1964(b) onwards are on this revised basis of calculation but the corresponding estimates for 1964(a) and previous years were compiled by different methods (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*). Consequently the totals of employees in employment for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the industry groups.

(2) Owing to reclassification, figures up to 1963 are not strictly comparable with those from 1964 onwards.

(3) Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments were corrected. The estimates for June, 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966 (a) excluding the effects of reclassification (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassification (for comparison with subsequent estimates). (See the article on pages 206-215 of the March 1968 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*).

Source: Department of
Employment and
Productivity

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾Analysis by sex and age
At mid-June

Thousands

TABLE 130

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
United Kingdom											
Total	22,333	22,288	22,426	22,815	23,110	23,430	23,556	23,705	23,920	24,065	23,807
Males.....	14,486	14,511	14,563	14,718	14,869	15,063	15,143	15,162	15,243	15,220	15,056
Females.....	7,847	7,777	7,863	8,097	8,242	8,367	8,413	8,543	8,677	8,845	8,752
of whom married women	3,823	3,884	4,055	4,147	4,268	4,350	4,382	4,544	4,700	4,881	4,909
Northern Ireland											
Total	476	470	476	482	483	486	493	496	503	511	514
Males.....	299	298	301	305	305	306	311	311	314	317	320
Females.....	177	172	175	177	178	180	182	185	189	194	194
of whom married women	53	54	55	57	58	60	62	65	68	74	75
Great Britain											
Total	21,857	21,818	21,950	22,333	22,627	22,944	23,063	23,209	23,417	23,554	23,293
Males: Total	14,187	14,213	14,262	14,413	14,564	14,757	14,832	14,851	14,929	14,903	14,736
Aged under 18	663	660	684	737	737	776	804	805	743	694	643
18 and 19	431	481	522	544	597	643	644	631	724	790	719
20 - 24	1,237	1,237	1,254	1,334	1,361	1,419	1,455	1,510	1,554	1,604	1,721
25 - 29	1,512	1,494	1,478	1,483	1,465	1,478	1,471	1,509	1,486	1,449	1,424
30 - 34	1,594	1,577	1,567	1,534	1,520	1,502	1,475	1,440	1,455	1,430	1,401
35 - 39	1,546	1,617	1,686	1,626	1,580	1,554	1,565	1,506	1,490	1,466	1,425
40 - 44	1,515	1,437	1,358	1,369	1,437	1,496	1,591	1,676	1,612	1,558	1,510
45 - 49	1,560	1,556	1,551	1,520	1,520	1,474	1,421	1,335	1,373	1,425	1,470
50 - 54	1,473	1,478	1,477	1,481	1,485	1,487	1,503	1,508	1,491	1,482	1,419
55 - 59	1,192	1,237	1,280	1,315	1,337	1,361	1,365	1,386	1,396	1,385	1,384
60 - 64	880	882	880	926	979	1,019	1,065	1,108	1,142	1,151	1,160
65 and over	597	564	493	501	492	471	458	437	465	468	462
Females: Total	7,670	7,605	7,688	7,920	8,064	8,187	8,231	8,358	8,488	8,651	8,558
of whom married women	3,770	3,830	4,000	4,090	4,210	4,290	4,320	4,479	4,632	4,807	4,834
Aged under 18	666	666	691	742	750	792	831	837	782	722	666
18 and 19	548	528	520	524	555	582	595	613	693	736	670
20 - 24	1,058	1,047	1,045	1,050	1,042	1,021	1,038	1,068	1,099	1,133	1,236
25 - 29	711	678	657	665	658	649	628	645	630	643	619
30 - 34	646	627	624	638	635	623	607	588	597	608	592
35 - 39	725	750	787	769	759	749	738	756	763	762	751
40 - 44	773	731	713	742	787	839	871	936	917	911	886
45 - 49	807	814	817	858	857	869	812	802	831	895	927
50 - 54	727	745	754	783	805	830	836	854	879	900	868
55 - 59	553	568	581	608	648	673	688	723	741	753	757
60 - 64	274	278	281	296	307	315	330	344	357	385	386
65 and over	162	168	170	175	177	178	186	192	199	202	200

Sources: Department of Employment
and Productivity
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

⁽¹⁾ All the Great Britain figures for total males, total females and total males and females are on a revised basis of calculation (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*) and for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the age groups which were compiled by different methods. The Great Britain figures of married women for these years are not on the revised method of calculation and are not strictly comparable with Great Britain figures of total females.

LABOUR

Numbers employed in manufacturing industries: Analysis by broad occupational category and industry group⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

At May 1967

Thousands

TABLE 131

	Total employees	Administrative, technical and clerical	Skilled operatives	Mainly semi-skilled	Others	Operative apprentices ⁽²⁾	Others being trained ⁽²⁾
Males							
Food, drink and tobacco	419.14	101.26	97.62	43.87	176.39	3.23	4.25
Chemicals and allied industries	341.15	118.11	78.18	63.28	81.58	5.23	6.04
Metal manufacture	500.00	90.90	286.26 ⁽³⁾	..	122.84	12.45	10.55
Engineering and electrical goods	1,534.45	469.22	578.17	258.60	228.46	88.58	38.20
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	115.91	15.57	67.32	13.19	19.83	10.07	0.72
Marine engineering	29.08	5.60	14.79	2.58	6.11	3.41	0.36
Vehicles	680.53	163.12	238.51	166.98	111.92	26.30	9.97
Manufacture of metal goods	352.80	68.25	120.66	91.47	72.42	12.26	17.68
Textiles	326.28	58.42	108.49	81.34	78.03	3.83	5.52
Leather, leather goods and fur	29.16	4.92	14.02	5.21	5.01	0.41	0.94
Clothing	75.06	21.12	36.36	1.76	15.82	1.31	2.28
Footwear	42.96	7.42	24.48	6.50	4.56	0.19	1.07
Bricks, glass, cement, etc.	215.51	38.56	53.25	46.33	77.37	3.76	4.09
Pottery	27.21	5.45	13.25	3.10	5.41	0.42	0.98
Timber, furniture, etc.	201.23	33.29	110.98	8.17	48.79	10.19	7.05
Paper and board making, cardboard boxes, etc.	136.17	27.28	41.01	29.16	38.72	2.41	3.50
Printing and publishing	257.36	72.95	146.55	3.96	33.90	16.40	4.13
Other manufacturing industries.....	186.43	43.38	53.68	51.02	38.35	2.05	3.26
Females							
Food, drink and tobacco	296.07	68.08	27.32	69.02	131.65	0.10	3.53
Chemicals and allied industries	126.43	60.56	3.88	22.42	39.57	—	3.02
Metal manufacture	63.74	33.76	15.28 ⁽³⁾	..	14.70	0.02	2.15
Engineering and electrical goods	542.07	205.51	13.21	247.61	75.74	0.36	20.27
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	6.08	4.30	0.20	0.03	1.55	0.04	0.20
Marine engineering	2.50	1.89	—	0.13	0.48	—	0.16
Vehicles	102.89	53.65	1.62	28.96	18.66	0.03	2.87
Manufacture of metal goods	175.35	44.41	6.04	82.56	42.34	0.13	6.47
Textiles	338.72	40.48	96.50	149.59	52.15	0.61	6.97
Leather, leather goods and fur	20.53	4.40	9.23	2.67	4.23	0.04	0.26
Clothing	300.54	30.86	207.25	39.79	22.64	0.56	17.21
Footwear	50.79	6.38	30.77	8.21	5.43	0.01	1.80
Bricks, glass, cement, etc.	38.03	17.94	1.77	5.19	13.13	—	0.62
Pottery	31.72	4.10	15.30	4.35	7.97	0.16	1.59
Timber, furniture, etc.	47.83	19.80	13.11	5.79	9.13	0.03	1.65
Paper and board making, cardboard boxes, etc.	79.06	17.15	13.47	31.93	16.51	0.20	3.10
Printing and publishing	111.95	48.09	46.22	5.41	12.23	1.33	7.44
Other manufacturing industries.....	120.03	28.78	8.41	50.48	32.36	—	1.97

⁽¹⁾ Numbers employed in establishments with 11 or more workers. For details of the actual occupations included in the broad occupational categories in each industry, see *Ministry of Labour Gazette*, January 1968.

⁽²⁾ Included in the preceding columns.

⁽³⁾ Including mainly semi-skilled.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

TABLE 132

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1964	1965	1966		1967	1964	1965	1966		1967
			(a)	(b)				(a)	(b)	
Total, all industries and services.....	23,705	23,920	24,065	24,065	23,807	23,209	23,417	23,554	23,554	23,293
Total, index of production industries.....	11,801	11,910	11,917	11,978	11,719	11,555	11,659	11,662	11,723	11,464
Total, all manufacturing industries.....	9,009	9,109	9,128	9,236	9,035	8,824	8,921	8,936	9,044	8,845
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	552	509	488	485	457	537	494	474	472	444
Agriculture and horticulture	506	463	444	442	412	493	451	432	430	402
Forestry	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	20	20	20
Fishing	24	23	23	22	23	24	23	22	22	22
Mining and quarrying.....	668	635	586	584	563	664	631	582	580	559
Coal mining.....	597	565	518	518	496	597	565	518	518	496
Stone and slate quarrying and mining.....	32	32	31	29	28	29	29	27	25	25
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction.....	25	25	25	25	27	25	25	25	25	27
Other mining and quarrying.....	13	13	12	12	12	13	13	12	12	12
Food, drink and tobacco	845	849	850	871	869	816	819	819	840	839
Grain milling	44	43	43	44	43	41	40	40	41	39
Bread and flour confectionery.....	158	162	159	163	164	151	155	152	156	157
Biscuits.....	52	51	51	51	53	52	51	51	51	52
Bacon curing, meat and fish products.....	83	85	88	92	94	80	81	84	88	90
Milk products.....	39	39	41	42	42	36	37	39	39	39
Sugar	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery.....	97	92	95	96	95	96	92	95	96	95
Fruit and vegetable products	78	73	73	73	71	76	72	72	72	70
Animal and poultry foods.....	22	21	23	26	26	21	21	22	25	25
Food industries not elsewhere specified.....	43	51	45	50	51	43	51	45	50	51
Brewing and malting.....	99	99	96	97	97	99	99	96	96	97
Other drink industries.....	66	67	69	71	69	64	65	68	70	68
Tobacco	48	48	50	50	49	41	40	41	41	41
Chemicals and allied industries	517	523	532	532	526	514	520	529	529	523
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel.....	16	17	17	17	16	16	17	17	17	16
Mineral oil refining.....	31	30	28	29	27	30	30	28	29	27
Lubricating oils and greases.....	7	8	8	9	10	7	8	8	9	10
Chemicals and dyes	226	225	228	228	231	224	223	225	226	228
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations.....	74	79	80	80	77	74	79	80	80	77
Explosives and fireworks.....	26	26	31	29	28	26	26	31	29	28
Paint and printing ink	48	48	48	49	47	48	48	48	48	47
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soaps and detergents	43	40	39	37	36	43	40	39	37	36
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	31	36	39	41	39	31	35	39	41	39
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.....	14	15	15	13	15	14	15	15	13	15

(1) The industrial estimates from 1964 are on a revised method of calculation described on pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* and are not completely comparable with the estimates for earlier years.

(2) Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966, i.e. (a) excluding the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with subsequent estimates). Please see the article on pages 206-215 of the March 1968 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

At June each year

Thousands

TABLE 132 (continued)

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1964	1965	1966		1967	1964	1965	1966		1967
			(a)	(b)				(a)	(b)	
Metal manufacture.....	629	637	624	628	603	628	637	624	627	603
Iron and steel (general).....	302	306	299	300	288	302	306	299	300	288
Steel tubes	56	58	58	57	55	56	58	58	56	55
Iron castings, etc.	125	124	122	123	116	125	124	122	123	115
Light metals	58	60	60	60	59	58	60	60	60	59
Copper, brass and other base metals.....	87	89	86	89	85	87	89	86	89	85
Engineering and electrical goods.....	2,231	2,303	2,352	2,391	2,382	2,205	2,275	2,322	2,361	2,352
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	37	39	38	37	36	37	39	38	37	35
Metal-working machine tools	89	95	96	101	101	89	95	96	101	101
Engineers' small tools and gauges	62	67	72	69	71	62	67	72	69	71
Industrial engines	43	46	44	41	40	43	46	44	41	40
Textile machinery and accessories	58	59	59	59	57	51	52	52	52	50
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery.....	30	32	32	39	39	29	32	31	39	39
Mechanical handling equipment	57	58	61	66	62	57	58	61	65	62
Office machinery	59	63	65	54	54	57	61	62	52	51
Other machinery	355	367	370	366	371	352	365	367	363	368
Industrial plant and steelwork.....	147	155	162	185	187	147	154	161	185	187
Ordnance and small arms.....	28	26	27	25	25	28	26	26	25	25
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	230	244	253	254	254	228	242	250	252	251
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	132	139	138	137	141	131	138	137	136	140
Watches and clocks	15	15	15	14	14	15	15	15	14	14
Electrical machinery	225	234	236	243	235	222	231	233	240	232
Insulated wires and cables.....	65	65	67	68	62	65	65	66	67	62
Telegraph and telephone apparatus.....	77	86	96	97	101	75	83	93	94	97
Radio and other electronic apparatus	298	294	306	324	323	294	290	302	319	320
Domestic electric appliances	71	63	62	62	58	70	63	61	61	57
Other electrical goods	154	155	153	151	150	153	155	153	151	149
Shipbuilding and marine engineering.....	228	224	219	219	218	215	210	205	205	206
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	167	167	167	167	168	158	158	158	158	160
Marine engineering	61	57	52	51	50	57	53	49	47	45
Vehicles	885	875	865	858	834	876	867	857	850	826
Motor vehicle manufacturing	484	499	500	502	477	483	498	499	502	476
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing.....	26	26	26	25	24	26	26	26	25	24
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing.....	269	260	255	250	256	262	252	248	242	249
Locomotives and railway track equipment.....	47	40	36	33	32	46	39	36	33	32
Railway carriages and wagons and trams.....	53	45	42	42	39	53	45	42	42	39
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.....	7	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5
Metal goods not elsewhere specified.....	577	596	602	604	582	574	593	598	601	578
Tools and implements	23	24	25	24	25	23	24	25	24	25
Cutlery	15	14	14	14	13	15	14	14	14	13
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.....	46	48	46	47	45	46	48	46	47	45
Wire and wire manufacturers.....	44	46	45	44	43	44	46	45	44	43
Cans and metal boxes	38	40	39	39	37	37	39	38	38	36
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	27	28	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	384	396	405	408	391	382	394	403	406	388

See footnotes on page 117.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 132 (continued)

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1964	1965	1966		1967	1964	1965	1966		1967
			(a)	(b)				(a)	(b)	
Textiles	845	828	818	818	768	789	774	762	763	715
Production of man-made fibres	49	51	51	51	49	45	47	46	46	43
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres	120	116	110	110	98	105	103	97	97	86
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres... ..	109	107	103	102	91	97	94	92	91	81
Woollen and worsted	190	180	177	176	165	188	178	175	174	163
Jute	18	18	17	17	16	18	18	17	17	16
Rope, twine and net	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	11	11	10
Hosiery and other knitted goods	130	134	137	136	133	127	130	132	132	129
Lace	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	8
Carpets	42	42	43	43	44	40	41	42	42	41
Narrow fabrics	22	22	22	22	21	22	22	21	21	20
Made-up textiles	40	39	39	40	38	29	29	29	30	29
Textile finishing	76	72	71	72	68	71	67	66	67	63
Other textile industries	28	27	27	27	26	28	26	27	27	26
Leather, leather goods and fur	64	62	61	60	58	63	61	60	60	57
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	30	28	27	28	27	30	28	26	27	26
Leather goods	25	25	25	25	23	25	25	25	24	23
Fur	9	9	9	8	8	9	9	9	8	8
Clothing and footwear	571	563	555	558	533	544	535	528	531	506
Weatherproof outerwear	30	29	31	31	28	30	29	30	30	27
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	126	124	124	124	121	121	119	119	119	116
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	68	68	64	65	63	68	67	64	65	62
Overalls, and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	59	56	56	56	53	47	44	44	44	41
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	115	118	117	118	113	110	112	112	113	107
Hats, caps and millinery	14	13	12	12	11	13	12	12	12	11
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	44	44	43	43	42	42	42	41	41	40
Footwear	116	112	109	110	102	115	110	107	107	100
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	360	362	356	369	359	356	358	352	365	355
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	77	75	71	71	70	76	74	70	70	68
Pottery	67	66	66	66	64	66	65	66	66	63
Glass	79	80	81	83	81	79	80	81	83	80
Cement	18	18	18	18	19	18	18	18	17	18
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	119	123	119	130	127	117	121	117	128	125
Timber, furniture, etc.	297	304	299	322	312	292	299	294	317	307
Timber	99	103	100	115	113	97	101	98	113	111
Furniture and upholstery	103	104	103	105	99	101	102	101	103	97
Bedding, etc.	17	19	18	19	18	17	19	18	19	18
Shop and office fitting	32	33	33	36	36	32	33	33	36	35
Wooden containers and baskets	24	25	24	26	26	24	25	24	25	25
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	21	21	21	22	21	21	21	21	21	21
Paper, printing and publishing	634	643	651	654	647	627	637	645	648	639
Paper and board	98	98	98	96	96	97	98	98	96	96
Cardboard boxes, carton and fibre-board packing cases	70	70	69	69	66	68	67	66	67	64
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	72	75	75	76	73	72	75	75	76	73
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	141	143	145	147	148	139	141	143	145	145
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	253	258	265	266	264	251	256	262	264	262

See footnotes on page 117.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 132 (continued)

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1964	1965	1966		1967	1964	1965	1966		1967
			(a)	(b)				(a)	(b)	
Other manufacturing industries	328	339	345	352	343	325	336	341	348	338
Rubber.....	131	135	135	137	133	131	133	132	134	131
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	14	13	12	14	13	14	13	12	14	13
Brushes and brooms	15	15	14	14	13	15	15	14	14	13
Toys, games and sports equipment.....	35	38	41	41	40	34	37	40	40	39
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	12	11
Plastics moulding and fabricating.....	86	91	95	95	93	86	91	95	95	92
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	35	37	37	40	40	35	36	37	40	40
Construction	1,711	1,746	1,769	1,725	1,684	1,661	1,695	1,718	1,674	1,631
Gas, electricity and water.....	414	421	434	433	437	406	413	426	425	428
Gas	127	124	126	126	129	124	122	124	124	126
Electricity	242	251	261	261	260	238	246	256	256	255
Water supply	45	46	46	46	48	44	45	46	46	47
Transport and communication.....	1,688	1,678	1,651	1,657	1,662	1,659	1,649	1,623	1,629	1,634
Railways	397	369	337	337	320	395	367	336	336	319
Road passenger transport.....	273	274	270	273	270	266	266	263	265	262
Road haulage contracting.....	212	219	219	232	242	208	215	216	229	239
Sea transport	110	103	98	100	102	107	100	95	97	99
Port and inland water transport.....	142	140	136	138	138	138	136	132	135	134
Air transport	48	54	56	55	60	47	53	56	54	60
Postal services and telecommunications.....	417	427	439	438	445	410	419	431	430	436
Miscellaneous transport services and storage ...	89	92	96	84	85	88	91	95	83	84
Distribution trades	3,038	3,056	3,067	3,018	2,913	2,974	2,992	3,003	2,955	2,851
Wholesale distribution.....	576	583	577	562	553	561	568	562	547	537
Retail distribution	2,144	2,148	2,170	2,164	2,073	2,103	2,107	2,129	2,123	2,034
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail).....	175	175	168	158	149	169	169	162	152	144
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	143	150	152	135	138	141	148	150	133	136
Insurance, banking and finance.....	638	652	655	655	667	629	643	645	645	656
Professional and scientific services.....	2,374	2,471	2,582	2,578	2,695	2,322	2,416	2,525	2,520	2,633
Accountancy services	90	93	93	93	92	88	91	91	91	91
Educational services	1,099	1,153	1,217	1,217	1,292	1,076	1,128	1,190	1,190	1,263
Legal services	100	104	104	104	104	98	102	103	103	103
Medical and dental services.....	888	910	956	957	993	865	886	931	932	967
Religious organisations.....	22	22	21	21	23	22	21	21	21	22
Other professional and scientific services.....	175	190	191	186	189	174	188	189	184	187
Miscellaneous services	2,237	2,259	2,277	2,266	2,203	2,195	2,216	2,235	2,224	2,161
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.....	135	134	131	131	132	133	132	129	129	130
Sport and other recreations.....	67	69	70	70	72	66	69	70	70	71
Betting.....	50	56	59	59	60	49	54	57	57	59
Catering, hotels, etc.....	636	634	630	629	611	625	624	620	619	601
Laundries.....	125	126	119	119	112	122	123	116	116	109
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc. ...	49	48	47	46	45	48	48	46	45	44
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	424	446	462	453	437	414	436	452	443	428
Repair of boots and shoes.....	16	15	14	14	12	16	15	13	13	12
Hairdressing and manicure	111	111	108	108	105	109	109	106	106	104
Private domestic service	238	215	201	201	181	229	206	192	192	171
Other services	387	406	438	438	436	383	402	434	434	432
Public administration	1,340	1,354	1,399	1,397	1,451	1,304	1,318	1,361	1,359	1,413
National government service	563	573	586	585	598	540	552	563	563	575
Local government service.....	778	781	813	812	853	764	767	798	796	838
Persons not classified by industry	37	31	30	30	41	36	29	28	28	38

See footnotes on page 117.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Strength and intake of the armed forces and women's services

Strength at 30 June in each year

TABLE 133

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Armed forces												
Total serving ⁽¹⁾	745.2	687.1	600.1	550.1	503.3	458.4	424.8	408.8	407.5	406.5	401.5	399.7
Royal Navy ⁽²⁾	116.1	110.1	101.8	96.7	93.4	91.4	90.6	92.7	94.3	94.6	93.6	92.9
Army	393.0	361.1	318.2	287.4	251.8	217.4	192.8	181.1	185.5	187.3	187.5	189.0
Royal Air Force.....	236.1	215.9	180.1	165.9	158.1	149.6	141.3	135.0	127.7	124.6	120.5	117.8
Total intake from civil life ⁽¹⁾ ...	230.9	154.3	144.1	113.9	101.2	51.0	56.3	37.0	44.2	40.6	41.5	36.7
Royal Navy	12.4	10.3	9.6	7.5	6.7	7.5	7.8	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8
Army	160.7	106.1	101.1	78.3	71.5	31.0	36.4	24.1	30.6	25.8	25.8	21.5
Royal Air Force.....	57.8	37.9	33.4	28.1	23.0	12.5	12.0	4.0	5.0	6.5	7.6	7.4
Women's services												
Total serving ⁽³⁾	16.1	15.0	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.4	17.3	17.2	15.9	15.6	15.3	15.8
Women's Royal Naval Service	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3
Women's Royal Army Corps	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7
Women's Royal Air Force...	5.4	4.7	4.3	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.6	6.5	5.4	4.9	4.8	5.1
Nursing services: Total	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7
Total intake from civil life ⁽³⁾ ...	4.8	4.4	5.2	5.9	5.3	6.4	7.6	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.1	5.8
Women's Royal Naval Service	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Women's Royal Army Corps	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0
Women's Royal Air Force...	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.9	2.5	3.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0
Nursing services: Total	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8

⁽¹⁾ Men locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Army include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

⁽²⁾ Up to and including 1962, Regulars on terminal leave were excluded.

⁽³⁾ Women locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Women's Royal Army Corps include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

Source: Ministry of Defence

LABOUR

Industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

TABLE 134

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total, excluding Post Office staff	289.0	271.2	262.8	256.4	252.9	251.9	244.2	235.4	231.7	229.1	222.1
Males	255.4	242.2	233.9	226.4	222.0	221.7	214.6	205.5	200.0	196.9	190.2
Whole-time	255.2	242.0	233.7	226.2	221.8	221.5	214.3	205.1	199.4	196.3	189.4
Part-time	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.6
Females	33.6	29.0	28.9	30.0	30.9	30.2	29.6	29.9	31.7	32.2	31.9
Whole-time	29.5	24.7	24.0	24.9	25.5	24.5	23.7	24.0	25.7	25.8	25.5
Part-time	8.2	8.6	9.7	10.3	10.8	11.4	11.8	11.9	11.9	12.8	12.8
Ministry of Defence (Navy).....	97.0	91.1	86.3	83.6	83.1	73.9	72.3	70.0	68.9	69.0	63.8
Ministry of Defence (Army)	66.5	61.3	90.4	94.7	92.9	82.7	76.2	72.9	71.7	71.2	69.5
Ministry of Defence (Air Force)	43.0	41.3	39.0	37.7	36.9	27.0	27.1	25.6	25.3	24.8	23.8
Ministry of Supply	52.9	48.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ministry of Aviation ⁽³⁾	—	—	22.7	15.6	15.3	15.1	14.8	14.1	13.7	—	—
Ministry of Technology ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	13.2
Home Office ⁽⁴⁾	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0
Stationery Office	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2
Ministry of Public Building and Works.....	14.3	13.8	13.2	13.1	12.4	40.6	40.3	38.9	37.9	36.8	36.7
Other departments	9.1	9.3	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.3	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.9
Post Office ⁽⁵⁾	83.7	82.8	83.9	89.4	93.0	96.0	101.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4

⁽¹⁾ Including part-time workers, two part-time workers being counted as one whole-time worker. Also including U.K.-based staff serving overseas, and staff serving in Northern Ireland, but excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas.

⁽²⁾ For details of reorganisation and renaming of departments before 1967, see footnotes to Tables 136 and 138 in *Annual Abstract of Statistics*, No. 103, 1966.

⁽³⁾ In February 1967 the functions of the Ministry of Aviation were transferred mainly to the Ministry of Technology.

⁽⁴⁾ The figures include staff of the State Management Districts.

⁽⁵⁾ From 1965 the figures reflect the reclassification of most grades as non-industrial.

Source: Civil Service Department

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

TABLE 135

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	Excluding Post Office staff										Post Office staff ⁽³⁾ Total
	Total				Males			Females			
	Total	Casual staff (^a)	Whole- time	Part- time	Total	Whole- time	Part- time	Total	Whole- time	Part- time	
1957.....	381.4	..	373.3	16.3	258.9	258.1	1.5	122.5	115.2	14.8	251.6
1958.....	374.9	..	367.1	15.6	253.5	252.7	1.4	121.4	114.4	14.2	253.1
1959.....	375.3	..	367.8	15.1	251.3	250.7	1.3	124.0	117.1	13.8	254.8
1960.....	379.7	..	372.4	14.6	252.9	252.3	1.2	126.8	120.1	13.4	254.9
1961.....	386.5	..	379.4	14.1	255.3	254.7	1.2	131.2	124.7	12.9	261.0
1962.....	394.2	..	387.1	14.2	258.6	258.0	1.2	135.6	129.1	13.0	272.9
1963.....	409.6	..	402.5	14.2	265.8	265.2	1.2	143.8	137.3	13.0	275.6
1964.....	413.7	..	406.8	13.8	268.9	268.3	1.2	144.8	138.5	12.6	275.6
1965.....	419.5	..	412.6	13.8	270.2	269.6	1.2	149.3	143.0	12.6	383.8
1966.....	430.3	..	423.2	14.2	273.9	273.3	1.3	156.4	149.9	12.9	396.8
1967.....	454.5	3.6	447.1	14.8	284.0	283.3	1.4	170.5	163.8	13.4	406.3
1968.....	475.7	5.1	467.9	15.5	294.6	293.8	1.6	181.1	174.1	13.9	412.2

⁽¹⁾ Established and unestablished. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker. Including U.K.-based staff of the home and diplomatic services serving overseas, and staff serving in Northern Ireland, but excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas.

⁽²⁾ Casual or seasonal staff recruited for periods normally of less than six months. These are included in the totals and other columns.

⁽³⁾ Excluding sub-postmasters and sub-postmistresses. From 1965 the figures reflect the inclusion of Post Office grades previously classified as industrial.

Source: Civil Service Department

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

Departmental analysis

TABLE 136

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total non-industrial staff (excluding Post Office staff)	379.7	386.5	394.2	409.6	413.7	419.5	430.3	454.5	475.7
Defence and supply departments:									
Total	131.2	132.9	136.3	130.3	133.3	132.8	133.5	133.0	138.7
Ministry of Defence (Navy)	30.7	30.7	31.3	30.4	32.0	32.0	32.7	33.6	39.0
Ministry of Defence (Army)	47.2	50.6	52.1	50.1	48.4	48.5	48.0	48.5	48.4
Ministry of Defence (Air Force)	27.6	28.0	28.7	25.2	26.5	25.0	24.9	24.6	25.0
Ministry of Technology ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	24.8	22.6	23.2	23.6	24.3	24.6	24.8	22.8	22.5
Ministry of Defence (Central)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.8
Social services:									
Total	62.8	65.2	66.3	68.4	68.9	72.1	74.3	82.0	85.6
Department of Education and Science	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.7	4.3
Ministry of Health	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.3
Ministry of Housing and Local Government	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.3	4.5
Ministry of Social Security ⁽⁴⁾	46.8	48.9	49.8	52.7	52.4	54.3	55.1	60.7	64.1
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	5.4	5.5	6.0	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.2	6.4
Revenue departments:									
Total	71.4	73.7	72.9	75.5	73.8	73.8	76.3	80.3	83.7
Board of Inland Revenue	56.0	58.1	57.2	59.7	58.0	57.7	59.6	62.7	65.7
H.M. Customs and Excise	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.8	16.1	16.8	17.6	18.0
Trade, industry and transport:									
Total	59.2	58.7	59.6	63.3	62.7	62.0	64.8	73.6	77.5
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.7	15.3	15.8
Ministry of Labour	21.4	20.2	20.1	22.5	21.3	20.6	22.1	26.7	28.6
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.3	—	—	—	—
Ministry of Technology ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.4	—	—
Board of Trade ⁽⁷⁾	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	9.5	9.6	17.2	17.9
Ministry of Transport	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.6	6.6	7.1	7.5	8.1
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
Other departments ⁽⁸⁾	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.2
Agency services:									
Total	18.4	18.4	18.1	28.2	28.5	29.2	29.5	30.5	32.4
Ordnance Survey	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2
Stationery Office	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.4
Ministry of Public Building and Works	10.7	10.6	10.0	20.0	20.3	20.8	20.9	21.6	23.2
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
Central government, home and legal departments:									
Total	27.9	28.6	30.6	32.8	34.8	36.7	38.5	41.9	44.5
County Courts	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5
Home Office ⁽⁹⁾	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	14.9	15.4	16.1	17.5	18.7
Prison Commission	8.6	8.5	9.3	10.0	—	—	—	—	—
Land Registry	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.8
Scottish Home and Health Department	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.2	9.4	10.2	10.9	12.1	13.0
Commonwealth and foreign services:									
Total	8.8	9.0	10.4	11.1	11.7	12.9	13.4	13.2	13.3
Diplomatic service	6.0	6.1	7.1	7.4	7.7	10.2	10.6	10.9	10.8
Ministry of Overseas Development	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5
Other departments ⁽⁵⁾	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	0.6	0.6	—	—

Source: Civil Service Department

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 135. For details of re-organisation and renaming of departments before 1967, see footnotes to Table 138 in *Annual Abstract of Statistics*, No. 103, 1966.

(2) The figures include some staff engaged on civil work.

(3) Ministry of Aviation before 1967.

(4) National Assistance Board and Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance before 1967.

(5) Departments with staffs totalling fewer than 2,000 at 1 April 1966 (including the staffs of the Scottish departments) have been included in these totals and are not shown separately.

(6) Figures for 1967 and 1968 included in Defence and supply departments.

(7) Civil aviation was transferred from the Ministry of Aviation to the Board of Trade in July 1966.

(8) Including staff of the Prison Commission from 1963.

LABOUR

Non-industrial whole-time staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

Analysis by staff groups

TABLE 137

At 1st April in each year

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total whole-time staff.....	367.1	367.8	372.4	379.4	387.1	402.5	406.8	412.6	423.2	447.1	467.9
Administrative:											
Total	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.8
Home service ⁽²⁾	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6
Diplomatic service ⁽²⁾	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2
Executive	61.8	61.9	61.7	64.2	65.7	67.1	69.1	71.5	74.3	81.5	85.9
Clerical and clerical assistants.....	151.6	153.0	157.1	158.5	160.2	168.5	167.8	168.3	172.9	181.9	191.4
Typing.....	23.6	23.3	23.4	23.5	23.5	23.6	23.8	23.9	23.7	26.5	27.1
Inspectorate	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Professional, scientific and technical.....	66.9	66.8	66.7	68.7	71.4	73.0	74.2	75.7	76.6	79.9	83.2
Ancillary technical, etc.	36.7	37.0	37.9	38.9	40.6	44.1	45.5	46.2	48.0	48.9	50.7
Messengers, porters, etc.....	20.8	20.2	19.9	19.9	19.8	20.2	20.3	20.7	21.2	21.9	22.9
Males.....	252.7	250.7	252.3	254.7	258.0	265.2	268.3	269.6	273.3	283.3	293.8
Administrative	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.5
Executive	52.2	52.2	52.2	54.2	55.3	56.4	58.2	59.9	62.2	67.7	71.6
Clerical and clerical assistants.....	86.7	85.2	86.1	84.8	82.4	84.4	83.3	81.0	80.7	81.2	83.1
Typing.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Inspectorate	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Professional, scientific and technical	62.0	62.0	62.0	63.9	66.4	67.9	68.9	70.0	70.8	73.8	77.2
Ancillary technical, etc.	26.5	26.8	27.7	27.4	29.4	31.6	32.7	33.2	34.1	35.2	35.7
Messengers, porters, etc.....	19.9	19.2	18.9	18.9	18.8	19.1	19.2	19.4	19.3	19.3	19.8
Females.....	114.4	117.1	120.1	124.7	129.1	137.3	138.5	143.0	149.9	163.8	174.1
Administrative	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Executive	9.6	9.7	9.5	10.0	10.4	10.7	10.9	11.6	12.1	13.8	14.3
Clerical and clerical assistants.....	64.9	67.8	71.0	73.7	77.8	84.1	84.5	87.3	92.2	100.7	108.3
Typing.....	23.3	23.0	23.1	23.2	23.2	23.3	23.4	23.5	23.4	26.2	26.8
Inspectorate	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Professional, scientific and technical	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.0
Ancillary, technical, etc.	10.2	10.2	10.2	11.5	11.2	12.5	12.8	13.0	13.9	13.7	15.0
Messengers, porters, etc.....	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.1

(¹) Including U.K.-based staff of home and diplomatic services overseas, and staff serving in Northern Ireland. Excluding Post Office Staff, Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas.

(²) There was a transfer of staff from the home service to the diplomatic service in 1965.

Source: Civil Service Department

Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries⁽¹⁾

Expressed as percentages of total number of employees in employment at October in each year

TABLE 138

Great Britain

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All manufacturing industries.....	21.3	22.1	22.6	22.8	23.1	23.5	24.3	25.4
Food, drink and tobacco.....	18.7	18.8	19.2	19.3	20.0	20.0	21.1	21.5
Chemicals and allied industries.....	32.2	34.0	34.8	34.5	35.5	35.4	37.1	37.9
Metal manufacture	18.8	19.0	21.0	20.7	20.9	21.5	21.6	23.0
Engineering and electrical goods ...	28.2	28.9	29.5	29.8	29.6	30.3	31.0	32.2
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	15.8	16.0	16.6	17.7	17.4	17.7	18.7	19.8
Vehicles	24.8	26.2	25.1	25.2	26.8	26.2	27.6	28.8
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	17.3	18.2	19.0	18.7	18.8	19.2	20.0	20.9
Textiles	12.3	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.9	14.6	15.6
Leather, leather goods and fur	14.6	14.3	14.3	15.4	15.0	15.7	15.9	16.8
Clothing and footwear.....	11.0	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.3
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	16.3	17.0	17.9	18.2	18.4	19.0	19.7	19.7
Timber, furniture, etc.	16.6	17.0	17.1	18.1	17.7	17.5	18.7	19.4
Paper, printing and publishing.....	22.9	24.0	24.7	25.1	25.2	25.6	26.3	27.3
Other manufacturing industries.....	21.7	21.9	22.7	22.6	22.3	22.6	22.5	24.3

⁽¹⁾ The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Size of manufacturing establishments at June 1961⁽¹⁾

TABLE 139

Great Britain

	Total	11-24 employees	25-99 employees	100-499 employees	500-999 employees	1,000-1,999 employees	2,000 or more employees
Number of establishments.....	55,161	12,571	27,478	12,213	1,693	777	429
Food, drink and tobacco.....	5,274	1,425	2,359	1,224	153	85	28
Chemicals and allied industries.....	2,451	488	1,086	685	107	56	29
Metal manufacture	2,166	353	942	603	141	69	58
Engineering and electrical goods.....	10,684	2,285	5,166	2,427	426	249	131
Shipbuilding and marine engineering.....	755	180	304	173	51	31	16
Vehicles	1,931	388	810	437	120	82	94
Metal goods not elsewhere specified.....	5,035	1,272	2,655	931	125	43	9
Textiles	5,559	875	2,568	1,878	184	38	16
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur).....	7,195	1,598	4,155	1,315	105	20	2
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.....	2,646	541	1,412	589	65	26	13
Paper, printing and publishing	5,215	1,323	2,711	990	126	49	16
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	6,250	1,843	3,310	961	90	29	17
Number of employees (Thousands).....	8,178	222	1,420	2,552	1,163	1,078	1,743
Food, drink and tobacco	734	25	118	266	104	119	102
Chemicals and allied industries	466	9	56	146	73	74	108
Metal manufacture	603	7	51	134	97	96	218
Engineering and electrical goods.....	1,985	41	268	518	298	351	509
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	192	3	16	38	37	43	55
Vehicles	854	7	41	92	84	115	515
Metal goods not elsewhere specified.....	514	22	136	186	86	58	26
Textiles	789	16	141	403	124	56	49
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur).....	594	28	213	249	68	27	9
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.....	321	9	75	122	45	35	35
Paper, printing and publishing	572	23	139	206	86	64	54
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	554	32	166	192	61	40	63

⁽¹⁾ The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

LABOUR

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 140

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total.....	354,214	305,334	291,674	539,149	552,760	321,923	276,142	261,080	499,811	516,720
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	13,457	12,378	11,605	14,978	15,885	9,985	9,227	8,679	12,088	13,021
Agriculture and horticulture	10,533	9,540	8,945	11,605	11,876	7,333	6,557	6,182	8,829	9,446
Forestry	302	255	299	378	702	264	219	261	343	380
Fishing	2,622	2,583	2,361	2,995	3,307	2,388	2,451	2,236	2,916	3,195
Mining and quarrying ⁽²⁾	6,993	6,093	6,076	9,314	20,244	6,822	5,908	5,892	9,143	20,063
Coal mining ⁽²⁾	6,096	5,288	5,256	8,027	18,873	6,094	5,284	5,255	8,024	18,844
Stone and slate quarrying and mining.....	444	400	436	586	573	305	263	285	466	454
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction.....	176	173	162	295	309	159	135	145	266	292
Other mining and quarrying.....	277	232	222	406	489	264	226	207	387	473
Total manufacturing industries	104,023	84,500	80,892	190,108	164,619	95,926	77,890	73,864	176,771	155,400
Food, drink and tobacco	12,822	10,317	9,737	16,926	17,471	11,492	9,188	8,562	15,342	16,119
Grain milling	478	357	391	652	727	403	320	332	566	651
Bread and flour confectionery.....	2,102	1,739	1,691	3,135	3,331	1,945	1,594	1,549	2,943	3,081
Biscuits.....	674	586	479	879	942	645	576	470	853	911
Bacon curing, meat and fish products.....	1,272	1,134	1,161	2,090	1,911	1,149	1,035	945	1,768	1,719
Milk products.....	646	459	513	788	894	551	387	408	665	770
Sugar	316	235	234	398	545	309	232	234	395	541
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery.....	1,180	902	826	1,371	1,389	1,131	884	797	1,326	1,348
Fruit and vegetable products.....	2,134	1,605	1,361	1,979	1,831	1,710	1,243	1,038	1,677	1,615
Animal and poultry foods.....	415	348	364	706	731	387	319	342	684	692
Food industries not elsewhere specified.....	456	412	378	789	889	446	400	366	775	878
Brewing and malting.....	1,046	830	796	1,550	1,656	1,021	808	781	1,520	1,639
Other drink industries.....	1,329	1,002	940	1,605	1,659	1,263	948	873	1,523	1,567
Tobacco	774	708	603	984	966	532	442	427	647	707
Chemicals and allied industries	6,199	5,587	4,693	8,236	8,715	6,058	5,431	4,576	8,083	8,565
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel.....	233	170	131	261	292	229	165	131	261	290
Mineral oil refining	814	904	642	902	997	810	884	637	890	981
Lucrinating oils and greases.....	87	89	82	110	157	83	88	80	110	157
Chemicals and dyes	2,574	2,241	1,951	3,335	3,739	2,487	2,155	1,874	3,247	3,646
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	576	500	386	911	810	569	489	381	898	797
Explosives and fireworks	566	543	431	615	573	564	540	428	609	571
Paint and printing ink	473	438	383	775	764	465	420	374	758	755
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	525	409	382	561	583	511	400	375	555	575
Synthetic resins and plastics materials.....	214	183	198	459	545	209	180	190	452	543
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.....	137	110	107	307	255	131	110	106	303	250

(1) The figures include all unemployed persons on the registers of Employment Exchanges with the exception of registered severely disabled persons who are unlikely to obtain work other than under special conditions.

(2) The figures for Coal mining exclude all the unemployed who, although previously employed in coal mining, were known to be unfit for employment in that industry. These men are included with Other persons not classified by industry.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 140 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Metal manufacture.....	6,361	4,891	7,211	20,197	13,862	6,287	4,781	7,126	20,110	13,722
Iron and steel (general).....	3,021	2,297	4,514	9,364	6,382	2,997	2,259	4,468	9,327	6,344
Steel tubes	460	314	319	1,340	1,081	453	308	317	1,329	1,075
Iron castings, etc.	1,667	1,379	1,463	6,780	3,803	1,640	1,356	1,443	6,763	3,737
Light metals	442	330	339	1,265	1,040	435	297	333	1,258	1,029
Copper, brass and other base metals	771	571	576	1,448	1,556	762	561	565	1,433	1,537
Engineering and electrical goods.....	18,605	15,898	15,271	36,956	36,944	17,653	14,935	14,248	34,831	35,309
Agricultural machinery (except tractors).....	291	209	338	534	480	280	200	332	516	467
Metal-working machine tools	741	569	576	1,827	2,466	731	559	567	1,803	2,435
Engineers' small tools and gauges	357	336	318	810	892	345	333	306	796	875
Industrial engines	269	265	228	503	525	261	258	223	485	514
Textile machinery and accessories	509	443	405	1,054	1,108	382	310	306	891	853
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery.....	186	177	150	423	350	181	170	148	418	325
Mechanical handling equipment	454	368	312	929	956	443	366	308	908	943
Office machinery	532	318	303	619	628	484	295	288	590	611
Other machinery	3,951	3,039	3,100	6,779	6,904	3,828	2,980	3,035	6,674	6,767
Industrial plant and steelwork.....	1,438	1,119	998	2,856	3,588	1,412	1,096	986	2,831	3,564
Ordnance and small arms.....	285	191	208	357	456	284	191	202	353	454
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	1,576	1,524	1,499	3,669	3,642	1,483	1,431	1,431	3,561	3,542
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	798	646	688	1,267	1,236	768	614	660	1,220	1,199
Watches and clocks	223	151	113	757	283	221	150	112	751	280
Electrical machinery	1,274	1,060	995	3,040	3,204	1,208	1,013	948	2,919	3,115
Insulated wires and cables.....	581	458	493	1,019	1,077	515	430	471	973	1,011
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	824	736	618	1,761	1,582	776	674	570	1,658	1,435
Radio and other electronic apparatus.....	2,125	2,298	2,247	4,629	4,095	1,942	1,935	1,732	3,504	3,538
Domestic electrical appliances.....	1,113	1,111	823	1,899	1,629	1,062	1,073	788	1,807	1,571
Other electrical goods	1,078	880	859	2,224	1,843	1,047	857	835	2,173	1,810
Shipbuilding and marine engineering.....	11,858	6,018	5,028	10,279	10,279	10,868	5,761	4,669	9,253	9,134
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	10,868	5,317	4,323	9,131	9,007	10,008	5,087	3,982	8,263	8,130
Marine engineering	990	701	705	1,148	1,272	860	674	687	990	1,004
Vehicles	5,795	6,419	6,142	17,452	14,191	5,689	6,251	5,948	17,056	13,867
Motor vehicle manufacturing	2,723	3,233	3,496	13,340	9,132	2,680	3,130	3,378	13,190	9,036
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing.....	311	232	216	717	520	306	227	211	706	513
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing.....	1,144	1,672	1,124	1,925	3,040	1,101	1,628	1,073	1,709	2,829
Locomotives and railway track equipment.....	818	521	760	712	721	813	519	756	707	718
Railway carriages and wagons and trams.....	726	693	475	540	575	722	687	472	529	573
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.....	73	68	71	218	203	67	60	58	215	198
Metal goods not elsewhere specified.....	6,352	5,228	5,248	14,169	13,306	6,126	5,112	5,113	13,950	13,152
Tools and implements	349	224	267	605	681	344	219	259	600	664
Cutlery	170	136	132	361	300	162	130	122	334	298
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	301	231	264	647	560	296	226	261	637	560
Wire and wire manufactures	452	422	335	633	686	443	416	321	624	678
Cans and metal boxes	392	328	290	512	571	368	314	279	495	546
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals...	167	121	135	449	365	165	119	124	441	361
Metal industries not elsewhere specified.....	4,521	3,766	3,825	10,962	10,143	4,348	3,688	3,747	10,819	10,045

See footnotes on page 126.

Sources: Department of Employment
and Productivity
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 140 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Textiles	11,546	9,787	8,210	22,808	14,404	9,202	7,770	6,172	19,049	12,136
Production of man-made fibres	237	236	227	654	505	219	194	185	575	428
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax, and man-made fibres	2,402	1,837	1,444	4,712	2,518	1,611	1,136	881	3,404	1,850
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	1,542	1,203	994	4,465	1,792	1,035	750	660	3,782	1,358
Woollen and worsted	2,072	1,600	1,374	3,453	2,913	2,007	1,532	1,306	3,349	2,830
Jute	617	459	358	950	640	601	453	355	937	637
Rope, twine and net	432	290	185	415	451	328	239	152	353	391
Hosiery and other knitted goods	1,173	1,481	954	2,907	1,598	968	1,275	790	2,601	1,403
Lace	93	54	100	163	90	59	40	45	118	67
Carpets	484	360	631	894	720	405	305	312	794	580
Narrow fabrics	189	183	150	342	282	172	175	136	319	267
Made-up textiles	791	565	528	1,320	891	472	330	286	600	554
Textile finishing	1,239	1,240	1,043	2,075	1,582	1,067	1,071	848	1,766	1,356
Other textile industries	275	279	222	458	422	258	270	216	451	415
Leather, leather goods and fur	841	659	617	1,399	1,143	793	623	582	1,326	1,089
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	458	347	356	730	676	435	333	334	679	645
Leather goods	310	262	215	511	362	287	242	202	495	344
Fur	73	50	46	158	105	71	48	46	152	100
Clothing and footwear	6,376	5,202	4,096	12,777	7,063	5,311	4,206	3,311	9,833	6,055
Weatherproof outerwear	354	319	177	461	344	319	295	154	431	316
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	1,226	890	694	2,571	1,322	1,145	761	592	2,199	1,202
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	877	626	526	1,345	945	867	616	514	1,334	932
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	1,134	868	649	2,830	1,036	514	367	307	974	492
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	1,198	1,014	866	2,235	1,386	1,065	884	725	1,838	1,255
Hats, caps and millinery	217	363	160	287	185	172	316	131	264	167
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	501	429	412	1,011	594	403	314	334	860	486
Footwear	869	693	612	2,037	1,251	826	653	554	1,933	1,205
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	4,595	3,892	4,145	7,688	7,295	4,356	3,686	3,820	7,434	7,056
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	1,301	1,117	1,105	2,211	2,018	1,228	1,046	1,020	2,115	1,934
Pottery	984	683	1,052	1,608	1,070	955	656	932	1,568	1,047
Glass	1,114	926	855	1,613	1,693	1,087	911	845	1,601	1,675
Cement	66	71	79	157	180	62	64	68	144	169
Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified	1,130	1,095	1,054	2,099	2,334	1,024	1,009	955	2,006	2,231
Timber, furniture, etc.	3,960	3,491	3,527	7,416	6,536	3,774	3,337	3,344	7,154	6,298
Timber	1,246	1,067	1,116	2,105	2,232	1,192	1,001	1,035	2,021	2,149
Furniture and upholstery	1,595	1,472	1,480	3,424	2,458	1,523	1,419	1,408	3,285	2,356
Bedding, etc.	284	234	220	372	351	276	221	211	364	346
Shop and office fitting	245	223	235	549	535	224	210	226	534	525
Wooden containers and baskets	338	296	304	552	587	315	293	298	547	567
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	252	199	172	414	373	244	193	166	403	355
Paper, printing and publishing	4,171	3,595	3,477	6,868	6,915	3,990	3,445	3,283	6,641	6,687
Paper and board	831	843	790	1,532	1,426	823	825	771	1,511	1,409
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	718	529	618	989	892	657	472	515	890	816
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	570	463	459	705	790	561	459	446	691	769
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	799	714	633	1,532	1,751	748	675	600	1,492	1,699
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	1,253	1,046	977	2,110	2,056	1,201	1,014	951	2,057	1,994

See footnotes on page 126.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 140 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Other manufacturing industries	4,542	3,516	3,490	6,937	6,495	4,327	3,364	3,110	6,709	6,211
Rubber.....	1,458	1,228	1,109	2,286	2,288	1,401	1,167	1,042	2,212	2,174
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	466	316	236	334	377	458	312	232	331	369
Brushes and brooms	161	121	135	242	246	148	114	127	223	220
Toys, games and sports equipment.....	945	485	587	1,069	736	831	439	348	1,014	685
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	94	95	91	198	207	90	92	89	191	202
Plastics moulding and fabricating.....	1,001	930	967	2,018	1,932	989	910	921	1,957	1,889
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	417	341	365	790	709	410	330	351	781	672
Construction	51,850	46,079	44,239	93,907	104,270	43,749	38,736	37,006	85,253	94,886
Gas, electricity and water.....	3,028	2,583	2,611	4,331	5,586	2,852	2,385	2,381	4,124	5,238
Gas	1,324	1,085	1,086	1,882	2,663	1,265	1,021	1,007	1,797	2,493
Electricity	1,364	1,212	1,256	1,987	2,397	1,282	1,108	1,132	1,884	2,263
Water supply	340	286	269	462	526	305	256	242	443	482
Transport and communication.....	23,419	23,218	23,511	34,216	34,704	21,736	20,980	20,111	31,715	32,357
Railways	4,224	5,966	6,020	7,231	6,686	4,152	5,644	5,817	7,069	6,549
Road passenger transport.....	2,668	2,790	2,903	4,686	4,738	2,454	1,990	1,963	3,704	4,049
Road haulage contracting.....	2,854	2,550	3,084	6,176	7,272	2,695	2,340	2,508	5,903	6,971
Sea transport	5,565	4,992	4,223	6,482	5,754	5,251	4,758	3,914	6,231	5,448
Port and inland water transport.....	2,526	2,034	2,541	2,750	2,980	1,911	1,734	1,535	2,249	2,415
Air transport	333	306	297	589	560	319	293	287	553	546
Postal services and telecommunications.....	3,675	3,290	3,187	4,492	4,811	3,414	2,961	2,920	4,215	4,519
Miscellaneous transport services and storage.....	1,574	1,290	1,256	1,810	1,903	1,540	1,260	1,167	1,791	1,860
Distributive trades	40,593	34,206	31,570	55,857	57,833	37,210	31,050	28,675	52,129	54,031
Wholesale distribution.....	8,563	7,566	7,225	13,726	14,759	7,982	6,966	6,599	12,877	13,827
Retail distribution.....	24,828	20,868	18,845	32,815	33,444	22,690	18,835	17,045	30,463	31,148
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale and retail).....	3,825	2,998	2,900	4,533	4,730	3,409	2,665	2,595	4,185	4,345
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	3,377	2,774	2,600	4,783	4,900	3,129	2,584	2,436	4,604	4,711
Insurance, banking and finance.....	6,303	6,627	7,058	9,053	9,915	6,120	6,431	6,442	8,777	9,604
Professional and scientific services.....	9,904	8,837	8,590	13,221	14,215	9,087	8,091	7,836	12,291	13,182
Accountancy services	328	319	293	458	528	296	301	267	433	505
Educational services	2,946	2,802	2,724	4,009	4,557	2,747	2,598	2,525	3,760	4,264
Legal services	409	342	378	529	518	368	303	335	469	472
Medical and dental services.....	5,234	4,469	4,299	6,568	6,868	4,763	4,047	3,868	6,049	6,283
Religious organisations.....	225	208	177	252	253	193	171	148	219	219
Other professional and scientific services.....	762	697	719	1,405	1,491	720	671	693	1,361	1,439
Miscellaneous services	37,800	33,218	30,370	50,406	51,713	35,103	30,797	28,127	47,587	48,895
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.....	3,345	3,387	3,008	4,343	4,816	3,200	3,260	2,903	4,201	4,688
Sport and other recreations.....	1,501	1,318	1,269	2,095	2,124	1,432	1,260	1,206	2,010	2,049
Betting.....	1,593	1,407	1,162	1,848	1,889	1,480	1,321	1,074	1,747	1,742
Catering, hotels, etc.....	15,217	12,837	11,979	19,632	19,523	14,378	12,093	11,268	18,698	18,600
Laundries.....	1,747	1,397	1,289	2,341	2,070	1,628	1,278	1,169	2,152	1,920
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	497	463	368	751	692	447	412	334	707	653
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	3,939	3,794	3,709	7,223	8,024	3,700	3,572	3,455	6,888	7,623
Repair of boots and shoes.....	343	296	189	293	288	313	264	163	268	274
Hairdressing and manicure	1,293	1,105	1,023	1,703	1,894	1,150	1,006	929	1,583	1,773
Private domestic service	3,733	3,344	2,779	3,674	3,210	3,062	2,678	2,223	3,049	2,686
Other services	4,592	3,870	3,595	6,503	7,183	4,313	3,653	3,403	6,284	6,887
Public administration	19,436	16,460	15,647	23,818	27,072	18,282	15,483	14,573	22,420	25,660
National government service	8,774	7,242	6,775	10,209	11,433	8,183	6,719	6,259	9,524	10,677
Local government service.....	10,662	9,218	8,872	13,609	15,639	10,099	8,764	8,314	12,896	14,983
Ex-service personnel not classified by industry.....	1,335	1,255	1,022	1,497	1,848	1,266	1,188	965	1,434	1,785
Other persons not classified by industry ⁽²⁾	36,073	29,880	28,483	38,443	44,856	33,785	27,976	26,529	36,079	42,598

See footnotes on page 126.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 141

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1961.....	341	419	390	351	340	299	266	259	305	317	366	387	389
1962.....	463	461	454	442	439	424	397	400	464	465	501	545	566
1963.....	573	815	878	702	605	554	480	499	502	486	474	474	460
1964.....	381	501	464	425	412	369	322	318	369	342	348	350	349
1965.....	329	376	368	372	341	307	276	281	339	315	317	321	332
1966.....	360	350	339	314	307	280	261	264	317	340	436	543	564
1967.....	560	600	603	569	567	541	500	497	556	555	561	582	583
1968.....		631	619	590	578	549	517	515	561	547	549		
Males													
1961.....	250	311	286	254	245	214	193	191	221	231	271	287	290
1962.....	345	348	337	327	325	311	295	298	340	342	373	410	433
1963.....	440	662	722	551	457	413	360	337	369	359	352	353	346
1964.....	286	384	350	322	310	278	244	240	272	254	259	261	262
1965.....	250	286	276	283	256	232	212	216	259	240	241	244	258
1966.....	285	275	267	245	241	220	207	209	246	266	349	436	460
1967.....	451	487	483	453	453	433	404	401	443	448	453	475	482
1968.....		526	517	493	484	462	439	437	468	460	460		
Females													
1961.....	91	108	104	97	95	85	73	68	84	86	95	101	99
1962.....	118	113	117	115	114	113	102	102	124	123	129	135	133
1963.....	133	153	156	151	147	141	120	112	133	126	122	121	114
1964.....	94	117	114	104	102	91	78	77	97	88	89	89	87
1965.....	79	91	92	89	85	75	64	65	80	75	76	77	74
1966.....	75	75	72	69	66	60	55	55	72	74	88	107	104
1967.....	108	113	120	116	115	108	96	96	113	108	108	107	101
1968.....		105	103	97	95	87	78	77	93	88	90		

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Registered unemployed in Northern Ireland

TABLE 142

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1961.....	36.1	39.1	39.1	36.3	35.3	35.5	33.5	33.9	36.2	35.7	35.5	35.9	37.7
1962.....	36.7	42.1	41.0	40.4	40.1	36.9	34.7	34.6	34.4	33.4	31.1	34.3	36.9
1963.....	32.0	45.9	54.6	45.2	40.1	38.8	36.4	35.7	35.4	32.4	32.4	33.6	35.6
1964.....	32.8	39.6	38.8	36.5	36.8	34.4	32.3	31.5	30.6	28.7	28.6	26.8	28.6
1965.....	30.9	32.8	34.1	33.6	32.7	34.6	29.2	29.2	29.8	28.2	27.5	27.6	31.7
1966.....	31.2	33.1	31.6	29.5	29.9	28.4	30.6	29.5	28.6	30.1	31.8	34.0	37.7
1967.....	39.6	40.9	41.5	41.6	42.8	40.3	39.3	38.3	39.2	38.5	37.8	37.3	38.2
1968.....		40.1	38.7	36.4	36.6	37.3	36.0	36.2	36.9	35.7	36.3		

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

Employment vacancies unfilled in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 143

Thousands

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total												
1961 ...	281	290	314	337	354	383	395	360	328	289	263	249
1962 ...	224	213	218	239	245	252	251	227	201	176	162	157
1963 ...	143	141	161	190	195	215	233	220	214	215	214	213
1964 ...	229	250	297	307	327	368	380	357	335	325	319	311
1965 ...	311	326	358	408	420	449	452	422	392	373	355	347
1966 ...	346	373	405	432	439	450	455	410	351	301	253	234
1967 ...	224	236	256	258	262	281	284	256	246	241	228	224
1968 ...	220	232	258	278	287	303	313	286	277	268		
Males												
1961 ...	151	158	170	182	191	205	212	195	177	155	141	134
1962 ...	118	114	115	125	120	122	122	110	96	83	75	73
1963 ...	64	63	73	90	95	103	113	107	104	106	106	105
1964 ...	111	123	147	150	163	185	190	181	172	167	168	163
1965 ...	160	170	190	214	220	235	236	222	204	195	186	182
1966 ...	180	194	211	223	229	234	236	215	183	156	132	125
1967 ...	116	124	134	134	137	146	146	133	124	122	115	113
1968 ...	107	113	125	133	137	144	149	138	132	127		
Females												
1961 ...	130	132	144	155	163	178	183	165	151	134	122	115
1962 ...	106	99	104	114	125	130	129	117	105	93	87	85
1963 ...	80	79	88	100	100	112	120	113	110	109	108	108
1964 ...	117	128	150	157	164	183	190	176	163	157	151	149
1965 ...	151	156	168	194	200	214	216	200	187	178	169	164
1966 ...	166	179	194	209	210	216	219	195	168	145	121	109
1967 ...	108	112	122	124	125	136	138	123	122	119	113	111
1968 ...	113	120	133	146	150	159	164	148	145	140		

⁽¹⁾ The figures relate to vacancies notified to Employment Exchanges and other local offices of the Department of Employment and Productivity in Great Britain or to the Youth Employment offices of certain local authorities. Comparison of figures for different periods is affected by changes in regulations for registration.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Employment vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 144

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1961 ...	673	831	795	703	708	668	596	518	639	918	641	495
1962 ...	517	524	495	567	667	632	526	521	703	1,059	669	981
1963 ...	867	894	1,348	908	1,098	1,374	1,106	1,112	1,307	1,991	1,502	1,419
1964 ...	1,380	1,347	1,285	1,318	1,278	1,420	1,420	1,702	2,048	2,151	2,357	1,753
1965 ...	1,899	1,915	2,337	3,414	3,057	3,701	3,374	3,590	4,160	4,206	4,551	3,778
1966 ...	3,771	3,605	3,704	3,806	3,523	3,531	3,368	3,430	3,233	3,122	2,515	2,219
1967 ...	1,956	1,742	1,880	1,709	1,693	1,905	1,927	1,861	2,279	2,353	1,878	1,691
1968 ...	1,808	1,953	2,792	3,271	2,913	3,376	3,270	2,758	3,185	2,952		

⁽¹⁾ The figures relate to vacancies notified to local offices of the Ministry.

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

Industrial stoppages⁽¹⁾

Number of stoppages and workers involved

TABLE 145

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Numbers of stoppages beginning in each year											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services.....	2,859 ⁽²⁾	2,629	2,903	2,832 ⁽²⁾	2,686 ⁽²⁾	2,449 ⁽²⁾	2,068 ⁽²⁾	2,524 ⁽²⁾	2,354 ⁽²⁾	1,937 ⁽²⁾	2,116
Mining and quarrying.....	2,226	1,964	1,311	1,669	1,466	1,207	993	1,063	743	556	399
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles...	268	301	396	551	547	583	568	766	854	701	910
Textiles.....	27	18	14	26	28	32	38	38	30	21	41
Clothing.....	9	11	11	15	13	14	8	19	14	9	19
Construction.....	126	178	171	215	286	316	168	222	261	265	256
Transport and communication.....	121	83	88	179	138	134	133	180	179	178	208
All other industries and services.....	86	74	102	180	209	174	161	242	274	208	283
Workers directly and indirectly involved⁽³⁾											
Total (Thousands).....	1,356	523	645	817	771	4,420	591	873	869	531	732
Analysis by industry:											
Mining and quarrying.....	265	248	193	239	248	155	153	173	118	51	24
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles...	877	123	244	346	326	3,769	289	360	488	288	446
Textiles.....	6	2	5	5	8	9	7	6	6	2	6
Clothing.....	4	4	1	4	1	3	1	6	4	1	3
Construction.....	16	27	21	22	48	54	71	26	28	35	37
Transport and communication.....	165	100	30	153	54	307	38	251	131	115	113
All other industries and services.....	22	19	151	48	86	123	31	51	94	40	85
Analysis by duration of stoppage:											
Not more than 6 days.....	388	396	447	643	572	4,328	522	767	603	413	572
Over 6 but not more than 12 days.....	757	31	48	66	66	58	35	64	134	46	82
Over 12 but not more than 24 days.....	203	13	15	93	89	20	12	30	78	32	28
Over 24 but not more than 36 days.....	3	23	128	4	18	9	20	6	47	4	34
Over 36 but not more than 60 days.....	5	60	6	10	20	2	2	6	6	33	13
Over 60 days.....	—	—	1	1	7	3	—	1	1	2	2

Working days lost as a result of stoppages

Thousands of days

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Working days lost through the stoppages which began in the year⁽⁴⁾											
Analysis by workers involved:											
Under 100 workers.....	156	152	146	179	194	207	144	206	202	168	201
100 and under 250 workers.....	216	177	147	216	243	215	181	206	235	191	256
250 and under 500 workers.....	173	214	222	339	243	297	208	280	321	253	278
500 and under 1,000 workers.....	286	236	228	431	367	384	227	275	347	238	361
1,000 and under 2,500 workers.....	271	467	362	414	512	374	348	478	475	364	595
2,500 and under 5,000 workers.....	122	323	402	481	486	105	102	204	296	156	289
5,000 workers and over.....	7,175	1,905	3,773	989	993	4,196	787	380	1,055	1,024	802
Working days lost each year through all stoppages in progress⁽⁵⁾											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services.....	8,412	3,462	5,270	3,024	3,046	5,798	1,755	2,277	2,925	2,398	2,787
Mining and quarrying.....	514	450	370	495	740	308	326	309	413	118	108
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles...	6,592	609	962	1,450	1,464	4,559	854	1,338	1,763	871	1,422
Textiles.....	37	10	54	16	18	31	23	27	46	10	25
Clothing.....	7	10	2	9	5	6	2	7	6	1	6
Construction.....	84	151	138	110	285	222	356	125	135	145	201
Transport and communication.....	998	2,116	95	636	230	431	72	312	305	1,069	823
All other industries and services.....	180	116	3,647	308	305	241	122	160	257	183	202

(1) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for industry groups are not comparable throughout owing to the application of a revised classification in 1960.

(2) Stoppages involved workers in several industries which, although counted in each group of industries, have been counted only once in the totals.

(3) The figures relate to stoppages *beginning* in the years shown.

(4) The figures for working days lost include days lost in subsequent years where the stoppage extended into the following calendar year.

(5) This analysis shows the total working days lost *within* each year as a result of stoppages in progress in that year whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Trade unions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 146

At end of year

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of trade unions ...	685	685	675	668	664	646	626	607	598	583	574
Analysis by number of members:											
Under 100 members ...	130	138	134	134	130	120	121	116	110	113	111
100 and under 500	175	173	174	171	176	170	154	148	145	136	134
500 and under 1,000	67	67	65	59	56	58	60	60	58	57	60
1,000 and under 2,500	117	115	111	110	107	104	103	98	99	90	85
2,500 and under 5,000	63	60	60	68	67	66	58	58	61	63	62
5,000 and under 10,000	39	39	40	34	35	32	31	31	29	30	28
10,000 and under 15,000	21	20	17	18	18	20	23	21	22	19	20
15,000 and under 25,000	24	25	26	26	26	22	22	22	20	18	18
25,000 and under 50,000	14	12	12	12	11	16	18	18	19	20	19
50,000 and under 100,000	18	19	19	19	21	21	18	17	17	19	19
100,000 and over.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18
Membership (Thousands)											
Total	9,778	9,829	9,639	9,623	9,835	9,897	9,887	9,934	10,079	10,181	10,111
Males ⁽²⁾	7,871	7,935	7,789	7,756	7,884	7,905	7,860	7,859	7,936	7,973	7,890
Females ⁽²⁾	1,907	1,894	1,850	1,868	1,951	1,992	2,027	2,075	2,143	2,208	2,221
Analysis by size of unions:											
Under 100 members ...	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
100 and under 500	45	46	46	45	45	43	39	37	36	35	34
500 and under 1,000	48	48	46	41	40	41	43	43	40	40	43
1,000 and under 2,500	193	191	181	172	169	166	169	160	159	142	140
2,500 and under 5,000	219	208	201	229	223	219	193	195	212	218	217
5,000 and under 10,000	261	264	278	245	254	227	206	207	197	212	192
10,000 and under 15,000	257	247	209	225	219	244	277	256	271	237	248
15,000 and under 25,000	453	483	495	496	499	402	410	421	388	337	332
25,000 and under 50,000	510	439	440	449	384	527	637	665	706	708	666
50,000 and under 100,000	1,266	1,321	1,290	1,284	1,405	1,414	1,213	1,180	1,196	1,312	1,295
100,000 and over.....	6,521	6,575	6,446	6,431	6,590	6,609	6,694	6,764	6,869	6,935	6,938

(1) The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage-earners—which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in the Irish Republic and overseas (numbering about 143,000 in 1966) and members serving with H.M. Forces, but wholly exclude the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside the United Kingdom. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant.

(2) The subdivision of the total membership into males and females is partly estimated, as some trade unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females in their total membership.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Registered trade unions in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 147

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of unions on register	400	400	401	398	398	393	388	372	369	356	351
Number of members (Thousands)	8,549	8,593	8,405	8,352	8,532	8,545	8,532	8,524	8,620	8,683	8,584
Income (£ thousand):											
From members	20,479	22,636	23,489	23,675	25,076	27,004	29,226	30,424	31,969	33,301	35,951
From other sources	2,945	3,071	3,567	3,756	3,555	3,906	4,357	4,329	4,884	5,768	5,912
Expenditure (£ thousand):											
Working expenses	12,129	13,032	13,619	13,905	14,881	15,870	16,981	17,988	19,199	20,619	22,486
Unemployment, etc. benefit	184	186	328	287	196	178	309	464	209	216	251
Dispute benefit	819	2,971	1,383	2,681	456	539	697	462	489	649	919
Provident benefits ⁽²⁾	5,538	5,975	6,192	6,532	6,619	6,810	7,184	7,509	7,528	8,171	9,663
From political fund	399	516	678	868	524	605	606	1,063	975	658	1,155
Other outgoings	1,362	1,702	1,414	1,401	2,033	2,078	2,109	1,881	2,798	2,539	2,989
Funds at end of year (£ thousand).....	79,495	80,796	84,275	86,180	90,267	95,134	100,839	106,179	111,324	117,572	121,882

(1) The figures given in this table relate only to registered trade unions of employees in Great Britain and are not comparable with those shown in Table 146 which relate to the United Kingdom and include both registered and unregistered trade unions. Number of members, income from members and expenditure (other outgoings) have been adjusted to eliminate duplication in respect of registered unions that are affiliated to a registered federation or are branches of another registered union.

(2) Expenditure on sickness and accident benefit, superannuation and other benefits.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

LABOUR

Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees

TABLE 148

At October in each year

	1965			1966			1967		
	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Males									
All industries covered by enquiry.....	127 4 0	19 3 8	25 8 11	132 11 6	20 0 4	26 14 1	137 4 9	20 18 3	27 18 7
All manufacturing industries.....	129 6 6	19 9 1	25 13 0	134 3 9	20 4 0	26 15 10	139 5 2	21 1 6	28 1 5
Food, drink and tobacco.....	120 18 1	18 18 0	25 15 2	128 0 8	20 4 9	27 10 8	132 14 11	21 9 11	28 18 5
Chemicals and allied industries.....	131 17 2	15 19 9	28 8 5	139 9 2	16 7 8	30 2 0	144 17 2	17 7 7	31 9 2
Metal manufacture	122 5 10	19 2 7	24 10 6	127 4 7	20 3 10	25 14 11	130 8 6	20 11 5	26 10 8
Engineering and electrical goods.....	128 7 11	19 9 10	25 1 9	131 18 10	20 0 8	25 18 9	137 18 0	20 16 1	27 5 5
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	135 7 1	20 3 8	24 0 4	140 8 9	21 11 1	25 6 3	147 19 7	22 4 5	26 17 4
Vehicles.....	139 4 9	20 19 9	25 17 0	142 2 5	21 5 10	26 10 4	146 9 4	22 8 7	27 17 3
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	129 13 11	18 18 2	25 4 5	133 17 9	19 19 10	26 9 5	138 10 9	20 17 10	27 15 7
Textiles.....	130 15 0	18 1 10	25 11 10	135 2 0	19 6 10	26 18 8	140 12 1	20 1 0	28 3 2
Clothing and footwear	140 8 8	19 13 2	25 8 2	142 10 5	20 9 1	26 12 8	147 13 3	21 6 1	27 18 9
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc....	120 12 0	17 7 6	24 6 3	124 17 7	18 5 1	25 12 8	131 3 10	19 5 5	27 4 7
Timber, furniture, etc.	129 1 9	19 5 3	25 0 2	132 10 4	20 2 9	26 5 3	139 12 11	21 2 1	27 18 9
Paper, printing and publishing.....	138 4 7	19 15 8	26 18 10	143 19 5	21 1 11	28 10 9	148 7 4	22 5 7	29 17 2
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	123 9 5	18 16 5	25 10 8	130 4 9	19 11 1	27 0 3	132 0 2	20 3 6	27 14 11
Other manufacturing industries ...									
Mining and quarrying.....	119 10 6	15 11 7	23 16 4	125 10 5	16 7 0	25 3 6	127 10 3	16 15 10	25 15 3
Construction	124 9 6	18 6 9	24 15 4	132 8 3	19 13 0	26 14 2	136 19 10	21 2 9	28 3 4
Gas, electricity and water.....	113 13 3	16 14 0	24 9 3	120 11 4	18 5 6	26 4 11	122 2 9	18 7 2	26 14 4
Females									
All industries covered by enquiry.....	55 1 9	9 11 7	10 9 1	58 7 10	10 2 4	11 2 7	60 9 8	10 13 6	11 14 9
All manufacturing industries.....	55 2 3	9 9 11	10 6 7	58 5 10	10 0 8	10 19 9	60 10 10	10 12 6	11 12 5
Food, drink and tobacco.....	52 17 11	8 17 3	10 2 9	56 2 9	9 8 4	10 17 2	57 19 6	9 16 10	11 7 10
Chemicals and allied industries.....	55 16 9	9 12 11	11 8 7	59 19 2	10 1 7	12 3 2	61 7 0	10 10 5	12 11 11
Metal manufacture	50 16 1	9 14 3	10 7 1	54 3 7	10 8 6	11 2 0	56 3 11	10 14 2	11 9 9
Engineering and electrical goods.....	55 0 1	9 12 11	10 3 8	57 16 2	10 4 10	10 17 8	61 4 5	10 18 10	11 13 3
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	52 15 10	8 19 3	9 5 1	57 5 8	9 9 10	9 15 11	60 8 8	10 7 0	10 14 1
Vehicles.....	66 5 2	9 16 4	10 7 4	71 17 8	10 2 11	10 16 8	70 3 11	11 1 1	11 13 0
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	54 9 11	9 3 0	9 15 1	57 0 5	9 13 7	10 6 9	59 5 10	10 3 7	10 18 5
Textiles.....	49 18 4	8 14 3	9 10 8	52 12 8	9 5 4	10 2 8	55 15 7	9 15 8	10 14 6
Clothing and footwear	68 1 7	9 17 7	10 10 1	67 1 8	10 0 6	10 15 2	70 2 10	10 11 2	11 7 0
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc....	50 2 2	9 3 8	9 19 3	51 16 7	9 12 1	10 10 11	55 6 11	9 19 5	11 3 7
Timber, furniture, etc.	50 12 4	9 4 5	9 13 7	53 19 5	9 13 0	10 5 8	56 4 4	10 2 0	10 16 10
Paper, printing and publishing.....	63 17 11	10 1 1	11 4 11	65 18 1	10 15 10	12 1 2	68 0 2	11 4 10	12 12 2
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	53 2 10	9 2 0	10 0 8	56 10 0	9 13 6	10 14 5	58 4 2	10 2 11	11 6 3
Other manufacturing industries ...									
Mining and quarrying.....	68 9 6	11 6 4	12 2 11	70 19 11	11 13 6	12 11 3	69 19 4	12 0 0	12 19 8
Construction	51 15 3	9 4 4	9 19 5	55 3 11	9 15 4	10 13 4	56 13 1	10 5 1	11 4 2
Gas, electricity and water.....	54 17 6	11 5 9	12 2 9	59 1 10	11 19 3	13 1 2	60 13 7	11 19 7	13 6 10

⁽¹⁾ Earnings of monthly-paid employees have been converted to a weekly basis; earnings of weekly-paid employees relate to the last pay-week in the month.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Average weekly earnings of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 149

At April in each year

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Males											
Men	242 11	253 8	261 10	280 4	298 11	310 10	321 10	348 9	374 9	401 7	409 4
Youths and boys	111 0	115 11	118 11	126 3	137 6	143 2	146 4	161 1	176 1	193 0	199 6
Females											
Women	126 0	131 4	137 2	145 1	153 2	157 9	164 0	177 5	185 9	201 0	206 2
Girls	83 11	85 9	87 6	93 1	99 11	104 5	105 2	116 9	126 0	135 3	138 10

⁽¹⁾ Workers covered by Department of Employment and Productivity's normal half-yearly enquiry together with agricultural workers, coal miners, certain workers of the British Transport Commission (and its successors) and dock workers on daily or half-daily engagements.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers

Based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 150

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966		1967		1968
	October	October	October	October	October	October	April	October	April	October	April
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings⁽¹⁾											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)...	290 8	306 10	317 3	334 11	362 2	391 9	405 0	406 1	411 7	427 6	445 3
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	148 4	154 6	160 10	168 3	179 1	191 11	199 5	201 4	204 2	211 2	218 10
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)...	303 3	317 10	326 10	345 9	373 4	403 3	419 4	415 6	422 7	437 9	456 6
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	148 3	154 3	160 7	168 2	178 11	191 11	199 5	201 3	204 4	210 10	219 2
Average weekly hours worked⁽²⁾											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)...	48.0	47.4	47.0	47.6	47.7	47.0	46.4	46.0	46.1	46.2	46.2
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	40.5	39.7	39.4	39.7	39.4	38.7	38.5	38.1	38.2	38.2	38.4
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)...	47.4	46.8	46.2	46.8	46.9	46.1	46.0	45.0	45.2	45.3	45.6
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	40.4	39.6	39.3	39.6	39.3	38.6	38.3	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.3

⁽¹⁾ The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. The figures are subject to certain qualifications, which are contained in a full account of the enquiry relating to April 1968, published in the *Employment and Productivity Gazette* for August 1968.

⁽²⁾ The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

LABOUR

Indices of basic wage rates⁽¹⁾

Weekly wage rates

31 January 1956=100

TABLE 151

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries ⁽²⁾			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾
1957	June	110.7	110.8	110.0	111.8	110.9	111.0	110.1	111.2
	December	112.2	112.1	112.1	113.7	112.1	112.2	111.6	112.7
1958	June	113.4	113.3	113.6	115.3	113.1	112.9	113.4	114.1
	December	116.2	116.2	116.0	118.2	116.0	116.0	115.5	116.6
1959	June	116.8	116.7	116.7	118.7	116.4	116.4	116.0	117.1
	December	117.5	117.3	118.0	119.7	117.3	117.1	117.7	118.4
1960	June	119.9	119.6	120.7	122.0	119.2	118.9	119.9	120.4
	December	122.3	121.9	122.7	126.3	122.7	122.4	122.4	127.5
1961	June	125.0	124.6	125.7	130.6	124.1	123.8	124.2	129.3
	December	126.4	126.0	126.5	131.9	125.0	124.7	125.1	130.5
1962	June	129.3	128.7	130.2	135.2	127.4	126.7	128.9	133.7
	December	132.0	131.3	133.3	138.7	130.1	129.4	131.4	136.4
1963	June	134.1	133.5	135.5	140.8	131.6	130.8	133.5	138.0
	December	137.7	137.0	139.3	144.2	135.7	134.8	137.9	142.1
1964	June	140.7	139.9	142.8	147.9	138.2	137.2	141.1	144.9
	December	143.0	142.1	145.3	149.9	139.8	138.6	143.4	146.6
1965	June	146.3	145.5	148.2	154.1	142.4	141.1	146.4	150.1
	December	149.6	148.3	153.6	159.3	145.6	143.9	150.5	156.5
1966	June	153.7	152.4	157.1	164.4	149.7	147.8	155.5	161.2
	December	154.6	153.2	158.7	165.3	151.5	149.4	157.9	163.1
1967	June	157.6	156.0	162.1	168.8	153.7	151.7	160.0	165.4
	December	163.7	162.4	167.3	174.9	159.2	157.3	165.1	170.8
1968	March	168.1	166.9	171.0	179.1	166.1	164.4	171.0	176.9
	June	168.6	167.3	172.1	180.2	166.9	165.0	172.8	178.2

Hourly wage rates

31 January 1956=100

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries ⁽²⁾			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾
1957	June	110.7	110.8	110.0	111.8	110.9	111.0	110.1	111.2
	December	112.5	112.4	112.4	113.9	112.3	112.4	111.7	112.8
1958	June	113.8	113.6	113.9	115.5	113.3	113.2	113.5	114.2
	December	116.7	116.6	116.6	118.4	116.3	116.4	115.7	116.8
1959	June	117.2	117.1	117.3	119.0	116.8	116.9	116.3	117.3
	December	118.1	117.8	118.7	120.0	117.8	117.7	118.2	118.9
1960	June	122.4	122.3	122.7	124.3	122.7	122.9	122.5	123.7
	December	125.9	125.8	125.6	130.0	127.1	127.1	126.6	132.1
1961	June	130.4	129.8	131.5	136.4	130.0	129.5	130.5	135.4
	December	132.4	132.0	132.7	138.5	131.3	130.8	131.6	137.2
1962	June	135.9	135.3	136.9	142.2	133.9	133.0	135.9	140.6
	December	138.8	138.1	140.2	145.9	136.8	136.0	138.6	143.6
1963	June	141.1	140.4	142.5	148.1	138.4	137.4	140.8	145.3
	December	145.1	144.4	146.7	152.1	142.9	141.8	145.6	149.8
1964	June	148.6	147.9	150.5	156.3	145.7	144.4	149.1	153.0
	December	152.2	151.5	153.9	159.7	149.0	147.8	152.6	156.3
1965	June	157.2	156.3	158.9	166.1	152.9	151.4	157.5	161.2
	December	162.6	161.2	166.9	173.4	158.5	156.7	163.8	170.4
1966	June	168.7	167.4	172.3	180.5	164.0	161.8	170.6	176.8
	December	169.9	168.4	174.2	181.7	166.2	163.8	173.6	179.2
1967	June	173.3	171.6	178.2	185.7	168.9	166.4	176.4	182.1
	December	180.3	178.9	184.1	192.6	175.5	173.2	182.4	188.5
1968	March	185.3	184.0	188.5	197.4	183.3	181.1	189.4	195.4
	June	185.9	184.4	189.6	198.6	184.2	181.8	191.4	196.8

⁽¹⁾ The figures are based on rates and hours at the end of the month.

⁽²⁾ From 1959, the term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III-XVI of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

⁽³⁾ In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

VI. Production

Index of industrial production

TABLE 152

Average 1958 = 100

	Order numbers ⁽²⁾	1958 Weights	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total all industries	II-XVIII	1,000	112.5	113.9	115.1	119.0	128.2	131.9	133.4	133.3
Mining and quarrying	II	72	93.9	92.6	95.1	95.0	95.3	91.8	86.5	85.4
Manufacturing:										
Total	III-XVI	748	114.6	114.8	115.3	120.0	129.5	133.8	135.6	134.3
Food, drink and tobacco	III	86	106.7	110.2	112.2	115.0	118.3	121.0	124.0	124.2
Food	(211-229)	55	103.9	106.9	110.2	111.8	111.9	114.2	116.8	117.5
Drink and tobacco	(231-240)	31	111.7	116.0	115.8	120.6	129.5	133.1	136.7	136.1
Chemicals and allied industries ...	IV	68	122.6	124.7	129.4	138.8	151.6	158.5	164.5	171.5
Coke ovens, oil refineries, etc.	(261-263)	9	117.2	122.2	119.8	123.7	134.9	142.4	148.8	145.9
General chemicals and other allied products	(271-277)	59	123.4	125.1	130.9	141.1	154.2	161.0	166.9	175.4
Metal manufacture	V	68	121.2	114.0	107.8	112.8	127.9	133.6	125.4	117.8
Ferrous	(311-313)	55	120.8	113.5	106.3	111.3	127.1	133.7	125.1	117.0
Non-ferrous	(321-322)	13	122.6	116.4	113.6	118.7	131.5	133.3	126.7	121.1
Engineering and electrical goods...	VI	167	113.7	121.2	123.2	126.1	137.2	144.1	152.1	153.2
Mechanical engineering	(331-352)	107	112.5	121.8	121.8	121.7	133.4	141.9	149.1	149.5
Electrical engineering	(361-369)	60	115.9	120.0	125.9	134.1	144.1	147.9	157.3	159.7
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	VII	22	84.8	85.7	86.6	77.4	74.9	74.0	73.9	73.8
Vehicles (including aircraft)	VIII	79	118.0	109.8	112.0	121.0	126.4	129.3	131.2	121.2
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	IX	42	112.2	104.7	101.1	108.3	120.6	123.5	114.8	110.0
Textiles	X	58	110.4	106.6	104.6	109.6	116.2	118.1	117.3	113.9
Leather, leather goods and fur	XI	4	101.6	102.4	96.8	98.8	101.9	103.2	100.7	89.1
Clothing and footwear	XII	30	119.6	121.9	118.1	120.0	125.6	129.3	127.5	122.4
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	XIII	28	118.4	123.5	125.6	129.6	148.4	150.6	151.2	155.1
Bricks, cement, etc.	(461, 464 and 469)	17	120.0	128.9	128.6	131.3	154.3	157.9	156.6	165.2
Pottery	(462)	4	109.2	108.7	109.2	110.2	123.0	122.7	125.5	122.3
Glass	(463)	7	119.2	118.1	126.9	135.1	147.1	147.3	150.7	148.6
Timber, furniture, etc.	XIV	20	114.0	115.8	111.1	112.6	127.8	127.4	121.2	124.2
Paper, printing and publishing	XV	55	119.4	119.7	122.1	127.8	138.5	141.7	144.1	144.9
Other manufacturing industries ...	XVI	22	120.1	116.0	118.2	125.8	136.7	144.1	151.8	154.6
Construction	XVII	126	111.5	119.5	120.7	121.0	135.3	138.1	139.4	145.0
Gas, electricity and water	XVIII	54	110.5	115.6	124.8	133.0	137.4	145.3	151.3	156.3
Miscellaneous industry groups:										
All industries except construction ...	II-XVI and XVIII	874	112.7	113.1	114.3	118.7	127.2	131.0	132.5	131.6
Manufacturing industries:										
Durable goods	(³)	438	114.6	114.5	114.4	118.7	129.5	134.1	135.3	132.8
Non-durable goods	(³)	310	114.7	115.3	116.6	121.8	129.6	133.3	135.9	136.4
Engineering and allied industries...	VI-IX	310	112.6	113.5	114.8	119.0	127.8	132.6	136.2	133.6
Textiles, leather and clothing	X-XII	92	113.0	111.4	108.6	112.5	118.6	121.0	119.9	115.5
Manufacturing, except food manufacturing	IV-XVI	662	115.6	115.4	115.7	120.6	131.0	135.4	137.1	135.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

(¹) The information on which the index is based is by no means complete and no significance can be attributed to the decimals. The figures are given to the nearest first place of decimals only to facilitate the combination of individual industries into groups not shown in the table. The weights shown are those used in the compilation of the index from 1958 onwards. Figures for earlier years, based on 1954 = 100 and using 1954 weights, were last shown in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 98, 1961. For further notes on the index, see *The Index of Industrial Production, Method of Compilation, Studies in Official Statistics* No. 7 (H.M.S.O. September 1959) and *Economic Trends*, March 1962.

(²) The Order numbers and Minimum List Headings (numbers given in brackets) are in accordance with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

(³) Durable goods include metal manufacture; engineering and allied industries; bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.; timber, furniture, etc.; and part of 'Other manufacturing industries'. (Orders V-IX, XIII, XIV and part of XVI). Products of the remaining manufacturing industries are classed as non-durable.

PRODUCTION

Censuses of production: Summary table

TABLE 153

	Order numbers (1)	Estimates for all firms								
		Gross output (production) (2)	Net output	Stocks and work in progress(3)		Capital expenditure less disposals (4)	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed (5)	Net output per person employed	
				At end of year	Change during year					
£ million								Thousands	£	
All census industries(6)	III-XVI	1,765	712	..	..	..	..	6,984	102	
1907(7).....		3,747(8)	1,548(8)	..	..	..	..	7,979	212	
1924.....		3,371(8)	1,504(8)	..	..	..	..	7,899	211	
1930.....		3,543(8)	1,640(8)	..	..	..	..	8,130	225	
1935.....		12,961	5,377	..	..	..	3,164	10,149	530	
1948(9).....		18,733	6,838	..	..	768	3,960	10,669	641	
1951.....		21,897	8,435	..	..	984	4,951	10,894	774	
1954.....		20,709	8,180	..	..	990	4,748	10,450	783	
1958.....		25,496	10,441	4,971	+ 43	1,402	6,144	10,568	988	
1963.....		32,066	14,316	6,127	+ 154	1,837	7,802	10,639	1,346	
Manufacturing industries(6)		III-XVI	1,424	486	..	..	..	..	4,951	98
1907(7).....			3,026(8)	1,076(8)	..	..	..	..	5,383	222
1924.....			2,677(8)	1,064(8)	..	..	..	..	5,444	218
1930.....			2,900(8)	1,226(8)	..	..	..	..	5,376(8)	228
1935.....			10,754	4,077	2,148	+ 293	289	2,260	7,308	558
1948(9).....	15,909		5,271	3,243	+ 654	489	2,863	7,829	673	
1951.....	18,259		6,438	3,536	+ 204	561	3,584	8,014	803	
1954.....	17,170(10)		6,234	3,503	+ 211	568	3,427	7,672	813	
1958.....	20,751(10)		7,849	4,619	+ 13	861	4,454	7,781	1,009	
1963.....	25,512(10)		10,705	5,639	+ 151	1,004	5,670	7,898	1,355	
Food, drink and tobacco	III		665(8)	203(8)	..	..	..	..	524(8)	388
1935.....			2,632	525	287	+ 32	41	207	718	756
1948(9).....			3,227	608	416	+ 76	64	254	773	814
1951.....			3,819	742	448	+ 27	71	311	789	963
1954.....			3,235	645	429	+ 30	62	260	657	982
1958.....		3,751	917	586	+ 15	91	367	726	1,263	
1963.....		4,477	1,248	696	+ 39	132	484	746	1,674	
Chemicals and allied industries		IV	206(8)	89(8)	..	..	..	..	207(8)	432
1935.....			762	269	143	+ 16	38	122	351	766
1948(9).....			1,283	372	250	+ 80	103	163	387	961
1951.....			1,687	529	264	+ 37	97	206	401	1,319
1954.....			1,663	538	263	+ 38	113	211	409	1,316
1958.....			2,197	736	380	+ 1	198	291	444	1,656
1963.....			2,692	1,016	433	- 7	128	367	431	2,358
Metal manufacture			V	245(8)	88(8)	..	..	..	..	362(8)
1935.....	970			323	145	+ 21	29	195	530	609
1948(9).....	1,479			443	210	+ 24	63	236	542	817
1951.....	1,879			519	268	+ 15	77	281	534	971
1954.....	1,778			533	274	+ 15	81	289	550	968
1958.....	2,258			689	404	- 6	131	382	568	1,213
1963.....	2,479			826	468	+ 2	146	470	568	1,453
Engineering and allied industries	VI, VII, VIII, IX			710(8)	357(8)	..	..	..	..	1,650(8)
1935.....		3,055		1,534	930	+ 120	86	975	2,961	518
1948(9).....		4,408		1,989	1,264	+ 263	126	1,224	3,134	634
1951.....		5,644		2,622	1,582	+ 54	168	1,618	3,338	786
1954.....		5,297		2,489	1,544	+ 56	160	1,497	3,098	804
1958.....		7,052		3,227	2,178	+ 52	253	2,019	3,261	990
1963.....		9,013		4,388	2,738	+ 65	331	2,563	3,354	1,308

See footnotes on page 139.

Source: Board of Trade (Census Office)

Censuses of production: Summary table

TABLE 153 (continued)

	Order numbers (¹)	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production) (²)	Net output	Stocks and work in progress(³)		Capital expenditure less disposals (⁴)	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed (⁵)	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
Textiles, leather and clothing	X, XI, XII								
1935.....	{	656 ⁽⁸⁾	249 ⁽⁸⁾	..	..	..	..	1,630 ⁽⁸⁾	153
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		1,968	733	410	+ 68	45	377	1,532	478
1951.....		3,339	935	669	+ 66	62	495	1,683	556
1954.....		2,934	968	603	+ 37	65	564	1,631	593
1958.....		2,892	964	606	+ 38	65	560	1,621	595
1963.....		2,686	967	589	- 45	59	609	1,434	674
		3,081	1,272	680	+ 34	88	712	1,338	951
Other manufactures	XIII, XIV XV, XVI								
1935.....	{	413 ⁽⁸⁾	237 ⁽⁸⁾	..	..	..	..	992 ⁽⁸⁾	239
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		1,367	693	234	+ 37	51	384	1,217	569
1951.....		2,174	924	435	+ 147	70	492	1,310	705
1954.....		2,297	1,058	372	+ 34	85	605	1,322	800
1958.....		2,305	1,066	387	+ 36	88	611	1,338	797
1963.....		2,807	1,313	483	- 3	129	786	1,348	974
		3,771	1,955	624	+ 19	179	1,075	1,462	1,337
Principal non-manufacturing industries(⁶)									
Mining and quarrying	II								
1935.....	{	167 ⁽⁸⁾	136 ⁽⁸⁾	..	..	..	..	842 ⁽⁸⁾	162
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		509	407	9	+ 2	26	324	834	488
1951 ⁽⁹⁾		617	471	12	+ 3	34	372	810	581
1954 ⁽⁹⁾		775	577	14	—	79	462	833	693
1958 ⁽⁹⁾		746	575	14	+ 0.2	78	461	832	690
1963 ⁽⁹⁾		929	726	55	+ 28	106	565	832	873
		1,031	772	124 ⁽¹¹⁾	- 25	98	514	652	1,185
Construction	XVII								
1935.....	{	295 ⁽⁸⁾	150 ⁽⁸⁾	..	..	..	..	821 ⁽⁸⁾	183
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		1,216	631	..	..	..	468	1,679	376
1951.....		1,600	770	..	..	34	576	1,659	464
1954.....		2,053	983	..	..	48	720	1,668	589
1958.....		1,997	933	..	..	46	674	1,567	595
1963.....		2,723	1,245	104	- 2	66	882	1,573	791
		3,930	1,857	207	+ 13	109	1,281	1,683	1,103
Gas, electricity and water	XVIII								
1935.....	{	181 ⁽⁸⁾	128 ⁽⁸⁾	..	..	..	..	258 ⁽⁸⁾	496
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		482	261	..	..	132	113	327	798
1951.....		607	327	..	..	211	149	370	884
1954.....		810	437	..	..	295	185	379	1,153
1958.....		795	438	..	..	298	186	379	1,156
1963.....		1,093	621	122	+ 4	369	243	383	1,621
		1,593	982	157	+ 15	627	337	407	2,413

Source: Board of Trade
(Census Office)

(¹) The Order numbers are those given in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*. (²) Sales of goods produced and work done for 1954 (reclassified), 1958 and 1963. (³) Goods for merchandising and canteen supplies are included for 1958 and 1963 but excluded for previous years. (⁴) New and second-hand plant, machinery and vehicles acquired and new building work (excluding site values and development charges). For 1963 only, expenditure on land and existing buildings is also included. Expenditure on new establishments which had not commenced production in the year is included in the figures for 1951 and 1954 only. (⁵) Excluding outworkers but including working proprietors. Persons engaged in merchandising or factoring and canteen workers are included for 1958 and 1963 but excluded for previous years. (⁶) The figures for each year are for industries included in the Census of Production for that year. The figures for 1935, 1948, 1951 and 1954 are classified according to the 1948 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification*. Those for 1954 below the line have been re-classified according to the 1958 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification*. The figures for 1958 and 1963 are based on the 1958 *Classification*. The figures for 1963 are provisional estimates only. (⁷) Including firms in the Irish Republic. (⁸) Firms employing more than 10 persons only. (⁹) Great Britain only. (¹⁰) Including a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census to another. (¹¹) Stocks of materials and work in progress in the coal mining industry are included for 1963 only.

PRODUCTION

Scientific research and development⁽¹⁾

TABLE 154

	1961/62		1964/65		1966/67	
	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage
Cost of work done: by sector⁽²⁾						
Total	657.7	100.0	771.4	100.0	882.9	100.0
Government:						
Total.....	178.1	27.1	192.3	24.9	194.6	22.0
Defence	93.2	14.2	91.5	11.9	..	..
Civil	61.9	9.4	72.7	9.4	..	..
Research councils	23.0	3.5	28.1	3.6	..	..
Universities and further education establishments	32.4	4.9	55.9	7.2	62.2	7.1
Research associations	10.1	1.5	12.0	1.6	14.4	1.6
Public corporations	21.4	3.3	24.5	3.2	30.6 ⁽¹⁾	3.5
Private industry	389.4	59.2	467.0	60.5	560.5 ⁽¹⁾	63.5
Other	26.3	4.0	19.6	2.5	20.6 ⁽¹⁾	2.3
Source of funds: by sector						
Total ⁽²⁾	657.7	100.0	771.4	100.0	882.9	100.0
Government:						
Total (as returned by government)	385.0	57.5 ⁽³⁾	427.0	54.6 ⁽³⁾	447.7	50.2
Defence.....	245.7	36.7	255.1	32.6	226.3	25.4
Civil	110.1	16.4	128.2	16.4	167.4	18.8
Research councils	29.2	4.4	43.7	5.6	54.0	6.0
Total (as returned by sectors carrying out work)	378.2	57.5	421.2	54.6	443.2 ⁽⁴⁾	50.2
Universities and further education establishments ⁽⁵⁾	1.3	0.2	1.8	0.2	1.8	0.2
Public corporations	22.7	3.5	26.8	3.5	35.1	4.0
Private industry	243.5	37.0	284.8	36.9	352.0 ⁽⁶⁾	39.9
Other	12.0	1.8	36.8	4.8	50.8	5.7

Notes

- (a) Returns from government departments relate to financial years ending March. Figures provided by industrial firms relate either to a calendar year (e.g. 1964 under 1964/65) or to a business year ending on a date between 6 April of one year and 5 April of the following year.
- (b) Figures for three years are shown above but there are difficulties in assessing trends over the period. The sampling frame for the Industry enquiry was changed between 1961/62 and 1964/65 and though the same frame was used for the 1966/67 sample as for the latter, the method of grossing up was different in 1966/67. It is roughly estimated that if the 1966/67 grossing method had been applied to the results of the 1964/65 enquiry the total industry figure would have been lower by some £16 millions or about 3 per cent. The percentage differences to individual industries would however have varied considerably. Also, in the Government sector responsibilities of Government Departments and Research Councils have changed over time and this affects comparisons of the distribution of work done and supplies of funds within the Government sector.
- (c) The sectors are defined as follows:
- (i) *Government* is taken to cover Central and Local Government and the Atomic Energy Authority. The figures given for defence include defence budget elements of expenditure by Ministry of Technology and Ministry of Public Buildings and Works; the sector also covers Research Councils, namely:—
Agricultural Research Council, Medical Research Council, Natural Environment Research Council and Science Research Council.
- (ii) *Universities and further education establishments*: Universities, the College of Aeronautics and such further education establishments as were thought might incur appreciable expenditure on research and development. The figure for work done in these institutions, which was financed from central and local government sources, represents, in part general grants, and in part payments for specific items of research and development.
- (iii) *Public corporations* includes the General Post Office.
- (iv) *Private industry*: this includes manufacturing industry, construction and distribution, private mining and quarrying industries and private water companies. It excludes agriculture.
- (v) *Other* when the sector 'Other' is regarded as a source of funds to other sectors (Government, Universities, etc.) it represents the receipts of the latter from their sales of patents, licences, equipment, etc. It also includes their receipts from individuals. Additionally, it may include some receipts from industry for contract research.
- However, when 'Other' is regarded as a sector doing such work, the figures for it include payments, for research work, made by other sectors (Government, industry, etc.) to the following: to individuals (e.g. postgraduate awards and Research Training Grants); to consultants; to research institutions supported by the Agricultural and Medical Research Councils; and, finally, to professional and learned societies.

Source: Department of Education and Science

- (1) Further analysis of these figures is given in Table 155.
- (2) Distributions, actual and percentage, using the total for government finance returned by sectors carrying out work.
- (3) The percentage for Government as at footnote (2) above apportioned between sectors of Government pro-rata to expenditure returned by Government.
- (4) Including £1.8 million financed by local government.
- (5) Further education establishments (other than Universities) are not sources of funds.
- (6) Including £0.7 million financed by research associations.

Survey of scientific research and development in industry 1966/67
Cost of research and development carried out within, or financed by, industry:
by sector and product group⁽¹⁾
United Kingdom

TABLE 155

£ thousand

	Cost of research and development carried out within				Cost of research and development work elsewhere financed by industry and carried out within it				Total expenditure
	Private industry	Public corporations	Research associations	Total	Government	Universities and other further education establishments	Other	Total	
Product group									
Manufacturing industry:									
Food, drink and tobacco	15,811	—	807	16,618	258	78	274	610	17,228
Pharmaceutical products	16,982	—	—	16,982	11	114	408	533	17,515
Plastics	12,546	27	152	12,725	1	29	24	54	12,779
Chemicals and coal products	38,848	3,083	862	42,793	12	127	291	430	43,223
Petroleum products	10,288	—	—	10,288	7	37	37	81	10,369
Iron and steel	11,493	40	1,509	13,042	7	84	44	135	13,177
Non-ferrous metals	5,418	3	445	5,866	2	9	22	33	5,899
Mechanical engineering:									
Agricultural machinery	1,283	—	—	1,283	4	1	14	19	1,302
Textile machinery	1,819	—	342	2,161	—	24	9	33	2,194
Machine tools and parts	5,397	—	—	5,397	2	21	30	53	5,471
Industrial and marine engines	6,499	—	—	6,499	—	2	4	6	6,505
Mechanical handling and contractors' plant	2,787	632	3,255	53,935	—	3	4	7	54,311
Industrial plant and steelwork	6,346	3,322	—	9,668	28	52	79	159	10,009
Other	22,812	2,885	—	25,697	21	42	88	151	25,848
Total	46,943	6,839	3,597	57,379	55	145	228	428	57,807
Metal products not elsewhere specified	8,736	106	307	9,149	22	17	81	120	9,269
Ships and marine engineering	2,055	272	947	3,274	24	25	8	57	3,331
Scientific instruments	13,263	193	624	14,080	—	26	45	71	14,151
Electrical engineering:									
Electronics and telecommunications	101,613	7,861	235	109,709	40	157	140	337	110,046
Electrical machinery and generators	16,019	6,213	378	22,610	30	125	51	206	22,816
Domestic appliances	2,747	—	—	2,747	4	3	1	8	2,755
Other	10,908	924	67	14,646	3	18	8	29	14,683
Total	131,287	14,998	680	146,965	77	303	200	580	147,545
Motor vehicles	44,548	—	450	44,998	1	21	117	139	45,137
Railway equipment	343	1,366	5	1,714	—	5	6	11	1,725
Aerospace	159,326	—	—	159,326	3	8	8	19	159,345
Textiles and man-made fibres	11,671	—	1,038	12,709	18	14	46	78	12,787
Clothing, footwear, leather	1,243	—	256	1,499	—	11	89	100	1,599
Stone and clay products	9,082	95	826	10,003	—	18	33	51	10,054
Timber, furniture, paper, printing, publishing	6,478	—	558	7,036	6	4	56	66	7,102
Rubber and rubber products	4,969	—	420	5,389	3	6	7	16	5,405
Other manufactures	3,194	—	8	3,202	—	—	12	12	3,214
All manufacturing industries	554,525	27,020	13,492	595,036	506	1,081	2,036	3,623	598,660
Construction	3,291	331	675	4,297	33	124	17	174	4,471
Other research and development	2,701	3,289	235	6,226	5	10	380	395	6,621
All industries	560,517	30,641	14,402	605,559	544	1,215	2,433	4,192	609,751

⁽¹⁾ 'Industry' comprises the three sectors: private industry, public corporations and research associations.

See also Notes (a)–(c) and footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 154.

Sources: Ministry of Technology
Board of Trade

FUEL AND POWER

Total inland fuel consumption

Primary fuel input basis

Million tons of coal or coal equivalent⁽¹⁾

TABLE 156

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Gross coal consumption..... less exports and stock changes of coke and manufactured fuel.....	217.5 3.5	212.9 5.3	202.4 3.8	189.4 2.8	196.7 1.2	191.8 1.8	191.2 0.3	194.0 0.2	187.2 0.6	184.6 —	174.7 0.8	163.9 0.9
Net coal consumption.....	214.0	207.6	198.6	186.6	195.5	190.0	190.9	193.8	186.6	184.6	173.9	163.0
Petroleum ⁽²⁾	37.5	36.7	47.2	56.1	65.5	71.0	78.6	85.3	93.3	102.8	111.7	119.3
Nuclear and hydro-electricity and natural gas ⁽³⁾	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.5	5.4	9.5	11.3	13.5
Total fuel consumption	252.8	246.0	247.5	244.8	263.7	264.3	273.2	283.6	285.3	296.9	296.9	295.8
Analysis of type of fuel⁽⁴⁾												
Coal (direct use)	110.9	105.1	99.2	91.3	91.1	84.4	81.3	77.6	70.1	67.5	61.6	55.4
Coke and breeze.....	33.3	32.2	29.9	27.7	31.5	29.6	28.2	28.6	29.5	29.7	27.2	25.8
Other solid fuel	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
Coke oven gas	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2
Town gas	17.6	16.7	16.7	16.0	16.1	16.0	16.8	17.6	18.1	19.6	20.3	21.1
Electricity	49.1	50.7	53.8	57.0	64.5	69.0	75.4	81.1	83.5	89.5	91.8	92.1
Other fuels (direct use) ⁽⁵⁾	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6
Petroleum (direct use)	36.0	34.8	41.5	47.3	54.4	59.6	66.0	73.0	78.6	85.4	90.9	96.6
Analysis by class of consumer												
Collieries	10.3	9.8	9.3	8.4	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.8
Petroleum refineries	4.0	3.9	4.6	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.5	8.7
Agriculture	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0
Iron and steel industry	33.7	34.1	30.7	29.6	35.3	33.6	31.3	32.6	36.3	37.8	34.6	32.6
Other industries	73.1	71.7	70.7	71.5	76.4	77.6	79.0	80.1	83.0	86.5	88.1	88.0
Railways.....	14.1	13.5	12.6	11.6	11.0	10.5	9.2	8.3	7.1	5.8	4.8	3.9
Road transport.....	14.2	13.2	15.0	16.3	17.7	18.9	19.8	21.1	23.4	25.0	26.2	27.9
Water transport	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
Air transport	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.4	4.9
Domestic	68.0	65.7	69.0	66.7	71.5	72.4	78.7	83.3	78.6	82.5	82.8	82.0
Public administration	11.2	10.7	11.6	11.1	12.0	11.3	12.5	13.3	13.2	14.2	15.0	15.4
Miscellaneous	15.8	15.5	15.9	15.9	17.3	16.6	18.9	20.6	19.5	20.8	20.4	20.5

(1) Conversion factors used:

- (i) 1 ton of petroleum (including all petroleum gases and liquid fuels from coal)=1.7 tons of coal.
- (ii) 280 therms of natural gas=1 ton of coal.
- (iii) Nuclear and hydro-electricity are converted to coal equivalent according to the amount of coal needed to produce electricity at the efficiency of contemporary steam stations.
- (iv) 40,000 cu. ft. of coke oven gas=1 ton of coal.
- (v) 1 ton of coke breeze=0.9 tons of coal.
- (vi) The coal equivalent of coke is assumed to be one ton of coal to one ton of coke except that the coal equivalent of hard coke used by blast furnaces includes losses in conversion at coke ovens, i.e. it is calculated as the weight of coal used at coke ovens, less coke and breeze supplied to other consumers or exported or put to stock and sales of coke oven gas and liquid fuels derived from coal. Premium smokeless fuels are included with coke.
- (vii) Other solid fuels which include briquettes, ovoids and Phurnacite are expressed in terms of coal used in their production.
- (viii) The coal equivalent of town gas is taken to be the coal used at gas works plus the coal equivalent of oil, natural gas, coke oven gas purchased and all petroleum gases used less gas coke, and coke breeze made for sale and liquid fuels from coal.
- (ix) The coal equivalent of electricity is taken to be the coal and the coal equivalent of coke breeze and oil used at public supply and transport generating stations, plus the coal equivalent of hydro and nuclear electricity, electricity purchased from collieries and net imports of electricity. The coal equivalent of hydro, nuclear, colliery and net imports of electricity is taken as the amount of coal currently needed to produce the same quantity of electricity at steam stations.

(2) Deliveries for inland consumption. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in gross coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded.

(3) Imported and indigenous natural gas including colliery methane piped to the surface and consumed at collieries or disposed of.

(4) To avoid double counting, fuels used in the production of other fuels are excluded, only the coal equivalent of the secondary fuel finally consumed being shown.

(5) Liquid fuels derived from coal and methane used at collieries.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Supply and consumption

TABLE 157

Million tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Supply											
Production of deep-mined coal.....	210.0	201.5	195.3	186.0	181.9	189.3	189.7	186.8	180.2	167.6	165.0
Production of opencast coal ⁽¹⁾	13.6	14.3	10.8	7.6	8.6	8.1	6.1	6.8	7.3	7.0	7.1
Total	223.6	215.8	206.1	193.6	190.5	197.4	195.8	193.6	187.5	174.6	172.1
Recovered slurry, fines, etc.	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.5	2.7
Disposals of imported coal	2.8	0.9	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	227.0	217.2	206.9	194.7	192.0	199.4	197.3	194.9	188.6	176.1	174.8
Change in colliery stocks.....	+2.9	+9.0	+15.1	-5.2	-5.9	+4.5	-4.5	+0.5	+0.4	-3.4	+8.2
Change in stocks at opencast sites.....	+2.7	+2.1	+0.9	-1.3	-1.9	-0.6	-1.2	+0.3	+0.7	+0.4	+0.9
Total supply	221.4	206.1	190.9	201.2	199.8	195.5	203.0	194.1	187.5	179.1	165.7
Home consumption											
Electricity supply industry	46.4	46.1	46.0	51.1	54.7	60.4	66.8	67.4	69.3	67.9	66.6
Gas supply industry	26.4	24.8	22.5	22.3	22.2	22.1	22.1	20.2	18.0	16.7	14.4
Coke ovens (coal carbonised).....	30.7	27.8	25.7	28.5	26.8	23.5	23.5	25.5	25.7	24.3	23.1
Manufactured fuel plants.....	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.0
Railways	11.4	10.3	9.5	8.9	7.7	6.1	4.9	3.8	2.8	1.7	0.8
Collieries	7.2	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9
Industry:											
Iron and steel.....	5.3	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.3	0.9
Engineering and other metal trades ⁽²⁾	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.0
Other industry ⁽²⁾	28.8	26.2	25.0	24.6	23.2	22.0	20.8	20.1	19.8	18.6	17.2
Domestic:											
House coal	28.8	29.4	26.9	28.0	26.1	26.4	25.7	22.0	21.5	19.9	17.9
Anthracite and dry steam coal	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6
Miners' coal	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.5
Miscellaneous.....	12.6	11.9	10.6	10.9	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.4	9.7	9.8
Total home consumption (Great Britain)	209.9	199.5	186.7	193.8	189.0	188.4	191.2	184.7	181.9	172.1	161.7
Shipments to Northern Ireland	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.1
to Channel Islands.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Total	212.9	202.4	189.4	196.7	191.8	191.2	194.0	187.2	184.6	174.7	163.9
Overseas shipments	6.7	4.0	3.6	5.2	5.6	4.7	7.5	6.0	3.7	2.8	1.9
Foreign bunkers	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..
Total consumption and shipments.....	220.8	207.3	193.7	202.2	197.5	196.0	201.5	193.2	188.3	177.5	165.8
Change in distributed stocks	+0.8	-1.3	-3.2	-0.9	+2.3	-0.6	+1.4	+0.8	-0.7	+1.9	+0.2
Balance ⁽³⁾	-0.2	+0.1	+0.4	-0.1	—	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3
Stocks at end of year:											
Distributed ⁽⁴⁾	18.8	17.5	14.3	13.4	15.7	15.1	16.5	17.3	16.6	18.4	18.6
At collieries	4.7	13.7	28.8	23.6	17.7	22.2	17.7	18.2	18.6	15.3	23.4
At opencast sites	3.9	6.0	6.9	5.6	3.7	3.1	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.3	4.3
Total stocks	27.4	37.2	50.0	42.6	37.1	40.4	36.1	37.7	38.1	37.0	46.3

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ From 1962, the figures include the output of certain licensed sites previously classified as deep-mined. In 1962 this amounted to 0.8 million tons.⁽²⁾ The consumers included are those with an annual rate of consumption of 1,000 tons or more. They are classified by principal trades according to the *Standard Industrial Classification*, except that the consumption by iron foundries at engineering works already included in the figures for iron and steel has been excluded from the engineering sector.⁽³⁾ This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks.⁽⁴⁾ For analysis of these stocks see Table 161.

FUEL AND POWER

Coal: Production⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Million tons

TABLE 158

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total—Saleable mined coal	207.44	198.84	192.56	183.86	179.66	187.75	187.56	184.10	174.42	164.77
Scottish	20.99	19.13	18.52	17.66	17.22	17.50	16.48	15.51	14.89	14.43
Northumberland and Durham	37.37	35.91	35.11	33.82	33.17	33.76	32.44	31.23	29.75	27.18
Yorkshire	43.34	42.37	41.92	40.44	39.38	42.27	43.14	43.59	41.25	38.97
North Western.....	16.30	15.81	14.96	13.89	12.60	13.18	12.77	12.38	11.58	9.69
East Midlands.....	46.74	45.45	44.60	43.66	44.12	46.44	46.95	46.91	44.50	42.66
West Midlands	17.42	16.37	15.38	13.85	13.80	14.30	14.70	14.16	13.95	13.49
South Western	23.60	22.19	20.46	19.06	17.93	18.84	19.48	18.84	16.96	16.81
Kent	1.68	1.61	1.61	1.48	1.44	1.46	1.60	1.48	1.54	1.54

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks up to 1962. Later figures cover fiscal years.

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) Mines operated by National Coal Board.

Coal: Average number of wage-earners on colliery books⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Thousands

TABLE 159

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	703.8	692.7	658.2	602.1	570.5	550.9	517.0	491.0	455.7	419.4
Scottish	85.6	84.7	79.9	72.2	69.4	63.8	54.6	50.8	47.0	43.0
Northumberland and Durham	143.0	140.5	134.5	125.6	118.5	112.6	103.2	96.9	88.5	79.2
Yorkshire	137.8	136.4	132.1	121.9	116.5	115.3	111.9	108.4	103.1	97.2
North Western.....	63.3	61.7	56.7	49.6	45.7	43.7	39.8	37.6	35.1	31.4
East Midlands.....	103.5	102.9	100.1	94.4	91.3	90.1	87.9	84.6	80.1	75.7
West Midlands	58.8	57.1	53.1	45.5	41.8	40.3	37.9	35.7	32.5	30.5
South Western	104.6	102.2	94.9	87.0	81.6	79.6	76.5	72.0	64.6	57.7
Kent	7.2	7.2	6.9	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7

(1) Mines operated by National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Output per manshift⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Tons

TABLE 160

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	1.25	1.28	1.35	1.40	1.45	1.56	1.67	1.74	1.80	1.83
Scottish	1.01	1.00	1.07	1.12	1.15	1.26	1.40	1.46	1.55	1.62
Northumberland and Durham	1.09	1.11	1.15	1.18	1.24	1.33	1.40	1.45	1.54	1.58
Yorkshire	1.36	1.42	1.50	1.55	1.60	1.71	1.82	1.91	1.94	1.92
North Western.....	1.09	1.14	1.22	1.30	1.29	1.41	1.50	1.55	1.58	1.46
East Midlands.....	1.90	1.95	2.03	2.10	2.18	2.32	2.40	2.48	2.51	2.54
West Midlands	1.30	1.31	1.38	1.43	1.53	1.63	1.77	1.83	1.97	2.01
South Western	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.11	1.19	1.23	1.27	1.32
Kent	1.07	1.07	1.11	1.17	1.15	1.22	1.41	1.33	1.48	1.51

(1) Mines operated by the National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Distributed stocks

Great Britain
End of period

Thousand tons

TABLE 161

	Total	Public utility undertakings			Coke ovens	Industrial consumers			Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾
		Gas	Electricity	Railways		Iron and steel	Engineering and other metal trades ⁽¹⁾	Other industries ⁽¹⁾	House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1956	18,045	2,837	6,893	823	1,429	359	613	2,906	1,521		
1957	18,765	2,901	7,767	1,012	1,470	301	515	2,584	1,577	149	515
1958	17,542	2,893	7,523	695	1,321	230	358	2,045	1,844	161	477
1959	14,374	2,228	6,145	530	1,194	207	304	1,647	1,533	150	483
1960	13,440	1,838	5,678	497	1,440	199	264	1,679	1,349	202	384
1961	15,727	2,118	7,001	787	1,079	168	264	1,706	2,107	172	324
1962	15,102	1,847	7,861	383	1,041	149	234	1,434	1,704	250	247
1963	16,476	1,948	8,688	359	1,046	123	232	1,391	2,164	230	219
1964	17,270	1,748	10,168	186	1,105	101	212	1,351	1,918	278	247
1965	16,535	1,445	10,027	121	1,295	74	200	1,338	1,627	283	198
1966	18,413	1,630	11,833	91	1,334	60	184	1,203	1,494	195	213
1967 March	14,417	1,297	9,539	57	1,139	47	151	1,055	745	342	242
June	15,402	1,193	10,164	40	1,437	42	113	1,118	853	219	168
September	17,695	1,301	12,187	27	967	39	127	1,124	1,418	228	214
December	18,567	1,261	12,744	18	1,384	40	151	1,131	1,355	288	217
1968 March	14,237	916	9,966	9	1,223	33	126	979	660	255	228
June	15,487	754	11,165	10	1,388	30	107	1,058	950	152	173
										235	150

⁽¹⁾ Figures relate only to establishments consuming 1,000 tons or more of coal a year.

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽²⁾ Including coal held by Defence departments.Coal-mining: Earnings
Great Britain

TABLE 162

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963/64 ⁽¹⁾	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings per wage-earner											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	284 8	304 11	300 3	300 3	311 8	331 1	345 4	366 1	382 7	407 1	430 0
Cash earnings:											
All workers	271 0	290 4	284 2	283 9	294 1	311 11	324 4	344 0	359 4	382 9	403 0
Underground	282 7	302 11	297 6	296 11	308 1	326 6	340 4	360 2	376 2	400 6	421 3
Surface	223 11	238 6	228 10	228 3	236 2	253 3	260 6	279 7	292 0	313 5	333 4
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	13 8	14 7	16 1	16 6	17 7	19 2	21 0	22 1	23 3	24 4	27 0
Adult wage-earners ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	299 1	320 0	315 4	313 11	324 0	343 0	357 9	377 10	396 8	421 2	443 1
Average earnings per man-shift worked											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	55 8	60 0	62 5	63 11	65 9	69 8	72 5	76 9	80 11	85 8	90 1
Cash earnings:											
All workers	53 0	57 2	59 1	60 5	62 0	65 7	68 0	72 1	76 0	80 7	84 5
Underground	56 7	61 2	63 5	64 9	66 8	70 5	73 0	77 3	81 4	86 2	90 3
Surface	39 11	42 6	43 1	44 2	45 2	48 5	50 1	53 8	56 9	60 9	64 5
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	2 8	2 10	3 4	3 6	3 9	4 1	4 5	4 8	4 11	5 1	5 8
Adult wage-earners ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	58 2	62 8	65 2	66 5	68 1	71 10	74 8	79 2	83 4	88 1	92 4

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ 52 weeks ended 28 March 1964.⁽²⁾ The figures relate to adult male workers 21 years of age and over.

FUEL AND POWER

Coal-mining: Persons killed and injured⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 163

Number

TABLE 163								
	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Persons killed:								
1957	396	369	169	96	49	10	45	27
1958	327	290	149	85	—	14	42	37
1959	348	326	142	75	16	14	79	22
1960	317	287	124	69	49	10	35	30
1961	235	207	106	58	—	11	32	28
1962	257	233	85	78	29	7	34	24
1963	254	221	116	71	3	13	18	33
1964	198	175	79	65	5	7	19	23
1965	216	194	79	44	31	7	33	22
1966	160	144	60	67	2	4	11	16
1967	151	126	52	40	—	—	34	25
Number of reportable or serious injuries ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾ :								
1957	1,917	1,710	609	462	92	27	520	207
1958	1,752	1,571	689	500	7	60	315	181
1959	1,676	1,502	710	482	5	20	285	174
1960	1,573	1,386	639	437	8	17	285	187
1961	1,477	1,301	589	439	2	13	258	176
1962	1,557	1,392	615	437	22	17	301	165
1963	1,402	1,244	505	416	5	24	294	158
1964	1,329	1,185	521	390	4	6	264	144
1965	1,159	1,038	410	345	6	15	262	121
1966	1,061	965	387	304	7	8	259	96
1967	982	880	325	304	2	5	244	102
Number of injuries which disabled for more than three days ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁴⁾ :								
1957	198,129	179,785	47,301	26,338	106,146			18,344
1958	206,855	188,113	48,551	26,909	112,653			18,742
1959	209,168	190,651	48,838	25,772	116,041			18,517
1960	192,576	174,953	43,463	22,941	108,549			17,623
1961	187,706	170,270	41,294	21,489	107,487			17,436
1962	198,132	179,722	42,240	21,881	115,601			18,410
1963	202,916	183,622	41,512	21,168	120,942			19,294
1964	197,851	197,738	39,903	19,603	120,232			18,113
1965	206,235	186,572	39,806	19,366	127,400			19,663
1966	185,199	167,059	34,317	16,688	116,054			18,140
1967	165,790	149,456	30,622	14,094	104,740			16,334

⁽¹⁾ Where a person sustains more than one injury in a year, each such injury is included.

⁽²⁾ Practically all reportable or serious injuries are also included in injuries which disabled for more than three days.

⁽³⁾ From 1958 the figures relate solely to serious injuries. Earlier figures included all reportable injuries which, in addition to serious injuries, included other injuries reportable to H.M. Mines Inspectors because of the nature of the occurrence causing the injury. The number of non-serious injuries so excluded in 1958 was 318.

⁽⁴⁾ From 1958 the figures relate only to mines operated by the National Coal Board which employs about 99 per cent of the total labour force engaged in coal mining. In 1957 the number of injuries at other coal mines was 949.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal-mining: Death and injury rates per 100,000 manshifts⁽¹⁾
Great Britain

TABLE 164

	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Death rates:								
1957	0.23	0.28	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.06
1958	0.20	0.23	0.12	0.07	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1959	0.23	0.28	0.12	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.06
1960	0.23	0.27	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.09
1961	0.18	0.21	0.11	0.06	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1962	0.20	0.24	0.09	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.08
1963	0.21	0.24	0.13	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.11
1964	0.17	0.20	0.09	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.08
1965	0.20	0.25	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.08
1966	0.17	0.20	0.08	0.09	—	0.01	0.02	0.06
1967	0.16	0.19	0.08	0.06	—	0.01	0.04	0.11
Reportable or serious injury rates ⁽²⁾ :								
1957	1.09	1.29	0.46	0.35	0.07	0.02	0.39	0.49
1958	1.06	1.26	0.55	0.40	0.01	0.05	0.25	0.45
1959	1.10	1.31	0.62	0.42	—	0.02	0.25	0.47
1960	1.14	1.32	0.61	0.41	0.01	0.02	0.27	0.57
1961	1.13	1.31	0.59	0.45	—	0.01	0.26	0.55
1962	1.23	1.45	0.64	0.46	0.02	0.02	0.31	0.54
1963	1.17	1.37	0.55	0.46	0.01	0.03	0.32	0.54
1964	1.18	1.38	0.61	0.45	—	0.01	0.31	0.53
1965	1.11	1.32	0.52	0.44	0.01	0.02	0.33	0.47
1966	1.09	1.34	0.54	0.42	0.01	0.01	0.36	0.39
1967	1.09	1.30	0.48	0.45	—	0.01	0.36	0.44
Total injury rates ⁽³⁾								
1957	113.09	135.50	35.63	19.90	79.97			43.17
1958	125.46	150.90	38.95	21.58	90.37			46.61
1959	138.86	167.42	42.89	22.63	101.90			50.38
1960	140.36	167.48	41.61	21.96	103.91			53.83
1961	144.86	173.62	42.11	21.91	109.60			55.34
1962	158.29	188.99	44.42	23.01	121.56			61.21
1963	171.01	204.10	46.14	23.53	134.43			67.24
1964	176.72	211.73	47.01	23.09	141.63			66.91
1965	198.67	238.99	50.99	24.81	163.19			76.39
1966	192.63	233.12	47.89	23.29	161.94			74.00
1967	184.82	224.15	45.93	21.14	157.08			70.94

⁽¹⁾ The rates for underground and surface accidents are based upon the number of manshifts worked underground and on the surface, respectively. The particulars for 1956 relate to mines producing coal, oil shale and fireclay, and from 1957 to mines producing coal. The effect of this change is very slight.

⁽²⁾ and ⁽³⁾ See footnotes ⁽³⁾ and ⁽⁴⁾ to Table 163.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Coke: Supplies and consumption Great Britain

Million tons

TABLE 165

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Production:											
Total	32.46	29.57	26.97	28.58	27.60	25.27	25.20	25.66	24.84	23.32	21.52
Gas works ⁽¹⁾	12.03	11.14	9.97	9.83	9.82	9.73	9.72	8.80	7.77	7.20	6.20
Coke ovens	20.43	18.43	17.00	18.75	17.78	15.54	15.48	16.86	17.07	16.12	15.32
Change in stocks:											
Gas works	+1.03	+0.15	—	—0.49	+0.22	—0.61	+0.06	+0.29	—0.55	—0.19	+0.11
Coke ovens	+1.16	+2.12	+1.54	+0.18	+0.16	—0.75	—2.07	—1.01	—0.41	—0.07	—0.02
Total supply	30.27	27.30	25.43	28.89	27.22	26.63	27.21	26.38	25.80	23.58	21.43
Consumption											
Total consumption and shipments	30.36	27.43	25.49	28.75	27.25	26.91	26.79	25.67	25.00	22.80	20.74
Inland consumption:											
Total	28.50	26.44	24.53	27.62	26.12	25.49	25.15	24.66	24.42	22.17	20.27
Gas works ⁽¹⁾ :											
For gas making	1.17	1.43	1.31	1.35	1.17	1.36	1.38	1.14	1.07	0.89	0.47
For other purposes ⁽²⁾	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.16	0.16	0.13	0.12
Blast furnaces	13.58	11.44	10.54	13.00	12.06	10.59	10.49	11.83	11.90	10.60	9.94
Railways	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06
Domestic ⁽³⁾	2.97	3.03	2.95	3.46	3.53	4.04	4.36	4.29	4.43	4.35	4.18
Other inland ⁽⁴⁾	10.42	10.18	9.37	9.46	8.99	9.14	8.54	7.16	6.78	6.13	5.50
Shipments abroad ⁽⁵⁾	1.86	0.99	0.96	1.13	1.13	1.42	1.64	1.01	0.58	0.63	0.47

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ Excluding coke used for heating retorts.

⁽²⁾ Including sales and transfers within Gas Board areas.

⁽³⁾ The figures relate to disposals by merchants to consumers of less than 10 tons a year and by gasworks to all domestic consumers. Direct disposals by coke ovens are excluded.

⁽⁴⁾ This is a balancing item after taking account of changes in gas coke stocks in merchants' yards.

⁽⁵⁾ Disposals for export from coke ovens and gasworks.

Coal tar products: Production⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 166

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Refined tar	Thous. tons	588	538	556	547	560	566	574	631	564	563	580
Creosote/pitch mixture	" "	1,050	899	857	1,051	904	1,020	1,008	829	796	846	737
Creosote oil	Mn. gals.	92	93	82	88	87	92	86	101	89	86	81
Pitch	Thous. tons	446	512	464	412	418	354	418	480	463	377	308
Refined naphthalene	" "	8.7	6.5	6.1	6.3	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.2	3.9	3.6	7.0
Hot-pressed naphthalene ...	" "	19.6	23.5	29.3	22.6	16.8	72.1	6.2	5.2	3.9	3.6	7.0
Crude naphthalene	" "	20.7	25.1	27.2	45.3	47.0		73.5	81.8	81.6	81.1	77.6
Pyridine bases	Thous. gals.	322	379	363	336	323	490	769	965	1,348	1,012	969
Natural phenol	Thous. tons	14.9	18.6	18.2	18.5	20.6	16.3	16.6	19.4	18.4	18.2	17.3
Refined cresylic acid (all grades)	Mn. gals.	14.9	13.7	14.4	16.1	14.2	14.2	15.1	14.4	14.6	13.8	13.5
Anthracene 4/50 per cent... ..	Thous. tons	3.4	2.3	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.0	3.5	3.6

⁽¹⁾ Including products used in the preparation of other products, but excluding those subject to further processing.

Source: Ministry of Power

Gas: Production
Great Britain

TABLE 167

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Fuel used:												
Coal	Thous. tons	26,369	24,756	22,481	22,233	22,117	22,064	22,067	20,117	17,851	16,511	14,197
Oil	" "	436	663	713	752	740	997	1,236	1,459	2,318	3,143	4,059
Gas available at gasworks ...												
	Mn. cu. feet	586,764	594,090	579,570	603,680	599,350	631,613	660,220	680,122	753,323	809,680	875,780
	Mn. therms	2,836	2,865	2,795	2,912	2,900	3,076	3,260	3,386	3,752	4,026	4,339
Gas made at gasworks:												
Total ⁽¹⁾	" "	2,342	2,352	2,226	2,243	2,199	2,326	2,392	2,293	2,338	2,552	2,673
Coal gas.....	" "	1,991	1,885	1,745	1,732	1,700	1,685	1,659	1,504	1,326	1,215	1,035
Water gas.....	" "	314	409	393	425	391	487	503	436	406	328	167
Oil gas	" "	10	32	65	65	65	102	170	269	527	933	1,399
Gas bought:												
From coke ovens.....	" "	480	470	470	504	513	478	464	455	443	418	397
From oil refineries	" "	12	37	87	152	175	255	383	578	700	791	789
Natural gas ⁽²⁾	" "	2	6	12	13	13	17	21	60	271	265	480

⁽¹⁾ Including gases (e.g. producer) not shown separately.

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽²⁾ Indigenous and imported.

Gas: Sales
Great Britain

TABLE 168

Million therms

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	2,537	2,577	2,515	2,608	2,590	2,723	2,894	2,998	3,310	3,629	3,869
Domestic	1,306	1,318	1,266	1,279	1,281	1,383	1,519	1,596	1,851	2,130	2,382
Industrial	770	783	794	858	845	843	857	892	915	931	894
Commercial	384	402	387	405	404	437	458	455	486	509	534
Public administration ⁽¹⁾	41	42	40	42	40	44	47	45	50	52	54
Public lighting	36	32	28	24	20	16	13	10	8	7	5

⁽¹⁾ Central and local government.

Source: Ministry of Power

Electricity: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 169

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	GWh										
Electricity generated											
Total	93,402	100,928	107,524	121,416	130,309	144,474	156,868	165,445	178,188	184,835	191,789
England and Wales	83,345	90,349	96,813	109,643	117,500	130,167	141,335	148,513	159,018	164,480	170,188
South of Scotland Electricity Board ...	5,708	6,106	6,160	6,770	7,164	8,567	9,800	10,707	12,284	12,569	11,949
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1,913	2,043	2,196	2,435	2,925	2,846	2,637	2,958	3,372	4,123	5,764
Northern Ireland	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230	2,419	2,737	3,006	3,258
Railway and transport authorities	1,208	1,115	959	934	902	893	866	848	777	657	630
Method of generation											
Steam plant (nuclear): Total	—	—	—	—	—	944	3,486	5,341	12,772	17,848	21,279
England and Wales	—	—	—	—	—	944	3,486	3,921	10,266	15,392	18,813
South of Scotland Electricity Board ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,420	2,506	2,456	2,466
Steam plant (other): Total	91,158	98,666	105,215	118,721	126,942	140,093	150,134	156,524	161,299	162,901	165,265
England and Wales	83,091	90,126	96,670	109,429	117,262	128,815	137,215	143,920	148,009	148,331	150,616
South of Scotland Electricity Board ...	5,403	5,815	5,899	6,456	6,839	8,242	9,490	9,021	9,464	9,789	9,132
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	228	295	291	268	121	142	333	316	312	1,118	1,629
Northern Ireland	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230	2,419	2,737	3,006	3,258
Railway and transport authorities	1,208	1,115	959	934	902	893	866	848	777	657	630
Oil engines: Total	100	119	128	147	162	179	168	154	184	207	199
England and Wales	40	54	58	77	91	100	82	71	96	111	104
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	60	65	70	70	71	79	86	83	88	96	95
Water power: Total	2,098	2,109	2,175	2,539	3,196	3,252	3,074	3,420	3,931	3,879	5,046
England and Wales	168	135	79	128	138	302	546	595	645	646	656
South of Scotland Electricity Board ...	305	291	261	314	325	325	310	266	314	323	351
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1,625	1,683	1,835	2,097	2,733	2,625	2,218	2,559	2,972	2,910	4,039
Destructor plant, waste heat, etc.: Total	46	34	6	9	9	6	6	6	2	—	—
England and Wales	46	34	6	9	9	6	6	6	2	—	—
	Thousand tons										
Fuel used											
Coal: Total	47,095	46,771	46,723	51,865	55,360	60,962	67,207	68,365	69,885	68,419	67,221
England and Wales	42,651	42,110	42,127	47,078	50,384	55,302	60,869	62,499	63,820	62,569	61,959
South of Scotland Electricity Board ...	2,809	3,051	3,101	3,334	3,604	4,352	4,934	4,536	4,732	4,678	4,285
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	140	169	159	145	69	77	192	174	139	151	101
Northern Ireland	694	723	738	723	720	663	667	627	747	744	637
Railway and transport authorities	801	718	598	585	583	568	545	529	447	277	239
Coke and coke breeze: Total	851	1,005	1,149	880	891	924	675	689	421	554	622
England and Wales	782	938	1,103	840	873	923	672	686	418	542	608
South of Scotland Electricity Board ...	69	67	45	40	18	1	3	3	3	12	14
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway and transport authorities	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil: Total	638	2,618	4,246	5,426	5,578	5,818	5,118	5,722	6,330	7,291	7,388
England and Wales	578	2,548	4,171	5,278	5,372	5,528	4,758	5,273	5,775	6,296	6,108
South of Scotland Electricity Board ...	2	2	4	8	10	10	22	41	88	226	267
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	14	15	16	16	17	18	20	20	36	214	344
Northern Ireland	—	—	1	69	124	207	259	330	359	449	556
Railway and transport authorities	44	53	54	55	55	55	59	58	72	106	113

⁽¹⁾ Public electricity supply and railway and transport authorities.Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Commerce
(Northern Ireland)

Electricity: Generating capacity of plant and demand⁽¹⁾

TABLE 170

Great Britain

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Capacity of generating plant installed at end of year (MW).....	26,635	28,023	30,015	31,865	33,922	37,207	39,298	39,974	43,941	46,233	50,031
Simultaneous maximum loads on generating stations during the year (MW)	21,187	23,012	25,354	26,918	29,750	32,607	33,103	34,533	37,078	37,909	39,966
Electricity generated (GWh)	90,966	98,498	105,169	118,848	127,589	141,580	153,772	162,178	174,674	181,173	187,901
Electricity sent out (GWh).....	85,498	92,688	98,943	111,885	120,066	132,857	143,752	151,354	162,499	168,123	173,824
System load factor ⁽²⁾ (Percentage).....	46.3	46.4	45.3	48.4	46.3	44.0	50.4	50.2	47.4	51.1	50.6

⁽¹⁾ Public supply stations only.⁽²⁾ The system load factor is the average hourly quantity of electricity sent out during the year (including purchases from other sources) expressed as a percentage of the maximum potential demand nearest the end of the year or early the following year.Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Development
Department

Electricity: Sales

TABLE 171

Great Britain

GWh

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	77,218	83,869	90,504	102,363	110,232	122,357	133,850	140,374	151,071	156,931	161,664
Domestic and farm premises	24,850	28,227	30,487	35,270	39,968	47,628	54,475	54,411	59,421	61,961	64,365
Domestic and commercial ⁽¹⁾	984	1,173	1,336	1,517	1,649	1,906	2,084	2,138	2,257	2,310	2,355
Shops, offices and other commercial premises.....	9,749	10,884	11,501	13,009	14,160	16,378	18,179	19,183	21,170	22,486	23,899
Factories and other industrial premises	39,348	41,241	44,695	49,991	51,740	53,529	56,106	61,604	65,040	66,732	67,446
Public lighting	742	793	855	922	994	1,060	1,127	1,191	1,260	1,328	1,379
Traction	1,545	1,551	1,630	1,654	1,721	1,856	1,879	1,847	1,923	2,114	2,220

⁽¹⁾ Premises used for domestic and commercial purposes having a combined tariff.Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Development
Department

FUEL AND POWER

Petroleum: Supply and disposals

TABLE 172

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Arrivals of crude and process oils ⁽¹⁾	28,344	33,590	38,968	44,721	48,919	52,540	53,516	59,176	64,290	70,308	71,825
Indigenous production:											
Crude petroleum	82	80	83	86	106	111	123	127	82	77	87
Shale oil	71	63	60	60	43	16	—	—	—	—	—
Total supply of crude and process oils	28,497	33,733	39,111	44,867	49,068	52,667	53,639	59,303	64,372	70,385	71,912
Throughput of crude and process oils.....	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317	58,478	65,067	70,588	72,370
Refinery output.....	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810	53,714	59,946	65,263	66,893
Arrivals of refined products	10,552	10,874	12,547	13,731	11,623	14,569	17,647	17,877	19,823	21,349	23,547
Other ⁽²⁾	461	420	331	374	370	343	349	398	374	345	314
Total supply	36,184	41,065	48,199	54,391	56,901	63,043	66,806	71,989	80,143	86,957	90,754
Inland deliveries	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,352	42,500	47,201	51,816	57,103	62,754	67,952	73,454
Shipments	6,419	8,229	8,473	8,987	7,822	10,027	10,700	9,461	10,720	12,445	11,677
Bunkers	4,341	4,688	4,836	5,427	5,102	4,733	4,838	4,900	5,176	4,940	4,977
Total disposals	33,428	41,451	46,745	53,766	55,424	61,961	67,354	71,464	78,650	85,337	90,108

(1) The figures from 1962 onwards are net of shipments. In 1967 shipments amounted to 714 thousand tons.

Source: Ministry of Power

(2) Products derived from coal and marketed by the petroleum industry.

Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 173

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Throughput of crude and process oils	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317	58,478	65,067	70,588	72,370
Less: Refinery fuel ⁽²⁾	2,091	2,503	3,032	3,290	3,470	3,619	3,803	3,972	4,143	4,568	4,673
Losses ⁽³⁾	556	659	783	889	727	547	704	792	978	757	804
Total output of refined products.....	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810	53,714	59,946	65,263	66,893
Gases:											
Butane and propane.....	72	91	126	154	201	288	501	726	874	1,041	1,010
Other petroleum	1	72	140	238	259	344	426	483	523	562	619
Naphtha and other feedstock ⁽⁴⁾	—	38	237	429	1,017	1,918	2,499	2,920	3,630	3,980	4,473
Aviation spirit	115	187	196	248	213	195	143	163	162	126	68
Wide-cut gasoline.....	830	1,135	1,180	1,037	1,100	1,274	688	834	584	494	381
Motor spirit	4,963	5,429	6,155	6,632	7,040	7,024	6,803	7,659	8,685	8,677	8,823
Industrial and white spirits.....	141	144	141	167	157	150	156	163	152	172	154
Kerosene:											
Burning oil.....	715	1,083	1,601	2,180	2,513	2,556	2,981	3,090	3,314	3,705	3,916
Vaporising oil	124	209	171	104	170	54	102	79	61	86	64
Gas/diesel oil	5,067	6,285	7,241	7,648	8,618	9,966	10,788	11,993	13,423	14,663	14,005
Fuel oil	10,443	12,572	15,599	18,533	21,150	21,962	21,142	22,810	25,873	28,668	30,282
Lubricating oils	743	751	863	912	958	899	967	1,036	1,001	1,073	994
Bitumen	836	860	961	1,037	1,133	1,220	1,305	1,458	1,422	1,577	1,722
Paraffin wax	28	30	31	36	39	38	55	59	53	57	56
Miscellaneous products ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	1,093	885	679	931	340	243	254	241	189	382	326

(1) Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzinnes, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grades such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits.

Source: Ministry of Power

(2) Approximately 48 per cent fuel oil, 32 per cent gases and 13 per cent gas/diesel oil in 1966.

(3) Prior to June 1961 losses were estimated at 2 per cent of total throughput and the figures for miscellaneous products were obtained as a residual.

(4) Prior to 1961, feedstock for petroleum chemical plants is included with miscellaneous products.

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 174

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total (including refinery fuel).....	24,785	31,066	36,514	42,692	46,015	50,900	55,962	61,122	66,921	72,519	78,145
Total (excluding refinery fuel).....	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,352	42,500	47,201	51,816	57,103	62,754	67,952	73,454
Gases:											
Butane and propane:											
For gas-works	73 {	14	31	44	73	134	281	535	704	912	889
Other uses		75	95	110	133	160	190	234	301	397	368
Other gases for gas-works		72	149	239	268	344	426	483	524	565	581
Feedstock:											
For petroleum chemical plants	793	831	1,067	1,562	1,578	1,949	2,706	3,127	3,329	3,627	4,611
Naphtha (L.D.F.) for gasworks ⁽¹⁾	—	41	225	400	497	715	900	1,347	2,065	2,993	3,971
Aviation spirit	387	345	288	263	268	222	240	193	167	147	128
Wide-cut gasoline.....	719	719	684	721	1,010	807	515	451	321	279	306
Motor spirit: Total ⁽²⁾	5,745	6,624	7,124	7,625	8,143	8,565	9,044	10,012	10,739	11,322	12,084
Dealers:											
5 star	2,812 {	3,493	4,051	4,623	1,039	1,071	1,068	1,042	892	858	1,515
4 star					4,154 {	4,597	4,983	5,673	6,198	6,756 {	5,799
3 star											878
2 star	1,488	1,587	1,576	1,543	1,543	1,539	1,675	1,947	2,303	2,410	2,654
Commercial consumers:											
5 star	274 {	360	405	464	52	62	71	82	80	80	161
4 star					470 {	501	517	558	592	604 {	480
3 star											54
2 star	1,171	1,184	1,092	995	885	795	730	710	674	614	543
Industrial and white spirits.....	320	333	363	383	359	336	340	373	382	351	322
Kerosene:											
Aviation turbine fuel	524	501	656	780	878	1,079	1,484	1,659	1,899	2,156	2,477
Burning oil.....	796	1,124	1,203	1,295	1,231	1,431	1,673	1,468	1,585	1,650	1,748
Vaporising oil.....	520	445	369	289	261	212	184	148	120	99	88
Gas/diesel oil:											
Derv fuel	1,795	2,049	2,276	2,582	2,838	3,041	3,305	3,636	3,844	4,041	4,286
Other	2,341	2,987	3,124	3,540	3,948	4,619	5,453	6,001	6,856	7,586	8,073
Fuel oil	6,931	10,582	13,812	17,438	18,817	21,329	22,704	24,805	27,296	29,095	30,608
Lubricating oils	826	872	928	965	980	968	1,003	1,081	1,106	1,138	1,100
Bitumen	848	868	991	1,062	1,166	1,238	1,315	1,491	1,460	1,539	1,761
Paraffin wax	49	52	51	54	52	52	53	59	56	55	53

⁽¹⁾ Including a small quantity supplied for use as fuel by other consumers, 21 thousand tons in 1967.⁽²⁾ Classification changed to B.S.I. Star rating in 1967. Before 1967, grades were Best (shown against 5 star), Premium (shown against 3 and 4 star) and Standard (shown against 2 star).

Source: Ministry of Power

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

TABLE 175

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total supply (ingot equivalent)	22,958	20,645	20,931	25,583	23,054	21,553	24,016	28,292	27,903	26,145	25,880
Home sources											
Total	22,006	20,061	20,433	23,985	22,482	20,582	22,486	26,307	27,148	24,995	23,972
Crude steel production	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006	24,315	23,895
Re-usable material ⁽¹⁾	318	281	278	252	270	224	226	246	248	255	232
Deliveries to (—) or from (+) stock ⁽²⁾	—11	+214	—31	—572	+126	—133	—260	—169	—106	+425	—155
Imported⁽³⁾											
Total	952	584	498	1,598	572	971	1,530	1,985	755	1,150	1,908
Ingots	11	1	—	31	28	5	1	15	13	33	113
Semi-finished	282	101	5	284	93	182	307	533	20	85	200
Finished	659	482	493	1,283	451	784	1,222	1,437	722	1,032	1,595
Distribution of supply (ingot equivalent):											
Exports ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	3,637	3,095	3,468	3,890	3,990	3,962	4,299	4,632	4,728	4,469	4,941
Supply for home use.....	19,321	17,550	17,463	21,693	19,064	17,591	19,717	23,660	23,175	21,676	20,939
Estimated home consumption ⁽⁵⁾	18,914	18,298	18,149	20,329	19,548	18,755	19,883	23,088	23,050	22,306	21,292
Net deliveries (actual tonnage) ⁽⁶⁾	16,776	15,028	15,123	18,687	16,766	15,675	17,303	20,346	20,191	19,020	18,981
Exports ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	2,630	2,243	2,508	2,776	2,876	2,864	3,112	3,397	3,475	3,274	3,648
Supply for home use.....	14,146	12,785	12,615	15,911	13,890	12,811	14,191	16,949	16,716	15,746	15,333
Stocks (end of period) (actual tonnage)											
Producers':											
Ingots and semi-finished steel.....	1,598	1,542	1,426	1,681	1,648	1,625	1,619	1,721	1,777	1,438	1,450
Finished steel ⁽⁷⁾	820	700	819	1,021	969	1,071	1,265	1,287	1,199	1,145	1,258
Consumers' ⁽⁸⁾	4,120	3,570	3,110	4,532	4,158	3,321	3,157	3,541	3,620	3,347	3,097
Merchants' ⁽⁸⁾	406	407	364	558	572	558	599	630	640	595	591

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ Second-hand tubes and other finished steel and old rails for re-rolling.

⁽²⁾ Stocks at producers' works of ingots and semi-finished steel, but excluding stocks held by consumers and stockholding merchants.

⁽³⁾ Based on statistics as shown in the *Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom*.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding welded tubes over 16in. diameter.

⁽⁵⁾ After allowing for changes in consumers' and merchants' stocks.

⁽⁶⁾ Finished steel, including that produced in the United Kingdom from imported ingots and semi-finished steel, and second-hand materials. Excluding deliveries of all material for intra-industry conversion. Excluding welded tubes over 16in. outside diameter, replaced by the material for their manufacture.

⁽⁷⁾ Excluding stocks of tubes, pipes, forgings and steel castings.

⁽⁸⁾ Finished steel produced in the United Kingdom and imported. Wire is excluded and replaced by the material for its manufacture. From 1959 the figures are not comparable with those for previous years owing to the institution of a new method of estimating total stocks held by consumers and merchants.

Iron and steel
Number of furnaces and production of steel

TABLE 176

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)(¹)											
Total	743	741	762	743	746	781	762	756	739	724	704
Open hearth	396	385	368	350	346	317	292	264	241	232	217
Pneumatic	11	11	14	14	15	19	19	31	33	25	27
Electric	260	281	317	321	330	394	405	418	428	432	436
Stock converter	8	7	6	6	7	5	5	5	5	5	3
Tropenas.....	63	52	52	47	46	44	39	38	32	30	21
Rotary.....	5	5	5	5	2	2	2	—	—	—	—
Production of steel ingots and castings (Thousand tons)											
Total	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006	24,315	23,895
Ingots	21,087	19,020	19,685	23,720	21,500	19,999	22,032	25,657	26,420	23,779	23,426
Castings(²)	612	546	501	585	586	492	488	573	586	536	469
Alloy steel:											
High speed ingots(³)	15	12	14	19	17	14	14	20	19	16	14
Other(⁴)	1,297	1,147	1,326	1,607	1,545	1,337	1,555	1,898	1,926	1,745	1,561
Non-alloy steel	20,387	18,407	18,846	22,679	20,524	19,140	20,951	24,312	25,061	22,554	22,320
Open hearth:											
Acid: Ingots	923	730	591	628	579	420	360	390	372	249	128
Castings(²)	37	32	25	30	32	25	23	29	20	7	4
Basic: Ingots	18,061	16,374	16,698	19,865	17,761	16,270	16,723	18,068	16,821	14,113	13,517
Castings(²)	14	11	10	10	7	5	2	2	2	2	1
Pneumatic: Acid (ingots)	251	229	215	294	254	193	214	290	258	175	183
Basic (ingots)	1,058	945	1,196	1,681	1,699	2,014	3,042	4,432	6,026	6,364	6,602
Electric: Ingots	794	742	984	1,252	1,207	1,103	1,692	2,477	2,942	2,877	2,997
Castings(²)	418	384	364	433	441	378	385	462	495	466	421
All other methods: Ingots and castings(²)	143	119	103	112	106	83	79	80	70	62	42
Production of semi-finished and finished iron and steel (Thousand tons)											
Iron castings	3,715	3,469	3,498	3,968	3,806	3,525	3,659	4,148	4,083	3,866	3,546
Wrought iron:											
Forge production	49	30	19	16	13	14	11	11	9	5	5
Finishing mills production	35	21	16	16	14	12	10	10	9	7	6
Semi-finished steel:											
Blooms, billets and slabs(⁵)	9,320	8,364	9,080	11,032	9,900	9,252	10,157	11,967	12,036	10,718	11,057
Sheet bars and tinplate bars(⁶)	4,428	4,184	4,427	4,958	4,405	4,884	5,491	6,075	6,579	6,587	6,424
Finished steel (principal products)(⁷):											
Bright steel bars	435	381	446	574	526	462	499	623	630	563	509
Heavy rails, sleepers, etc.(⁸)	715	663	424	562	511	337	288	369	395	276	265
Heavy and medium plates(⁹)	2,877	2,588	2,329	2,881	2,780	2,290	2,553	3,352	3,172	3,103	2,991
Other heavy rolled products	2,788	2,212	2,211	2,796	2,564	2,169	2,372	2,812	2,943	2,467	2,535
Light rolled products(¹⁰)	5,786	4,986	5,572	6,753	5,997	5,683	6,025	7,045	7,190	6,420	6,125
Cold rolled strip	397	389	440	539	447	423	495	586	545	530	496
Sheets, coated and uncoated(¹¹)(¹²).....	2,219	2,243	2,477	2,829	2,524	2,909	3,576	4,032	4,171	4,001	3,779
Tinplate, terneplate and blackplate... ..	1,042	1,043	1,104	1,234	1,077	1,199	1,206	1,186	1,212	1,215	1,237
Tubes, pipes and fittings(¹¹)(¹³)	1,244	1,106	1,180	1,342	1,244	1,202	1,235	1,429	1,527	1,495	1,370
Steel castings	333	287	254	299	301	262	253	302	312	286	246
Steel forgings(¹¹)(¹⁴)	243	215	184	204	218	172	168	203	196	182	156
Tyres, wheels and axles	301	275	146	160	137	114	76	91	111	90	78

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years.

(2) Metal for castings.

(3) Steel containing by weight either 12 per cent or more tungsten or both molybdenum and tungsten in respective percentages such that when the percentage of molybdenum is multiplied by two and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12.

(4) Ingots and metal for castings containing a minimum of 0.4 per cent of chromium or nickel, 0.1 per cent of molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium, or 10.0 per cent of manganese.

(5) For heavy and light re-rolled products, excluding forging and drop forging billets, etc., and excluding alloy. Excluding materials rolled direct from ingots into finished steel.

(6) Excluding alloy. Including continuous mill slabs for all purposes.

(7) Including material for further conversion.

(8) Rails 36 lb. per yard and over and sleepers, fishplates and soleplates for use with them.

(9) Plates 3 mm. thick and over including armour plate.

(10) Including wire rods and hot rolled strip.

(11) Deliveries.

(12) Sheets under 3 mm. thick.

(13) Excluding flanges. Excluding welded tubes over 16 in. outside diameter.

(14) Excluding drop forgings.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

TABLE 177

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Iron ore											
Production:											
Total	16,902	14,612	14,870	17,087	16,518	15,277	14,912	16,326	15,415	13,658	12,739
West Coast hematite (average iron content 48 per cent in 1961)	321	333	323	315	290	248	254	274	261	249	250
Phosphoric:											
Jurassic (average iron content 27 per cent in 1961)	16,455	14,159	14,422	16,652	16,104	14,899	14,518	15,899	15,007	13,260	12,340
Other (average iron content 50 per cent in 1961)	126	120	125	120	124	130	140	153	147	149	149
Consumption:											
Total ⁽¹⁾	31,988	28,165	27,003	33,073	31,095	28,267	29,218	33,827	33,385	29,603	27,801
Home produced ⁽¹⁾	16,568	14,613	14,637	16,934	16,401	15,232	14,938	16,217	15,449	13,525	12,610
Imported ⁽¹⁾ (average iron content 58 per cent in 1961)	15,420	13,552	12,366	16,139	14,694	13,035	14,280	17,610	17,936	16,078	15,191
Manganese ore											
Consumption.....	326	345	311	472	357	390	304	422	456	389	362
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)											
Average number of furnaces in blast at end of period	98	88	78	85	82	73	64	67	66	60	55
Production:											
Total	14,283	12,975	12,583	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591	17,274	17,460	15,710	15,153
Hematite.....	1,571	1,237	1,021	1,187	1,137	876	817	957	877	678	641
Basic	11,265	10,315	10,285	13,072	12,256	11,568	12,644	15,069	15,377	13,945	13,681
Foundry	1,259	1,228	1,089	1,293	1,196	1,054	1,006	1,079	1,013	927	679
Forge	29	20	39	5							
Direct castings	1	1	1	—							
Ferro-alloys	158	174	148	206	158	194	124	169	193	160	152
Refined pig iron:											
Production	239	207	208	247	235	234	250	279	277	314	312
Consumption of pig iron:											
Total ⁽²⁾	14,053	12,598	12,825	15,826	14,406	13,657	14,861	17,411	17,749	15,912	15,285
In steel works and steel foundries.....	12,028	10,847	11,107	13,906	12,655	12,106	13,289	15,642	16,050	14,323	13,933
In iron works and iron foundries.....	2,025	1,751	1,718	1,920	1,751	1,551	1,572	1,769	1,699	1,589	1,352
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾	1,367	1,636	1,221	1,070	1,206	1,157	917	998	830	853	760
Iron and steel scrap											
Receipts in steel works and foundries:											
Total	11,809	10,171	10,918	13,186	11,665	10,401	11,859	13,983	14,284	13,091	12,899
Bought ⁽⁴⁾	5,343	4,366	4,993	6,186	5,418	4,479	5,390	6,461	6,612	6,190	6,208
Circulating (arising in own works) ⁽⁴⁾ ...	5,845	5,770	5,925	6,766	6,207	5,922	6,468	7,522	7,604	6,892	6,689
of which sold in other works	71	87	187	304	358	277	311	427	412	427	327
Imported.....	621	35	—	234	40	—	1	—	68	9	2
Consumption ⁽⁵⁾	11,461	10,371	10,826	12,647	11,466	10,465	11,657	13,367	13,929	12,676	12,643
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	1,207	991	1,008	1,269	1,180	836	745	942	917	914	757

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ As charged.

⁽²⁾ Excluding refined and cylinder pig iron made other than in blast furnaces and consumed in iron foundries.

⁽³⁾ Stocks of pig iron at blast furnaces, steel works, steel foundries, iron foundries, wrought iron and refined iron works and stocks held by the British Iron and Steel Corporation Ltd. includes stocks of blast furnace ferro-alloys but excludes stocks of refined iron held by producers.

⁽⁴⁾ Receipts of scrap bought in the home market.

⁽⁵⁾ At steel works and steel foundries.

Iron and steel

Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and of production of pig iron and steel ingots and metal for castings

TABLE 178

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Blast furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)											
Total	126	123	113	110	113	105	97	94	88	82	80
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	28	27	25	24	24	17	16	16	16	12	12
Lincolnshire	11	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10
North East Coast	28	28	29	26	27	27	21	20	16	16	16
Sheffield	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lancs. ⁽¹⁾ , Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire ...	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	7	7	7
North West Coast	10	10	11	9	10	10	7	7	7	7	7
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	10	9	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
South Wales and Monmouth	11	12	12	12	12	13	14	14	14	14	14
Scotland	18	17	9	10	11	10	11	9	9	7	6
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period) ⁽²⁾											
Total	743	741	762	743	746	781	762	756	739	724	704
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	52	54	55	56	54	67	65	63	64	58	60
Lincolnshire	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27	26	27
North East Coast	94	95	94	98	99	100	100	101	87	79	78
Sheffield	194	194	220	217	217	254	248	251	253	256	252
Yorkshire ⁽³⁾	20	20	22	20	22	23	23	25	27	25	25
Lancs. ⁽¹⁾ , Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire...	58	58	55	58	60	59	59	59	57	57	57
North West Coast	16	16	9	8	9	9	9	9	11	11	6
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	48	51	52	53	53	64	64	64	60	63	61
South Wales and Monmouth	136	131	134	118	117	92	86	76	75	69	63
Scotland	97	94	93	88	87	85	80	80	78	80	75
Pig iron (Thousand tons)											
Total production	14,283	12,975	12,583	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591	17,274	17,460	15,710	15,153
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	2,506	2,080	2,131	2,632	2,308	1,887	1,819	2,084	1,971	1,634	1,505
Lincolnshire	2,120	2,048	2,105	2,290	2,334	2,303	2,395	2,724	2,697	2,521	2,401
North East Coast	3,113	2,848	2,474	3,412	3,025	2,397	2,668	3,561	3,434	2,784	2,647
Sheffield	142	169	176	172	145	182	173	227	237	212	229
Lancs. ⁽¹⁾ , Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire ...	1,131	1,104	1,044	1,236	1,318	1,446	1,293	1,419	1,448	1,481	1,493
North West Coast	1,077	801	783	1,028	895	744	630	764	695	559	465
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	609	438	372	553	525	439	518	540	585	595	579
South Wales and Monmouth	2,525	2,511	2,682	3,141	2,961	3,428	4,207	4,420	4,718	4,611	4,583
Scotland	1,060	976	816	1,299	1,236	866	888	1,535	1,675	1,313	1,251
Steel ingots and metal for castings (Thousand tons)											
Total production	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006	24,315	23,895
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	1,052	938	1,072	1,224	1,072	1,035	1,093	1,242	1,155	1,040	1,065
Lincolnshire	2,295	2,252	2,377	2,579	2,486	2,535	2,589	3,043	3,086	2,770	2,821
North East Coast	4,360	3,875	3,650	4,813	4,404	3,499	3,899	4,798	4,790	3,857	3,818
Sheffield	2,805	2,505	2,654	3,064	2,826	2,391	2,552	3,048	3,272	2,946	2,758
Yorkshire ⁽³⁾	2,006	2,108	2,025	2,365	2,223	2,387	2,542	2,712	2,772	2,613	2,540
Lancs. ⁽¹⁾ , Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire ...											
North West Coast	374	327	270	339	300	250	274	364	343	250	257
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	1,124	966	1,149	1,554	1,496	1,436	1,638	1,727	1,757	1,769	1,766
South Wales and Monmouth	5,056	4,479	5,025	5,666	4,938	5,063	5,865	6,322	6,778	6,392	6,270
Scotland	2,627	2,116	1,964	2,701	2,341	1,895	2,068	2,974	3,053	2,678	2,600

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) Other than North West Coast. (2) Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years. (3) Other than Sheffield and North East Coast.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 179

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Copper											
Production of refined copper:											
Virgin	112.3	98.3	95.5	110.9	129.0	117.0	90.0	110.7	101.2	43.1	35.4
Secondary	89.0	94.9	96.7	104.5	105.3	111.1	120.7	130.5	131.5	142.4	140.9
Home consumption:											
Virgin refined	419.0	444.6	478.8	551.4	520.4	517.8	549.2	622.9	639.8	583.1	506.2
Secondary refined	88.5	90.0									
Scrap (metal content)	134.0	133.2	154.3	171.1	164.3	136.1	135.2	154.1	154.9	139.1	133.4
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	88.5	59.1	55.0	114.5	130.7	160.1	173.9	164.8	207.0	30.8	23.9
Analysis of home consumption (virgin, secondary and scrap) ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	641.5	667.9	633.2	722.6	684.8	653.8	684.4	777.0	790.1	722.2	639.6
Wire ⁽⁴⁾	278.7	308.0	244.4	286.8	275.3	270.8	280.7	319.3	342.7	319.3	279.5
Rods, bars and sections	91.8	93.1	104.7	121.2	116.0	102.8	108.4	126.0	123.7	111.0	99.0
Sheet, strip and plate	117.0	115.0	126.8	140.0	124.7	119.8	129.5	145.6	145.7	133.5	116.9
Tubes	73.5	77.7	81.6	88.4	86.4	86.2	93.8	108.5	101.5	91.4	83.0
Castings and miscellaneous	69.5	66.9	67.8	79.0	75.0	68.6	66.4	71.2	70.4	62.0	58.2
Copper sulphate	11.0	7.0	7.9	7.2	7.4	5.7	5.6	6.5	6.0	5.1	5.5
Zinc											
Slab zinc:											
Production	76.9	74.6	73.0	74.3	92.9	97.3	99.0	109.3	105.1	99.7	102.7
Home consumption	231.9	223.5	247.3	271.5	254.6	242.5	257.5	283.6	273.7	268.3	253.8
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	44.9	34.2	36.9	58.0	72.4	71.3	65.4	75.5	92.4	95.9	19.1
Other zinc (metal content)											
Consumption	85.4	83.5	89.0	94.3	84.5	74.8	82.5	88.8	83.6	81.1	77.9
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap):											
Total	317.3	307.0	336.2	365.8	339.1	317.2	340.0	372.4	357.2	349.5	331.7
Brass	96.4	94.6	109.2	124.6	113.6	100.6	110.9	126.4	120.8	111.3	99.7
Galvanized products	102.5	90.4	95.1	99.6	95.4	86.5	89.4	95.8	92.1	94.7	94.1
Zinc sheet and strip	22.5	25.1	23.9	25.4	27.4	24.2	23.0	25.4	24.7	26.8	23.1
Zinc alloy die castings	45.4	49.1	57.1	63.9	54.8	58.6	66.8	73.9	70.9	67.5	63.5
Zinc oxide	27.5	26.6	28.0	26.8	25.1	25.0	24.9	26.0	24.9	25.8	28.0
Other products	23.0	21.3	23.0	25.6	22.8	22.2	24.9	24.9	23.9	23.4	23.4
Lead											
Concentrates (recoverable metal content):											
Production	8.1	4.3	2.4	1.4	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	—	—	—
Imported refined lead:											
Home consumption ⁽⁶⁾	168.8	166.8	175.9	192.2	187.2	189.1	195.4	198.4	193.2	200.8	169.8
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾	41.3	36.5	39.3	62.4	55.8	48.8	34.7	31.4	42.9	32.9	25.4
English refined lead:											
Production ⁽⁷⁾	85.7	79.8	86.7	91.1	86.3	88.6	95.1	120.8	125.4	110.8	123.9
Home consumption	80.0	76.0	77.1	89.8	84.2	82.8	83.6	104.5	114.0	87.9	102.2
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾	10.0	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.1	10.8	8.8	12.3	12.9	21.0	24.9
Scrap lead (metal content):											
Consumption	100.4	93.3	92.6	96.5	96.1	107.2	108.1	117.8	121.0	118.6	115.1
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):											
Total	349.2	336.1	345.6	378.5	367.6	379.2	387.1	420.7	428.2	407.4	7
Cables	114.3	100.1	96.1	95.5	96.9	107.9	108.5	120.7	132.6	113.8	100.8
Batteries (excluding oxides)	28.5	29.5	31.6	39.0	32.3	34.4	37.8	42.3	42.2	47.3	45.3
Oxides and compounds:											
Batteries	25.1	26.1	27.8	36.0	35.7	35.2	38.3	43.8	42.7	40.2	40.4
Other uses	45.9	45.9	51.1	53.8	48.2	52.2	54.1	61.0	62.9	63.5	64.2
Sheets and pipes	67.7	66.2	68.8	73.7	72.8	67.6	66.9	71.3	69.1	66.2	66.3
White lead	9.6	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.3	7.6	6.9	4.2	4.4	3.9
Solder	12.8	13.3	14.5	15.1	15.4	16.0	15.9	16.8	15.7	16.0	14.0
Alloys	17.3	18.9	18.5	21.4	21.1	22.3	22.9	23.1	23.6	22.6	19.9
Other uses	27.9	27.2	29.0	35.8	36.6	35.5	35.2	34.8	35.4	33.4	32.2

⁽¹⁾ Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister). ⁽²⁾ From 1966 figures are restricted to reported stocks of refined copper held by consumers and those held in L.M.E. warehouses in the United Kingdom. ⁽³⁾ Copper content. ⁽⁴⁾ Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included. ⁽⁵⁾ Excluding government stocks. ⁽⁶⁾ Including toll transactions involving fabrication. ⁽⁷⁾ Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from domestic ores.

Sources: Board of Trade
World Bureau of Metal
Statistics

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 179 (continued)

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Tin											
Tin ore (metal content):											
Production	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5
Stocks (end of period)	3.9	2.3	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.3	2.5	2.5
Tin metal: ⁽¹⁾											
Production ⁽²⁾	34.5	33.0	27.6	27.6	26.4	19.9	18.7	19.3	18.4	18.8	..
Home consumption ⁽²⁾	21.8	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.7	19.7	19.2
Exports and re-exports ⁽³⁾	7.6	10.4	32.7	8.5	12.2	8.0	8.7	6.7	6.8	6.0	9.4
Stocks (end of period):											
Consumers	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Merchants and others	12.8	17.8	10.2	10.3	4.9	4.5	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2	4.9
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap):											
Total	21.8	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4	21.8	21.3	20.7	19.7	19.2
Tinplate	11.1	10.0	10.1	11.3	9.4	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.0
Alloys	5.6	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.2	5.9	5.8
Solder	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.3
Other uses	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.1
Virgin aluminium⁽⁴⁾											
Production	29.4	26.4	24.5	28.9	32.3	34.0	30.6	31.7	35.6	36.5	38.4
Home consumption ⁽⁵⁾	213.3	232.5	289.0	353.9	279.6	282.1	313.5	353.3	357.9	363.5	354.8
Secondary aluminium											
Production	97.2	99.0	107.3	109.6	117.2	129.7	146.6	168.9	175.2	180.7	175.8
Home consumption ⁽⁵⁾	92.4	96.9	106.5	103.7	109.8	125.2	140.0	165.6	163.2	151.7	152.5
Exports	6.9	2.1	3.7	3.9	5.4	3.8	6.0	3.8	12.0	19.2	17.0
Fabricated aluminium											
Total production ⁽⁶⁾	282.4	283.2	329.6	369.3	340.3	347.4	376.4	408.6	420.2	424.9	421.6
Sheet and strip ⁽⁶⁾	134.3	134.6	160.6	181.9	169.0	173.8	180.0	181.3	179.8	182.1	175.9
Castings	79.2	81.1	93.7	103.7	93.2	95.8	106.4	121.2	118.7	115.6	113.5
Extrusions ⁽⁷⁾	64.4	63.9	71.6	79.6	73.9	74.4	86.1	101.8	117.7	123.4	128.3
Forging from chillcast billets	1.3	1.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.9
Forging from extruded bar	3.3	2.5									
Magnesium and magnesium alloys											
Production ⁽⁸⁾	3.4	2.4	2.1	3.7	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.7	5.3	3.7	4.0
Consumption ⁽⁸⁾	12.1	10.0	8.3	11.1	..	9.9	9.4	9.0	9.4	8.1	7.9
Refined nickel (including ferro-nickel)											
Production	23.9	23.1	24.9	33.8	37.4	37.7	37.5	37.4	39.8	36.9	38.0
Home consumption	24.0	19.1	22.1	27.4	26.1	24.7	27.1	37.5	36.3	33.9	29.9
Exports and re-exports	8.7	11.9	19.4	20.4	22.9	23.5	27.7	37.5	39.3	43.0	40.1

⁽¹⁾ Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll.⁽²⁾ Primary and secondary metal.⁽³⁾ Including re-exports on toll transactions.⁽⁴⁾ Including virgin alloys.⁽⁵⁾ Despatches to consumers.⁽⁶⁾ Including strip in coil, circles and blanks; and plate from 1965.⁽⁷⁾ Excluding forging bars. Including hot rolled rod.⁽⁸⁾ Primary metal and remelt alloys.Sources: Board of Trade
World Bureau of Metal
Statistics
Aluminium Federation

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 180

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Raw cotton												
Imports	Th. tons	373	260	278	275	226	220	225	239	205	209	167
Home consumption:												
Total	"	339	287	284	274	246	218	222	233	226	209	178
Cotton spinning	"	332	280	278	267	239	211	216	227	220	203	171
Other uses	"	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	6	6
Stocks (end of period).....	"	117	92	79	80	54	53	54	64	50	46	37
Cotton waste												
Imports	"	41.2	43.1	51.4	46.3	41.6	42.1	39.8	44.3	31.9	38.0	32.8
Cotton linters												
Imports	"	26.6	25.7	38.3	42.7	34.6	34.0	48.0	45.4	38.0	40.2	34.7
Man-made fibres⁽¹⁾												
Production: Total	Million lb.	495.8	422.2	514.7	592.0	567.7	627.2	719.2	825.2	862.1	881.6	955.1
Continuous filament yarn	"	232.6	191.5	235.6	268.6	262.0	290.9	330.3	378.1	396.4	411.4	438.4
Staple fibre	"	263.2	230.6	279.1	323.4	305.7	336.3	388.9	447.1	465.7	470.2	516.7
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn												
Production of single yarn:												
Cotton ⁽²⁾ : Total.....	"	622.4	527.4	507.5	495.6	454.5	392.1	394.7	412.4	392.8	368.2	307.8
Up to 20's.....	"	325.0	295.7	282.9	289.1	264.7	233.6	236.6	247.2	246.9	233.6	193.1
21's to 56's	"	253.2	201.4	196.6	179.9	166.9	139.3	140.1	146.2	129.6	121.9	103.8
57's and over	"	44.2	30.2	28.1	26.5	22.9	19.2	18.0	19.0	16.3	12.7	10.9
Cotton mixture yarn	"	38.1	37.6	37.8	32.8	31.9	30.0	33.1	32.3	33.7	37.4	31.7
Spun man-made fibre yarn	"	102.7	106.1	106.8	111.8	94.5	83.2	87.9	107.1	100.7	89.8	85.1
Cotton waste yarn ⁽³⁾	"	104.8	103.8	98.8	100.7	99.7	100.0	94.1	95.4	92.0	87.7	75.9
Other waste yarn.....	"	8.5	7.8	7.9	10.4	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.7	8.2	9.0	8.1
Production of doubled yarn:												
Cotton ⁽²⁾ : Total.....	"	191.4	162.7	165.4	171.6	146.6	130.0	131.3	136.1	131.6	123.2	108.1
Up to 20's.....	"	124.3	114.0	113.9	117.0	101.9	90.0	90.1	94.6	95.5	89.7	78.3
21's and over	"	67.1	48.8	51.5	54.6	44.7	40.0	41.2	41.5	36.1	33.5	29.8
Other yarns	"	78.9	70.1	77.5	86.3	79.1	85.2	107.0	119.9	120.4	110.2	105.2
Spindle activity ⁽⁴⁾ :												
Single yarn spindles:												
Total (ring equivalent)...	Millions	13.7	11.5	10.3	8.1	8.0	6.7	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.8
Mule	"	8.1	6.0	4.9	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4
Ring	"	8.2	7.5	7.1	6.2	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.5
Doubling spindles	"	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Yarn consumed in cotton and man-made fibre weaving:												
Cotton yarn	Million lb.	462.2	394.7	368.1	369.9	341.9	291.1	290.4	291.2	279.4	248.2	} 255.3
Waste yarns	"	80.0	77.5	71.8	71.5	69.6	67.1	64.7	67.0	61.0	59.5	
Man-made fibres: Total ...	"	218.9	203.2	208.5	222.9	211.4	200.7	213.0	236.4	231.3	221.6	} 198.4
Continuous filament yarn	"	131.6	118.5	132.1	142.7	141.9	140.0	153.6	171.1	175.1	176.3	
Spun yarn	"	87.3	84.7	76.4	80.2	69.5	60.7	59.4	65.2	56.2	45.3	41.2

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and include all man-made fibres in commercial production.

⁽²⁾ Excluding waste yarns.

⁽³⁾ Yarns wholly of cotton waste, cotton yarn spun on condenser system and mixture yarns of cotton and cotton waste.

⁽⁴⁾ Weekly average number of spindles running on cotton, spun man-made fibre and mixtures. Waste spinning spindles are excluded.

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 180 (continued)

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving												
Production of woven cloth:	Million											
Cotton	linear yds.	1,628	1,429	1,337	1,294	1,235	1,047	1,014	1,035	1,015	915	745
Man-made fibres	"	559.6	514.7	506.6	530.8	527.6	492.9	491.2	540.6	549.9	545.5	457.0
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	"	99.9	86.2	83.7	86.3	79.7	72.4	69.1	69.4	75.2	71.2	72.7
Loom activity:												
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	Thousands	222.7	192.0	172.1	149.4	150.2	132.1	119.3	116.9	113.2	105.9	87.0
Wool												
Virgin wool (clean weight):												
Production ⁽¹⁾	Million lb.	74	78	83	78	86	86	82	84	83	86	85
Imports	"	454	436	500	437	427	423	426	395	382	355	356
Consumption	"	481	444	509	481	472	448	458	418	403	388	360
Exports ⁽²⁾	"	37	39	46	47	54	52	59	48	51	49	44
Re-exports	"	40	32	35	35	32	27	20	15	15	12	11
Stocks ⁽³⁾	"	266	245	283	254	226	207	173	190	194	189	199
Consumption of other fibres:												
Re-used and re-processed wool ⁽⁴⁾	"	115.3	107.4	111.1	107.6	95.9	96.4	101.9	103.1	97.1	93.0	87.4
of which:												
Mungo and shoddy ...	"	75.6	67.2	68.1	68.1	59.5	57.7	63.2	65.6	63.4	61.1	54.3
Man-made fibres:												
Used in woollen spinning and felting	"	40.1	40.1	47.1	45.9	43.9	51.6	64.5	76.1	75.5	74.6	77.4
Tops drawn in worsted spinning	"	19.4	15.9	20.0	31.0	35.9	35.4	42.6	59.6	62.0	62.8	55.8
Other fibres ⁽⁵⁾	"	30.5	26.4	37.6	36.6	35.1	33.0	32.2	27.0	26.7	28.6	23.3
Wool and hair tops:												
Production:												
Total	"	324.8	296.7	348.3	319.3	320.1	294.8	304.0	265.2	247.6	229.8	203.1
Merino	"	183.1	171.4	203.8	181.0	173.5	153.7	154.1	143.7	136.0	120.0	112.7
Crossbred	"	130.1	115.5	126.9	122.0	130.6	127.5	133.1	109.2	99.7	96.7	79.4
Hair	"	11.6	9.8	17.6	16.2	16.0	13.7	16.9	12.4	11.9	13.1	10.9
Stocks ⁽³⁾	"	51.0	48.8	66.9	66.6	59.7	57.9	53.0	52.4	53.3	43.9	45.3
Worsted yarn ⁽⁶⁾ :												
Deliveries	"	233.8	206.2	232.1	244.9	246.3	229.3	239.8	233.3	227.6	220.9	197.6
Woollen yarn:												
Production ⁽¹⁾	"	304	288	313	303	281	290	313	326	322	315	304
Woven wool and mixture fabrics (excluding blankets):												
Deliveries ⁽¹⁾	Million sq. yds.	394.1	348.9	365.0	367.1	352.0	327.9	325.4	325.4	323.0	302.3	294.5
Blankets: Deliveries	"	28.6	28.4	30.8	31.3	33.5	32.8	35.1	32.9	32.8	30.5	28.7

TIME SERIES. The figures for cotton and man-made fibre weaving relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Estimated.

(²) Including imported wool and wool from imported skins, scoured, etc. in the United Kingdom.

(³) At 31 August.

(⁴) Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy.

(⁵) All other fibres used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

(⁶) All yarn spun on the worsted system.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Jute and hems

TABLE 181

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Raw jute											
Home consumption	137.45	124.45	135.01	139.13	114.87	128.64	132.55	129.07	129.34	120.51	112.00
Imported jute goods											
Yarn	1.72	1.57	2.78	2.96	2.82	3.77	3.15	3.67	5.18	4.12	1.46
Jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags	48.91	53.48	63.48	64.79	46.40	51.04	48.19	49.97	43.34	45.49	49.45
Jute yarn											
Production	137.8	127.6	137.6	141.8	115.6	129.8	133.8	130.8	129.9	120.9	112.0
Jute cloth											
Production ⁽¹⁾	80.7	73.3	79.8	82.2	68.8	77.0	80.1	77.6	76.0	71.9	63.6
Hard hems											
Home consumption:											
Sisal line	67.14	66.74	75.31	74.87	69.58	71.11	72.59	66.34	61.87	58.32	48.57
Manila hemp.....	16.48	15.06	15.24	13.58	14.12	13.81	15.06	21.47	13.74	11.53	10.10
Stocks (end of period):											
Sisal line	10.78	10.40	7.39	13.60	11.59	10.98	15.67	10.40	7.82	7.69	7.70
Manila hemp.....	6.28	5.16	4.82	4.18	3.65	4.08	4.96	3.89	3.45	3.09	3.07

TIME SERIES. The figures for raw jute and for jute yarn and cloth are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1959 and 1965).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Estimated from consumption of yarn by weavers.

Leather

TABLE 182

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Cattle hides											
Production ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	84.1	84.3	70.6	77.6	86.6	88.4	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁴⁾ ...	13.7	9.8	10.9	10.9	11.3	11.2	13.5	10.3	10.4	11.1	8.5
Calfskins⁽³⁾											
Production	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
Heavy finished leather											
Production:											
Sole	46.3	37.3	30.3	22.4	23.9	16.5	13.6	13.8	13.0	12.1	10.8
Other	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.6
Light finished leather (mn. sq. feet)											
Production:											
Upper	190.8	170.4	187.7	189.4	191.1	178.5	189.3	196.6	202.2	191.3	166.3
Lining	105.5	97.8	113.0	95.5	94.6	78.9	77.2	78.4	75.3	64.9	53.8
Other	161.4	163.8	181.4	176.2	172.2	162.9	183.4	191.0	191.6	191.4	166.0

TIME SERIES. The figures for production of cattle hides and calfskins relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Except for light finished leather which is measured in square feet.

⁽²⁾ Wet.

⁽³⁾ Kips are included with cattle hides.

⁽⁴⁾ Wet, dry and dry salted cattle and buffalo hides.

Timber

TABLE 183

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Softwood												
Production	Thousand standards ⁽¹⁾	43.1	38.0	36.2	39.5	39.2	37.8	43.0	54.2	52.4	50.0	51.4
Deliveries:												
Total	"	1,505.4	1,412.2	1,590.7	1,685.4	1,725.4	1,657.7	1,712.8	2,002.4	1,900.5	1,814.8	1,920.5
Imported	"	1,462.5	1,374.2	1,553.8	1,645.0	1,687.0	1,619.8	1,670.4	1,948.4	1,849.0	1,765.3	1,869.4
Home grown	"	42.9	38.0	36.9	40.4	38.4	37.9	42.5	54.0	51.5	49.5	51.1
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	"	577.4	543.2	472.2	655.9	613.8	569.3	601.3	687.5	757.6	687.4	623.4
Imported	"	571.1	537.1	466.5	650.9	608.2	563.8	595.1	681.7	750.9	680.5	615.6
Home grown	"	6.3	6.2	5.8	4.9	5.7	5.6	6.1	5.8	6.7	6.9	7.8
Hardwood												
Production	Million cu. ft.	20.1	18.0	16.6	15.5	14.9	14.8	14.2	14.2	14.0	13.2	12.9
Deliveries:												
Total	"	60.7	56.9	60.7	63.5	60.1	55.3	55.6	61.7	60.1	55.3	53.1
Imported	"	40.6	39.0	44.0	47.6	45.1	40.8	41.3	47.2	46.0	42.1	40.2
Home grown	"	20.1	17.9	16.7	15.9	15.1	14.5	14.3	14.6	14.1	13.2	12.8
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	"	21.7	22.5	20.6	21.8	23.1	19.9	18.6	19.7	19.7	17.9	14.6
Imported	"	18.5	19.2	17.4	18.9	20.4	16.9	15.8	17.3	17.3	15.7	12.4
Home grown	"	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3
Pitwood												
Production:	Thousand standards ⁽²⁾											
Total		358.5	329.9	313.2	308.7	290.2	297.5	296.9	306.9	290.3	271.1	264.0
Sawn	"	237.4	225.2	214.2	216.5	208.3	208.2	208.6	214.8	205.3	199.5	199.4
Round	"	121.1	104.7	99.0	92.1	81.9	89.2	88.2	92.1	85.0	71.7	64.6
Consumption	"	760.0	698.3	614.9	566.3	530.5	510.7	489.7	475.5	456.0	393.7	366.0
Stocks (end of period) ...	"	561.2	457.6	387.6	320.0	256.4	238.2	212.6	178.9	202.0	197.6	160.5
Plywood												
Production	Thousand cu. ft.	1,746	1,620	1,730	1,852	1,440	1,294	1,226	1,384	1,556	1,328	1,147
Deliveries	"	15,115	15,077	18,913	23,937	21,248	23,698	25,337	32,048	31,813	29,978	35,839
Stocks (end of period) ...	"	3,267	3,395	3,559	3,947	4,470	4,575	5,148	5,127	5,756	4,520	5,297
Wood chipboard												
Production	Thousand tons	33.4	35.0	37.8	34.7	48.8	72.8	90.9	123.6	147.7	162.3	147.6
Stocks (end of period) ...	"	1.4	3.7	5.7	7.2	5.4	8.2	8.9	10.9	18.1	31.3	16.1

TIME SERIES. Figures for pitwood and wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Standards of 165 cubic feet.

⁽²⁾ Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

TABLE 184

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Woodpulp											
For paper-making ⁽²⁾ :											
Consumption	1,942.5	1,993.9	2,056.8	2,300.6	2,269.4	2,222.3	2,322.2	2,497.6	2,593.8	2,501.0	2,441.1
Stocks (end of period) ...	485.7	412.2	314.6	429.8	445.4	367.2	355.1	431.0	362.4	372.9	294.2
For manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film:											
Consumption	235.0	209.3	242.0	259.4	241.7	254.7	272.2 ⁽³⁾	300.1	299.1	306.1	313.4
Stocks (end of period) ...	62.7	49.2	37.0	40.7	46.1	37.1	41.6	58.0	55.7	38.4	43.7
Other paper-making materials											
Total (paper equivalent):											
Consumption	1,249.0	1,307.3	1,387.4	1,526.5	1,503.9	1,511.3	1,567.1	1,635.1	1,715.5	1,698.4	1,751.8
Stocks (end of period) ...	246.6	219.0	192.4	194.4	231.6	193.2	160.8	157.7	226.7	289.8	237.1
Imported pulpwood (Thousand piled cubic fathoms)											
Consumption	76.3	74.9	74.6	84.1	71.3	69.7	70.9	64.9	64.2	76.3	90.2
Stocks (end of period) ...	60.5	42.6	38.6	30.0	40.1	28.6	15.9	19.9	42.8	47.4	34.4
Other pulpwood (including wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops)											
Consumption	105.8	142.8	243.2	287.6	302.6	376.8	391.2	433.0	501.1	528.1	659.5
Stocks (end of period) ...	12.3	52.2	26.2	38.5	33.0	31.7	20.8	30.2	27.0	145.4	101.2
Esparto											
Consumption	199.8	186.7	198.3	218.8	210.6	188.5	177.9	156.8	133.4	100.2	70.0
Stocks (end of period) ...	19.9	17.9	15.3	19.0	21.9	21.8	21.0	11.4	14.2	7.6	7.1
Other vegetable fibre (including straw) ⁽⁴⁾											
Consumption	57.0	47.1	35.1	39.0	18.0	13.1	17.3	17.9	14.6	10.8	8.6
Stocks (end of period) ...	6.5	5.7	9.1	2.9	2.0	6.1	5.9	4.9	2.2	5.4	6.0
Rags, waste ropes, etc.											
Consumption	130.5	127.3	123.9	130.1	123.7	119.5	111.9	110.0	105.7	94.0	85.1
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	29.7	25.4	25.3	23.4	23.2	19.6	23.7	29.2	24.6	18.4	15.1
Waste paper											
Consumption	1,095.8	1,169.4	1,226.2	1,339.8	1,354.3	1,350.0	1,420.0	1,513.9	1,599.1	1,567.0	1,568.0
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	127.7	119.9	107.3	126.4	151.8	131.4	121.3	105.2	145.4	165.1	152.1
Newsprint											
Production	652.5	626.0	669.2	740.8	712.4	655.3	672.2	750.2	767.8	736.8	703.2
Home consumption ⁽⁶⁾	894.0	945.0	1,138.8	1,266.3	1,273.6	1,256.0	1,309.2 ⁽⁴⁾	1,415.1	1,417.6	1,400.4	1,357.9
Exports	121.8	104.3	81.2	46.5	27.4	23.9	23.0	16.6	2.3	2.2	2.0
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾ ...	146.0	148.0	115.0	137.0	182.0	115.4	95.5	120.1	113.8	134.9	117.5
Other paper and board⁽⁷⁾											
Production: Total ⁽⁸⁾	2,721.3	2,875.7	2,986.2	3,332.4	3,313.9	3,295.7	3,453.2	3,654.6	3,773.3	3,790.2	3,699.1
Paper: Total	1,742.8	1,825.2	1,893.4	2,140.4	2,145.3	2,134.6	2,237.6	2,360.8	2,434.1	2,498.2	2,429.0
Printings and writings ...	811.6	836.6	820.1	958.6	942.5	885.5	935.1	997.0	993.8	1,043.9	1,029.3
Food wrappings	71.4	73.4	72.0	79.2	84.7	86.3	88.1	87.2	89.5	84.7	80.2
Kraft wrappings	257.0	270.0	308.9	335.9	334.9	330.6	345.9	332.0	349.0	316.1	263.0
Other wrappings and packings	314.1	331.9	361.7	385.2	394.7	395.3	407.9	442.3	465.5	493.1	489.2
Household toilet papers and tissues ⁽⁹⁾	50.9	65.7	74.7	88.0	95.0	126.9	138.0	157.7	187.8	205.6	218.7
Other tissues	19.3	21.3	23.4	30.1	31.5	30.9	33.1	30.8	35.5	38.2	32.8
Industrial and special purpose papers	218.5	226.3	232.6	263.6	261.9	279.1	289.5	313.8	313.0	316.7	315.8
Board: Total	978.6	1,050.5	1,092.8	1,192.0	1,168.6	1,161.1	1,215.6	1,293.8	1,339.2	1,292.0	1,270.0
Packaging boards	727.6	797.8	828.9	905.2	888.8	887.9	941.5	986.1	1,025.3	1,002.3	976.7
Building boards	59.7	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3	53.5	72.3	75.8	57.8	35.8
Boards for industrial and special purposes	159.3	157.0	166.3	175.2	173.0	178.6	177.0	182.6	186.4	181.5	191.6
Other boards	32.0	29.5	32.0	37.8	37.8	34.3	43.6	52.8	51.7	50.4	65.8
Home deliveries ⁽⁸⁾	3,439.4	3,539.6	3,788.6	4,232.6	4,223.0	4,260.2	4,540.5	4,894.5	4,951.8	5,054.1	5,262.8
Exports	82.1	80.2	82.4	88.0	89.6	99.0	115.4	120.0	110.5	111.6	106.5
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁹⁾ ...	119.3	146.2	145.4	152.8	186.0	192.7	184.5	193.5	215.3	231.8	239.7

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1963).

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Imported pulpwood is shown in piled cubic fathoms. One piled cubic fathom = 1.8 tons (air dry weight).

(2) Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.

(3) 52 weeks.

(4) Including consumption and stocks at certain pulping plants.

(5) Excluding stocks held by merchants.

(6) These figures are partly estimated and for 1957 and 1958 exclude newsprint for periodicals.

(7) From the beginning of 1962, information in this series has been received under the headings listed. The figures obtained in earlier years have been revised to bring them as nearly as possible into line.

(8) The figures are not adjusted for changes in merchants' or users' stocks.

(9) Stocks held by paper-makers only.

Fertilizers

TABLE 185

Years ended 30 June⁽¹⁾

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
P₂O₅ (Phosphate)⁽²⁾											
Total production.....	356	350	371	396	398	423	408	422	437	420	409
Single superphosphate	185	157	151	136	131	127	117	100	96	81	72
Ground basic slag	82	81	82	106	94	120	105	110	119	81	84
Ground phosphate	18	16	17	18	12	10	9	9	8	6	12
All others.....	71	96	120	137	161	166	177	202	214	251	241
Total home deliveries⁽³⁾.....	374	386	385	459	446	473	441	467	467	428	446
Ground basic slag	101	103	98	123	106	133	117	126	126	88	93
Other straight.....	39	39	30	38	36	25	21	16	15	14	12
In compound form	234	244	256	298	305	315	303	325	326	325	340
(Nitrogen)⁽²⁾											
Production	330	341	350	395	442	458	506	553	589	655	721
Home deliveries ⁽⁴⁾	302	310	340	415	452	484	533	576	588	679	749
Deliveries for export ⁽⁵⁾	8	64	48	51	33	61	70	78	98	75	93
K₂O (Potash)⁽²⁾											
Home deliveries ⁽⁴⁾	338	348	375	426	432	415	410	420	409	411	424
Compounds⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾											
Production	2,347	2,325	2,513	2,756	2,857	2,716	2,781	2,863	2,725	2,711	2,801
Home deliveries	2,306	2,388	2,442	2,757	2,790	2,802	2,731	2,872	2,800	2,726	2,844

(1) From 1965, figures relate to years ended 31 May. (2) Natural organic fertilizers are excluded. Total production and deliveries of manufactured fertilizers are covered in terms of the content of the nutrients P₂O₅ (phosphate), N (nitrogen) and K₂O (potash) either in straight or compound form. Straight fertilizers contain only one of the three primary nutrients; compounds contain either two or three of the nutrients. Double counting is avoided in the figures. (3) Manufacturers' deliveries to merchants or to farmers whether in compound form or straight, plus imported fertilizer delivered for direct application. (4) Deliveries by manufacturers to first buyers and deliveries of imported fertilizer, whether for straight application or for further processing by other manufacturers into compounds. (5) Including exports of ammonium sulphate for non-agricultural use. (6) Total weight of compound fertilizers.

Source: Board of Trade

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products

TABLE 186

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Synthetic dyestuffs	Thousand tons	30.7	24.1	29.0	31.4	29.6	29.3	33.3	38.7	35.6	32.2	..
Production ⁽¹⁾												
Colours												
Manufacturers' sales ⁽²⁾ :	Thousand tons	62.9	56.0	64.4	69.6	66.2	65.9	66.9	72.3	71.4	67.3	68.0
Total												
Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	"	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.7	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.5	7.6	8.4	8.8
Inorganic pigment colours	"	17.1	15.9	18.5	19.6	19.0	18.9	19.7	21.0	19.9	19.5	19.0
Others ⁽³⁾	"	41.3	35.6	40.7	44.3	42.1	41.5	40.9	44.8	43.8	39.4	40.2
Paint, varnish and allied products												
Estimated sales by larger establishments ⁽⁴⁾ :	Million gallons	81.0	75.2	82.3	84.0	81.8	80.0	77.0	81.7	81.5	81.9	83.5
All paints and varnishes: Total...												
Emulsion paints	"	12.8	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.5	10.9	12.2	13.3	15.3
Other water paints	"		7.7	8.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6	2.9
Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers ⁽⁵⁾	"	7.7	7.5	8.3	8.9	8.5	8.3	7.8	8.2	8.0	7.5	7.0
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) ⁽⁶⁾	"		7.5	7.9	8.3	7.5	7.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1
Other ⁽⁷⁾	"	61.0	47.3	51.9	52.3	51.4	50.0	53.4	56.5	55.8	56.3	57.1
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers ⁽⁸⁾	"	..	8.6	9.6	9.8	10.0	9.6	8.7	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.6
Mastics, paste fillers and putty...	Thousand cwt.	..	614.0	672.0	691.0	710.0	710.0	744.0	752.0	753.0	740.0	784.0

(1) Excluding dyestuffs intermediates, synthetic organic pigments, etc. Production is measured in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content or in terms of domestic standard powder strength as appropriate. (2) For pulp colours the weight included is the amount of dry pigment contained in the pulp; for pigment dyestuffs the weight is given in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content. (3) Ochres and earth colours, colour lakes, synthetic oxides of iron. (4) In 1957 figures relate to sales by manufacturers employing more than 10 persons, but from 1958 to sales by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. For the years 1958 to 1962 returns were received from firms employing 50 or more persons and have been grossed up to cover firms employing 25 or more. From 1963 the figures are based on returns received from manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. (5) From 1963 figures relate to cellulose based varnishes, lacquers and clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints, and cover about 93 per cent of this field. (6) Prior to 1963 including clear oil and printers' varnishes, japans, wood preservatives (other than those containing oils of coal tar), but from 1963 the figures relate to spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains only. (7) Including metallic paint, bituminous paints, ships' bottom compositions; from 1963 the figures relate only to oil and/or synthetic based, non-aqueous paints and marine and bituminous paints. (8) From 1963 excluding removers and strippers.

Source: Board of Trade

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Inorganic chemicals

TABLE 187

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Materials used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid											
Anhydrite:											
Consumption.....	737.1	749.0	748.0	760.1	704.4	861.8	843.6	941.5	976.0	979.2	1,135.3
Stocks (end of period).....	16.7	11.2	8.1	15.1	10.7	10.5	10.8	14.5	13.3	15.8	13.0
Zinc concentrates:											
Consumption.....	158.9	152.2	191.6	197.5	196.7	226.9	236.6	256.8	250.9	253.9	251.4
Pyrites:											
Consumption.....	366.9	327.7	319.3	353.0	337.4	318.3	303.6	288.0	239.8	239.3	237.2
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾	245.7	186.2	156.8	140.2	134.7	134.6	104.2	60.7	78.1	92.1	100.4
Spent oxide:											
Consumption.....	263.6	242.7	221.8	250.2	235.1	209.7	203.5	204.4	174.5	171.7	152.5
Stocks (end of period).....	112.0	97.5	88.5	69.9	82.2	97.9	105.2	83.5	91.8	101.2	111.6
Sulphur:											
Production ⁽²⁾	39.1	49.6	53.7	63.0	59.0	52.5	47.0	54.0	48.2	39.9	46.2
Consumption (for acid production) ⁽³⁾	328.4	319.6	383.5	440.2	452.2	460.7	523.2	598.7	689.1	635.5	637.3
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾	95.7	89.9	61.2	64.0	87.0	80.0	51.4	85.4	64.6	80.0	75.9
Sulphuric acid⁽⁴⁾											
Production.....	2,335.9	2,241.1	2,428.5	2,701.4	2,662.0	2,731.5	2,881.3	3,135.2	3,305.3	3,118.1	3,182.7
Consumption ⁽⁵⁾ : Total.....	2,365.9	2,265.0	2,452.9	2,728.6	2,670.5	2,755.5	2,943.0	3,148.7	3,296.8	3,286.0	3,357.7
Fertilizers	860.9	832.4	840.5	915.6	956.5	986.2	1,047.0	1,113.1	1,188.0	1,146.5	1,168.3
All other chemical uses	815.6	816.7	945.4	1,105.5	1,075.7	1,119.0	1,197.4	1,287.3	1,303.7	1,332.1	1,376.2
Metallurgy	130.7	117.5	125.6	142.4	123.4	128.0	141.7	145.6	138.3	129.7	129.8
Textiles	247.6	200.1	221.2	233.7	199.0	200.4	243.7	271.0	} 666.8		677.8
Other	311.1	298.3	320.2	331.4	316.0	322.0	313.3	331.8			683.5
Stocks (end of period).....	102.5	98.5	102.0	100.0	120.4	128.8	106.5	109.0	101.4	114.7	101.3
Calcium carbide											
Production.....	139.4	144.9	171.1	212.6	254.9	247.0	275.7	291.5	283.4	249.9	200.0
Deliveries ⁽⁶⁾	212.0	225.4	252.7	310.5	309.2	281.8	327.9	377.4	398.7	..	..
Stocks (end of period).....	31.6	26.8	21.7	28.6	51.8	49.4	24.6	26.7	25.7	..	..

(¹) Excluding government stocks. (²) Recovered and by-product sulphur, including other than for acid use. (³) Filter cake and boiler bottom are included. (⁴) As 100 per cent acid. (⁵) Including recovered acid. (⁶) Despatches from works, including imports.

Source: Board of Trade

Organic chemicals: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 188

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Ethylene ⁽²⁾	443.3	504.5	529.1	571.3	637.7
Propylene ⁽²⁾	250.1	253.2	260.4	310.7	378.3
Butadiene ⁽²⁾	84.9	99.5	109.0	113.5	111.8
Formaldehyde ⁽³⁾	68.1	82.7	88.5	91.5	89.7
Maleate esters	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
Phosphate esters.....	20.3	24.7	25.5	24.6	25.6
Propyl alcohols	125.3	144.1	143.8	141.7	150.6
Ethylene oxide ⁽⁴⁾	81.7	87.7	96.5	95.8	101.3
Acetone	103.2	116.9	117.8	126.4	132.2
Phenol (synthetic)	42.5	47.2	48.4	77.5	..
Phthalic anhydride	50.4	57.8	59.3	60.5	53.7
Phthalates, organic	66.3	76.4	80.1	90.6	91.5
Ethyl alcohol ⁽⁵⁾ (Million proof gallons).....	64.6	66.7	68.1	59.8	55.3

(¹) Figures relate to total production i.e. 'captive use' is included. (²) Produced from oil base, other than for use as fuel. (³) Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde). (⁴) Including ethylene oxide used in the production of ethylene glycols. (⁵) Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.

Sources: Board of Trade
H.M. Customs and Excise

Production of synthetic resins⁽¹⁾

TABLE 189

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All synthetic resins	362.1	392.4	473.1	558.4	567.5	654.6	744.3	869.5	942.2	1,001.0	1,091.0
Thermosetting resins	168.6	168.6	194.3	217.5	219.6	231.3	246.3	288.7	312.0	316.1	321.8
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters);											
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent).....	43.3	45.0	49.3	50.1	53.7	49.7	50.6	56.3	62.4	58.0	64.3
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler).....	3.4	4.7	6.6	8.8	9.8	11.5	13.7	18.4	24.2	25.5	27.3
Aminoplastics:											
Alkylated resin solutions (actual weight including solvent)	67.0	65.1	71.7	80.1	80.0	7.4	8.6	9.4	9.6	10.1	10.0
Solid resins.....						10.9	12.5	13.0	13.7	15.2	15.6
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)						72.7	74.2	89.8	92.4	93.7	91.0
Phenolics and cresylics:											
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actual weight including water)	48.2	47.0	54.2	58.8	55.7	27.2	27.7	28.6	29.7	31.0	29.5
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution.....						23.5	24.6	29.1	29.7	27.4	26.8
Modified resins, including those in solution.....						5.7	5.4	6.4	6.9	7.2	7.3
Polyurethanes (flexible and semi-flexible foams).....						11.5	15.8	20.8	23.3	25.1	26.8
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-reactive solvent and/or filler).....	6.7	6.8	12.5	19.7	20.4	4.1	4.9	5.9	6.8	6.9	7.1
Other, including casein plastics and rigid polyurethane foam compositions						7.2	8.3	11.1	13.4	15.9	16.1
Thermoplastic resins	193.5	223.8	278.8	340.9	347.9	423.3	498.0	580.8	630.2	684.9	769.0
Cellulose ester and ether sheet, film, foil, rod, tube, profile shapes and photographic film base.....	12.3	11.4	11.5	13.5	12.3	7.7	7.6	8.5	9.5	8.9	9.5
Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds						6.4	6.2	5.6	4.9	4.4	3.9
Polyolefines (polyethylene and polypropylene)	49.1	68.1	98.6	121.9	125.1	169.4	195.0	233.4	252.2	281.9	327.3
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	10.4	12.2	13.1	15.0	16.5	18.2	20.7	24.0	26.9	28.9	30.6
Polyvinyl chloride (polymers and co-polymers)	68.0	73.0	87.2	106.1	106.9	115.0	147.1	176.8	193.7	198.7	..
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:											
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds.....	31.6	34.2	38.9	47.3	50.1	29.9	30.3	27.3	29.1	34.5	35.1
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds.....						25.7	32.0	38.1	43.9	48.0	53.2
Other solutions, emulsions and dispersions; expandable polystyrene; co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds (co-polymers containing at least 50 per cent. wet weight of styrene).....						10.1	11.7	15.7	17.6	21.9	23.2
Rosin ester gums						3.9	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.9	4.1
Other materials (including acrylics; coumaroneindene resins, solutions, emulsions and dispersions; polyamides; polytetrafluoroethylene)	22.1	24.9	29.6	37.1	36.9	36.9	43.4	47.7	48.2	53.8	282.0

(¹) Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content. Unless separately specified, co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer. Resins made for conversion into synthetic fibres are excluded throughout (though monofilaments not meant for textiles are included).

Source: Board of Trade

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Rubber and carbon black

Thousand tons

TABLE 190

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Natural rubber											
Imports: Total.....	285.6	293.5	208.8	210.4	272.8	231.7	199.8	199.2	197.2	185.9	191.1
Crude	253.6	261.2	175.4	179.2	246.1	202.5	172.1	169.6	167.3	159.0	164.9
Latex.....	32.0	32.2	33.3	31.1	26.8	29.2	27.7	29.7	29.9	26.8	26.2
Home consumption ⁽¹⁾ : Total	176.9	171.1	173.2	169.5	157.2	156.2	160.7	172.9	175.8	173.0	167.7
Crude	151.9	144.4	145.8	146.0	133.8	133.7	138.8	148.1	151.1	148.4	143.3
Latex.....	25.1	26.7	27.4	23.5	23.5	22.6	21.9	24.9	24.7	24.6	24.4
Re-exports: Total	70.5	145.8	41.7	72.1	119.2	80.0	43.9	15.1	8.1	6.5	8.9
Crude	67.7	143.0	38.8	68.4	115.2	74.8	39.7	13.2	6.9	4.9	7.2
Latex.....	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	4.0	5.2	4.2	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.7
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	44.3	29.1	19.6	32.7	23.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	25.4	25.7	23.7
Crude	38.9	24.4	14.9	25.6	18.4	20.0	19.9	19.5	21.4	21.6	19.7
Latex.....	5.4	4.7	4.7	7.1	5.1	4.7	3.9	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.0
Synthetic rubber											
Production	0.8	11.3	56.3	90.4	105.5	116.9	125.3	153.1	171.7	191.0	200.4
Imports: Total.....	57.6	56.3	38.4	57.3	41.4	50.6	53.5	57.5	54.3	61.0	69.5
Dry	..	..	..	..	38.4	47.0	50.1	53.0	50.6	55.2	64.8
Latex.....	..	..	..	..	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.5	3.7	5.8	4.7
Exports.....	—	0.7	6.7	19.7	21.4	27.7	34.0	42.1	50.2	58.0	54.0
Home consumption ⁽¹⁾ : Total	57.5	63.1	77.7	111.2	116.3	122.8	133.5	155.7	169.8	179.9	186.2
Dry	..	..	..	105.0	109.4	115.2	125.3	143.2	151.4	160.7	163.5
Latex.....	..	..	..	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.2	12.5	18.4	19.2	22.7
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	13.5	11.4	10.2	16.2	18.2	21.2	23.7	28.6	29.1	24.8	33.3
Reclaimed rubber											
Production	41.4	40.1	42.3	45.8	46.6	44.8	43.7	45.1	40.6	35.2	32.8
Home consumption ⁽¹⁾	32.3	33.6	34.9	33.8	32.4	33.9	33.2	34.7	32.2	29.5	27.5
Exports.....	9.6	8.5	10.7	12.0	13.0	13.4	12.7	11.9	10.0	7.3	5.9
Stocks (end of period) ...	3.5	3.4	2.4	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.6	4.2	4.7	3.7	3.5
Natural, synthetic and re-claimed rubber:											
Total consumption	266.7	267.8	285.8	314.5	305.9	312.9	327.5	363.3	377.8	382.4	381.3
Natural and synthetic rubber (analysis of consumption by products) ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	234.4	234.2	250.9	280.7	273.6	279.0	294.2	328.6	345.6	353.0	353.9
Tyres and tubes	128.0	126.8	139.9	155.7	152.8	158.3	163.1	178.7	190.1	196.6	195.6
Cables	10.2	9.4	8.4	9.2	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.2	5.6	6.5
Belting	5.9	6.4	6.5	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.3	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.5
Footwear (including soles, heels and soling sheet)	19.6	16.8	17.8	16.5	16.6	16.5	17.4	19.3	16.7	15.9	13.8
Cellular products	15.6	16.1	16.9	16.4	14.8	15.1	14.9	16.4	16.8	16.2	16.7
Other and unclassified uses	55.1	58.7	61.4	75.7	74.0	75.3	84.6	98.5	106.9	110.4	112.8
Carbon black											
Production ⁽⁵⁾	104.3	109.2	121.2	144.0	134.4	125.8	137.5	151.0	157.8	163.2	160.3

(1) Figures are obtained from returns completed by manufacturers of rubber goods. They are slightly lower than the total amount of rubber consumed for all purposes as evident from net imports, production and stock changes.

(2) Excluding government stocks; the figures prior to 1958 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years.

(3) From 1960 excluding importers' stocks.

(4) Figures obtained from returns completed by manufacturers.

(5) Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 191

Minerals: Production

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967 ⁽⁸⁾
Chalk	16,220	14,108	15,363	15,505	17,498	17,683	17,290	18,263	18,507	19,045	17,940
Chert and flint	169	152	98	157	172	139	97	140	136	129	114
China clay	1,224	1,213	1,312	1,638	1,718	1,697	1,898	2,033	2,232	2,512	2,621
China stone	58	48	46	47	49	52	50	57	637	502	489
Potters' clay ⁽¹⁾	460	449	446	522	535	569	592	616	637	502	489
Clay, shale, etc. ⁽²⁾	28,404	25,999	27,781	30,819	32,150	32,168	31,282	34,129	34,504	33,669	34,782
Fireclay	2,442	2,180	2,075	2,159	2,182	1,888	1,685	1,893	1,870	1,946	1,714
Moulding and pig-bed sand	760	735	768	825	714	793	833	894	830	802	750
Gravel and sand ⁽³⁾	59,313	61,567	67,165	73,376	81,708	81,865	85,568	102,973	100,474	102,525	106,027
Igneous rock ⁽⁴⁾	14,167	14,388	15,655	16,265	17,394	18,281	18,963	22,948	24,816	28,259	31,817
Limestone	33,845	33,081	37,238	40,079	41,913	44,053	47,122	57,078	59,592	66,778	75,373
Oil shale	902	742	708	669	468	156	—	—	—	—	—
Sandstone ⁽⁵⁾	4,639	4,710	4,251	4,959	4,903	5,238	5,310	6,820	7,267	7,981	9,000
Slate	131	111	94	93	97	93	123	121	100	84	82
Barytes and witherite:											
Not ground	55	46	38	41	45	34	22	7	—	3	4
Ground (unbleached)	23	13	23	20	37	42	36	35	37	32	32
Calc spar	23	23	27	24	27	28	24	25	24	24	17
Fluorspar ⁽⁶⁾	85	71	74	85	89	71	86	102	115	147	140
Gypsum ⁽⁷⁾	3,349	3,251	3,388	3,595	3,731	3,999	4,070	4,515	4,395	4,258	4,521
Salt obtained from brine	1,044	1,086	1,132	1,233	1,189	1,260	1,388	1,347	1,428	1,455	1,391
Salt contained in brine used for purposes other than salt making	3,835	3,733	4,185	4,385	4,195	4,244	4,252	4,598	4,738	4,732	4,918
Salt, rock	88	116	143	150	285	477	752	693	723	1,030	692

(1) Including ball clay. (2) Including diatomite produced in Northern Ireland. (3) Including silica sand.
 (4) Including perlite. (5) Including silica stone, ganister, grit and conglomerate. (6) Excluding mineral
 obtained from some old mine dumps for which returns are not made to the Ministry of Power.
 (7) Include anhydrite. (8) Figures for 1967 are provisional.

Sources: Ministry of Power
 Ministry of Commerce
 (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 192

Soap, detergents and polishes

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Soap											
Total production ⁽¹⁾	473.1	433.9	438.2	440.1	433.9	426.2	383.6	383.0	348.3	338.8	320.0
Hard, in bars or tablets	130	116.1	112.4	105.3	101.2	95.2	71.1	65.6	54.2	46.9	40.4
Flakes and chips	30	28.5	28.3	27.3	26.4	25.6	27.2	25.8	23.4	20.9	19.5
Powders and dry soaps (other than abrasive)	194	174.1	179.6	185.7	184.6	184.1	183.9	186.7	167.5	166.2	155.9
Toilet ⁽²⁾	102	101.0	103.3	106.5	107.3	107.2	84.6	86.8	86.5	88.5	86.2
Other ⁽³⁾	17	14.2	14.6	15.3	14.4	14.1	16.7	18.1	16.7	16.4	18.1
Scouring preparations⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	93.5	97.9	115.1	111.3	104.9	99.1
Synthetic detergents and surface-active materials⁽⁵⁾											
Net sales	255	269	286	303	301	323	322	337	350	365	387
Polishes											
Manufacturers' sales ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Floor and furniture polishes	17.8	18.1	20.3	22.8	20.7	21.6	22.0	24.2	24.9	25.1	24.6
Leather polishes	6.0	5.7	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.0
Car polishes ⁽⁷⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	..
Sanitary cleansers⁽⁸⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.6	24.8	23.4	24.0	22.0

(1) For household, domestic and industrial (including laundries) purposes. Figures from 1963 relate to deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. (2) Including liquid soap before 1963.
 (3) Including soft soap. Figures from 1963 also include liquid soap, lathering shaving soap and cream and soap shampoos. (4) Deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. Including products for cleaning floors, paintwork, metal, wood or synthetic surfaces which may contain phosphates or silica in suspension, shampoos for carpets and furnishing fabrics and soap or synthetic based scouring powders. Sanitary cleansers are excluded. (5) Excluding wetters, disinfectants, spreaders and emulsifiers, abrasive and scouring preparations containing synthetic detergents. Sales by larger manufacturers in the United Kingdom, free of double counting of materials at different stages of manufacture, expressed in terms of weight of product as sold. Figures before 1958 are estimates. (6) Figures relate to firms employing 25 or more persons. (7) Including pre-cleaners. (8) Sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. Including sweeping powders and compositions.

Source: Board of Trade

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Building materials and components: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 193

Great Britain

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	Millions	6,914	6,440	6,967	7,283	7,414	7,289	7,139	7,954	7,868	7,072	7,208
Cement ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	11,962	11,666	12,591	13,288	14,149	14,028	13,837	16,698	16,704	16,523	17,332
Building sand ⁽³⁾	Th. cu. yds.	10,044	9,631	10,978	12,831	13,930	14,206	14,564	15,955	15,041	14,581	15,503
Concreting sand	"	14,199	13,953	15,814	18,221	20,170	20,042	20,919	26,032	25,298	25,901	26,755
Gravel ⁽⁴⁾	"	25,536	25,999	31,526	33,350	38,158	38,245	39,839	47,888	46,362	49,281	52,922
Ready mixed concrete	Mn. cu. yds.	..	..	..	..	8.6	10.2	13.1	17.8	19.5	21.7	25.8
Moulding sands:												
Naturally bonded	Th. tons	703	584	583	758	621	660	820	731	724	684	552
For synthetic moulding sands	"	1,027	927	1,053	1,233	1,396	1,299	1,373	1,753	1,572	1,563	1,420
Other	"	173	103	205	109	131	137	90	138	134	89	72
Glass-making sands	"	1,042	1,027	984	1,153	1,135	1,143	1,225	1,396	1,368	1,439	1,430
Other silica sand (including refractory sand for open hearth furnaces)	"	651	557	777	719	692	563	498	724	1,062	953	1,120
Asbestos cement products:												
Corrugated sheets	"	292.2	295.4	368.8	411.9	404.7	382.4	341.9	408.3	374.0	363.2	367.2
Flat sheets	"	53.8	47.5	61.6	62.5	67.1	51.3	57.5	65.5	67.8	66.4	65.2
Clay roofing tiles	Th. sq. yds.	5,735	4,759	4,552	4,187	3,761	3,684	3,488	3,254	2,165	1,965	1,855
Concrete roofing tiles	"	21,395	20,616	23,433	25,570	26,136	25,902	24,196	32,148	32,920	31,606	32,830
Concrete building blocks	Mn. yds. super	..	..	..	35.9	38.6	38.4	40.2	60.7	58.5	53.0	62.0
Concrete pipes:												
Flexible jointed	Th. tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	162.8	147.6	142.7	164.6
Extra strength	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129.9	168.6	242.4	307.3
Other products	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	381.1	354.8	329.8	366.5
Pitch fibre pipes and conduits ..	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.5	37.5	34.1	36.5
Roofing slates	"	84.2	63.8	48.5	51.8	45.4	42.2	36.1	36.8	36.8	32.5	38.4
Slates (damp-proof course)	"	5.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.7
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite) ...	"	1,699	1,487	1,586	1,733	1,889	1,967	1,991	2,467	2,596	2,534	2,671
Plaster	"	510	501	549	609	665	723	775	956	994	976	947
Plasterboard	Th. sq. yds.	52,558	48,652	52,483	57,493	60,540	63,526	66,692	77,681	75,173	77,414	90,980
Insulation board, laminated wall board and hard board	Th. tons	59.7	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3	53.5	72.3	75.8	57.8	35.8
Unglazed quarry tiles	Th. sq. yds.	2,257	1,999	1,860	1,913	1,878	1,869	1,797	1,853	1,848	1,553	1,622
Other unglazed tiles	"	1,046	908	933	1,260	1,188	1,224	1,123	1,296	1,352	1,229	1,224
Glazed tiles	"	9,638	9,193	10,927	11,499	11,820	12,466	12,807	15,908	15,122	15,726	15,555
Cast iron pipes and fittings ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁵⁾	Equiv. th. tons of cast iron	142	129	140	139	140	131	135	137	115	99	84
Stoneware pipes and conduits ...	Th. tons	637	587	600	651	707	735	707	762	797	845	912
Lead sheet and pipe ⁽²⁾	"	68	66	69	74	73	68	67	71	69	66	66
Copper pipe ⁽²⁾	"	58	62	66	72	70	73	80	93	89	76	70
Copper sheet, strip and plate ⁽²⁾	"	57	56	58	63	59	56	58	66	65	54	50
Metal windows and casement doors:												
Steel	Tons	78,023	70,159	75,679	73,054	71,543	67,522	63,352	71,147	62,382	58,996	54,957
Aluminium	"	2,169	1,922	2,319	2,995	4,531	4,155	4,590	5,720	6,682	7,412	6,835

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks for insulation board, etc.; and cast iron pipes and fittings (53 weeks in 1958).

⁽¹⁾ The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes.

⁽²⁾ United Kingdom.

⁽³⁾ From 1958 figures include sand used in the production of sand lime bricks.

⁽⁴⁾ From 1959 figures include hoggin, irrespective of purpose.

⁽⁵⁾ Including rainwater, hot water and soil pipes and gutters.

Sources: Ministry of Public Building and Works
Board of Trade
British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics
Ministry of Power

Construction: Value of output in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 194

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total by all agencies	2,144	2,177	2,399	2,581	2,845	3,011	3,110	3,614	3,851	4,039	4,271
Output by contractors:											
New work: Total	1,387	1,405	1,514	1,653	1,881	2,006	2,051	2,467	2,631	2,734	2,906
New housing: Total	553	518	568	629	689	738	784	995	1,051	1,064	1,172
For public sector.....	307	254	245	240	252	293	323	424	466	511	586
For private sector	246	264	323	389	437	445	461	571	585	553	586
Other new work: Total...	834	887	946	1,024	1,192	1,268	1,267	1,472	1,580	1,670	1,734
For public sector.....	375	416	444	432	498	560	585	708	739	801	902
For private sector:											
Total	459	471	502	592	694	708	682	764	841	869	832
Industrial	275	271	282	341	408	370	336	383	433	466	425
Non-industrial.....	184	200	220	251	286	338	346	381	408	403	407
Repair and maintenance.....	403	415	462	493	522	548	586	625	671	716	748
Public sector:											
Output by direct labour ⁽²⁾	354	357	423	435	442	457	473	522	549	589	617

⁽¹⁾ From 1959 the figures for the construction industries are given according to the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*. This revised classification includes constructional engineering firms whose main activity is erection, and not fabrication.

⁽²⁾ Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Railways, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.). The figures from 1959 cover a somewhat wider field than the earlier series.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

Construction: Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

Great Britain

TABLE 195

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
New work: Total	1,454	1,441	1,723	2,023	2,107	2,243	2,535	2,993	2,912	2,878	3,394
New housing: Total	530	518	690	733	742	808	980	1,204	1,203	1,154	1,421
From public sector.....	254	219	255	257	273	343	454	465	510	564	709
From private sector	276	299	435	476	469	465	526	739	693	590	712
Other new work: Total.....	924	923	1,033	1,290	1,365	1,435	1,555	1,789	1,709	1,724	1,973
From public sector.....	427	411	448	513	584	678	784	927	894	939	1,227
From private sector ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	497	512	585	777	781	757	771	862	815	785	746
Industrial	265	291	323	457	418	348	374	406	431	427	447
Non-industrial.....	232	221	262	320	363	409	397	456	384	358	299

⁽¹⁾ Figures for private sector include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

ENGINEERING

Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering products⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 196

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Machinery other than electrical										
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors).....	..	42.8	40.9	49.0	49.5	59.2	65.8	58.8	53.9	49.1
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	99.4	93.7	111.7	135.6	145.9	130.8	141.0	158.5	166.6	171.4
Engineers' small tools and gauges.....	51.6	52.1	65.2	75.1	73.1	68.5	79.6	88.2	91.8	91.2
Internal combustion engines	65.4	76.4	81.5	88.4	80.0	87.1	109.5	118.0	64.4	69.7
Other prime movers.....	63.0	65.4	83.6	91.4	86.8	89.0	99.8	104.2	73.2	78.8
Textile machinery and accessories	61.5	82.0	93.4	107.2	99.7	121.7	145.9	154.4	110.6	112.8
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery.....	85.4	87.7	86.9	97.5	107.2	102.6	110.3	118.3	143.5	155.9
Mechanical handling equipment	50.3	55.8	65.7	71.6	72.2	84.9	92.2	79.6	132.5	131.5
Office machinery	53.0	46.5	46.1	53.6	49.7	52.8	56.3	54.9	78.7	77.2
Mining machinery	48.3	61.1	66.4	57.1	50.6	46.9	51.5	55.3	61.2	69.8
Refrigerating machinery	34.8	38.3	43.0	52.4	57.7	57.4	66.5	71.0	53.5	54.7
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	83.5	87.2	93.1	98.3	98.5	99.6	112.9	124.1	78.9	78.4
Pumps and industrial valves.....	20.5	23.0	26.2	29.2	30.0	31.9	36.2	42.3	144.0	150.3
Air and gas compressors and exhausters.....	33.3	33.1	37.3	41.3	42.3	40.9	47.7	46.7	44.4	44.5
Food and drink machinery	16.8	14.9	16.6	19.3	22.2	24.0	24.3	23.7	45.5	45.9
Packaging machinery.....	22.4	23.4	28.6	25.9	38.1	24.6	23.8	24.3	26.8	27.2
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	165.4	179.6	200.7	228.2	233.5	249.1	270.7	300.0	26.5	27.1
Other machinery except electrical machinery.....									309.3	306.6
Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork										
Water tube boilers	61.2	59.5	57.2	56.5	63.4	59.3	63.1	81.2	91.7	87.4
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant.....	25.6	25.0	30.8	32.5	31.2	30.9	32.6	36.3	48.1	47.9
Chemical plant	50.3	37.3	44.4	63.8	61.4	53.4	53.7	86.4	128.3	126.1
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills.....	27.5	28.3	26.2	34.1	31.1	29.3	37.6	34.3	36.8	32.8
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork...	144.7	132.9	135.7	149.2	161.2	154.4	170.3	186.4	222.4	229.4
Instruments, watches and clocks										
Photographic equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95.3	99.9
Optical instruments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.7	15.2
Spectacles, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.7	13.9
Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.6	16.3
Other scientific instruments and equipment.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.2	109.1
Watches and clocks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.5	16.1
Electrical machinery										
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines	122.0	128.8	134.2	140.7	141.6	135.9	138.5	147.0	156.0	161.0
Transformers for lighting, heating and power.....	42.0	41.9	43.0	48.5	53.9	54.6	64.5	65.7	69.1	64.5
Switchgear and control gear.....	107.8	108.5	115.8	131.0	134.1	137.3	155.9	172.9	197.9	199.2
Other electrical machinery	15.6	16.3	19.0	22.5	22.2	21.4	26.7	26.9	31.8	33.8
Insulated wires and cables.....	113.0	116.8	135.5	150.9	152.9	159.7	183.8	220.5	253.6	243.2
Telegraph and telephone apparatus.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	146.9	179.6
Radio and other electronic apparatus										
Broadcast receiving equipment and gramophones	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	135.0	134.0
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	318.6	382.5
Radio and electronic components including valves	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	166.0	177.6
Other electrical goods										
Domestic electrical appliances.....	101.5	138.2	130.4	137.7	144.0	165.1	165.8	152.4	151.7	155.4
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft.....	53.2	58.8	63.6	58.8	65.9	76.7	86.3	85.2	91.0	87.8
Primary batteries	12.0	12.5	14.1	14.8	15.8	17.4	18.8	19.9	21.3	23.0
Secondary batteries (accumulators)	22.3	23.5	26.1	26.4	27.2	29.6	34.8	37.2	35.5	36.0
Electric lamps.....	17.8	19.3	22.5	25.4	25.6	26.3	30.2	32.5	34.0	35.9
Miscellaneous electrical goods.....	64.4	71.6	85.4	91.4	87.1	96.0	111.2	127.6	106.2	97.4
Ball and roller bearings.....	188.1	200.2	237.4	263.0	269.8	273.5	312.8	335.2	62.1	64.5
Components not included above and sub-contract sales									302.9	298.0
Amount charged for work done on customers' materials and repair work.....	54.2	54.0	61.1	68.6	74.9	76.7	83.4	88.0	101.7	100.0

(1) Characteristic products of industries in Order VI of the Standard Industrial Classification except ordnance and small arms. Excluding deliveries by the smallest firms which are estimated to be about 2 per cent of the total.

In general, spare parts supplied by manufacturers of complete machines are included with these machines, but parts, other than those separately specified, supplied for assembly by makers of complete machines are included in the heading for sub-contract sales and components.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Output of selected engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 197

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Agricultural machinery (except tractors over 10 h.p.)									
Market garden type tractors	Number	45,198	54,954	36,609	30,673	35,605	28,958	32,213	31,119
Tractor mouldboard ploughs	"	16,388	18,530	17,013	25,187	21,429	19,379	13,779	9,375
Disc harrows	"	6,169	8,667	7,499	8,617	7,290	6,464	6,605	5,272
Cultivators (including rotary)	"	19,862	20,272	16,741	20,384	19,374	20,400	20,957	20,683
Corn drills ⁽²⁾	"	3,541	3,801	3,292	4,035	3,953	3,995	3,223	3,077
Farmyard manure spreaders.....	"	7,781	8,027	7,259	8,939	9,281	9,154	8,731	7,931
Mowers.....	"	16,539	15,269	12,226	13,873	16,497	16,025	16,908	16,120
Pick-up balers	"	14,684	14,160	15,707	13,795	15,251	16,728	15,584	12,021
Combine harvesters	"	3,213	2,781	2,845	4,674	5,281	5,243	3,786	2,719
Grain and grass driers	"	1,647	1,595	1,945	2,565	1,727	2,444	2,369	1,593
Milking machines	"	8,435	9,349	7,194	3,857	5,138	4,685	6,596	7,073
Metal-working machine tools (excluding welding machinery)⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾									
Deliveries.....	Value £ thousand	94,936	115,713	127,172	114,162	121,709	141,290	149,098	155,583
Orders on hand (end-December)	" "	105,703	116,916	88,266	69,025	86,573	104,195	100,582	91,681
Net new orders	" "	144,747	126,926	98,522	94,920	139,257	157,702	145,485	145,699
Civil engineering contractors' plant									
Excavators, complete.....	Value £ thousand	22,898	28,986	24,262	29,616	36,993	30,999	27,955	30,870
Other earth-moving machinery, including parts	" "	27,550	32,110	33,460	41,913	51,024	55,843	55,420	55,739
Crawler tractors (including agricultural crawler tractors (full track) complete)									
10 b.h.p. and under 50 b.h.p.....	Number	2,777	3,256	2,266	2,182	2,387	2,020	2,474	2,420
50 b.h.p. and under 100 b.h.p.	"	1,862	1,691	1,964	1,685	1,627	1,488		
100 b.h.p. and over.....	"				768	786	888		
Internal combustion engines⁽⁵⁾									
Complete engines:									
Marine propulsion	Thousand b.h.p.	719	760	959	931	1,078	1,398	1,211	1,350
Industrial (including marine auxiliary)	"	6,204	6,287	7,271	7,999	9,487	9,757	9,989	10,069
Mechanical handling equipment									
Conveyors and elevators ⁽⁶⁾	Value £ thousand	24,235	30,092	26,568	25,449	24,680	31,031	33,925	34,278
Lifts, escalators and hoists.....	" "	20,914	25,840	30,815	31,303	34,308	36,312	40,507	38,557
Office machinery									
Punched card machines.....	Value £ thousand	19,106	22,600	24,502	25,065	17,808	19,813	24,171	21,966
Typewriters:									
Standard including electric	Number	172,870	188,812	184,008	128,947	104,536	114,310	102,707	99,214
Portable	"	182,285	240,734	228,543	204,586	155,236	166,068	211,800	231,126
Accounting, adding and calculating machines	"	79,935	80,390	80,677	88,140	94,652	116,455	119,373	106,279
Cash registers	"	34,344	32,562	25,921	46,970	44,681	49,946	40,458	40,733
Duplicators including offset litho.....	"	85,498	97,214	96,738	93,785	120,519	127,630	106,531	113,344
Other, including dictating machines.....	"	..	..	64,736	67,966	76,385	68,015	143,272	67,236

See footnotes on page 175.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Output of selected engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 197 (continued)

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Refrigerating machinery									
Complete:									
Domestic including freezers.....	Number	1,046,592	881,701	836,018	879,357	959,589	1,073,842	983,568	919,861
Commercial:									
Ice-cream and quick frozen food cabinets	"	80,512	59,018	47,604	44,384	51,300	51,626	47,014	52,975
Service cabinets	"	8,901	7,298	5,940	6,953	8,574	10,506	20,194	22,652
Industrial plant	Value £ thousand	6,561	7,122	7,363	6,183	6,663	6,198	7,046	7,403
Photographic equipment									
Cine cameras	Number	43,409	66,041	35,857	45,342	13,795	23,403	44,178	23,441
Photographic cameras:									
Miniature (35 mm. or less).....	"	52,026	48,149	43,803	543,172	891,606	1,084,912	1,157,760	1,187,216
Other	"	984,213	1,030,679	824,768	696,929	542,512	291,735	361,296	143,167
Cine-projectors	"	31,830	39,346	40,209	44,571	65,258	63,372	60,908	40,395
Projectors, other than cine	"	69,271	83,428	84,097	71,836	89,435	107,916	112,423	79,881
Sensitized materials									
Cine film	Value £ thousand	6,659	6,704	6,497	9,840	11,480	12,560	12,909	13,499
Other film	" "	20,336	21,698	23,770	23,597	25,319	27,602	30,163	33,528
Paper and cloth(?)	" "	6,197	6,413	6,384	14,503	17,866	19,248	20,366	21,709
Scientific and industrial instruments and apparatus⁽⁸⁾									
Optical instruments other than ophthalmic	Value £ thousand	6,843	7,630	7,750	8,623	10,388	9,058	10,192	11,416
Electrical measuring instruments.....	" "	7,175	8,384	9,033	9,060	9,513	11,251	12,102	11,292
Industrial process measuring and control instruments	" "	41,311	48,312	47,588	55,613	64,030	65,112	67,228	66,352
Nautical, aeronautical and gunnery control instruments	" "	10,425	12,481	19,782	21,501	21,739	26,769	26,850	28,659
Other scientific instruments and apparatus	" "	11,349	11,225	12,296	12,281	15,526	20,951	25,977	24,994
Watches and clocks and other timing mechanisms									
Clocks:									
Mechanical	Thousands	5,197	5,015	5,270	4,926	4,808	4,781	4,352	3,938
Electrical, including instrument panel clocks	"	1,212	1,326	1,281	1,387	1,448	1,513	1,396	1,435
Watches ⁽⁹⁾	Thousands	2,592	3,162	3,027	3,490	3,625	3,698	4,066	4,099
Time recorders, including parking meters (mechanical and electrical) ⁽⁹⁾	Value £ thousand	4,187	4,428	4,055	4,843	4,948	5,150	5,295	5,066
Time switches (mechanical and electrical) ⁽⁹⁾	" "	990	1,046	1,132	1,070	1,102	1,558	1,737	1,762
Time switches (mechanical and electrical) ⁽⁹⁾	" "	3,127	3,477	3,837	6,366	7,827	7,490	7,628	8,902
Electrical machinery									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines:									
Hydraulic turbines	Thousand b.h.p.	1,136	661	561	654	780	1,362	247	1,068
Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW and over	Megawatts	5,146	4,760	4,011	4,885	5,489	6,813	10,453	10,799
Steam turbines under 10,000 kW.....	"	163	170	130	170	151	214	170	136
Rotating electrical machines ⁽¹⁰⁾ 1 hp and over:									
1-250 h.p., kVA or kW.....	Value £ thousand	42,239	45,005	43,006	20,387 ⁽¹¹⁾	..	..	..	..
Over 250 h.p., kVA or kW.....	" "	13,791	18,353	18,278	10,582 ⁽¹¹⁾	..	..	..	..
A.C. motors.....	" "	..	..	..	16,843 ⁽¹²⁾	35,589	38,328	40,531	39,552
A.C. generators	" "	..	..	..	2,815 ⁽¹²⁾	6,927	7,438	7,068	7,596
D.C. machines.....	" "	..	..	..	6,817 ⁽¹²⁾	14,753	16,072	13,801	11,632
Fractional horsepower motors.....	" "	14,973	14,752	14,241	15,821	18,198	18,510	18,698	18,385
Motor control gear.....	" "	..	37,768	37,761	33,755	40,811	46,612	47,130	44,812

See footnotes on page 175.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Output of selected engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 197 (continued)

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Radio and other electronic apparatus									
Radio sets:									
Transistorised	Thousands	1,250	2,417	2,517	2,199	1,856	1,244	1,050	963
Other, including valve/transistor	"	714	278	84	54	69	46	11	29
Car radios	"	296	199	172	249	412	404	335	364
Radiograms	"	244	180	203	280	302	219	182	176
Record players	"	501	402	374	395	505	387	403	413
Television sets	"	2,141	1,256	1,463	1,663	2,183	1,591	1,396	1,272
Gramophone turntable units	"	2,267	2,353	2,849	3,588	4,009	4,310	4,807	4,262
Gramophone records^(1a)									
78 r.p.m.	Thousands	3,803	2,181	1,944	1,846	587	475	400	308
33½ r.p.m.	"	17,057	19,388	20,361	22,267	27,829	31,462	33,275	37,949
Other	"	51,811	54,757	55,239	61,342	72,841	61,809	51,196	51,576
Radio, radar and electronic capital equipment^(b)									
Electronic control equipment	Value £ thousand	3,169	11,918	15,384	16,909	14,953	51,241	51,046	42,523
Electronic computers	" "	8,196	10,903	13,440	24,752	44,164	34,567	74,764	94,529
Electronic measuring and testing equipment	" "	10,893	11,652	13,963	13,392	15,375	27,237	31,347	35,579
Transmitters and associated equipment	" "	4,360	5,478	6,374	5,816	8,695	6,056	5,368	8,211
Radar and navigational aids	" "	14,619	14,058	18,121	25,017	66,224	71,275	79,595	84,243
Radio communications equipment	" "	11,585	13,406	15,677	13,914	30,732	36,087	42,161	42,608
All other electronic apparatus ⁽¹⁴⁾	" "	7,129	9,871	9,164	12,910	23,233	38,076	47,952	58,432
Domestic electrical appliances									
Blankets and pads	Thousands	1,400	1,215	1,382	2,199	1,617	1,356	1,543	1,289
Cookers (5 kW and over)	"	510	490	491	487	570	534	546	618
Dry shavers ⁽¹⁵⁾	"	986	850	852	958	817	893	1,016	963
Floor polishers	"	81	88	122	103	116	89	72	67
Irons	"	2,433	2,251	2,051	2,596	2,506	2,317	2,407	2,288
Toasters	"	252	347	310	357	342	372	375	405
Vacuum cleaners	"	1,317	1,443	1,356	1,557	1,664	1,737	1,540	1,537
Washing machines, domestic	"	1,019	995	1,102	1,366	1,195	891	703	719
Electric lamps, complete (including flash-lamp bulbs)⁽¹³⁾									
General lighting service filament lamps	Millions	230	241	232	244	255	263	281	272
Other filament lamps	"	131	136	125	127	151	144	142	160
Discharge lamps	"	17	22	25	29	29	34	39	39

(¹) Figures of quantity relate to complete units; figures of value include replacement parts and accessories except where otherwise stated. The figures relate to deliveries except where otherwise stated. (²) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills. (³) From 1965 there is a small increase (under 5 per cent) on account of the inclusion of deliveries and orders of additional firms. (⁴) Figures from 1964 onwards include parts. (⁵) Including engines for use in industry, rail traction and track-laying tractors, marine auxiliary engines and some engines for marine propulsion. Engines for aircraft, road motor vehicles, fighting vehicles and wheeled and half track tractors other than heavy earth-moving types, and heavy slow-speed engines for ship propulsion, are excluded. (⁶) Excluding underground conveyors and agricultural elevators. (⁷) Including document copying papers from 1963. (⁸) Deliveries of electronic equipment from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry have been included only under the appropriate electronic equipment headings, except that, prior to 1965, electronic industrial process measuring and control instruments from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry were not separately distinguished and are included with industrial process measuring and control instruments. (⁹) Excluding replacement parts and accessories. (¹⁰) Excluding generator sets and rotary converters. (¹¹) January to June. (¹²) July to December. (¹³) Figures relate to production. (¹⁴) Electronic heating and equipment, industrial television equipment, electronic simulators and trainers and other electronic apparatus, including from 1963 electronic instruments for nuclear application and nucleonic instruments from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry. (¹⁵) Home deliveries.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Merchant shipbuilding: Vessels of 100 gross tons and over ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 198

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Completions											
Value (£ million)											
Total	200	199	196	204	210	137	138	103	136	145 ⁽²⁾	152 ⁽²⁾
For export ⁽³⁾	47	41	26	16	38	23	28	15	17	38 ⁽²⁾	54 ⁽²⁾
Number of vessels											
Total	299	298	292	282	279	249	208	193	202	211	199
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over ⁽⁴⁾	35	40	44	33	33	19	21	26	20	19	17
Passenger and passenger/cargo ⁽⁵⁾	132	128	101	89	81	75	77	50	69	58	59
Other (excluding non-propelled) ⁽⁶⁾	97	96	124	148	149	126	88	82	82	90	85
Non-propelled	35	34	23	12	16	29	22	35	31	44	38
For export ⁽³⁾	65	46	47	37	41	44	41	39	33	38	58
Thousand gross tons ⁽⁷⁾											
Total	1,448	1,453	1,388	1,303	1,390	1,022	1,127	848	1,204	1,130	1,192
Tanker of 300 gross tons and over ⁽⁴⁾	510	554	646	483	548	342	469	403	479	401	155
Passenger and passenger/cargo ⁽⁵⁾	884	853	691	765	763	618	608	378	662	630	891
Other (excluding non-propelled) ⁽⁶⁾	49	38	46	52	74	56	45	54	52	92	138
Non-propelled	5	8	5	3	5	6	5	12	11	7	8
For export ⁽³⁾	375	314	173	119	296	188	280	120	150	287	611
Net new orders⁽⁸⁾											
Value (£ million)											
Total	—	25	35	85	70	37	171	141	168	69	115
For export ⁽³⁾	—	5 ⁽⁹⁾	2 ⁽⁹⁾	8 ⁽⁹⁾	33	2	37	16	85	33	19
Number of vessels											
Total	243	107	182	228	187	154	242	207	217	145	125
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over ⁽⁴⁾	36	3	2 ⁽⁹⁾	7	2	14	24	10	21	10	14
Other	207	104	184	221	185	140	218	197	196	135	111
For export ⁽³⁾	31	4	30	14	26	27	53	32	61	34	20
Thousand gross tons ⁽⁷⁾											
Total	1,580	43	85	462	569	512	1,431	893	1,759	384	1,035
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over ⁽⁴⁾	785	65	149 ⁽⁹⁾	40	2 ⁽⁹⁾	253	433	175	316	2 ⁽⁹⁾	658
Other	795	22 ⁽⁹⁾	234	422	571	259	998	718	1,443	386	377
For export ⁽³⁾	306	108 ⁽⁹⁾	32 ⁽⁹⁾	49	181	51	239	83	1,093	127	68
Orders on hand (at end of year)											
Value (£ million)											
Total	965	790	625	500	350	250	281	316	343	267	230
For export ⁽³⁾	175	130	100	75	65	43	50	48	111	106	71
Not yet laid down											
Number of vessels											
Total	479	312	225	190	133	83	136	118	151	90	62
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over ⁽⁴⁾	136	91	58	40	24	19	17	7	16	10	10
Other	343	221	167	150	109	64	119	111	135	80	52
For export ⁽³⁾	82	57	48	29	24	15	35	28	48	35	14
Thousand gross tons ⁽⁷⁾											
Total	4,666	3,364	2,272	1,725	1,287	788	1,201	851	1,686	895	972
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over ⁽⁴⁾	2,683	2,032	1,370	1,029	689	524	394	233	354	118	641
Other	1,983	1,332	902	696	598	264	807	618	1,332	777	331
For export ⁽³⁾	1,045	786	509	324	307	109	134	90	1,008	590	174
Under construction											
Number of vessels											
Total	333	299	273	250	213	176	150	188	170	164	118
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over ⁽⁴⁾	60	60	48	35	28	27	32	26	18	14	10
Other	273	239	225	215	185	149	118	162	152	150	108
For export ⁽³⁾	39	27	19	23	34	36	27	32	41	47	36
Thousand gross tons ⁽⁷⁾											
Total	2,162	2,066	1,897	1,623	1,310	1,316	1,209	1,616	1,335	1,363	1,096
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over ⁽⁴⁾	1,007	1,066	924	787	611	692	792	735	451	272	241
Other	1,155	1,000	973	836	699	625	417	880	885	1,091	855
For export ⁽³⁾	332	221	267	238	249	312	224	228	267	650	562

⁽¹⁾ Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.⁽²⁾ Provisional.⁽³⁾ Prior to year 1961 exports exclude vessels for Commonwealth registration.⁽⁴⁾ Prior to year 1962 includes tankers of all types of less than 300 gross tons.⁽⁵⁾ Coasters [300 gt. and over], colliers, tramps, passenger liners, passenger cargo liners and bulk carriers.⁽⁶⁾ Trawlers and all other miscellaneous self-propelled vessels.⁽⁷⁾ Tonnages: orders are as specified, completions are actual.⁽⁸⁾ As affected by cancellations and from 1962 also by alteration of tonnage and changes of registration of ships already on order.⁽⁹⁾ Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for period.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles: Production

TABLE 199

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
New aircraft⁽¹⁾	1,005	826	723	518	395	487	450	319	415	431	312
Motor vehicles⁽²⁾											
Passenger cars:											
Total	860,842	1,051,551	1,189,943	1,352,728	1,003,967	1,249,426	1,607,939	1,867,640	1,722,045	1,603,679	1,552,013
1,000 c.c. and under	230,725	341,608	581,038	408,501	402,892	329,116	390,531	310,481	310,481	301,397	289,077
Over 1,000 c.c. but not over 1,600 c.c.	647,517	533,288	557,849	476,556	379,226	529,124	946,623	1,146,125	1,013,835	813,832	898,850
Over 1,600 c.c. but not over 2,800 c.c.	200,854	269,722	254,748	234,818	168,374	266,137	282,869	267,046	320,519	412,541	319,428
Over 2,800 c.c.	12,471	17,816	35,738	60,316	47,866	51,273	49,331	63,938	77,210	75,909	44,658
Commercial vehicles:											
Total	288,253	312,856	370,484	457,972	460,167	425,104	403,781	464,736	455,216	438,675	385,106
Omnibuses, coaches and trolley buses:											
Total	12,905	15,071	17,379	19,048	17,050	16,590	18,064	18,481	17,974	24,231	18,224
Single deck buses	10,639	12,416	15,320	16,826	14,526	13,522	15,117	16,006	15,602	21,468	15,977
Double deck buses	2,123	2,439	1,990	2,210	2,508	3,068	2,947	2,475	2,372	2,763	2,247
Trolley buses ⁽³⁾	143	216	69	12	16	—	..	..	..	..	..
Goods vehicles, etc. ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	275,348	297,785	353,105	438,924	443,117	408,514	385,717	446,255	437,242	414,444	366,882
By carrying capacity:											
Under 15 cwt.	142,148	166,027	185,029	221,180	246,705	215,677	..	..	..	..	..
15 cwt. to 6 tons	109,182	101,501	119,169	152,851	128,980	134,544	..	..	..	..	..
Over 6 tons	24,018	30,257	48,907	64,893	67,432	58,293	..	..	..	..	..
By gross vehicle weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	109,448	132,872	123,070	103,061	105,147
Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	217,897	236,680	240,541	230,187	177,637
Over 10 tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	49,980	64,535	62,094	64,179	68,908
Motive units for articulated vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,392	12,168	11,537	17,017	15,190
Wheeled and half track tractors of 10 belt h.p. and over ⁽⁵⁾	144,117	141,128	161,382	180,981	175,724	200,902	229,104	207,230	198,119	213,806	186,047
Industrial fork lift and works trucks and tractors:											
Fork lift	4,151	3,581	3,996	5,451	6,717	5,710	6,224	8,613	11,827	13,017	10,524
Other	3,074	2,641	2,519	3,908	3,815	3,311	3,232	3,751	4,281	4,091	3,780
Trailers:											
Caravans	22,500	32,481	38,976	46,680	37,395	40,878	44,122	56,184	62,948	65,174	6,944
Other ⁽⁶⁾	14,714	13,378	15,158	19,610	27,257	28,528	27,989	32,296	40,758	41,064	37,777
Motor cycles, three wheel vehicles and pedal cycles											
Motor cycles ⁽⁷⁾ : (Thousands)											
Total	173.0	139.7	248.9	203.2	145.7	106.0	107.1	111.6	108.0	105.0	105.0
Mopeds ⁽⁸⁾	17.5	20.5	78.8	33.8	24.4	16.1	32.1	36.6	28.6	15.1	25.6
Motor scooters	29.1	19.7	29.2	29.9	25.9	25.2	15.8	7.8	3.8	2.4	0.5
Other ⁽⁹⁾	125.1	94.9	127.5	130.4	88.0	55.5	50.9	55.2	62.8	77.2	68.7
Three wheel vehicles ⁽¹⁰⁾ ...	1.4	4.7	13.5	9.1	7.3	9.2	8.4	12.1	12.8	10.2	10.2
Pedal cycles ⁽⁷⁾ (Thousands)	2,548	2,156	2,213	2,278	1,980	1,927	2,050	1,740	1,683	1,423	1,437

TIME SERIES. Figures for cars and commercial vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964). All other figures relate to calendar years.

Source: Ministry of Technology

(¹) Deliveries. Including military aircraft for the Services. (²) Including taxis, and chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. (³) From 1963 the figures are included under the appropriate heading for single or double deck buses. (⁴) Excluding battery-powered electric road vehicles. (⁵) From 1964 the figures relate to deliveries. Tractors for agricultural and industrial use are included but those for road haulage are excluded. (⁶) Including detachable semi-trailers. (⁷) Deliveries. (⁸) Prior to 1965 the figures relate to 'Mopeds (engine not exceeding 50 c.c.)'. (⁹) i.e. conventional motor cycles. (¹⁰) Excluding tractors, invalid carriages and electrically powered vehicles.

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Hosiery, knitwear and gloves: Manufacturers' sales⁽¹⁾

Millions

TABLE 200

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Underwear, shirts and nightwear ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾											
Men's: Total	54.5	52.1	57.6	62.9	58.7	60.1	64.2	66.6	69.3	66.2	58.7
Cotton	48.2	46.8	51.7	57.9	53.3	53.3	57.8	58.9	61.2	58.0	52.4
Women's: Total	75.7	75.2	78.2	78.3	77.6	78.7	84.6	89.0	89.9	83.8	80.8
Cotton	42.9	45.5	48.6	49.7	50.3	51.6	52.7	50.9	51.0	47.6	44.1
Children's and infants': Total	49.0	47.6	49.4	52.3	50.5	52.3	59.6	57.7	59.1	55.6	46.1
Cotton	41.5	41.2	43.6	46.2	44.2	46.0	51.3	49.7	49.9	41.1	34.9
Outerwear ⁽²⁾ :											
Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.:											
Men's: Total	16.1	15.3	17.6	18.4	18.9	18.1	16.9	16.8	17.8	17.9	17.0
Wool	14.3	13.5	15.4	16.0	15.6	14.2	13.1	12.7	14.0	14.1	13.2
Womens': Total	38.5	41.4	44.3	47.0	44.9	41.8	46.3	51.4	55.0	55.9	53.4
Wool	30.3	30.6	31.4	29.7	27.4	23.8	21.7	18.1	16.6	16.6	14.4
Children's Total	27.6	22.9	24.1	25.8	23.9	24.0	24.5	23.8	24.9	23.2	20.2
and infants ⁽⁴⁾ : Wool	21.2	17.6	18.0	17.7	14.6	12.6	9.1	5.9	4.8	4.0	2.6
Socks and stockings (Pairs):											
Men's	101.3	87.7	90.7	95.2	88.6	88.1	88.1	92.1	96.9	91.9	85.6
Women's stockings: Total	225.0	235.5	245.2	272.2	304.3	313.6	349.6	395.5	421.3	454.1	456.7
Nylon	207.0	222.4	235.1	264.4	298.6	309.0	345.0	392.5	418.7	451.6	455.2
Circular knitted: Total	87.0	96.4	115.2	141.0	177.3	203.6	264.6	322.8	364.3	408.9	428.3
Nylon	73.3	86.3	107.5	135.3	173.3	200.0	261.0	320.8	362.4	407.1	427.2
Fully fashioned: Total	137.9	139.1	130.0	131.1	126.9	109.9	85.0	72.7	57.0	45.2	28.5
Nylon	133.7	136.0	127.6	129.2	125.2	108.8	84.0	71.8	56.3	44.6	28.0
Women's ankle socks and three-quarter hose	16.2	11.8	12.4	11.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	7.1	7.1	6.0	4.7
Children's and infants' socks, three-quarter hose and stockings	79.0	68.4	66.5	69.6	63.0	59.7	64.0	65.8	67.4	66.5	63.1
Gloves ⁽⁵⁾ (Pairs): Total	41.37	38.62	36.69	39.60	39.14	37.36	39.19	39.32	35.53	35.09	32.53
Leather	15.81	15.87	15.28	15.93	15.33	15.08	15.71	15.28	13.10	12.36	11.93
Fabric ⁽⁶⁾	19.33	18.99	18.14	20.62	21.58	20.30	21.29	22.08	21.31	21.32	19.72
Knitted	6.23	3.76	3.27	3.05	2.23	1.98	2.19	1.95	1.12	1.41	0.87

TIME SERIES. Prior to 1967 the figures for hosiery and other knitwear (including knitted gloves) relate to years ended 31 January.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

⁽²⁾ Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting.

⁽³⁾ From 1967 the figures do not include shirts.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infantees, etc.

⁽⁵⁾ Excluding rubber gloves and sports gloves.

⁽⁶⁾ Including gloves of vinyl, supported or unsupported, from 1964.

Footwear: Manufacturers' sales

Million pairs

TABLE 201

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	171.9	166.1	174.1	182.6	184.3	179.4	190.4	202.0	197.8	193.8	190.1
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of leather:											
Total	109.0	105.2	112.5	119.0	122.8	117.0	121.1	128.9	129.9	121.3	109.6
Men's, youths' and boys'	40.7	38.9	39.5	41.7	42.6	40.4	41.7	44.5	44.4	41.2	38.8
Women's, maids' and girls'	59.7	57.6	63.7	67.7	70.1	65.7	68.4	71.8	72.7	67.7	58.8
Infants'	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.6	10.1	9.4	9.5	10.9	11.1	10.7	9.9
Sports shoes	..	..	..	..	..	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of materials other than leather ⁽¹⁾	28.0	23.6	24.5	24.3	21.2	21.1	22.7	25.0	22.7	24.1	31.1
Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes	27.3	28.4	29.7	31.4	33.2	33.6	37.7	41.0	37.6	38.3	39.7
Rubber protective footwear	7.6	8.9	7.4	7.9	7.0	6.9	8.2	6.6	6.7	5.7	5.4
Plastics protective footwear	..	..	..	..	..	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	2.1	2.0
Safety footwear ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3	2.2

⁽¹⁾ Including sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽²⁾ Prior to 1966 safety footwear was included in the totals against headings for the appropriate materials.

**Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings
and miscellaneous household equipment: Manufacturers' sales⁽¹⁾**

TABLE 202

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Domestic furniture ⁽²⁾.....	Value £ mn.	108.1	110.5	122.7	121.7	125.9	126.3	125.2	144.2	156.8	157.2	152.4
Divans⁽³⁾												
Single.....	Millions	0.48	0.55	0.71	0.78	0.81	0.78	0.84	0.95	0.96	0.96	1.00
Double.....	"	0.33	0.38	0.49	0.54	0.60	0.62	0.70	0.80	0.83	0.80	0.81
Floor coverings												
Linoleum ⁽⁴⁾	Million	55.6	61.1 ⁽⁵⁾	58.3	57.3	50.7	45.4	37.0	34.9	24.9	20.0	16.1
Printed felt base.....	square	82.6	91.7 ⁽⁵⁾	86.1	84.9	78.7	78.8	71.8	64.5	56.9	47.6	42.7
Rigid and semi-rigid tiles ⁽⁶⁾	yards	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.9	26.7	27.0	26.4	28.0
Calendered vinyl floor-												
ings ⁽⁷⁾	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.8	23.4	28.8	33.1	33.0
Other floor coverings ⁽⁸⁾ ...	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.6	4.6	9.9	8.2	9.3
Coir matting.....	"	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Carpets and rugs:												
Woven wool.....	"	44.4	45.7	45.6	46.0	42.7	41.8	41.8	43.2	40.3	39.2	35.7
Tufted ⁽⁹⁾ ...	"	3.0 ⁽¹⁰⁾	5.9	9.0	11.7	13.3	15.3	..	33.3	38.5	43.0	52.7
Other.....	"	9.7	10.1	9.3	10.7	10.8	14.3	16.4	19.3	22.2	21.0	21.8
Brushes												
Decorating.....	Value	4,347	4,417	4,782	5,430	5,627	5,415	5,476	6,178	6,508	6,403	6,438
Toilet.....	£ thousand	3,161	2,969	3,507	3,594	3,781	3,853	3,764	4,005	4,283	4,468	4,209
Household.....	"	8,940	8,840	8,851	8,808	9,278	9,271	9,694	10,072	10,648	4,563	4,260
Other ⁽¹¹⁾	"										5,813	5,831
Domestic pottery												
Earthenware.....	"	19,541	21,821	21,342	22,182	22,247	22,606	23,363	24,601	25,913	26,163	27,470
China.....	"	7,947	8,639	9,178	9,945	10,289	10,581	10,556	11,607	13,052	13,963	14,446
Stoneware.....	"	1,057	1,144	1,244	1,395	1,517	1,568	1,574	1,927	2,158	2,401	2,634
Jet and Rockingham.....	"	432	414	364	372	391	406	404	440	354	323	319
Cutlery, spoons and forks												
Finished cutlery:												
Tools of trade.....	"	492	431	400	430	459	398	428	379	341	347	334
For domestic use ⁽¹²⁾ ...	"	5,737	6,122	6,094	6,732	7,021	7,156	7,484	7,335	7,508	7,377	6,727
Spoons and forks (other than of silver and gold)	"	3,848	4,007	3,812	4,083	4,297	4,258	4,595	5,218	5,902	5,409	4,859
Domestic hollow-ware ...	"	18,441	17,815	18,815	19,060	19,880	20,714	21,292	22,666	23,721	23,420	22,525

TIME SERIES Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Figures for domestic furniture are deliveries by firms with more than ten employees engaged on domestic furniture production in Great Britain; figures for divans are manufacturers' deliveries.

(2) Excluding items made entirely of metal.

(3) Excluding un-upholstered metal divans; including upholstered spring bases.

(4) In sheet and tile form, including linoleum on a base of paper or paperboard and both printed and inlaid linoleum on a textile base.

(5) 13 month period December 1957 to December 1958.

(6) Conforming to B.S.S. 2592 and B.S.S. 3260.

(7) Printed and inlaid; in sheet and tile form.

(8) Including floor coverings of linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials not included in headings above.

(9) Before 1964 the figures relate to Great Britain only.

(10) Figures relate to 9 months only.

(11) Including brushes for use as part of a machine, industrial brushes not used as part of a machine, artists' brushes and brushes of fine hair and painting rollers.

(12) Scissors of all types are included in cutlery for domestic use.

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Toys, indoor games, carnival articles and sports equipment: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE 203

£ thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Toys											
Dolls ⁽¹⁾	2,088	2,140	2,125	2,262	2,001	1,878	1,558	2,421	4,298	5,214	4,123
Soft toys ⁽¹⁾	1,198	1,126	1,304	1,477	1,492	1,609	2,038	2,070	2,633	2,447	2,217
Metal	14,156	13,521	13,363	15,411	17,326	16,370	17,444	17,857	16,659	18,140	20,659
Plastic	7,552	7,873	8,328	8,649	8,475	9,146	10,058	10,340	14,111	16,194	14,556
Rubber	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,277	1,361	1,115
Wooden	1,782	1,804	1,666	1,789	1,606	1,626	1,649	1,884	1,828	1,897	2,332
Wheeled ⁽²⁾	6,392	6,318	6,088	7,303	8,002	8,232	8,616	8,265	6,270	6,508	6,682
Paper and paperboard									891	450	389
All other toys									6,824	7,617	6,743
Indoor games⁽³⁾	2,685	2,759	3,087	3,421	3,105	3,210	3,471	3,793	4,127	5,399	4,732
Carnival articles⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,444	1,171	1,235
Sports equipment⁽⁵⁾	10,649	10,872	11,932	12,724	13,295	13,484	14,040	14,424	17,730	17,836	17,925

TIME SERIES: Prior to 1964, figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for 1964 relate only to eleven months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Excluding dolls and soft toys of rubber.

⁽²⁾ Including toy bicycles and tricycles, scooters and pedal cars, doll's prams and doll's push chairs.

⁽³⁾ Including chess, draughts, and domino sets, jigsaw puzzles and card games (including playing cards).

⁽⁴⁾ Including entertainment articles, artificial Christmas trees and decorations, etc., but excluding Christmas crackers.

⁽⁵⁾ Including darts and dart boards, table tennis tables and equipment and accessories for billiards, but excluding billiard tables.

Pens and pencils: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE 204

£ thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Fountain pens	2,857	2,465	2,424	2,610	2,597	2,524	2,596	2,862	3,199	3,297	3,273
Ball point pens	2,516	2,763	3,189	3,378	3,405	3,350	3,340	3,838	4,254	4,605	4,872
Refills for ball point pens ...	1,168	1,103	734	560	592	661	666	700	730	741	810
Felt tip pens and markers ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	473	554	677	778
Fibre tip pens and markers ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	286	592	696
Mechanical pencils⁽¹⁾	449	392	368	475	401	382	376	395	439	388	421
Other pencils⁽²⁾	1,921	1,856	1,888	1,990	2,013	1,920	1,781	2,033	2,014	1,985	2,030
All other⁽³⁾	321	317	317	285	277	360	280	1,210	1,327	564	539

TIME SERIES: Prior to 1963, figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for 1963 relate only to 11 months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Including propelling and sliding pencils.

⁽²⁾ Including coloured pencils.

⁽³⁾ Up to 1965 including other pens and parts, spare nibs; for 1964 and 1965 including pencil leads, crayons, etc. Figures for 1966 and 1967 relate only to pencil leads, crayons, etc.

Alcoholic drink

TABLE 205

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Spirits⁽¹⁾	Million											
Production	proof gallons	55.6	59.2	66.4	76.5	78.9	86.1	100.0	120.7	140.0	145.1	130.3
Consumption ⁽²⁾												
Total	" "	13.1	13.3	14.4	15.3	16.2	16.3	17.3	18.8	17.5	17.8	17.9
Imported: Rum	" "	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5
Brandy	" "	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.4
Other	" "	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7
Home produced:												
Mature	" "	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.3	7.9	7.9	8.7	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2
Immature	" "	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7
Medical (rebated)	" "	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Beer	Million											
Production	bulk barrels	24.7	24.1	25.4	26.5	27.7	27.9	28.3	29.6	29.6	30.2	30.7
Consumption ⁽²⁾												
Total	" "	25.5	24.8	26.1	27.3	28.6	28.6	28.7	30.0	30.3	30.8	31.5
Home produced	" "	24.2	23.6	24.8	26.0	27.4	27.4	27.5	28.7	29.1	29.5	30.1
Imported	" "	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4
Imported wine	Million											
Consumption ⁽²⁾	gallons											
Total	" "	14.5	15.0	16.1	18.7	21.2	21.8	24.4	27.9	26.2	28.3	32.0
Heavy	" "	6.7	7.1	7.5	8.7	9.6	9.8	10.6	11.6	10.6	10.9	12.2
Light	" "	7.2	7.3	7.9	9.1	10.7	11.0	12.7	15.0	14.4	16.0	18.2
Sparkling	" "	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7
British wine												
Consumption ⁽²⁾	" "	5.5	5.6	6.3	8.0	7.2	7.6	8.1	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5

(1) Potable spirits distilled including spirits produced from molasses.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

(2) Quantities retained for home use.

Tobacco

TABLE 206

Million lb

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾	462.4	475.7	462.1	442.1	476.1	482.7	457.4	451.4	432.5	397.3	367.3
Clearances:											
Gross: Total ⁽²⁾	305.1	311.1	315.6	319.6	317.7	307.7	314.0	309.0	299.2	302.6	306.9
Unmanufactured leaf:											
Full rate	169.7	172.3	171.2	166.0	160.9	152.2	153.8	144.7	129.8	132.3	148.3
Commonwealth rate	134.6	138.1	143.6	152.5	155.9	154.4	159.2	162.9	167.8	168.5	156.8
Manufactured products	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8
Net ⁽³⁾	242.8	245.6	255.1	260.8	259.2	251.5	255.8	252.7	239.5	237.8	240.4

(1) Quantities of imported unmanufactured tobacco remaining in bond: quantities in transit are excluded.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

(2) Duty-paid clearance of tobacco, including manufactured tobacco.

(3) Gross clearances less quantity on which drawback has been paid.

AGRICULTURE

Area of crops and grassland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 207

At June in each year

Thousand acres

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Crops and grass⁽²⁾:											
Total	31,030 ⁽³⁾	31,001	30,873	30,860	30,637	30,655	30,644	30,686	30,660	30,684	30,653
Arable land	17,524	17,516	17,760	18,051	17,955	18,099	18,212	18,382	18,523	18,484	18,325
Permanent grassland	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432	12,305	12,138	12,199	12,328
Crops and fallow:											
Total	11,176	11,165	10,912	11,182	10,871	11,077	11,199	11,496	11,950	12,204	12,354
Wheat	2,113	2,208	1,929	2,102	1,827	2,256	1,928	2,206	2,535	2,238	2,305
Barley	2,622	2,755	3,059	3,372	3,828	3,987	4,713	5,032	5,395	6,130	6,027
Oats	2,348	2,217	2,032	1,974	1,733	1,519	1,295	1,125	1,014	907	1,012
Mixed corn for threshing ⁽⁴⁾	341	285	234	205	149	125	99	80	73	73	88
Rye (grain)	26	23	14	19	19	17	21	21	18	10	11
Potatoes	811	821	816	829	703	737	768	778	741	669	708
Sugar beet	430	439	434	436	427	424	423	443	455	446	457
Fodder crops:											
Beans.....	87	90	79	82	70	81	57	67	85	103	140
Peas	14	15	10	12	10						
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾	512	497	483	453	420	393	367	355	331	301	289
Mangolds	154	148	132	134	110	105	89	72	59	42	36
Other	555	548	501	531	518	495	446	398	367	328	309
Hops	20	21	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	20	19
Mustard	32	35	32	26	28	25	25	15	19	17	19
Fruit	300	296	292	286	277	271	266	249	245	237	227
Vegetables⁽⁶⁾:											
Total	404	425	400	415	363	383	396	378	370	368	409
Carrots.....	29	34	32	36	29	33	32	28	24	29	30
Onions	4	5	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	8
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	49	50	49	49	43	49	46	39	42	39	40
Brussels sprouts	43	48	49	48	48	51	49	46	43	39	45
Peas (harvested dry)	78	72	55	47	26	23	34	32	34	35	40
Peas (green for market)....	31	35	29	33	28	30	26	21	18	16	17
Peas (green for canning or quick freezing).....	56	59	67	74	72	70	83	87	83	87	101
Beans (broad, runner and French).....	22	25	23	25	23	26	30	31	27	26	29
Tomatoes	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	4	2	2	2
Other vegetables.....	89	94	90	96	87	91	85	84	90	88	97
Flowers and nursery stock....	29	30	30	32	32	33	34	34	34	34	34
Fruit and vegetables not grown commercially	8	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	3		
Other crops.....	56	49	40	56	27	20	21	18	18	18	34
Bare fallow	314	255	366	193	305	178	225	199	167	262	229
Lucerne ⁽⁷⁾	101	96	85	82	82	74	71	63	54	47	37
Temporary grassland⁽⁸⁾											
Total	6,246	6,255	6,764	6,786	7,002	6,948	6,941	6,823	6,518	6,233	5,934
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	3,041	3,128	3,179	3,171	3,419	3,359	3,430	3,440	3,150	2,941	2,852
For grazing	3,206	3,127	3,585	3,616	3,583	3,589	3,512	3,383	3,368	3,292	3,082
Permanent grassland⁽⁸⁾:											
Total	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432	12,305	12,138	12,199	12,328
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	3,211	3,415	3,219	3,372	3,179	3,170	3,116	3,232	3,078	3,018	2,998
For grazing	10,292	10,070	9,894	9,437	9,504	9,387	9,317	9,072	9,060	9,181	9,330
Rough grazing (including common rough grazings) ⁽¹⁰⁾	16,827	16,873	18,319	18,299	18,183	18,123	18,057	17,927	17,830	17,718	17,639

⁽¹⁾ Excluding holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain. In Northern Ireland, excluding holdings of less than one acre.

⁽²⁾ Excluding rough grazings. Including estimates for certain items (mainly among fodder and horticultural crops) not separately returned in June.

⁽³⁾ Including 4,000 acres returned in England and Wales as 'arable and permanent grass temporarily out of use through flooding' in 1957 (affected by the East Coast flooding of 1953).

⁽⁴⁾ Including mashlum for threshing in Scotland prior to 1962.

⁽⁵⁾ Including fodder beet from 1959.

⁽⁶⁾ Figures for 1967 are estimated.

⁽⁷⁾ England and Wales only.

⁽⁸⁾ Owing to changes in definition, figures from 1959 for this item (and therefore for 'total arable acreage') are not directly comparable with those for earlier years.

⁽⁹⁾ For hay, silage, drying or seed production. See footnote ⁽⁶⁾ to Table 208.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Figures from 1959 onwards include the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested⁽¹⁾

TABLE 208

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Wheat.....	2,683	2,711	2,785	2,992 ⁽²⁾	2,573	3,911	2,998	3,733	4,105	3,420	3,836
Barley.....	2,957	3,170	4,016	4,241	4,974	5,773	6,599	4,704	8,062	8,586	9,242
Oats.....	2,145	2,138	2,187	2,058	1,822	1,747	1,438	1,325	1,213	1,102	1,340
Mixed corn ⁽³⁾	329	278	262	221	171	154	118	101	91	93	117
Rye (grain).....	24	21	13	18	18	17	22	25	21	11	12
Potatoes ⁽⁴⁾	5,691	5,556	6,916	7,158	6,258	6,658	6,576	6,952	7,458	6,476	7,087
Sugar beet.....	4,539	5,742	5,510	7,215	5,936	5,313	5,254	6,218	6,705	6,495	..
Fodder crops:											
Beans.....	77	72	68	79	64	81	..	..	..	..	170
Peas.....	10	7	8	9	7	7	..	..	..	..	..
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾	8,610	8,689	7,224	8,729	7,723	7,617	6,766	6,764	6,508	5,770	5,768
Mangolds.....	3,559	3,578	2,675	3,591	2,719	2,661	2,152	1,670	1,511	1,041	897
Straw:											
Wheat.....	1,967	1,859	1,845	1,697	1,717	2,044	1,425	1,712	1,901	1,696	1,931
Barley.....	1,920	1,675	1,986	1,949	2,641	2,802	3,324	3,699	4,036	4,425	4,682
Oat.....	2,247	2,134	1,932	1,863	1,680	1,556	1,289	1,169	1,095	951	1,062
Hops.....	13	15	11	12	10	13	14	13	13	11	11
Fruit (grown for sale).....	691	956	838	924	556	815	837	944	823	655	..
Vegetables (grown for sale).....	2,367	2,549	2,283	2,956	2,445	2,423	3,007	2,759	2,744	2,961	3,044
Lucerne ⁽⁶⁾	130	110	118	111	123	107	88	85	68	89	65
Hay:											
From temporary grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾	3,962	4,208	4,480	4,401	5,109	4,799	4,878	5,364	4,646	4,676	4,705
From permanent grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁹⁾	3,250	3,745	3,249	3,630	3,601	3,546	3,668	4,219	3,822	3,880	3,933

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 207.

⁽²⁾ Based on official estimates made by technical officers. Evidence of utilization suggests a total production of 3,064,000 tons, with a corresponding yield of 29.1 cwt. per acre.

⁽³⁾ See footnote ⁽⁴⁾ to Table 207.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding chits in Northern Ireland from 1957 to 1959.

⁽⁵⁾ Including fodder beet from 1959.

⁽⁶⁾ In England and Wales the production of hay does not include grass grown for silage, drying or seed and is calculated from the estimates of areas cut for hay and actually harvested. The production of hay in Scotland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and excludes grass mown for silage or drying. Prior to 1960 the estimates of production of hay in Northern Ireland included all grass for mowing.

⁽⁷⁾ Clover and rotation grasses.

⁽⁸⁾ From 1959 onwards, figures include hay from permanent grass in Scotland.

⁽⁹⁾ Excluding Scotland from 1959 onwards.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated yield per acre⁽¹⁾

TABLE 209

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Wheat.....	Cwt.	25.4	24.6	28.9	28.5 ⁽²⁾	28.2	34.7	31.1	33.8	32.4	30.6	33.3
Barley.....	"	22.6	23.0	26.3	25.2	26.0	29.0	28.0	29.4	29.9	28.0	30.7
Oats.....	"	18.3	19.3	21.6	20.9	21.1	23.1	22.3	23.6	24.0	24.4	26.5
Mixed corn ⁽³⁾	"	19.4	19.6	22.4	21.7	23.1	24.8	23.8	25.3	24.8	25.7	26.5
Rye (grain).....	"	18.9	18.6	19.2	19.9	19.3	20.3	21.3	23.4	23.7	22.0	22.5
Potatoes ⁽⁴⁾	Tons	7.0	6.8	8.5	8.6	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.9	10.1	9.7	10.0
Sugar beet.....	"	10.6	13.2	12.8	16.7	14.0	12.6	12.5	14.2	14.9	14.6	..
Fodder crops:												
Beans.....	Cwt.	17.7	16.1	17.2	19.4	18.3	22.2	..	..	..	..	24.4
Peas.....	"	13.8	9.7	15.9	15.4	15.3	17.8	..	..	..	..	..
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾	Tons	16.8	17.5	15.0	19.3	18.4	19.4	18.5	19.1	19.7	19.2	19.9
Mangolds.....	"	23.3	24.4	20.3	26.9	24.7	25.2	24.2	23.4	25.6	24.8	25.1
Straw:												
Wheat.....	Cwt.	18.6	16.8	19.1	16.2	18.8	18.1	14.8	15.5	15.0	15.2	16.8
Barley.....	"	14.6	12.2	13.2	11.6	13.8	14.0	14.1	14.7	15.0	14.4	15.5
Oat.....	"	19.2	19.3	19.1	18.9	19.5	20.5	20.0	20.8	21.7	21.0	21.0
Hops.....	"	13.2	14.3	11.0	12.3	10.4	13.1	13.0	12.1	12.5	11.2	11.1
Lucerne ⁽⁶⁾	"	40.8	38.5	41.7	41.8	42.5	41.8	41.1	42.7	41.5	41.7	45.7
Hay:												
From temporary grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾	"	29.1	31.5	31.0	31.9	33.8	33.0	33.7	35.9	35.0	36.4	36.9
From permanent grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁹⁾	"	22.0	25.2	22.8	24.7	25.3	25.0	27.0	29.0	28.9	29.0	29.5

See footnotes to Table 208.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

AGRICULTURE

Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 210

At June in each year

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Cattle:												
Total	10,907	10,881	10,956	11,291	11,771	11,936	11,859	11,716	11,627	11,943	12,206	12,342
Cows and heifers in milk	3,232	3,331	3,330	3,297	3,451	3,577	3,681	3,673	3,549	3,640	3,703	3,776
Cows in calf but not in milk ...	561	560	554	552	562	577	587	587	577	564	565	579
Heifers in calf with first calf ...	875	834	764	816	823	827	802	742	798	760	750	816
Bulls being used for service ...	88	84	79	78	79	80	78	74	75 ⁽²⁾	75 ⁽²⁾	76 ⁽²⁾	77 ⁽²⁾
Other cattle:												
Two years and over	1,545	1,485	1,351	1,317	1,314	1,329	1,196	1,095	1,048	978	957	1,003
One year and under two	2,252	2,215	2,289	2,461	2,675	2,744	2,621	2,598	2,526	2,524	2,692	2,714
Under one year	2,354	2,370	2,588	2,769	2,868	2,802	2,894	2,946	3,054	3,400	3,463	3,376
Sheep and lambs:												
Total	23,594	24,796	26,105	27,612	27,871	28,967	29,498	29,344	29,657	29,911	29,957	28,885
Ewes for breeding	9,596	9,840	10,322	10,735	11,232	11,505	11,829	11,832	11,918	11,946	12,019	11,760
Rams for service	276	295	317	320	322	332	344	345	334	336	344	332
Other sheep:...												
One year and over	3,249	3,279	3,635	4,020	3,800	3,645	3,689	3,663	3,530	3,738	3,737	3,583
Under one year	10,473	11,382	11,831	12,537	12,517	13,485	13,637	13,504	13,875	13,891	13,857	13,211
Pigs:												
Total	5,474	5,974	6,485	5,984	5,724	6,043	6,722	6,859	7,379	7,979	7,333	7,107
Sows for breeding	685	743	802	705	725	774	857	876	903	945	822	824
Boars for service	41	43	47	41	40	43	46	47	47	49	43	41
Other pigs:												
Five months and over	1,066	1,123	1,160	1,109	1,018	1,042	1,124	1,132	1,221	1,251	1,179	1,146
Two months and under five	2,304	2,547	2,791	2,657	2,449	2,591	2,902	3,050	3,271	3,594	3,392	3,218
Under two months	1,377	1,518	1,686	1,471	1,491	1,594	1,793	1,754	1,937	2,140	1,897	1,878
Poultry:												
Total	92,464	94,868	99,724	106,605	103,005	114,289	109,030	112,175	118,377	118,141	118,940	125,624
Total fowls	88,275	90,789	95,887	102,263	98,360	108,398	104,032	106,842	112,921	112,125	113,525	120,147
Six months and over ⁽³⁾ ...	38,610	42,752	43,682	46,454	44,268	44,620	47,745	47,807	..	..	..	..
Under six months ⁽³⁾	49,665	48,037	52,205	55,808	54,092	63,778	56,287	59,035	..	..	..	..
Laying flock	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79,872	74,054	73,841	75,506
Breeding flock	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,868	6,857	6,908	6,868
Table birds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,181	31,213	32,777	37,774
Ducks	1,302	1,411	1,269	1,221	1,295	1,562	1,339	1,274	1,330	1,349	1,227	1,202
Geese	543	506	433	398	388	355	298	252	236	242	219	227
Turkeys	2,344	2,161	2,135	2,723	2,961	3,974	3,361	3,807	3,890	4,425	3,968	4,048

⁽¹⁾ See footnote (1) to Table 207.

⁽²⁾ The figure for Scotland includes bulls and bull calves being reared for service.

⁽³⁾ Figures for Northern Ireland relate to fowls five months old and over, and under five months old, respectively.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

TABLE 211

Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use⁽¹⁾

Number

	United Kingdom			England and Wales				
	1961	1964	1966 ⁽²⁾	1961	1964	1965	1966	1967
Tractors: Total	512,420	531,970	511,670	420,820	434,600	420,110	412,390	425,200
Agricultural types (10 h.p. and over):								
Total	459,020	482,210	459,600	370,540	389,350	371,780	366,220	349,930
Tracklayers	19,940	15,070	12,040	17,860	13,260	15,480	11,000	13,100 ⁽³⁾
Wheeled	439,080	467,140	447,560 ⁽⁴⁾	352,680	375,990	356,300	355,220	336,830 ⁽⁵⁾
Market garden types (under 10 h.p.)	53,400	49,760	52,070 ⁽⁵⁾	50,280	45,350	48,330	46,170	75,270 ⁽⁶⁾
Mouldboard ploughs, tractor drawn	..	358,950	324,470	278,760	247,610	..	..	233,480
Disc harrows	113,340	..	..	88,540	..	..	88,720	91,210
Cultivators ⁽⁷⁾	544,970	385,270	397,770	421,660	273,670	..	294,290 ⁽⁸⁾	308,970 ⁽⁹⁾
Corn drills ⁽¹⁰⁾	135,350	..	..	119,000	..	107,070	..	..
Farmyard manure spreaders	105,760	..	..	89,450	..	105,350	..	..
Mowers	225,930	..	215,510	175,580	..	..	165,240	..
Pick-up balers	80,430	..	..	70,880	..	87,410	..	..
Combine harvesters	55,150	..	..	50,190	..	57,950	..	..
Drying machines	20,930	32,830	39,070	18,610	28,880	..	29,860	..
Milking machines ⁽¹¹⁾	..	..	329,010 ⁽¹²⁾	107,130	..	295,610	282,740	..

(1) Owned by farmers and contractors (including Ministry services). Figures for England and Wales are at March, September or December; figures for Scotland are at February, and for Northern Ireland at December.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(2) Figures for Scotland will next be collected in February 1970 and for Northern Ireland in December 1969.

(3) Over 10 h.p.

(4) Northern Ireland figure included is for machines over 10 h.p.

(5) Northern Ireland figure included is for machines of 10 h.p. and under.

(6) Up to and including 10 h.p.

(7) Cultivators and harrows other than disc. Including grubbers and scufflers.

(8) Other harrows—number of sets. Figure does not include cultivators or grubbers and scufflers.

(9) Including hoes.

(10) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills.

(11) Figure for 1961 relates to the number of installations. The figures for 1965 and 1966 relate to the number of teat-cup clusters (not installations).

(12) Northern Ireland figure included is for 'milking machines'.

TABLE 212

Forest area

At 30 September in each year

Thousand acres

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Forest area⁽¹⁾											
United Kingdom	4,062	4,116	4,153	4,201	4,247	4,294	4,340	4,388	4,453	4,519	4,569
Great Britain	3,988	4,040	4,075	4,120	4,163	4,205	4,246	4,289	4,349	4,411	4,451
Northern Ireland	74	76	78	81	84	89	94	99	104	108	118
Forestry Commission (Great Britain)											
Total estates	2,254	2,361	2,403	2,475	2,546	2,584	2,553	2,606	2,655	2,729	2,802
Land under plantation	1,121	1,172	1,224	1,283	1,344	1,398	1,449	1,498	1,550	1,597	1,646
Plantable land acquired ⁽²⁾	56.1	51.2	38.8	59.2	51.7	34.6	16.9	40.9	31.3	34.5	51.1
Total area planted ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	57.9	52.4	55.1	61.7	63.7	61.9	55.6	54.3	53.7	53.9	52.3
Area lost by fire ⁽²⁾	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.3
State afforestation in Northern Ireland											
Total estates	81.4	88.7	94.5	97.0	107.0	114.8	119.6	125.0	129.3	132.5	138.5
Land under plantation	43.0	46.0	49.7	53.8	58.0	62.6	67.4	71.9	75.9	80.6	85.0
Plantable land acquired ⁽²⁾	3.4	5.0	4.5	2.1	8.7	6.9	4.7	4.2	5.0	3.0	6.0
Total area planted ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	2.7	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	4.7
Area lost by fire ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	—	—	—

(1) Includes unproductive woodland.

(2) During twelve months ended 30 September.

(3) Including replanting after damage by fire.

(4) Including areas replanted.

Sources: Forestry Commission
Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)

AGRICULTURE

Gross output of agriculture⁽¹⁾

TABLE 213

Years ended May

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 ⁽²⁾
Total ⁽³⁾	1,469.5	1,462.8	1,495.7	1,501.6	1,608.2	1,662.5	1,660.4	1,788.5	1,828.3	1,874.6	1,925.6
Farm crops ⁽³⁾											
Total	262.8	268.7	265.1	276.8	287.2	337.1	298.0	338.0	360.1	376.6	384.0
Grain: Wheat.....	68.0	63.4	68.6	74.9	59.2	99.1	71.2	88.8	91.0	76.2	90.8
Barley	55.6	53.2	69.2	74.4	85.6	91.7	102.4	113.4	123.3	137.4	139.6
Oats.....	11.1	10.4	12.7	10.2	10.2	9.2	7.8	7.9	7.0	6.5	9.0
Other	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3
Potatoes	89.4	95.5	66.8	64.6	86.2	93.0	70.5	71.7	83.7	101.4	85.8
Sugar beet	25.4	32.1	34.5	39.4	33.1	30.0	32.1	42.8	39.7	39.4	42.9
Hops	6.7	7.6	6.7	7.1	6.7	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.1	6.9
Other	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.7	6.2	5.4	4.7	6.5	7.4	8.7
Livestock and livestock products:											
Total	1,026.1	1,025.3	1,025.2	1,041.9	1,111.7	1,141.9	1,168.7	1,216.3	1,260.9	1,268.6	1,327.3
Fatstock:											
Total	454.4	447.0	431.7	430.4	492.7	516.4	537.9	550.2	566.7	565.8	602.0
Cattle	216.3	203.3	191.0	195.9	236.6	242.3	267.1	263.3	267.8	269.7	304.0
Calves	5.2	4.2	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.7	2.7	3.3	4.4	4.6
Sheep and lambs	70.9	67.5	77.8	78.9	87.1	83.8	83.6	86.4	84.9	88.1	85.6
Pigs	162.0	172.0	158.3	150.3	163.9	185.6	183.6	197.7	210.8	203.6	207.8
Milk and milk products.....	344.3	334.1	340.6	349.5	359.4	360.2	370.7	397.4	410.5	420.5	438.2
Eggs ⁽⁴⁾	159.1	162.7	164.2	170.0	164.8	171.2	166.6	167.8	179.8	173.6	172.5
Poultry ⁽⁵⁾	49.7	62.6	69.0	73.3	74.7	75.2	75.5	81.9	85.4	90.3	96.4
Wool.....	16.5	16.6	17.3	16.1	17.3	16.9	15.9	17.0	16.5	16.2	16.0
Other	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2
Fruit, vegetables and flowers:											
Total	148.2	132.7	145.1	141.7	172.7	163.3	165.7	184.3	179.4	189.5	194.0
Fruit	49.4	39.0	40.8	36.0	49.1	47.2	43.6	50.5	44.8	43.6	44.9
Vegetables	76.9	70.2	80.3	79.0	94.4	85.7	88.2	95.9	95.0	104.4	107.2
Flowers and nursery stock...	21.9	23.5	23.9	26.6	29.2	30.5	34.0	37.9	39.6	41.4	41.9
Other ⁽⁶⁾	24.5	24.4	31.5	35.2	31.2	31.0	30.0	33.0	23.4	24.0	27.7
Value of physical change in growing crops and live-stock ⁽⁷⁾	+8.0	+11.8	+28.9	+6.0	+5.5	-10.8	-2.0	+16.8	+4.5	+15.8	-7.3

⁽¹⁾ In Great Britain from holdings of over one acre only; in Northern Ireland one acre and over.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

⁽²⁾ Forecast prepared in mid-January 1968.

⁽³⁾ Estimates of the value of output include receipts from the sale of all crops, including those amounts which were ultimately bought back as feedingstuffs.

⁽⁴⁾ For food and for hatching.

⁽⁵⁾ Poultry meat and poultry for stock.

⁽⁶⁾ These estimates include (a) deficiency payments of barley, oats and mixed corn not sold off farms, and (b) receipts from the sale of horticultural seeds, timber, etc.

⁽⁷⁾ At market prices.

Agricultural output at constant prices (all holdings)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 214

Years ended May

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 ⁽²⁾
Output											
1. Farm crops:											
Total	247.9	247.8	287.4	306.8	285.7	340.8	325.9	376.6	407.2	388.8	423.1
Wheat	74.1	71.5	78.1	86.6	69.0	113.4	83.5	106.5	116.8	94.8	111.8
Barley	57.7	55.9	74.3	79.1	93.6	105.7	117.6	131.0	148.3	163.7	170.4
Oats	11.4	11.0	13.3	11.1	10.6	9.8	8.1	8.0	7.1	6.6	9.0
Potatoes	66.7	63.5	76.0	78.3	68.5	69.1	71.9	78.1	83.2	72.9	77.9
Sugar beet	24.8	31.6	33.7	39.4	32.9	29.9	31.5	40.1	37.8	37.1	39.2
Other farm crops	13.2	14.4	12.1	12.3	11.1	12.9	13.2	12.9	14.0	13.7	14.8
2. Livestock:											
Total	521.6	522.2	518.2	544.5	614.2	634.0	650.4	647.8	672.2	662.8	686.9
Cattle and calves	212.3	186.9	178.0	187.7	220.5	224.1	235.3	214.0	214.0	217.2	237.2
Sheep and lambs	68.0	65.1	75.7	78.0	85.5	84.6	84.0	83.2	82.1	85.4	81.3
Pigs	186.7	200.5	184.6	182.4	198.0	217.6	218.3	232.5	247.3	223.5	221.5
Poultry	54.5	69.8	79.9	96.4	110.2	107.7	112.8	118.2	128.8	136.7	146.9
3. Livestock products:											
Total	570.8	578.3	597.2	608.7	630.6	631.8	637.7	658.2	653.3	667.9	681.7
Eggs for human consumption	199.8	215.4	226.3	223.0	233.1	232.8	244.3	259.3	249.1	257.3	262.8
Milk and milk products	348.0	337.2	343.7	357.4	366.6	368.5	364.5	369.3	374.1	379.7	387.4
Wool (clip)	17.1	18.1	18.6	17.6	19.1	18.6	17.6	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
Other livestock products	5.9	7.6	8.7	10.6	11.8	11.9	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.8	13.4
4. Horticultural products:											
Fruit, flowers and vegetables	181.6	192.9	195.8	208.9	182.3	192.7	210.3	216.5	204.5	203.0	199.7
5. Sundry output⁽³⁾	10.4	10.1	13.0	11.9	14.1	13.5	12.7	13.9	14.1	14.7	15.6
6. Stock changes:											
Growing crops	+1.7	-6.0	+7.7	-14.9	+6.8	+2.3	+3.9	+4.8	-2.4	+3.6	+1.7
Livestock	+7.6	+17.5	+20.5	+23.8	+3.5	-10.0	-1.1	+12.5	+6.0	+6.3	-5.5
7. Total (items 1-6)	1,541.6	1,562.9	1,639.8	1,689.8	1,737.2	1,805.0	1,839.8	1,930.4	1,954.8	1,947.0	2,003.1
8. Miscellaneous grants and subsidies⁽⁴⁾	42.0	42.4	49.4	51.1	48.1	49.4	43.4	39.1	37.5	36.9	54.8
Input											
9. Feedingstuffs	398.5	437.7	445.0	445.0	479.5	489.7	473.2	494.5	525.0	496.3	505.6
10. Seeds	31.3	32.7	35.1	33.1	35.3	34.9	33.8	31.6	31.6	32.7	32.3
11. Livestock	62.7	56.5	49.6	54.1	62.9	64.6	72.1	65.7	64.4	70.4	77.3
12. Total (items 9-11)	492.5	526.9	529.7	532.2	577.6	589.2	579.1	591.9	621.1	599.4	615.2
13. Machinery (including repairs, fuel and oil and depreciation)	195.6	198.3	196.5	191.0	199.0	200.5	203.9	206.3	208.5	210.7	209.6
14. Fertilizers	69.8	70.8	83.2	86.0	94.2	86.6	98.3	100.6	98.5	108.6	112.2
15. Other input⁽⁵⁾	141.2	144.3	147.5	153.8	158.7	163.1	170.7	174.4	175.6	175.5	177.7
16. Total input (items 12-15)	899.2	940.3	956.9	963.0	1,029.5	1,039.4	1,052.0	1,073.2	1,103.6	1,094.1	1,114.8
17. Value of net output (items 7 plus 8 minus 16)	684.5	665.0	732.2	777.9	755.7	815.0	831.1	896.4	888.7	889.8	943.2
Index of net output (Average of 1954/55 to 1956/57 = 100)	105	102	112	119	115	124	127	137	136	136	144

NOTE—There are differences in definition between some of the items in this table and the corresponding items in Tables 213 and 215.

(1) The values are calculated from prices averaged over the three-year period 1954/55 to 1956/57 and include output from units under one acre.

(2) Forecast prepared in mid-January 1968.

(3) Includes Co-operative Society dividends on sales and purchases.

(4) That is, those not allocated to specific items of output or input.

(5) Includes maintenance work by landlords and occupiers.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

AGRICULTURE

Estimated farming net income

£ million

TABLE 215

Years ended May

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 ⁽¹⁾
Farming net income	376	333	362.5	393	425.5	446	408.5	476	463.5	491.5	510
Revenue											
Total ⁽²⁾	1,565.5	1,575	1,617	1,654.5	1,760.5	1,812	1,817.5	1,936.5	1,980	2,015.5	2,123
Farm crops ⁽²⁾	264.5	268	265	277	288	335	299	338	360	376.5	384
Fatstock	454.5	447	431.5	430.5	492.5	516.5	538	550	566.5	566	602
Milk and milk products	344.5	334	340.5	349.5	359.5	360	370.5	397.5	410.5	420.5	438
Eggs and poultry	209	225.5	233	243.5	239.5	246.5	242	249.5	265	264	269
Horticultural products	148	132.5	145	141.5	172.5	163.5	165.5	184.5	179.5	189.5	194
Other products	43	43	51	54	51	50	48	52	42	42.5	46
Production grants and other credits	92.5	93.5	113.5	119	120.5	117.5	113.5	112.5	108	116.5	138.5
Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress	10	31	36.5	40	36	23	40.5	52.5	48	40.5	51.5
Expenditure											
Total	1,189.5	1,242	1,254.5	1,261.5	1,335	1,366	1,409	1,460.5	1,516.5	1,524	1,613
Labour	293	305	300.5	299.5	298	307	312.5	307	312.5	311	318
Rent and interest	86.5	87.5	93.5	105.5	115.5	118.5	126.5	138.5	146	157	171
Machinery:											
Depreciation ⁽⁴⁾	70.5	73	78	76	79.5	80	81	85	90.5	95.5	98
Fuel and oil	49	50	47	46.5	49	47.5	48	48.5	50	49	51.5
Other ⁽⁵⁾	85	88	90.5	85.5	90.5	92	93	95	97.5	101.5	103
Feedingstuffs	327.5	359	355	354	381.5	404	401	444.5	477	442.5	477.5
Fertilizers	102.5	100	118	111	120.5	108.5	120	122	120	132	145
Seeds ⁽⁶⁾	28	30.5	30.5	32	32	32.5	31.5	27	28	32	33
Imported livestock ⁽⁷⁾	66	60	49.5	53	62.5	66	78.5	73	72.5	79	87.5
Other expenses	81.5	89	92	98.5	106	110	117	120	122.5	124.5	128.5

⁽¹⁾ Forecast prepared in mid-January 1968.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

⁽²⁾ Estimates of the value of output include the gross receipts from sales of crops for feed. Expenditure on feedingstuffs is correspondingly based on the gross value of purchased concentrates, whether home-grown or imported.

⁽³⁾ The estimates of the value of gross output of farm crops in Table 213 are here adjusted for changes in the stocks of crops awaiting sale between the beginning and end of the accounting year; these changes have been included in 'Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress.'

⁽⁴⁾ Estimated depreciation allowances for vehicles and machinery valued at replacement cost.

⁽⁵⁾ Repairs, contract services, etc.

⁽⁶⁾ Purchased imported seeds plus merchants' margins on home-grown seed.

⁽⁷⁾ Imported livestock plus transport and merchandising charges on inter-farm sales of home-bred livestock.

Sales for food of farm produce and livestock

TABLE 216

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Cereals:												
Wheat ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	1,338	1,188	1,240	1,373	1,550	1,346	1,730	1,816	1,650	1,682	1,737
Barley	"	965	1,108	1,230	1,251	1,211	1,396	1,206	1,369	1,418	2,261	2,198
Oats ⁽²⁾	"	135	107	111	121	111	110	114	105	104	105	105
Potatoes ⁽³⁾	"	4,483	4,073	3,958	4,345	4,471	4,070	4,435	4,554	4,605	4,701	4,443
Milk:												
Total	Mn. gals.	2,201 ⁽⁴⁾	2,142	2,068	2,283	2,388	2,459	2,388	2,338	2,437	2,413	2,498
For consumption as liquid milk	"	1,504	1,518	1,537	1,559	1,583	1,606	1,622	1,641	1,643	1,651	1,660
For manufacture	"	697	624	531	724	805	853	766	697	794	762	838
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Total	Thousands	3,969	3,664	3,271	3,871	4,257	4,268	4,248	3,852	3,576	3,862	4,199
Cattle	"	2,967	2,952	2,642	3,010	3,336	3,397	3,545	3,361	3,188	3,355	3,585
Calves	"	1,002	712	629	860	921	870	703	491	388	508	614
Sheep and lambs	"	9,731	9,408	12,614	11,439	13,212	12,557	12,134	12,660	12,195	13,561	13,172
Pigs:												
Total	"	10,008	11,012	10,830	10,272	10,727	12,082	12,202	12,805	14,330	13,499	12,357
For bacon:												
Used wholly	"	4,035	4,328	4,312	3,080	3,307	3,533	3,371	3,276	3,549	2,903	2,537
Used in part	"				768	1,163	1,430	1,648	1,762	1,895	2,586	2,617
Other	"	5,973	6,684	6,518	6,424	6,257	7,119	7,183	7,767	8,885	8,010	7,203

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965).

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

⁽¹⁾ Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat.

⁽²⁾ Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats.

⁽³⁾ Including consumption on farms and seed sold for food but excluding imported potatoes.

⁽⁴⁾ Including suspected contaminated milk.

Average weekly earnings of agricultural workers⁽¹⁾
Great Britain

TABLE 217

		Adult males ⁽²⁾		Youths ⁽³⁾		Women and girls			Adult males ⁽²⁾		Youths ⁽³⁾		Women and girls	
Half-yearly periods		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	Years ended March	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1950	April — September	115	5	77	11	75	3							
	October — March 1951	115	8	74	10	77	11	1950/51	115	7	76	5	76	7
1951	April — September	123	3	79	5	82	3							
	October — March 1952	126	8	83	0	85	5	1951/52	125	0	81	3	83	10
1952	April — September	133	8	86	3	86	5							
	October — March 1953	132	9	84	3	90	4	1952/53	133	2	85	3	88	5
1953	April — September	142	2	88	2	92	11							
	October — March 1954	142	10	88	8	96	1	1953/54	142	6	88	5	94	6
1954	April — September	151	10	91	5	95	3							
	October — March 1955	150	2	90	3	96	5	1954/55	151	0	90	10	95	10
1955	April — September	165	4	99	1	104	5							
	October — March 1956	160	3	95	5	106	2	1955/56	162	10	97	3	105	4
1956	April — September	174	2	101	10	111	7							
	October — March 1957	174	11	103	0	114	3	1956/57	174	7	102	5	112	11
1957	April — September	184	10	109	6	116	9							
	October — March 1958	183	5	111	9	120	1	1957/58	184	2	110	7	118	5
1958	April — September	195	7	116	6	124	2							
	October — March 1959	193	9	118	0	126	2	1958/59	194	8	117	3	125	2
1959	April — September	204	1	120	7	129	0							
	October — March 1960	195	2	118	8	127	2	1959/60	199	7	119	7	128	1
1960	April — September	211	8	125	9	132	5							
	October — March 1961	206	11	124	10	134	4	1960/61	209	3	125	2	133	4
1961	April — September	224	1	132	6	146	7							
	October — March 1962	215	1	131	1	136	5	1961/62	219	7	131	9	141	6
1962	April — September	231	6	139	6	143	3							
	October — March 1963	228	2	138	8	142	7	1962/63	229	11	139	1	142	11
1963	April — September	248	1	145	3	147	4							
	October — March 1964	242	8	143	5	147	9	1963/64	245	5	144	7	147	6
1964	April — September	261	6	155	6	158	8							
	October — March 1965	250	1	148	5	162	10	1964/65	255	9	152	0	160	9
1965	April — September	279	5	163	1	183	9							
	October — March 1966	272	8	166	7	166	5	1965/66	276	1	164	10	175	1
1966	April — September	295	9	176	8	182	0							
	October — March 1967	286	3	174	1	190	9	1966/67	291	0	175	4	186	5
1967	April — September	309	1	180	4	195	4							
	October — March 1968	300	9	174	4	186	6	1967/68	304	11	177	4	190	11

⁽¹⁾ Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments in kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

⁽²⁾ 21 years and over up to March 1956, and 20 years and over thereafter.

⁽³⁾ Under 21 years up to March 1956, and under 20 years thereafter.

Stocks of food and feedingstuffs⁽¹⁾

At end-December in each year

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	1,037	979	1,052	1,135	1,175	1,145	1,230	1,148	1,138	1,085	959
Barley	586	637	796	777	801	796	785	830	814	769	774
Maize	110	148	193	218	174	239	240	215	171	183	206
Oilcake and meal ⁽²⁾	193	147	192	233	168	194	204	152	173	140	126
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent) ...	34	28	32	32	32	32	30	24	27	32	17
Vegetable oil (as crude oil)	118	85	82	84	78	78	72	56	68	66	66
Marine oil (as crude oil)	95 ⁽³⁾	93	62	79	74	56	44	47	53	28	68
Butter ⁽⁴⁾	36	31	11	27	34	13	16	36	42	38	37
Imported meat and offal ⁽⁴⁾	95	81	81	93	78	54	48	74	75	73	44
Raw coffee ⁽⁵⁾	8	5	7	7	7	5	21	31	15	19	15
Tea ⁽⁶⁾	82	99	84	85	85	89	95	89	102	97	98
Sugar	765	902	988	875	1,010	878	869	850	813	820	851

⁽¹⁾ Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

⁽²⁾ Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.

⁽³⁾ Whale oil only.

⁽⁴⁾ Stocks held in public and government-owned cold stores. Prior to 1964, at 14°–18° Fahrenheit: subsequently at all temperatures.

⁽⁵⁾ In 1963 the coverage was extended to include manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses.

⁽⁶⁾ Including stocks held by primary wholesalers.

FOOD

Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: Production

Thousand tons

TABLE 219

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Flour milling:											
Wheat milled: Total	5,232	5,145	5,041	5,112	5,005	4,870	5,038	4,967	5,067	5,063	4,968
Home produced	1,245	1,075	1,100	1,242	1,409	1,192	1,561	1,630	1,614	1,602	1,583
Imported	3,987	4,070	3,941	3,870	3,596	3,678	3,477	3,337	3,453	3,461	3,385
Flour produced	3,720	3,672	3,632	3,693	3,592	3,530	3,645	3,589	3,675	3,645	3,645
Offals produced	1,524	1,475	1,437	1,442	1,424	1,371	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,436	1,337
Oat milling:											
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	155	170	158	141	134	135	141	122	131	120	113
Products of oat milling	84	90	90	80	77	78	82	70	75	70	66
Seed crushing											
Oilseeds and nuts processed	1,030	932	1,030	1,010	925	1,009	1,005	888	865	729	660
Crude oil produced ⁽¹⁾	422	369	373	343	341	360	348	302	286	251	230
Oilcake and meal produced ⁽²⁾	610	547	641	647	572	631	634	571	562	456	402
Production of home-killed meat ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	1,533	1,556	1,523	1,613	1,753	1,810	1,851	1,827	1,842	1,885	1,876
Beef	791	783	693	789	870	884	913	851	810	842	893
Veal	22	16	14	19	21	19	16	11	9	11	14
Mutton and lamb	199	190	246	224	263	250	241	252	241	266	258
Pork	385	431	434	441	444	499	522	557	627	606	552
Offal	136	136	136	140	155	158	159	156	155	160	160
Production of bacon and ham ⁽³⁾	212	220	216	180	202	222	217	219	232	215	202
Production of milk products:											
Butter	36	31	15	40	51	60	43	23	36	30	37
Cheese (including farmhouse)	114	95	87	109	112	112	104	109	113	107	120
Condensed milk ⁽⁴⁾	182	179	181	186	182	187	182	190	203	206	199
Milk powder ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Full cream	31	28	28	26	27	25	25	26	26	27	23
Skimmed	38	28	21	58	65	74	50	30	67	59	72
Cream ⁽⁶⁾	20	24	27	30	31	33	38	45	52	54	60
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	650	564	842	779	919	733	711	805	881	848	884
Production of compound fats:											
Margarine	351	329	358	368	330	330	337	340	314	311	304
Compound fat	130	137	133	135	139	140	152	146	138	136	137
Production of other processed foods:											
Jam and marmalade	214	223	206	209	210	212	212	198	202	204	201
Syrup and treacle	61	62	57	55	50	52	52	52	53	53	60
Canned vegetables	471	509	563	555	562	597	648	688	625	708	734
Canned and bottled fruit	80	102	110	87	90	104	113	99	97	97	81
Canned soups ⁽⁷⁾	154	155	161	201	214	249	283	261	286	298	266
Canned meat	38	46	50	53	62	72	79	80	87	104	111
Canned fish	12	11	12	8	8	9	9	7	7	8	6
Biscuits	522	524	515	538	546	564	567	570	585	581	588
Breakfast cereals ⁽⁸⁾	106	106	114	116	119	126	129	136	136	144	145
Chocolate confectionery	302	309	275	314	323	326	317	315	341	363	350
Sugar confectionery	356	360	345	356	338	334	326	320	311	302	314
Cocoa powder and drinking chocolate	19	21	20	20	18	19	19	19	19	21	21
Glucose	172	168	173	189	189	201	216	232	247	255	266
Production of soft drinks (million gallons):											
Concentrated	29	28	39	40	44	40	43	51	51	55	61
Unconcentrated	201	194	227	215	230	209	211	238	236	243	249
Compound feedingstuffs ⁽⁹⁾ :											
Total	6,347	7,189	8,515	8,646	8,958	9,427	9,208	9,317	9,742	9,344	9,645
Cattle food	1,988	2,258	2,680	2,794	2,749	2,871	2,740	2,697	2,907	2,908	3,107
Calf food	206	259	315	324	301	344	368	387	417	387	372
Pig food	1,529	1,655	1,863	1,764	1,850	2,147	2,040	2,043	2,217	1,934	1,949
Poultry food	2,524	2,899	3,528	3,611	3,893	3,893	3,893	4,024	4,031	3,938	4,047
Horse and ewe food	26	47	64	76	70	172	167	166	170	177	170
Other compounds	74	71	65	77	95						

TIME SERIES. The figures related to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: cream, canned meat and soft drinks; condensed milk and milk powder (1958 onwards); canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, canned soups and canned fish (prior to 1964; the year 1964 covers the period 1 January—26 December).

⁽¹⁾ Including production of maize oil.

⁽²⁾ Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.

⁽³⁾ Including meat subsequently canned.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb.

⁽⁵⁾ Excluding buttermilk and whey powder.

⁽⁶⁾ Sterilized and fresh (including farm) cream.

⁽⁷⁾ Figures from 1961 onwards relate to ready to serve equivalent; earlier figures relate to can content.

⁽⁸⁾ Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

⁽⁹⁾ Figures before 1959 relate to Great Britain only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

Food and animal feedingstuffs: Disposals

TABLE 220

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Flour	4,025	4,045	4,000	4,038	3,964	3,923	3,963	3,856	3,926	3,859	3,745
Sugar ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total disposals	3,371	2,976	3,178	3,083	2,988	2,914	3,109	2,983	2,949	2,923	2,918
For food in the United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	2,703	2,410	2,609	2,622	2,679	2,618	2,693	2,542	2,661	2,618	2,604
Syrup and treacle	61	61	58	56	50	52	52	51	53	53	61
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat and offal ⁽³⁾	2,411	2,404	2,333	2,441	2,500	2,618	2,663	2,594	2,604	2,598	2,630
Bacon and ham ⁽³⁾	542	558	563	586	597	621	602	609	630	612	604
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight) ⁽³⁾ :											
Total disposals	964	948	940	916	870	912	897	931	993	1,018	947
For food in the United Kingdom	856	852	830	827	806	825	784	834	852	828	825
Dairy products:											
Butter	400	464	432	430	466	483	460	460	471	479	480
Cheese	238	236	218	233	243	248	248	258	248	258	267
Condensed milk ⁽⁴⁾	185	198	188	191	192	196	193	199	217	208	209
Milk powder ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Full cream	39	40	42	41	42	46	47	47	50	50	49
Skimmed	70	86	88	88	88	118	98	97	88	107	94
Eggs in shell	680	704	746	764	772	788	781	858	852	828	876
Oils (as crude oil):											
Vegetable oil	797	742	742	691	680	640	652	635	630	662	630
Marine oil ⁽⁶⁾	122	139	150	156	165	170	174	152	177	200	223
Jam and marmalade	219	228	215	214	220	222	223	211	211	208	210
Potatoes:											
Total disposals ⁽⁷⁾	5,572	4,818	4,532	4,944	5,144	4,616	4,917	4,898	5,164	5,390	4,820
For food in the United Kingdom	4,739	4,800	4,523	4,621	4,759	4,600	4,898	4,832	4,828	4,894	4,802
Other foods:											
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	667	666	635	674	666	668	654	646	662	666	683
Tea ⁽⁸⁾	226	231	228	220	233	227	227	226	219	216	227
Raw coffee	45	46	50	55	58	70	74	68	73	77	83
Cocoa beans ⁽⁸⁾	109	95	73	74	80	94	93	87	101	106	94
Barley:											
For brewing and distilling and for food	1,027	1,134	1,290	1,317	1,280	1,470	1,324	1,398	1,538	2,358	2,284
Maize:											
Total disposals	1,778	2,475	2,989	3,136	3,221	4,522	3,470	3,547	3,286	3,270	3,717
Animal feed	1,321	1,906	2,349	2,382	2,474	3,714	2,572	2,578	2,259	2,163	2,675
Oilcake and meal:											
High and medium protein	1,206	1,459	1,677	1,665	1,616	1,703	1,590	1,440	1,537	1,394	1,251
Low protein	222	218	148	160	183	171	134	173	147	136	103
Wheat milling offals	1,838	1,875	1,847	1,729	1,681	1,643	1,646	1,670	1,478	1,515	1,407
Fish and meat meal for animal feed	313	338	373	378	452	479	519	587	600	577	674

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: fish and potatoes; condensed milk and milk powder (1958 onwards) and butter (1962 onwards).

(1) As refined sugar. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods.

(2) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported.

(3) Including usage for canning.

(4) Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb.

(5) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder.

(6) For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.

(7) Disposals (excluding seed and chaff) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agricultural Act, 1947.

(8) Excluding re-exports.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD

Estimated food supplies per head of population

TABLE 221

lb. per head per annum

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Cereal products and sugar:											
Flour	172.5	171.5	168.3	165.9	164.0	160.5	161.1	155.5	154.1	153.1	147.1
Rice	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.2
Oat products	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.5
Other cereals	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.7
Starch and other farinaceous foods	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.6	2.7
Sugar ⁽¹⁾	111.7	115.5	111.3	112.0	113.6	111.1	111.5	107.6	107.8	108.8	106.8
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat	93.5	92.3	88.7	90.9	93.4	97.0	97.8	93.6	92.6	93.0	94.0
Offal	8.8	8.6	8.2	8.6	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.8	10.0
Canned meats ⁽²⁾	9.1	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.8	6.8	7.1	8.0
Bacon and ham	23.6	24.2	24.2	25.0	25.2	26.1	25.1	25.2	25.7	25.0	24.5
Poultry	7.9	9.5	11.1	11.7	14.1	14.9	14.9	15.8	16.4	17.4	18.1
Fresh, frozen and cured fish	18.9	18.8	17.5	17.9	17.2	17.3	16.4	17.3	17.4	16.6	16.6
Canned fish ⁽²⁾	2.2	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.1	3.2	2.6	3.2	2.8	2.6	3.1
Dairy products:											
Liquid milk	317.9	318.9	318.7	320.8	322.3	323.4	324.2	324.4	323.0	322.5	322.4
Cream (40% fat content)	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7
Cheese	10.0	9.9	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.1	10.4	10.7
Condensed milk	6.7	7.1	6.4	7.1	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.1	7.5	7.7	8.3
Milk powder	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.0
Eggs in shell	28.9	29.7	29.8	30.5	31.2	31.1	30.6	31.9	32.0	31.6	32.2
Egg products (shell egg equivalent)	2.0	2.1	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.1
Fats:											
Butter	17.3	20.0	18.5	18.3	19.6	20.2	19.1	19.7	19.4	20.0	20.5
Margarine	15.5	13.7	14.8	14.7	13.3	13.1	13.3	13.3	12.0	12.0	11.7
Lard and compound cooking fat	10.4	10.8	12.0	12.9	11.9	13.1	14.1	14.7	13.4	12.4	12.2
Other edible oils and fats	11.2	9.8	9.6	9.6	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.1	11.5	12.0	11.8
Fruit and vegetables:											
Fresh citrus fruit	18.2	16.7	19.9	20.7	19.8	20.1	18.1	20.5	19.1	20.0	19.8
Other fresh fruit	49.6	47.3	54.3	53.1	49.8	52.0	53.4	53.2	54.1	54.2	48.1
Canned and bottled fruit	15.9	16.2	17.4	16.9	17.9	18.8	18.8	19.4	18.8	18.7	19.1
Dried fruit	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.6	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2
Potatoes	223.8	212.0	214.8	223.7	226.7	213.6	229.0	226.1	223.1	225.1	225.5
Fresh tomatoes	15.8	14.4	15.8	15.0	15.0	13.9	13.2	14.2	13.1	13.2	13.5
Other fresh vegetables	97.6	94.2	92.3	99.4	95.0	95.2	93.0	100.7	101.5	100.8	103.0
Canned vegetables	10.2	10.7	10.4	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7	13.1	13.5	16.0	15.4
Pulses	8.9	7.4	7.7	8.1	6.0	7.7	8.2	6.7	7.6	7.1	7.2
Other foods:											
Tea	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.3	8.9	8.7	9.1
Coffee	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1
Cocoa powder	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2

(1) Including sugar in all home produced and imported manufactured foods and in brewing, but excluding sugar in exported manufactured foods.

(2) Imported only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FISHERIES

TABLE 222

Fishing fleet
England and Wales
 At 31 December in each year

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 ⁽¹⁾	1967
Total fishing vessels	4,833	4,828	4,836	4,762	4,834	4,839	4,855	4,863	4,987	3,281	3,212
Trawlers ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	1,996	2,061	2,049	2,055	2,078	2,098	2,106	2,081	2,102	1,230	1,370
Steam ⁽³⁾	402	377	340	285	248	201	166	152	138	117	99
Motor: 40 ft. and over	305	343	373	426	477	532	552	555	577	623	641
Under 40 ft.	1,259	1,297	1,291	1,299	1,308	1,323	1,349	1,345	1,359	490	630
Sail ⁽⁴⁾	30	44	45	45	45	42	39	29	28	—	—
Drifters:											
Total	58	65	63	62	57	77	90	95	102	65	88
Steam ⁽³⁾	14	11	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor: 40 ft. and over	3	2	2	2	1	4	6	9	11	11	10
Under 40 ft.	37	44	44	47	48	63	73	77	82	54	78
Sail ⁽⁴⁾	4	8	8	8	8	10	11	9	9	—	—
Liners:											
Total	1,469	1,455	1,476	1,449	1,477	1,445	1,463	1,439	1,488	122	158
Motor: 40 ft. and over	96	95	100	98	95	87	87	72	70	67	60
Under 40 ft.	1,338	1,326	1,341	1,316	1,345	1,323	1,340	1,338	1,389	55	98
Sail ⁽⁴⁾	35	34	35	35	37	35	36	29	29	—	—
Seiners:											
Total	203	212	218	223	220	227	222	224	215	156	157
Motor: 40 ft. and over	147	157	158	162	167	168	158	153	152	153	154
Under 40 ft.	54	48	52	53	48	53	57	54	53	3	3
Sail ⁽⁴⁾	2	7	8	8	5	6	7	17	10	—	—
Other:											
Total	1,107	1,035	1,030	973	1,002	992	974	1,024	1,080	1,708	1,439
Motor: 40 ft. and over	37	38	40	45	44	39	38	43	48	51	47
Under 40 ft.	991	913	900	842	869	865	849	902	943	1,649	1,357
Other than motor ⁽⁴⁾	79	84	90	86	89	88	87	79	89	8	35

⁽¹⁾ Since 1966 vessels (all under 40 ft.) which were not used at all for commercial fishing are excluded.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

⁽²⁾ Including drifter/trawlers.⁽³⁾ All 40 ft. and over.⁽⁴⁾ All under 40 ft.

TABLE 223

Fishing fleet
Scotland
 At 31 December in each year⁽¹⁾

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total fishing vessels	3,225	3,174	3,136	3,100	3,069	3,063	2,981	2,947	2,937	2,875	2,877
Trawlers:											
Total	192	195	179	160	169	165	160	271	321	368	415
Steam	164	152	102	42	20	14	12	9	5	1	—
Motor: 80 ft. and over	28	43	77	95	119	121	121	122	120	121	124
Under 80 ft.				23	30	30	27	140	196	246	291
Liners:											
Total	941	912	887	865	803	774	734	666	629	554	542
Steam	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor	858	837	825	799	741	714	711	643	606	547	542
Sail	80	74	62	66	62	60	23	23	23	7	—
Seiners:											
Total ⁽²⁾	739	766	789	778	727	678	679	597	577	571	582
Drifters:											
Total	192	161	129	131	111	116	91	79	73	67	48
Motor	186	151	127	129	110	115	91	79	73	67	48
Sail	6	10	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Ringers:											
Total ⁽²⁾	85	82	68	82	97	98	98	83	78	77	61
Creel fishing:											
Total	1,050	1,042	1,050	1,048	1,133	1,199	1,181	1,217	1,216	1,182	1,174
Motor	1,000	992	1,003	1,013	1,095	1,157	1,160	1,196	1,196	1,178	1,174
Sail	50	50	47	35	38	42	21	21	20	4	—
Other:											
Total	26	16	34	36	29	33	38	34	43	56	55
Motor	24	14	33	34	28	33	38	34	43	56	55
Sail	2	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

⁽¹⁾ Before 1960 figures relate to 30 November.⁽²⁾ All motor vessels.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

FISHERIES

Landings of fish of British taking: Landed weight

Great Britain

TABLE 224

Thousand tons

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total all fish	886.3	881.2	875.0	822.8	767.2	807.3	831.1	836.1	902.1	928.4	880.7
Total wet fish	865.4	857.2	850.4	795.7	739.6	778.6	804.9	809.6	875.9	896.4	841.6
Demersal											
Total	736.3	735.4	701.1	680.3	640.2	671.3	660.1	672.6	718.5	700.5	694.3
Catfish	6.5	7.9	8.1	6.2	7.3	8.4	8.5	7.5	7.9	6.5	5.8
Cod	338.3	336.8	335.7	309.3	287.0	314.9	316.2	294.5	311.2	319.9	344.2
Dogfish	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.4	9.2	6.7	6.6	8.5	8.5	9.6	11.2
Haddock.....	156.1	142.4	120.7	134.4	131.3	135.3	120.4	147.7	165.8	149.8	126.8
Hake	12.3	11.2	9.1	9.9	10.2	11.5	10.0	7.8	6.5	4.9	4.1
Halibut	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.5	2.4
Lemon sole	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.5	6.1
Plaice	33.6	35.0	38.2	36.0	34.8	35.4	39.8	41.0	39.1	39.6	43.7
Redfish	12.0	14.6	13.6	18.2	15.5	17.1	17.1	17.2	15.9	13.0	11.9
Saithe (Coalfish)	34.1	39.0	34.4	36.5	28.4	28.1	31.0	41.2	46.8	44.3	42.0
Skate and ray.....	16.8	17.3	15.8	14.9	14.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	12.4	11.1	10.7
Sole	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.7	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.6
Turbot	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2
Whiting	45.6	48.5	48.0	38.2	42.8	43.7	42.4	38.1	46.7	51.3	43.6
Livers ⁽¹⁾	23.7	24.1	22.5	22.5	19.0	18.0	17.4	18.7	18.7	16.8	18.5
Roes	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.2
Other demersal.....	28.9	30.7	27.5	27.2	24.3	23.5	21.4	25.0	25.2	21.5	19.3
Pelagic											
Total	129.1	121.8	149.3	115.4	99.4	107.3	144.8	137.0	157.4	195.9	147.3
Herring	116.6	107.5	133.1	104.7	86.6	87.9	102.3	96.6	96.5	112.7	99.2
Mackerel.....	3.8	3.9	4.8	3.7	4.9	4.3	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.8
Other pelagic	8.7	10.4	11.4	7.0	7.9	15.1	38.4	37.2	57.9	79.9	44.3
Total shell fish	20.9	24.0	24.6	27.1	27.6	28.7	26.2	26.5	26.2	32.0	39.1
Cockles	6.7	5.4	6.0	7.9	8.2	9.4	6.4	5.5	7.0	9.3	15.3
Crab	3.6	5.8	5.4	4.9	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.2	4.3	4.7	4.5
Lobster	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
Mussels	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.3	2.8	3.7	4.6
Nephrop (Norway lobster).....	1.6	1.5	2.4	2.3	3.7	3.7	4.0	5.3	5.6	7.2	7.4
Oysters: weight ⁽²⁾	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
number (millions)	7.0	6.2	5.8	5.5	4.6	4.1	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.8
Shrimps	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5
Whelks	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1
Other	0.4	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5

⁽¹⁾ Including the raw equivalent of any liver oils landed.

⁽²⁾ The weight of oysters has been calculated by conversion at the rate of 16,000 to the ton.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
Department of Agriculture
and Fisheries for Scotland

Landings of fish of British taking: Value

Great Britain

TABLE 225

£ thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total all fish	49,140	51,813	52,228	52,888	51,425	51,107	53,329	56,932	60,695	61,463	60,502
Total wet fish	47,479	50,078	50,362	50,858	49,135	48,720	50,936	54,123	57,836	57,981	56,745
Demersal											
Total	44,555	46,998	47,177	48,115	46,533	45,604	47,800	50,953	54,253	54,293	53,502
Catfish	269	316	313	280	297	304	332	357	368	327	295
Cod	19,215	20,317	20,719	20,754	19,576	19,177	21,544	23,063	25,024	25,058	25,180
Dogfish	433	393	412	366	329	279	265	371	387	499	536
Haddock	8,812	9,117	8,765	9,759	9,961	9,673	9,403	10,218	10,848	10,830	10,470
Hake	2,274	2,213	1,905	1,949	1,890	1,876	1,941	1,877	1,563	1,186	962
Halibut	889	940	966	1,077	937	886	808	809	914	810	802
Lemon sole	878	830	922	955	973	1,012	990	1,038	1,161	1,129	1,165
Plaice	4,210	4,533	4,901	4,813	4,709	4,603	4,801	5,378	5,689	5,960	5,633
Redfish	360	424	422	526	442	479	501	552	525	410	387
Saithe (Coalfish)	1,211	1,525	1,317	1,443	1,265	1,199	1,126	1,430	1,657	1,576	1,471
Skate and ray	1,091	1,102	1,063	1,059	1,043	1,029	1,059	1,079	1,109	1,073	1,046
Sole	796	757	705	719	776	820	900	704	664	631	682
Turbot	375	355	356	389	420	398	375	418	542	475	389
Whiting	1,768	2,059	2,413	2,032	2,036	2,109	2,041	1,708	1,737	2,507	2,730
Livers	423	409	353	351	302	262	243	260	270	241	271
Roes	163	202	185	160	147	183	162	148	138	122	141
Other	1,388	1,506	1,460	1,483	1,430	1,315	1,309	1,543	1,657	1,459	1,342
Pelagic											
Total	2,924	3,080	3,185	2,743	2,602	3,116	3,136	3,170	3,583	3,688	3,243
Herring	2,631	2,716	2,837	2,465	2,297	2,731	2,692	2,692	2,898	2,851	2,645
Mackerel	145	156	153	135	162	188	190	154	148	157	195
Other	148	208	195	143	143	197	254	324	537	680	403
Total shell fish											
Total	1,661	1,735	1,866	2,030	2,290	2,387	2,393	2,809	2,859	3,482	3,757
Cockles	71	61	65	86	90	104	89	96	116	136	218
Crab	365	403	389	378	407	378	394	390	355	395	409
Lobster	503	569	605	719	841	833	825	935	904	939	894
Mussels	38	39	42	52	51	55	54	54	49	62	84
Norway lobster	152	158	312	323	491	543	585	794	955	1,348	1,465
Oysters	135	118	115	111	92	89	56	75	79	88	98
Shrimps	213	196	166	154	119	146	180	211	185	219	229
Whelks	72	66	62	62	59	66	57	67	61	78	82
Other	112	125	110	145	140	173	153	187	155	217	278

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
Department of Agriculture
and Fisheries for Scotland

VII. Retail Distribution and Miscellaneous Services

Retail and other service establishments by kind of business in 1950, 1957, 1961 and 1966⁽¹⁾

Number, turnover and persons engaged

TABLE 226

	1950			1957		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade⁽²⁾	583,132	5,000,130	2,392,226	577,405	7,587,154	2,529,602
Grocers and provision dealers.....	145,709	1,228,797	522,683	151,859	2,038,374	556,706
Other food retailers.....	137,867	991,331	534,710	123,295	1,544,703	490,866
Dairymen.....	10,231	195,382	78,593	7,534	322,921	72,314
Butchers.....	41,799	287,693	137,757	41,698	549,893	149,550
Fishmongers, poultryers.....	9,511	61,244	30,221	8,108	73,142	26,279
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish).....	43,948	193,133	114,943	39,515	270,451	108,093
Bread and flour confectioners.....	24,181	178,476	152,992	17,644	215,889	111,039
Off-licences.....	8,197	75,403	20,204	8,796	112,408	23,591
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents.....	74,606	502,661	254,266	77,437	702,996	285,163
Clothing and footwear shops.....	100,011	966,336	427,885	97,656	1,180,212	411,631
Boot and shoe shops.....	14,870	138,283	57,501	14,451	178,785	60,882
Men's and boys' wear shops.....	15,581	199,903	71,413	14,892	244,209	67,793
Women's and girls' wear, household textile and general clothing shops.....	69,560	628,151	298,971	68,313	757,217	282,956
Household goods shops ⁽³⁾	62,946	500,477	231,085	62,115	795,566	259,603
Furniture and allied shops.....	16,104	232,473	81,653	16,278	294,369	86,369
Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire).....	11,761	93,003	50,256	13,498	235,335	70,314
Radio and television hire shops.....	168	1,678	492	352	15,242	3,655
Cycle and perambulator shops (including radio and cycle shops).....	8,865	46,178	25,068	7,497	61,344	21,448
Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops.....	26,048	127,145	73,616	24,490	189,277	77,817
Other non-food retailers.....	60,352	374,413	231,019	61,360	563,050	237,597
Bookshops and stationers.....	10,388	67,359	53,462	6,818	81,577	36,007
Chemists, photographic dealers.....	18,205	167,037	86,894	18,129	269,690	96,158
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops.....	18,896	87,914	51,579	20,380	137,532	61,402
Other non-food shops.....	12,863	52,103	39,084	16,033	74,251	44,030
General stores.....	1,641	436,115	190,578	3,683	762,253	287,946
Department stores.....	529	308,339	129,304	718	453,912	169,156
Variety and other general stores.....	1,112	127,776	61,274	2,965	308,342	118,790
Electricity showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,107	15,963	..	1,257	32,765	..
Gas showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,347	22,875	..	1,363	29,727	..
Service trades						
Boot and shoe repairers.....	18,467	18,983	34,199	14,458	22,590	28,265
Hairdressers.....	33,113	38,153	84,232	34,458	62,495	102,273
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners ⁽³⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) The 1966 Census of Distribution covered a sample of all traders engaged in the retail sale, repair and hiring out of consumer goods. It also covered a sample of hairdressers and all laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners. Further details for 1966 are published in the *Board of Trade Journal* of 23 February 1968. An account of the methods used appears in the *Journal* for 30 December 1966. The figures are provisional.

Source: Board of Trade

The figures for the retail trade relate only to retail establishments, i.e. shops or other establishments from which goods are sold, hired or repaired. Particulars of the central offices and warehouses of multiple organisations and co-operative societies are not included. A retail establishment is any separate retail selling point—in addition to ordinary retail shops, whether independent shops or branches of larger organisations, the term covers, e.g. cinema kiosks, distributing depots from which roundsmen work, and credit traders calling on a round of customers, mobile shops and market stalls. However, the 1966 figures only include market traders if they had fixed lockable premises and treat mobile shops as separate establishments only if they belonged to co-operative societies or multiple organisations.

The figures exclude the sales of specialist mail order businesses, which amounted to £431 million in 1966.

The 1950, 1957 and 1961 figures have been adjusted to correspond as far as possible with the 1966 figures, and they thus differ slightly from those published in the report for the 1961 census; these differences arise from changes in scope, presentation and classification which are described in the *Journal* of 23 February 1968. The earlier figures could not be revised for those categories of street traders, market stalls and mobile shops which were either not covered in 1966 or included with the fixed shops from which they operated.

Retail and other service establishments by kind of business in 1950, 1957, 1961 and 1966⁽¹⁾

Number, turnover and persons engaged

TABLE 226 (continued)

	1961			1966		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade⁽²⁾	577,307	8,918,860	2,524,084	498,477	10,954,134	2,530,928
Grocers and provision dealers.....	151,154	2,366,805	556,953	122,336	2,871,544	519,773
Other food retailers.....	127,304	1,770,600	489,438	103,296	2,055,956	454,738
Dairymen.....	6,580	363,740	73,600	4,473	440,071	67,577
Butchers.....	44,248	630,660	152,309	38,087	716,824	137,976
Fishmongers, poulterers.....	7,857	80,687	23,532	5,557	80,753	20,466
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish).....	42,072	320,749	112,122	26,779	307,518	87,753
Bread and flour confectioners.....	17,549	234,224	103,396	17,849	289,100	113,128
Off-licences.....	9,000	140,539	24,479	10,551	221,688	27,838
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents.....	70,662	799,622	250,717	63,015	1,035,064	296,112
Clothing and footwear shops.....	96,612	1,384,576	405,079	81,544	1,675,325	398,080
Boot and shoe shops.....	14,583	220,678	63,220	13,451	258,562	64,539
Men's and boys' wear shops.....	14,060	270,780	63,823	14,534	346,431	70,324
Women's and girls' wear, household textile and general clothing shops.....	67,969	893,118	278,036	53,559	1,070,331	263,217
Household goods shops ⁽³⁾	69,133	993,660	281,376	68,339	1,267,127	294,749
Furniture and allied shops.....	17,038	372,664	91,443	19,273	510,841	104,158
Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire).....	16,653	270,169	76,200	15,695	291,814	72,784
Radio and television hire shops.....	2,225	71,350	15,829	3,800	129,468	23,309
Cycle and perambulator shops (including radio and cycle shops).....	5,657	38,545	13,835	3,776	30,646	9,465
Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops.....	27,560	240,931	84,069	25,795	304,357	85,033
Other non-food retailers.....	58,692	673,909	227,776	57,028	972,091	257,968
Book shops and stationers.....	6,284	84,008	29,043	5,887	126,918	34,859
Chemists, photographic dealers.....	18,392	347,423	102,464	17,934	498,390	114,782
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops.....	19,277	164,655	57,063	18,586	240,890	63,960
Other non-food shops.....	14,739	77,824	39,206	14,621	105,895	44,367
General stores.....	3,750	929,687	312,745	2,919	1,077,026	309,508
Departmental stores.....	784	545,421	181,757	778	661,959	180,992
Variety and other general stores.....	2,966	384,266	130,988	2,141	415,068	128,516
Electricity showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,333	55,029	..	1,332	83,850 ⁽⁴⁾	..
Gas showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,458	49,145	..	1,680	101,930 ⁽⁴⁾	..
Service trades						
Boot and shoe repairers.....	11,154	25,436	24,183	8,695	26,153	18,888
Hairdressers.....	40,152	97,267	139,175	47,985	135,588	163,941
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners ⁽⁵⁾	4,573	112,483	136,819	5,954	181,891	147,417

⁽²⁾ Excluding electricity and gas showrooms. (See footnote ⁽³⁾.)⁽³⁾ Electricity and gas showrooms are shown separately as the nature of the activity in showrooms is mixed and showroom employees are concerned both with the supply of electricity and gas and the sale of appliances.⁽⁴⁾ Including the following amounts for installation, maintenance and repairs not included in previous years :
Electricity showrooms £19,026,000, Gas showrooms £10,135,000.⁽⁵⁾ Number of organisations.

Source: Board of Trade

RETAILING

Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 227

		Sales in 1961	Weekly average 1961=100					Esti- mated sales in 1966	Weekly average 1966=100
		£ million	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	£ million	1967
Value									
All kinds of business: total all retailers		9,140	103	108	113	120	125	11,372	103
Independent retailers		4,950	102	105	109	115	119	5,596	102
Multiple retailers		2,561	107	115	123	133	140	3,805	106
Co-operative societies		946	100	100	102	105	106	996	98
Department stores		457	103	108	113	118	120	544	104
Mail order businesses		227	108	122	142	165	184	431	106
Food shops: total all retailers		4,154	104	107	112	119	124	4,952	103
Independent retailers		2,375	103	105	109	115	119	2,530	102
Multiple retailers		1,033	110	118	127	139	151	1,648	107
Co-operative societies		746	99	99	101	103	104	774	99
Grocers ⁽²⁾		2,397	104	107	112	119	125	2,919	103
Butchers		637	102	103	109	113	116	724	101
Greengrocers, fruiterers		323	102	100	103	107	113	312	101
Fishmongers, poulterers.....		81	103	108	115	120	120	82	99
Bread and flour confectioners ⁽³⁾		196	107	113	119	126	132	254	104
Off-licences		139	107	114	123	135	146	217	106
Dairymen		367	105	110	118	127	132	444	104
Other food shops		14	102	104	108	112	114		
Non-food shops: total all retailers		4,986	103	108	114	122	126	6,420	103
Clothing and footwear shops: total all retailers.....		1,384	102	106	110	117	120	1,727	102
Independent retailers		658	101	104	106	111	112	760	100
Multiple retailers.....		624	103	110	116	125	129	858	104
Co-operative societies		103	101	102	104	108	108	108	96
Footwear shops		229	101	106	109	114	117	268	102
Men's wear shops		281	103	107	111	117	120	362	100
Women's wear shops		874	102	106	111	118	120	1,097	102
Durable goods shops: total all retailers		956	103	109	116	121	120	1,176	104
Independent retailers		561	100	102	108	111	111	592	101
Multiple retailers		314	109	122	132	140	138	492	109
Co-operative societies		81	101	104	111	116	114	91	98
Furniture shops ⁽⁴⁾		399	102	103	111	117	116	486	100
Other durable goods shops ⁽⁴⁾		476	105	114	121	125	125	599	108
Radio, electrical, cycle and perambulator shops		372	103	110	114	116	118	333	108
Electricity showrooms		55	108	118	128	124	119	65	116
Gas showrooms		49	114	137	165	195	187	92	108
Radio and television rental specialists								109	109
Department stores		457	103	108	113	118	120	544	104
Mail order businesses		227	108	122	142	165	184	431	106
Miscellaneous non-food shops ⁽⁵⁾		1,962	103	107	114	122	128	2,542	103
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents		794	104	107	113	122	130	1,030	103
Booksellers, stationers ⁽⁶⁾		60	104	111	121	133	144	79	105
Chemists, photographic goods dealers ⁽⁷⁾		259	103	107	114	120	127	350	103
Jewellers		80	100	105	118	126	130	116	104
Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops		83	102	103	112	123	130	123	102
Ironmongers and hardware shops ⁽⁴⁾		235	102	107	109	114	119	298	102
Other miscellaneous non-food shops ⁽⁸⁾		66	..	..	113	118	121	100	103
Index of volume at average 1961 prices									Index of volume at average 1966 prices
Volume									
All kinds of business		100	100	103	106	108	109	100	101
Food shops		100	101	102	103	104	106	100	101
Non-food shops		100	100	104	108	111	112	100	102

⁽¹⁾ Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 12 February 1965 and 5 April 1968.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽²⁾ Including the bakery departments of co-operative societies.

⁽³⁾ Excluding the bakery departments of co-operative societies.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding co-operative societies.

⁽⁵⁾ Including sales of variety and other general stores.

⁽⁶⁾ Including only independent retailers.

⁽⁷⁾ Excluding receipts under the national health service.

⁽⁸⁾ Including florists, nurserymen and garden seedsmen, pet shops, pawnbrokers, etc. Details of this series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 8 October 1965.

Index numbers of turnover in the catering, laundry, dry cleaning and hairdressing trades

TABLE 228

Great Britain

	Turnover in 1964 £ million	Weekly average 1964 = 100			
		1964	1965	1966	1967
Catering⁽¹⁾					
Total all caterers.....	1,985	100	106	111	113
Licensed hotels and holiday camps	286	100	106	111	114
Restaurants, cafes, etc., and fish and chip shops	521	100	106	111	112
Public houses	1,033	100	106	112	115
Canteens	145	100	104	106	105

	Turnover in 1961	Weekly average 1961 = 100				Estimated turnover in 1966 ⁽²⁾	Weekly average 1966 = 100
	£ million	1963	1964	1965	1966	£ million	1967
Laundries and dry cleaners⁽²⁾							
Total all laundries and dry cleaners	107	110	115	121	126	137	100
Laundries	67	109	114	119	123	81	100
Dry cleaners	40	112	116	123	130	56	101
Hairdressers⁽²⁾							
Total all hairdressers	97	106	109	112	115	136	102
Men's hairdressers and men's hairdresser tobacconists.....	24	107	111	115	120	27	103
Women's hairdressers and men's and women's hairdressers	73	106	109	111	114	109	102

⁽¹⁾ Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 20 May and 18 November 1966.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽²⁾ Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 24 September 1965 and 12 April 1968.

⁽³⁾ Provisional estimates.

VIII Transport and Communications

Goods transport in Great Britain

TABLE 229

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total (million tons)	1,299	1,358	1,435	1,498	1,539	1,541	1,610	1,719	1,744	1,752	1,787
Road ⁽¹⁾	969	1,061	1,146	1,192	1,240	1,248	1,300	1,400	1,430	1,450	1,500
Rail ⁽²⁾	274	243	234	249	238	228	235	240	229	214	201
Coastal shipping ⁽³⁾	44	43	43	43	46	49	51	52	54	54	52
Inland waterways	10	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	8	8	7
Pipelines ⁽⁴⁾	2	2	3	4	6	7	15	18	23	26	27
Total ton miles (thousand millions)	53.9	53.6	55.6	58.7	60.5	61.1	61.6	66.6	68.2	67.9	73.2
Road ⁽¹⁾	22.9	25.2	28.1	30.1	32.3	33.6	35.0	39.0	41.0	41.5	43.0
Rail ⁽²⁾	20.9	18.4	17.7	18.7	17.6	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.4	14.8	13.6
Coastal shipping ⁽³⁾	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.5	10.1	10.8	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.6	15.5
Inland waterways	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pipelines ⁽⁴⁾	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0

⁽¹⁾ See footnote to Table 238.

⁽²⁾ Tons—Excluding freight by passenger trains. Ton miles—Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

⁽³⁾ Including petroleum moved to and from Northern Ireland, for which no breakdown is available. From 1967 a new series has been started based on more complete information. For comparative purposes the 1967 figure on the old basis is 55 million tons.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding movements of gases by pipeline.

⁽⁵⁾ From 1967 a new series has been started based on statute miles travelled by sea. Prior to 1967 the basis used was the equivalent inland mileage. For comparative purposes the 1967 figure on the old basis is 10.8 thousand million ton miles.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Passenger transport in Great Britain

Estimated passenger mileage

TABLE 230

Thousand million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	132.0	142.1	152.1	158.6	167.6	173.0	180.2	196.3	204.7	214.0	222.3
Air ⁽¹⁾	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Rail	25.9	25.5	25.5	24.8	24.1	22.8	22.4	23.0	21.8	21.5	21.1
Road:											
Public service vehicles ⁽²⁾	45.9	43.4	44.1	43.9	43.1	42.4	41.5	40.3	37.2	35.5	34.8
Private transport ⁽³⁾	59.9	72.9	82.1	89.4	99.8	107.1	115.5	132.1	144.7	155.9	165.2

⁽¹⁾ Including Northern Ireland and Channel Islands.

⁽²⁾ Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey.

⁽³⁾ Based on statistics of vehicle mileage derived from traffic counts and estimates of average numbers of persons per vehicle, derived from the Motoring and National Travel Surveys. Figures for 1960 and subsequent years have been revised to incorporate vehicle mileage travelled on motorways (previously excluded from the analysis) and, for 1964 onwards, improved estimates of vehicle occupancy.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Mileage of public roads in Great Britain

TABLE 231

At 1 April in each year⁽¹⁾

Miles

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	190,151	191,146	193,072	194,180	195,217	196,135	198,454	199,743	201,023	202,060	202,674
Motorway ⁽¹⁾	—	—	8	95	130	145	194	292	346	383	416
Trunk ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	8,271	8,309	8,326	8,343	8,338	8,339	8,347	8,336	8,345	8,335	8,377
Principal ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,221
Class I	19,736	19,706	19,735	19,738	19,747	19,758	19,796	19,823	19,853	19,914	—
Class II	17,605	17,603	17,595	17,606	17,620	17,615	17,608	17,627	17,641	17,634	—
Class III	48,849	48,853	48,875	48,913	48,927	48,955	48,982	48,987	48,998	49,000	—
Unclassified roads	95,690	96,675	98,533	99,485	100,455	101,323	103,527	104,678	105,840	106,794	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173,660

⁽¹⁾ In Scotland as at 15 May.⁽²⁾ Main traffic arteries for which the Minister of Transport or the Secretary of State for Scotland is the highway authority. The whole cost of construction and repair is borne by central funds.⁽³⁾ From 1961 Class I mileage includes six miles of motorway which was increased to eight miles in 1966.⁽⁴⁾ Principal roads include virtually all the former Class I roads together with a small mileage of other roads.Sources: Ministry of Transport
Scottish Development
Department
Welsh OfficeTotal expenditure on highways in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 232

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Major improvements and new construction											
Total	23.5	31.5	60.5	79.2	81.7	98.9	121.5	141.4	182.3	186.4	202.6
Trunk ⁽²⁾	8.2	11.9	32.7	42.7	38.9	47.3	67.5	75.3	101.2	104.2	114.6
Classified	12.4	17.0	24.8	32.2	36.2	44.1	46.2	56.6	69.6	72.1	78.0
Unclassified	2.9	2.6	3.0	4.3	6.6	7.4	7.8	9.5	11.5	10.1	10.0
Maintenance and minor improvements											
Total	81.4	85.7	84.6	92.3	97.8	105.2	105.2	117.7	136.7	141.1	154.3
Trunk ⁽²⁾	10.7	11.7	11.0	12.2	12.3	13.3	15.2	16.5	18.4	18.7	20.3
Classified	46.1	48.4	46.2	50.1	53.2	58.5	55.5	63.8	72.1	73.6	79.4
Unclassified	24.5	25.7	27.4	30.0	32.2	33.4	34.5	37.4	46.2	48.8	54.6
Cleansing, watering, snow clearing and administration											
Total	25.5	29.1	29.8	33.5	33.8	37.3	44.0	50.6	51.0	56.5	62.1
Trunk ⁽²⁾	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.1	3.9	4.6	5.3	6.4	6.3	6.6
Other than trunk	24.0	26.9	27.6	30.3	30.7	33.4	39.4	45.3	44.6	50.2	55.5
Total expenditure on roads...	130.5	146.3	175.0	205.0	213.3	241.3	270.7	309.7	370.0	384.0	419.0
Public lighting	20.0	20.5	21.2	23.1	24.7	26.2	26.4	27.7	30.0	30.7	31.1
Car parks	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	4.1	5.0	5.8	6.5	7.3
Total	150.5	166.7	196.2	228.0	238.0	270.7	301.2	342.4	405.8	421.2	457.4

⁽¹⁾ A full explanation of the basis of compiling these figures is given in *Highway Statistics 1965* (H.M.S.O. 1966).⁽²⁾ Including motorways.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Vehicles with licences current⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Thousands

TABLE 233

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	7,485	7,961	8,664	9,440	9,966	10,564	11,446	12,370	12,940	13,286	14,096
Cars, etc.:											
Total	4,193	4,555	4,972	5,532	5,983	6,560	7,380	8,252	8,922	9,522	10,312
Private cars, etc.	4,187	4,549	4,966	5,526	5,979	6,556	7,375	8,247	8,917	9,513	10,303
Exempt from licence duty	6	6	6	6	4	4	5	5	5	9	9
Motor cycles, etc. :											
Total	1,474	1,522	1,736	1,864	1,871	1,869	1,849	1,838	1,711	1,501	1,446
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c. ⁽²⁾	284	273	347	388	396	397	435	497	500	465	482
Other	1,147	1,202	1,331	1,407	1,394	1,382	1,320	1,244	1,112	942	868
Tricycles	30	35	46	57	70	79	85	88	91	87	90
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	10	9	9	9	8	8	6	6	5	4	3
Exempt from licence duty	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	99	96	94	95	92	93	96	97	97	94	94
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 passengers	19	17	15	15	13	14	14	15	15	15	15
Over 8 passengers	75	75	75	76	78	79	82	82	82	79	79
Trolleybuses and tramcars	5	4	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	1,267	1,319	1,378	1,448	1,503	1,522	1,582	1,633	1,661	1,639	1,692
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	625	668	711	757	793	810	844	873	864	845	874
Over 1½ tons and not over 3 tons	391	374	359	348	330	310	304	291	269	247	241
Over 3 tons	150	174	203	237	272	292	322	349	369	385	406
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽⁴⁾	49	52	53	55	56	58	59	63	98	91	97
General haulage tractors	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	6
Exempt from licence duty	46	45	46	45	46	46	47	50	54	64	68
Agricultural tractors and engines ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Total	402	417	435	446	454	453	465	475	470	453	473
Privately owned	400	414	432	443	452	453	465	475	470	450	469
Exempt from licence duty	2	3	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	3	4
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Total	50	52	51	57	62	68	73	76	79	79	79
Ambulances	7	8	8	8	16	15	16	16	..	8	7
Fire engines	8	8	8	8		22	24	25		6	6
Road construction vehicles	15	16	17	19		31	33	35		23	22
Other	20	20	18	22	26	31	33	35	..	42	44

(1) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. From 1961 to 1965 and 1967 the census is on a sample basis. Vehicles operating under the Crown vehicle scheme are included, but those operating under defence permits are excluded.

(2) Before 1958, up to 60 c.c.

(3) Includes showmen's goods vehicles. Prior to 1965, local authorities' watering vehicles are included with general haulage vehicles. From 1965 onwards they are included in vehicles exempt from licence duty.

(4) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

(5) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

(6) Includes invalid vehicles and buses and coaches operated under the Crown vehicle scheme.

Source: Ministry of Transport

New vehicle registrations

Great Britain

TABLE 234

	Number										
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	836,731	981,569	1,253,002	1,369,386	1,259,162	1,192,306	1,466,033	1,711,175	1,600,726	1,493,617	1,575,215
Cars, etc.:											
Total	426,463	556,448	646,808	806,618	744,409	786,129	1,010,882	1,192,915	1,124,977	1,067,849	1,119,297
Private cars, etc.....	425,355	555,297	645,617	805,017	742,803	784,734	1,008,608	1,190,569	1,122,477	1,065,423	1,116,702
Exempt from licence duty...	1,108	1,151	1,191	1,601	1,606	1,395	2,274	2,346	2,500	2,426	2,595
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	212,795	191,262	349,774	273,854	225,002	150,885	173,917	215,183	163,663	119,647	147,647
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c. ⁽¹⁾	48,542	45,700	114,929	74,530	59,738	42,242	91,995	119,958	75,952	45,835	81,649
Other	157,523	137,004	216,877	182,219	152,613	97,992	73,510	85,167	74,954	63,607	56,028
Tricycles	6,169	7,789	17,273	16,174	11,765	10,035	7,767	9,453	12,022	9,796	9,511
Pedestrian controlled vehicles.....	300	211	206	271	202	112	218	126	60	95	118
Exempt from licence duty...	261	558	489	660	684	504	427	479	675	314	341
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	5,042	4,974	5,101	6,372	6,100	5,478	6,364	6,478	6,828	6,811	6,539
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats.....	1,310	958	591	1,496	862	841	1,004	1,250	1,354	1,412	1,532
Over 8 seats.....	3,712	3,921	4,482	4,868	5,232	4,629	5,360	5,228	5,474	5,399	5,007
Trolleybuses.....	20	95	28	8	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	145,584	177,303	196,985	232,150	228,868	198,658	217,010	240,630	248,072	240,824	237,765
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons.....	93,246	115,399	123,872	142,280	140,741	124,482	132,419	146,172	144,144	138,038	137,919
Over 1½ tons and not over 3 tons	22,737	24,918	25,969	30,089	27,006	23,464	23,490	23,352	23,542	22,340	19,208
Over 3 tons	20,857	26,860	36,970	47,798	47,073	39,559	45,902	55,339	53,827	59,809	57,596
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽²⁾	3,693	5,363	4,914	5,698	5,351	4,817	4,574	4,438	7,915	7,022	6,767
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors.....	31	37	37	10	11	11	5	3	4	9	11
Local authorities' watering vehicles.....	268	251	257	194	216	270	193	211	93	18	—
General haulage tractors ...	503	571	653	624	577	529	624	856	661	886	752
Exempt from licence duty...	4,249	3,904	4,313	5,457	7,893	5,526	9,803	10,259	17,886	12,702	15,512
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	41,543	48,696	50,853	43,933	48,092	44,427	49,741	47,657	47,121	50,052	55,499
Privately owned	39,813	47,164	49,029	42,464	46,374	42,829	47,923	46,119	45,350	48,352	53,874
Exempt from licence duty...	1,730	1,532	1,824	1,469	1,718	1,598	1,818	1,538	1,771	1,700	1,625
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty:											
Total	5,304	2,886	3,481	6,459	6,691	6,729	8,119	8,312	10,065	8,434	8,468
Ambulances	639	606	624	754	931	1,214	1,224	799	1,053	1,066	912
Fire engines	809	391	666	612	595	414	435	469	423	467	449
Road construction ⁽⁴⁾	1,316	1,465	1,962	2,361	2,563	2,559	3,298	3,432	3,683	2,714	3,168
Other	2,540	424	229	2,732	2,602	2,542	3,162	3,612	4,906	4,187	3,939

(1) In 1957, up to 60 c.c.

(2) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

(3) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

(4) Including road rollers.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Public road passenger transport⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 235

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of vehicles (end of year).....	79,058	77,923	77,093	77,324	77,777	78,083	77,592	76,959	76,287	75,321	74,643
Buses and coaches.....	74,306	73,462	73,559	74,475	75,660	76,292	76,338	75,864	75,483	74,766	74,281
Single deck.....	37,262	36,457	36,183	36,507	36,621	36,673	36,518	36,364	36,509	36,567	37,185
Double deck.....	37,044	37,005	37,376	37,968	39,039	39,619	39,820	39,500	38,974	38,199	37,096
London Transport.....	7,742	7,363	7,371	7,743	8,145	8,445	8,331	8,163	8,030	7,720	7,578
Local authorities.....	15,776	15,989	16,292	16,405	16,630	16,704	16,908	17,067	17,084	16,805	16,601
Transport Holding Company.....	14,418	14,196	14,036	14,011	14,147	14,204	14,243	14,289	14,136	14,183	14,571
Other operators.....	36,370	35,914	35,860	36,316	36,738	36,939	36,856	36,345	36,233	36,058	35,531
Trolleybuses:											
London Transport.....	1,585	1,536	1,124	723	221	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators.....	1,853	1,828	1,738	1,686	1,563	1,632	1,143	984	693	435	254
Tramcars.....	1,314	1,097	672	440	333	159	111	111	111	120	108
Vehicle miles (millions).....	2,406	2,348	2,368	2,358	2,377	2,379	2,363	2,358	2,326	2,304	2,366
Buses and coaches.....	2,238	2,198	2,238	2,257	2,302	2,326	2,319	2,324	2,299	2,286	2,355
London Transport.....	319	269	291	293	312	327	313	311	298	285	287
Local authorities.....	499	478	493	509	510	519	525	529	521	516	504
Transport Holding Company.....	530	550	549	550	550	552	553	555	546	541	555
Other operators.....	890	902	906	906	929	929	928	930	934	944	1,009
Trolleybuses.....	127	116	108	88	66	48	41	32	25	17	10
London Transport.....	63	52	49	32	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators.....	64	63	59	56	51	48	41	32	25	17	10
Tramcars.....	40	34	22	13	9	4	2	2	2	1	1
Passenger journeys (millions).....	14,710	13,831	13,938	13,681	13,402	13,030	12,732	12,266	11,652	11,028	10,617
Buses and coaches.....	12,796	12,197	12,498	12,534	12,542	12,426	12,240	11,882	11,352	10,827	10,498
London Transport.....	2,513	2,007	2,280	2,281	2,377	2,485	2,430	2,252	2,132	1,978	1,979
Local authorities.....	4,813	4,751	4,801	4,861	4,833	4,767	4,750	4,719	4,539	4,408	4,227
Transport Holding Company.....	2,222	2,236	2,232	2,221	2,177	2,120	2,089	2,019	1,911	1,800	1,820
Other operators.....	3,248	3,204	3,184	3,171	3,155	3,054	2,971	2,892	2,770	2,640	2,472
Trolleybuses.....	1,437	1,257	1,193	990	756	557	476	368	285	188	106
London Transport.....	604	477	475	312	145	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators.....	833	780	718	678	611	557	476	368	285	188	106
Tramcars.....	476	377	247	157	104	46	16	16	15	14	13
Passenger receipts (£ million).....	301.7	297.8	305.5	315.1	329.4	341.0	349.4	364.4	373.9	391.6	391.5
Buses and coaches.....	274.1	273.5	283.5	296.8	315.4	331.0	340.9	357.2	367.8	387.1	388.8
London Transport.....	48.9	40.1	46.5	50.6	56.1	61.2	61.1	63.2	63.1	63.3	63.3
Local authorities.....	70.7	74.4	75.9	79.8	83.2	88.0	92.5	97.9	102.0	107.1	108.5
Transport Holding Company.....	57.6	59.8	60.8	62.2	65.8	68.4	70.7	74.2	75.7	80.0	83.3
Other operators.....	96.9	99.0	100.3	104.1	110.2	113.4	116.7	121.9	127.0	136.7	133.7
Trolleybuses.....	20.4	18.6	18.2	15.6	12.2	9.0	8.1	6.7	5.7	4.0	2.4
London Transport.....	10.4	8.5	8.6	6.2	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators.....	10.0	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.1	6.7	5.7	4.0	2.4
Tramcars.....	7.1	5.7	3.8	2.6	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4

⁽¹⁾ Before 1963, all figures shown in this table as relating to Transport Holding Company relate to companies owned wholly by the British Transport Commission; from 1963 onwards, owned wholly by the Transport Holding Company Limited.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by type of carriers' licence

TABLE 236

Great Britain

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total goods vehicles.....	1,266	1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585	1,635	1,666	1,638	1,692
Estimated total subject to carriers' licensing	1,172	1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476	1,520	1,509	1,477	1,521
Vehicles not on carriers' licences	94	96	98	100	104	105	109	115	157	161	171
Total A and B licences.....	172	174	175	182	185	192	198	208	217	227	234
A licence.....	90	89	87	88	88	90	91	93	96	98	101
Contract A licence	19	20	22	26	27	29	30	33	35	36	37
B licence.....	63	65	66	68	70	74	77	82	86	93	96
Total C licences.....	1,000	1,048	1,104	1,166	1,216	1,227	1,278	1,312	1,292	1,250	1,287
C (not over 3 tons) ⁽¹⁾	908	940	982	1,024	1,053	1,048	1,079	1,095	1,069	1,029	1,058
C (over 3 tons) ⁽¹⁾	92	108	122	142	163	179	199	217	223	221	229

⁽¹⁾ Including vehicles on 'C' hiring allowances.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by unladen weight

TABLE 237

Great Britain

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total goods vehicles.....	1,266	1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585	1,635	1,666	1,637	1,692
General goods vehicles and haulage tractors:											
Total	1,172	1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476	1,520	1,510	1,484	1,527
Of which not over 2 tons.....	711	754	796	844	881	894	928	957	946	920	951
Over											
Not over 1 ton	483	507	527	544	550	553	567	573	553	529	545
1 ton	228	247	269	299	331	342	361	384	393	391	406
2 tons	309	293	279	266	248	230	224	212	194	176	169
3 tons	114	135	157	186	212	226	244	260	269	271	274
5 tons	30	33	37	41	47	53	61	70	76	88	99
8 tons	7	8	9	11	13	15	19	21	25	29	34
Agricultural vans and lorries and vehicles exempt from excise licensing ⁽¹⁾	51	54	55	57	58	60	62	64	102	95	100
Crown vehicles ⁽²⁾	43	43	43	43	46	46	47	50	54	59	65

⁽¹⁾ Predominantly light vehicles of unladen weight not exceeding 2 tons.

Source: Ministry of Transport

⁽²⁾ Most of the Crown vehicles are Post Office vehicles.Road goods transport: Analysis by licence class⁽¹⁾

TABLE 238

Great Britain

	1958	1962	1964	1965	1966	1967
Estimated tons carried (Millions)						
Total.....	1,061	1,248	1,410	1,430	1,450	1,500
C licence	613	738	832	844	786	813
Total public haulage	448	510	578	586	664	687
A licence	193	206	222	225	247	255
Contract A licence.....	71	93	108	110	122	126
B licence	184	211	248	251	295	306
Estimated ton mileage (Thousand million)						
Total.....	25.2	33.6	39.0	41.0	41.5	43.0
C licence	12.1	16.3	18.7	19.7	17.4	18.0
Total public haulage	13.1	17.3	20.3	21.3	24.1	25.0
A licence	8.8	10.4	11.7	12.3	13.9	14.4
Contract A licence.....	1.9	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.8	5.0
B licence	2.4	3.5	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.6

⁽¹⁾ Estimates for 1958 and 1962 are based on surveys which occurred in those years. Estimates for 1964 onwards have been obtained by extrapolating from the results of the 1962 survey and may be subject to revision when results of the 1967/68 survey are available.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Casualties in road accidents

TABLE 239

Great Britain

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total casualties	273,858	299,767	333,453	347,551	349,767	341,696	356,179	385,499	397,937	392,457	369,978
Children under 15 ⁽¹⁾	45,330	49,863	51,688	53,667	55,212	53,306	55,500	59,557	62,001	61,948	63,016
Adults, 15 and over	228,528	249,904	281,765	293,884	294,555	288,390	300,679	325,942	335,936	330,509	306,962
Deaths⁽²⁾: Total	5,550	5,970	6,520	6,970	6,908	6,709	6,922	7,820	7,952	7,985	7,319
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	446	485	465	522	534	544	567	572	636	607	641
15 and over	1,779	1,923	2,055	2,186	2,183	2,137	2,173	2,414	2,469	2,546	2,323
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	116	136	146	124	142	123	138	134	125	129	119
15 and over	547	532	592	555	503	460	451	449	418	385	344
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾	47	42	88	103	104	98	79	98	77	84	68
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	..	..	168	243	209	229	212	256	212	202	162
Passengers (pillion) ⁽³⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	1	—	1	2	2	1	4	1	—
15 and over	..	..	41	35	37	27	37	40	34	38	32
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	1,157	1,162	1,128	1,108	975	795	794	874	749	660	532
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	11	10	12	9	8	7	6	9	7	10	6
15 and over	210	207	242	245	210	165	149	167	161	139	120
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	529	686	730	866	948	1,011	1,193	1,435	1,600	1,676	1,570
Passengers:											
Under 15	56	83	55	91	79	84	95	106	125	128	119
15 and over	652	704	797	883	975	1,027	1,026	1,265	1,335	1,380	1,283
Persons injured: Total	268,308	293,797	326,933	340,581	342,859	334,987	349,257	377,679	389,985	384,472	362,659
Seriously injured ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	63,706	69,166	80,672	84,443	84,936	83,915	87,776	95,460	97,865	99,838	93,757
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	5,632	6,155	6,429	7,266	7,788	7,823	8,036	8,818	9,278	10,000	10,456
15 and over	10,151	10,344	11,768	12,565	12,092	12,239	12,802	13,660	14,436	14,786	14,016
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	2,345	2,654	2,807	2,778	2,733	2,557	2,512	2,694	2,479	2,379	2,425
15 and over	7,634	7,529	7,778	6,974	6,479	5,904	5,526	5,354	4,834	4,326	3,800
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾	795	777	1,369	1,591	1,512	1,378	1,521	1,847	1,730	1,570	1,375
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	..	..	4,000	4,845	5,108	5,267	5,003	5,523	5,306	5,039	4,474
Passengers (pillion) ⁽³⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	14	36	32	29	34	32	38	53	54
15 and over	..	..	802	962	1,032	973	883	983	1,005	1,020	898
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	15,710	16,797	17,057	16,356	15,090	13,649	13,160	14,585	13,046	11,851	10,173
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	141	152	194	172	178	146	121	151	119	101	110
15 and over	3,159	3,190	3,546	3,368	3,133	2,814	2,754	2,799	2,342	1,948	1,653
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	7,042	8,999	10,452	11,916	13,115	13,966	16,334	18,129	20,850	22,516	21,690
Passengers:											
Under 15	1,169	1,362	1,442	1,579	1,621	1,605	1,693	1,913	2,011	2,217	2,105
15 and over	9,928	11,207	13,014	14,035	15,023	15,565	17,397	18,972	20,391	22,032	20,528
Slightly injured ⁽⁵⁾ : Total	204,602	224,631	246,261	256,138	257,923	251,072	261,481	282,219	292,120	284,634	268,902
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	18,125	19,629	19,822	21,473	22,280	21,884	23,201	25,028	26,512	26,724	27,499
15 and over	23,663	24,691	27,141	28,202	27,422	27,614	28,350	29,989	31,736	30,960	29,344
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	9,846	10,908	11,660	10,993	10,843	9,667	9,326	9,732	9,331	8,242	8,105
15 and over	29,257	29,937	29,087	26,309	23,915	21,957	19,937	19,261	17,785	14,688	13,043
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾	2,187	2,179	3,974	4,434	4,311	3,869	4,041	5,098	4,652	3,906	3,504
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	..	..	13,961	16,709	17,097	16,669	16,209	17,455	16,640	14,919	13,049
Passengers (pillion) ⁽³⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	101	132	172	131	123	150	123	152	131
15 and over	..	..	3,199	3,975	3,984	3,870	3,246	3,404	3,194	2,895	2,728
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	37,792	41,822	36,484	35,368	32,836	28,664	26,900	30,195	27,766	23,561	20,219
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	739	768	754	637	646	529	496	504	395	321	249
15 and over	9,714	10,275	9,535	8,914	8,627	7,302	6,640	7,112	5,814	4,773	4,078
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	25,682	31,452	34,554	39,370	41,889	44,134	50,985	56,256	64,137	67,425	64,647
Passengers:											
Under 15	6,660	7,479	7,703	7,750	8,036	8,081	9,038	9,579	10,671	10,724	10,858
15 and over	40,937	45,491	48,286	51,872	55,865	56,701	62,989	68,456	73,364	75,344	71,448

(1) These figures include a small number of riders and drivers under 15 years of age. (2) Persons who died more than 30 days after an accident are included under 'Persons injured'. (3) Before 1959, motor scooter rider and passenger casualties were classed as 'motor cycle riders' and 'passengers (sidecar or pillion)' respectively. (4) Mainly injuries involving detention in hospital. (5) Mainly injuries requiring medical treatment, but not involving detention in hospital.

Sources: Ministry of Transport
Scottish Development
Department

Vehicles with licences current⁽¹⁾ Northern Ireland

TABLE 240

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	180,612	189,784	212,555	227,292	242,414	259,802	283,565	302,617	323,737	334,576	351,676
Private cars, etc.	95,807	102,491	114,736	124,633	135,264	150,159	171,650	189,193	214,464	233,554	251,308
Cycles and tricycles	25,658	26,248	31,193	33,125	32,832	31,740	21,312	31,128	28,195	23,177	21,213
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	2,192	2,081	2,028	2,037	2,112	2,196	2,173	2,144	2,053	2,178	2,290
Taxis	650	565	520	471	485	511	484	425	454	500	535
Buses, coaches, etc.	1,542	1,516	1,508	1,566	1,627	1,685	1,689	1,719	1,599	1,678	1,755
Goods vehicles:											
Total	29,173	29,931	33,409	35,547	39,251	41,240	42,978	44,201	44,088	42,625	44,009
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	27,637	28,921	32,078	34,100	37,541	39,189	40,861	42,078	41,711	40,412	41,616
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	15,162	16,010	18,436	19,918	22,741	24,379	25,525	25,973	25,730	24,051	24,516
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	9,130	8,983	9,032	9,040	8,839	8,293	8,124	8,293	7,711	7,340	7,519
Over 3 tons	3,345	3,928	4,610	5,142	5,961	6,517	7,212	7,812	8,270	9,021	9,581
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽²⁾	1,416	901	1,161	1,289	1,566	1,871	1,911	1,887	2,142	1,984	2,144
Tractors for general haulage	108	103	164	151	135	167	191	220	224	225	246
Dumpers ⁽³⁾	12	6	6	7	9	13	15	16	11	4	3
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽⁴⁾ ...	25,055	25,937	27,824	28,557	29,320	30,612	31,401	31,795	30,819	28,186	27,739
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	2,727	3,096	3,365	3,393	3,635	3,855	4,051	4,156	4,118	4,856	5,117
Owned by government authorities	1,396	1,748	1,944	2,043	2,169	2,291	2,437	2,475	2,319	2,826	2,962
Other:											
Ambulances	172	176	182	180	175	177	179	188	182	192	197
Fire engines ⁽⁵⁾	105	103	123	117	120	108	107	125	125	130	129
Other	1,054	1,069	1,116	1,053	1,171	1,279	1,328	1,368	1,492	1,708	1,829

⁽¹⁾ Licences current at any time during the September quarter.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.⁽³⁾ Taxed at £13 flat rate; at £15 from May 1961; at £17 10s. since May 1965.⁽⁴⁾ Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.⁽⁵⁾ Including National Fire Service vehicles.

New vehicle registrations Northern Ireland

TABLE 241

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	17,163	20,658	25,442	28,203	25,318	25,386	31,792	35,867	35,328	33,750	35,160
Private cars, etc.	7,816	11,022	11,698	15,071	13,253	15,505	22,086	25,360	26,241	25,794	26,313
Cycles and tricycles	4,165	3,225	6,329	5,201	3,448	2,054	2,054	2,922	1,964	1,139	1,550
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	88	12	27	73	84	136	167	137	60	35	133
Taxis	8	2	1	7	14	13	9	6	20	29	18
Buses, coaches, etc.	80	9	26	66	70	123	158	131	40	6	115
Trolleybuses	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	3,187	3,810	4,487	5,283	6,013	5,405	5,062	5,222	5,294	4,931	4,978
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	3,068	3,733	4,310	5,173	5,874	5,265	4,920	5,100	5,162	4,810	4,842
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	1,975	2,467	2,825	3,388	4,136	3,775	3,473	3,481	3,448	3,140	3,049
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	522	643	711	831	696	621	635	581	685	637	627
Over 3 tons	571	623	774	954	1,042	869	812	1,038	1,029	1,033	1,166
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽¹⁾	97	64	129	93	121	115	103	91	102	93	90
Tractors for general haulage	22	13	48	17	18	25	39	31	30	28	46
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽²⁾ ...	1,724	2,395	2,667	2,370	2,318	2,079	2,192	1,913	1,453	1,492	1,858
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	183	194	234	205	202	207	231	313	316	359	328
Ambulances	11	15	15	24	19	19	17	24	40	13	23
Fire engines	11	3	1	9	—	5	6	15	6	1	5
Road construction vehicles	15	14	30	28	44	24	35	41	32	30	27
Other	146	162	188	144	139	159	173	233	238	315	273

⁽¹⁾ Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

RAIL TRANSPORT

British Railways: Passenger and freight receipts and traffic Great Britain

TABLE 242

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Traffic receipts: Total...	£ million	469·8	455·6	476·7	472·6	462·4	463·1	468·3	466·2	463·8	438·7
Passenger:											
Total ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	£ thousand	137,956	140,035	151,274	157,474	161,138	161,796	167,219	172,964	179,427	179,701
Full fares ⁽²⁾	"	74,231	74,118	77,510	79,935	80,220	79,053	82,830	89,933	93,396	91,430
Reduced fares	"	46,159	47,493	52,528	54,069	54,864	54,820	53,471	50,442	52,094	53,392
Season tickets	"	17,567	18,425	21,237	23,470	26,054	27,923	30,918	32,589	33,937	34,879
Freight:											
Total ⁽³⁾	"	323,461	307,443	316,880	306,739	293,135	292,844	291,552	283,889	275,237	250,317
Coal and coke	"	122,184	108,927	108,639	104,819	103,189	107,898	102,450	98,623	99,680	87,818
Iron and steel	"	136,918	132,155	138,681	132,023	34,904	34,396	39,453	40,257	34,250	30,967
Other	"					97,598	93,090	91,078	86,633	82,991	76,039
Merchandise by coaching train ⁽²⁾	"	34,704	35,336	36,830	36,524	37,479	36,268	38,536	36,701	36,951	35,062
Postal parcels and letter mails	"	17,225	17,915	18,624	19,833	19,965	21,192	20,035	21,675	21,365	20,431
Collection and delivery and other road freight services	"	12,429	13,111	14,105	13,541	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous receipts ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	"	8,373	8,092	8,527	8,373	8,153	8,452	9,482	9,335	9,105	8,701
Traffic											
Passenger journeys:											
Total	Millions	1,089·8	1,068·8	1,036·7	1,025·0	965·0	938·4	927·6	865·1	835·0	837·4
Full fares	"	351·0	323·4	262·7	272·7	259·3	274·3	303·7	314·7	312·1	303·4
Reduced fares	"	426·3	425·8	458·6	435·1	411·1	372·4	325·3	265·8	235·2	233·8
Season tickets ⁽⁴⁾	"	312·5	319·6	315·4	317·2	294·5	291·7	298·6	284·6	287·6	300·2
Passenger miles (estimated):											
Total ⁽¹⁾	"	22,150	22,270	21,547	21,061	19,728	19,230	19,874	18,713	18,453	18,089
Full fares	"	..	..	..	..	6,464	6,337	6,417	6,498	6,497	6,274
Reduced fares	"	..	..	..	..	8,186	7,921	8,216	7,230	6,958	6,663
Season tickets ⁽⁵⁾	"	..	..	..	..	5,078	4,972	5,241	4,985	4,998	5,152
Freight traffic originating:											
Total ⁽⁶⁾	Million tons	242·9	233·9	248·5	238·2	228·4	234·9	239·6	228·5	213·5	200·7
Coal and coke	"	153·2	144·2	148·1	145·7	145·0	151·4	147·4	138·3	131·7	122·2
Iron and steel	"	89·7	89·7	100·4	92·5	37·1	39·3	45·9	46·0	38·8	35·7
Other	"					46·3	44·1	46·3	44·2	43·0	42·8
Net ton miles:											
Total ⁽⁷⁾	Millions	18,426	17,711	18,650	17,591	16,104	15,398	16,052	15,429	14,825	13,609
Coal and coke	"	8,927	8,004	8,104	7,749	7,304	7,805	7,470	7,005	6,868	5,997
All other freight train traffic	"	9,498	9,707	10,546	9,842	8,800	7,593	8,582	8,424	7,957	7,612

- (1) The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings with the railways of London Transport and other administrations. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included. In 1967, 812 million journeys originated on British Railways only.
- (2) From 1966 onwards, a small part of traffic receipts (accompanied dogs, bicycles, prams, etc.), previously included in Merchandise by coaching train and in Miscellaneous receipts, has been transferred to Passenger: full fares. On this new basis the figures for 1965 are (£ thousand): Passenger - total 173,534, full fares 90,503; Freight - total 283,567, merchandise by coaching train 36,379; Miscellaneous receipts - 9,087.
- (3) Receipts from collection and delivery services from 1962 onwards (approximately £12m. in 1962) are allocated between Coal and coke, Iron and steel and Other (freight) and Merchandise by coaching train.
- (4) Miscellaneous receipts include charges for platform tickets, seat reservations, demurrage, provision of shunting services, etc.
- (5) Season ticket journeys and passenger miles were calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum until 1961. From 1962 they are on the basis of 540 journeys per annum. Return tickets have been counted as two journeys.
- (6) Excluding freight by passenger trains and free-hauled traffic on freight trains.
- (7) Excluding freight by passenger trains. Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains but not that on departmental trains. From 1963 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic and traffic on departmental trains.

Source: Ministry of Transport

British Railways: Assets

Great Britain

TABLE 243

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Rolling stock⁽¹⁾												
Locomotives:												
Total	Number	17,833	17,381	16,342	15,961	15,028	12,628	11,304	9,633	8,075	6,991	5,445
Steam	"	16,959	16,108	14,457	13,276	11,691	8,767	7,050	4,973	2,987	1,689	362
Diesel	"	803	1,201	1,800	2,550	3,179	3,683	4,060	4,462	4,811	4,962	4,742
Electric	"	71	72	85	135	158	178	194	198	277	340	341
Coaching vehicles:												
Total	"	56,821	56,929	54,808	54,962	52,400	46,089	43,119	37,403	32,288	29,937	28,188
Passenger carriages⁽²⁾:												
Total	"	41,827	42,003	40,537	40,091	37,849	33,607	31,598	26,678	24,207	22,492	20,787
Locomotive hauled ...	"	35,474	34,325	31,450	29,841	26,961	22,575	20,469	15,591	12,950	11,112	9,307
Diesel multiple unit...	"	1,349	2,417	3,244	3,820	3,998	4,074	4,132	4,107	4,109	4,087	3,988
Electric multiple unit	"	5,004	5,261	5,843	6,430	6,890	6,958	6,997	6,980	7,148	7,293	7,492
<i>Included above—</i>												
Power cars:												
Diesel	"	789	1,411	1,925	2,299	2,415	2,432	2,451	2,427	2,424	2,406	2,350
Electric	"	2,285	2,400	2,594	2,796	2,942	2,958	2,982	2,966	2,991	2,997	3,043
Non-passenger carrying vehicles:												
Total	"	14,994	14,926	14,271	14,871	14,551	12,482	11,521	10,725	8,081	7,445	7,401
Freight vehicles⁽³⁾:												
Total	Thousands	1,105	1,020	960	962	956	863	722	650	611	551	467
Merchandise: open	"	302	260	236	235	230	189	142	123	112	93	74
covered...	"	150	142	139	139	140	136	116	91	92	81	69
Mineral	"	572	542	513	513	509	464	405	382	358	333	283
Steel carrying	"	55	52	50	52	55	52	42	37	35	32	30
Brake vans	"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	12	11	10	8
Others	"	12	9	8	8	8	7	4	4	3	2	2
Containers.....	Number	40,212	47,421	50,151	49,071	48,296	46,535	41,436	36,490	33,415	31,969	31,038
Total seats in passenger carriages ⁽²⁾	Thousands	2,446	2,446	2,361	2,331	2,203	1,959	1,809	1,546	1,411	1,323	1,248
Total tonnage capacity of freight vehicles.....	"	15,846	14,982	14,265	14,339	14,348	13,198	11,348	10,369	9,819	8,990	7,766
Permanent way⁽⁴⁾ and stations												
Route open for traffic:												
Total	Miles	18,965	18,848	18,484	18,369	17,903	17,481	16,982	15,991	14,920	13,721	13,172
Electrified	"	1,007	1,008	1,118	1,264	1,388	1,560	1,588	1,652	1,793	1,904	2,014
Non-electrified.....	"	17,958	17,840	17,366	17,105	16,515	15,921	15,394	14,339	13,127	11,817	11,158
<i>of which,</i>												
open for passenger traffic	"	14,622	14,454	14,063	13,865	13,653	12,915	12,631	11,670	10,884	10,165	9,882
Track open for traffic:												
Total	"	51,079	50,914	49,351	49,181	48,264	47,543	46,434	44,080	41,355	38,464	36,498
Running lines	"	35,621	35,484	34,925	34,797	34,222	33,655	32,911	31,536	29,898	27,836	26,662
Sidings	"	15,458	15,430	14,426	14,384	14,042	13,888	13,523	12,544	11,457	10,628	9,836
Stations:												
Total ⁽⁵⁾	Number	7,762	7,636	7,450	7,283	7,025	6,801	6,382	5,129	4,295	3,803	3,498
Passenger and freight	"	3,725	3,610	3,414	3,219	3,102	2,696	2,393	1,304	825	582	447
Passenger (including parcels)	"	1,685	1,654	1,646	1,658	1,610	1,626	1,768	2,296	2,361	2,306	2,322
Freight	"	2,352	2,372	2,390	2,406	2,313	2,479	2,221	1,529	1,109	915	729

(1) Excluding service vehicles other than brake vans and in 1967 including 1,754 diesel locomotives used for shunting.

(2) Including Pullman cars for 1963. 18 wagon-lits cars were also authorised for working over British Railway lines by the end of 1967.

(3) In 1967 a number of additional vehicles of continental administrations were authorised for working over British Railway lines, as well as 4 main line diesel electric locomotives on hire from manufacturers and 25,000 privately owned wagons.

(4) Excluding in 1967, 12 miles of narrow gauge route open to traffic. In 1960, 1,126 track miles representing 84 route miles were transferred from British Railways to British Transport docks; statistics for 1959 have been revised. In 1963, 126 track miles representing 10 route miles were transferred back to British Railways; statistics for 1962 have been revised.

(5) Figures for the number of stations have been affected by re-classification as well as by closures. Actual station closures only in 1967 were: 5 passenger and freight, 105 passenger, 3 parcels and 201 freight. A number of combined passenger and freight stations were also partially closed or otherwise re-classified during the year.

Source: Ministry of Transport

RAIL TRANSPORT

British Railways: Operations Great Britain

TABLE 244

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Loaded train miles⁽¹⁾											
Coaching: Total	Millions	240.5	239.6	242.8	243.5	239.1	233.4	225.8	212.8	208.1	202.8
Steam locomotives	"	159.3	136.6	114.6	87.5	60.4	42.3	29.4	15.9	8.6	2.7
Diesel locomotives	"	1.7	6.3	17.2	33.4	45.6	53.8	58.2	58.3	55.5	54.7
multiple units ...	"	28.6	44.5	56.4	63.6	66.7	68.4	68.7	68.4	68.1	64.0
Electric locomotives	"	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.5	4.1	8.5	11.2
multiple units ...	"	50.2	51.5	53.7	57.7	64.6	67.1	66.9	66.1	67.3	70.3
of which, non-passenger ⁽²⁾ ..	"	..	15.9	16.7	16.6	16.6	16.4	16.2	15.2	15.3	14.8
Freight: Total	"	110.7	107.3	108.4	104.9	96.2	91.6	87.6	77.5	68.0	61.0
Steam locomotives	"	108.3	103.0	98.7	90.3	74.9	61.0	46.5	28.2	14.9	6.5
Diesel locomotives	"	0.8	2.6	7.9	12.8	19.3	28.2	38.4	45.8	47.8	48.6
Electric locomotives	"	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.6	5.3	5.9
Loaded wagons forwarded⁽³⁾											
Total	Thousands	27,007	25,750	26,356	24,850	21,405	20,724	19,853	18,109	16,300	14,449
Coal and coke	"	12,753	11,722	11,802	11,309	10,355	10,526	9,880	9,163	8,609	7,728
All other freight train traffic	"	14,254	14,028	14,554	13,541	11,050	10,198	9,973	8,946	7,691	6,721
Loaded wagon miles⁽⁴⁾											
Total	Millions	2,425.9	2,361.1	2,385.6	2,233.0	2,004.7	1,759.5	1,706.4	1,558.7	1,429.0	1,240.1
Coal and coke	"	717.6	630.7	628.2	591.9	548.3	564.6	525.9	487.7	471.6	405.2
All other freight train traffic	"	1,708.2	1,730.4	1,757.3	1,641.1	1,456.5	1,194.8	1,180.6	1,071.0	957.4	834.9

(1) Train miles worked by British Railways trains over all lines, including the London Transport Board system. Figures may be subject to slight revision by the British Railways Board throughout this table.

Source: Ministry of Transport

(2) Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates.

(3) Until 1961 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1962 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

(4) Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

London Transport railways: Receipts, operations and assets

TABLE 245

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Receipts⁽¹⁾											
Passenger: Total	£ thousand	24,444	24,132	26,358	28,489	29,757	32,143	34,555	35,560	39,133	38,990
Ordinary	"	19,368	18,960	20,731	22,430	23,086	24,959	26,550	27,353	29,913	29,334
Season tickets	"	5,076	5,172	5,626	6,059	6,671	7,185	8,006	8,207	9,220	9,656
Miscellaneous	"	503	398	401	337	247	306	258	290	249	193
Traffic⁽¹⁾											
Passenger journeys: Total	Millions	692.1	668.8	674.0	675.4	667.7	673.5	674.0	657.1	666.6	661.5
Ordinary	"	526.7	497.4	506.5	505.1	490.4	501.3	497.4	485.9	485.7	476.1
Season tickets ⁽²⁾	"	165.4	171.4	167.4	170.2	177.2	172.2	176.5	171.2	180.8	185.4
Passenger miles (estimated): Total ...	"	3,300	3,193	3,204	3,140	3,052	3,075	3,066	3,002	3,054	3,045
Operations⁽³⁾											
Loaded train miles	Millions	34.6	33.9	33.0	32.4	31.8	31.8	31.0	30.3	30.5	29.6
Loaded car miles	"	211.4	208.4	215.9	221.5	219.4	220.2	217.1	212.8	209.6	207.2
Rolling stock											
Railway cars: Total	Number	4,052	4,081	4,207	4,232	4,305	4,317	4,174	4,124	4,069	4,031
Motor	"	2,482	2,500	2,649	2,747	2,872	2,989	2,905	2,881	2,854	2,841
Trailer	"	1,570	1,581	1,558	1,485	1,433	1,328	1,269	1,243	1,215	1,190
Permanent way and stations											
Route mileage open for traffic	Miles	227	226	228	216	216	216	215	215	214	214
Track mileage open for traffic:											
Total	"	633	639	642	623	629	639	630	630	626	614
Running lines	"	470	470	471	453	460	460	458	458	457	457
Sidings	"	163	169	171	170	169	179	172	172	169	157
Stations	Number	230	228	228	224	224	228 ⁽⁴⁾	228	228	228	227

(1) The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings from British Railways. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included.

Source: Ministry of Transport

(2) Season ticket journeys and passenger miles are calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum.

(3) Train and car miles worked by London Transport Board trains over all lines, including the British Railways system.

(4) Includes four stations transferred from British Railways on 1 January 1963.

Accidents on railways

Great Britain

Number

TABLE 246

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Train accidents											
Number of accidents:											
Total	1,205	1,186	1,154	1,175	1,230	1,348	1,300	1,209	1,268	1,358	1,342
Collisions	491	434	418	405	426	429	401	339	368	360	343
Derailments	214	232	215	215	226	212	232	236	260	289	310
Running into level-crossing gates and other obstructions	419	438	393	412	411	475	435	379	401	398	440
Fires	71	44	62	60	68	119	128	140	143	213	159
Miscellaneous	10	38	66	83	99	113	104	115	96	98	90
Persons killed	112	36	16	30	42	33	28	30	19	14	33
Passengers	92	18	1	6	9	20	1	5	2	—	22
Railway servants	4	5	8	6	10	2	12	9	5	3	5
Others	16	13	7	18	23	11	15	16	12	11	6
Persons injured	962	1,169	845	880	911	786	650	341	476	370	538
Passengers	833	1,004	747	745	742	650	500	244	344	252	445
Railway servants	99	118	55	86	110	76	105	40	80	80	49
Others	30	47	43	49	59	60	45	57	52	38	44
Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles											
Persons killed	208	170	191	176	189	155	139	126	125	91	101
Passengers	46	33	34	37	37	35	33	37	25	22	25
Railway servants	147	117	136	123	134	103	87	80	84	53	60
Others	15	20	21	16	18	17	19	9	16	16	16
Persons injured	6,867	6,856	6,140	5,910	5,866	4,882	4,335	4,269	3,539	2,949	2,783
Passengers	4,732	4,858	4,307	4,035	4,036	3,278	2,813	2,820	2,491	2,068	2,034
Railway servants	2,096	1,959	1,804	1,838	1,791	1,577	1,489	1,407	1,023	854	722
Others	39	39	29	37	39	27	33	42	25	27	27
Other accidents on railway premises											
Persons killed	31	11	24	20	31	16	25	11	18	20	18
Passengers	1	2	—	1	4	2	5	3	1	3	2
Railway servants	25	8	17	16	23	13	17	7	14	16	13
Others	5	1	7	3	4	1	3	1	3	1	3
Persons injured	16,685	16,006	15,892	15,588	15,464	13,281	12,680	11,957	11,442	10,272	10,398
Passengers	2,915	3,179	2,990	2,869	2,943	2,598	2,294	2,205	2,576	2,806	2,993
Railway servants	13,343	12,433	12,549	12,404	12,165	10,368	10,136	9,521	8,631	7,230	7,154
Others	427	394	353	315	356	315	250	231	235	236	251
Trespassers and suicides											
Persons killed	269	272	272	261	222	253	214	213	222	213	246
Persons injured	79	82	82	95	94	91	80	88	81	79	78

Source: Ministry of Transport

RAIL TRANSPORT

Railways: Permanent way and rolling stock⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

TABLE 247

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Length of road open for traffic (Miles)⁽²⁾	650	531	340	297	297	297	297	297	203	203	203
Length of track open for traffic (Miles)											
Total	1,036	887	581	517	516	512	508	503	373	368	361
Running lines.....	875	747	478	424	423	423	423	420	320	320	320
Sidings (as single track).....	161	140	103	93	93	89	85	83	53	48	41
Locomotives											
Total	129	128	115	86	82	70	63	56	32	27	26
Steam:											
Passenger tender ⁽³⁾	79	78	75	55	51	40	37	32	8	4	4
Passenger tank ⁽³⁾	46	46	36	28	28	26	22	20	20	20	20
Diesel-electric, petrol and oil.....	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	2
Passenger carrying vehicles											
Total	601	603	386	365	344	344	328	315	295	283	279
Rail motor vehicles:											
Total	83	106	87	87	88	89	89	88	87	90	93
Steam, oil, diesel-electric, etc.....	73	96	87	87	88	89	89	88	87	90	93
Electric	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trailer carriages:											
Total steam.....	487	467	230	208	186	184	168	156	137	114	105
Ordinary coaches	471	450	224	204	182	180	164	152	134	111	102
Restaurant cars	16	17	6	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Rail car trailers	31	30	69	70	70	71	71	71	71	79	81
Non-passenger carrying vehicles											
Electric motor vehicles.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post Office and luggage vans, etc.....	213	210	92	90	87	87	85	77	70	66	61
Trucks and wagons owned											
Total	7,769	7,395	4,628	4,471	4,225	4,027	3,345	2,921	1,646	1,147	956
Merchandise wagons:											
Open	2,824	2,791	1,831	1,766	1,685	1,590	1,301	1,128	871	769	648
Covered	3,759	3,543	2,123	2,072	1,964	1,868	1,518	1,331	468	155	125
Cattle trucks	599	541	306	269	222	220	190	147	27	10	10
Rail and timber trucks.....	71	70	47	45	44	43	43	43	43	21	21
Brake vans	134	120	75	73	66	65	54	50	45	35	33
Special wagons	382	330	246	246	244	241	239	222	192	157	119
Private owners' wagons.....	142	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Containers	373	373	329	329	322	285	281	277	274	—	—
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair.....	646	641	387	336	310	310	278	269	233	214	186

(1) Since 1 October 1958, the Northern Ireland portion of the undertaking of the Great Northern Railway Board became vested in the Ulster Transport Authority, and the portion of the undertaking operating in the Republic of Ireland became vested in Córas Iompair Éireann. As from 1 October 1958, these figures exclude the portion vested in the C.I.E. and are not therefore strictly comparable with previous years. From 1965 there has been a considerable run down of the railways in Northern Ireland. General rail freight has been withdrawn from the system and only special freight traffic is carried, notably through traffic from the Republic of Ireland. (2) The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road. (3) Including mixed traffic.

Source: Ministry of Development

Operating statistics of railways⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 248

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Maintenance of way and works												
Material used:												
Ballast.....	Th. cu. yds.	20.3	33.2	18.3	16.4	29.3	25.5	29.0	16.2	9.4	9.6	9.9
Rails	Th. tons	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	—	—	—	—
Sleepers.....	Thousands	75.8	47.1	60.4	54.0	70.0	85.0	73.0	39.5	34.3	34.0	34.0
Track renewed.....	Miles	9	6	2	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engine miles												
Total ⁽²⁾	Thousand miles	7,836	7,446	4,287	3,970	3,795	3,693	3,661	3,594	2,946	2,476	5,181
Train miles:												
Total	"	5,605	4,892	3,522	3,271	3,147	3,112	3,103	3,092	2,658	2,289	2,287
Coaching	"	4,517	4,046	3,023	2,798	2,685	2,670	2,673	2,678	2,385	2,190	2,135
Freight	"	1,088	846	499	473	462	442	430	414	273	99	152

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 247.

(2) Including shunting assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Ministry of Development

Passenger traffic⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 249

Millions

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of passenger journeys:										
Total	16.1	14.7	11.4	10.7	9.6	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.1	7.0
Full fare, excursion, week-end, etc. ⁽²⁾	9.2	8.6	7.3	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.0
Workmen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monthly return and season tickets ⁽³⁾	6.9	6.1	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.0	2.0

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 247.⁽²⁾ Including service and government journeys, etc.⁽³⁾ Season tickets are included on the basis of 600 journeys a year.

Source: Ministry of Development

British Rail and London Transport Board: Average weekly earnings of manual workers

TABLE 250

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966		1967		1968
	March	March	March	April	Sept.	Sept.	Sept.	April	Sept.	April	Sept.	April
Male adults	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
British Rail (Railways) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾												
Total wages staff	242 0	279 0	288 0	297 0	315 0	341 0	381 0	414 0	420 0	430 0	426 0	
Workshop staff	250 0	294 0	301 0	298 0	313 0	336 0	386 0	410 0	395 0	429 0	419 0	
Other than workshop	239 0	274 0	283 0	297 0	316 0	342 0	380 0	416 0	429 0	430 0	428 0	
London Transport Board ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾												
All staff	..	..	..	..	328 9	372 8	406 1	427 0	429 11	437 1	435 10	444 6
Road	..	..	..	..	324 6	376 2	405 1	420 10	425 7	427 3	430 6	442 6
Rail	..	..	..	..	339 11	367 9	414 6	447 6	444 10	466 11	450 4	449 5
Common services	..	..	..	..	324 2	341 3	361 3	387 11	398 6	395 0	423 11	444 8
Female adults												
British Rail (Railways) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾												
Total wages staff	134 0	149 0	149 0	158 0	169 0	175 0	192 0	208 0	212 0	218 0	224 0	
Workshop staff	..	..	..	..	197 0	190 0	205 0	211 0	220 0	216 0	267 0	
Other than workshop	..	..	..	..	168 0	174 0	191 0	207 0	213 0	218 0	222 0	
London Transport Board ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾												
All staff	..	..	..	..	247 0	290 6	321 11	337 9	339 6	344 3	350 7	348 11
Road	..	..	..	..	254 9	303 6	337 0	347 8	351 6	359 4	366 5	365 11
Rail	..	..	..	..	233 10	261 5	291 1	327 2	320 7	314 8	318 9	316 5
Common services	..	..	..	..	144 8	150 8	157 6	175 2	163 5	170 11	176 9	174 5
Male juniors												
British Rail (Railways) ⁽¹⁾												
Total wages staff	129 0	149 0	148 0	156 0	165 0	194 0	214 0	225 0	234 0	216 0	234 0	
Workshop staff	..	..	..	..	140 0	159 0	180 0	190 0	182 0	197 0	193 0	
Other than workshop	..	..	..	..	177 0	211 0	233 0	251 0	268 0	234 0	265 0	
Female juniors												
British Rail (Railways) ⁽¹⁾												
Total wages staff	80 0	83 0	92 0	101 0	117 0	118 0	125 0	144 0	146 0	163 0	151 0	
Workshop staff	..	..	..	..	116 0	123 0	124 0	165 0	162 0	175 0	166 0	
Other than workshop	..	..	..	..	117 0	113 0	125 0	129 0	127 0	151 0	137 0	

⁽¹⁾ Including piece-work payments and tonnage bonus, payments for overtime, Saturday afternoon and Sunday duty, and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but excluding travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowances. Figures for 1958 to 1962 have been calculated by excluding the numbers and earnings of those who were absent for the whole or a part of the census week. Averages for later years are based on all staff who worked during the week regardless of whether or not they worked for the whole of the week.

⁽²⁾ The age at which adult rates are paid is usually 20 years for conciliation grades and 21 years for workshop grades.

⁽³⁾ Including juniors; numbers of juniors employed account for only about one-half of one per cent of the total number of manual workers.

⁽⁴⁾ April and October.

⁽⁵⁾ Including certain part-time workers.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

AIR TRANSPORT

United Kingdom airways⁽¹⁾

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

TABLE 251

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	234,103	233,651	250,711	284,273	310,053	317,324	313,631	329,572	330,485	349,538	348,538
Average length	Miles	363	372	366	375	375	373	376	386	415	412	413
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	85,073	86,989	91,876	106,533	116,395	118,280	117,778	127,363	137,165	143,911	152,666
Passengers carried	"	3,974	3,985	4,705	5,880	6,851	7,699	8,647	9,755	10,868	12,058	12,331
Passenger-miles flown	"	2,421,929	2,571,101	3,090,816	3,959,293	4,531,024	4,870,400	5,447,294	6,424,300	7,417,421	8,301,923	8,742,446
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	124,064	150,784	206,424	253,977	267,650	311,265	319,751	321,972	326,421	384,769	342,339
Freight	"	112,347	139,089	194,458	240,008	252,760	294,217	300,773	301,295	304,404	359,918	319,446
Mail	"	11,717	11,695	11,966	13,969	14,889	17,048	18,978	20,677	22,017	24,851	22,893
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	313,544	329,934	391,952	490,529	559,246	608,419	688,283	812,791	950,429	1,094,295	1,149,777
Passenger	"	233,164	246,985	296,450	377,788	432,703	463,088	518,805	611,500	703,293	786,140	831,939
Freight	"	56,485	58,433	69,687	80,899	91,619	113,127	134,492	162,939	208,036	263,936	273,666
Mail	"	23,895	24,516	25,815	31,842	34,925	32,204	34,986	38,352	39,096	44,219	44,172
Domestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	90,934	84,109	90,001	95,811	110,736	112,996	116,320	127,581	129,594	140,701	143,930
Average length	Miles	152	159	151	163	158	153	156	166	169	176	181
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	13,823	13,372	13,586	15,594	17,523	17,242	18,175	21,169	21,888	24,755	26,081
Passengers carried	"	1,588	1,463	1,738	2,240	2,841	3,260	3,673	4,216	4,669	5,123	5,311
Passenger-miles flown	"	313,783	303,000	364,311	477,611	600,102	705,371	814,066	943,700	1,046,586	1,146,220	1,206,553
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	15,562	11,008	14,123	19,237	22,796	30,425	38,081	47,639	59,870	85,034	81,466
Freight	"	12,692	8,381	11,450	16,195	19,323	24,184	31,312	40,658	52,385	76,581	74,288
Mail	"	2,869	2,627	2,673	3,043	3,473	6,241	6,769	6,981	7,485	8,453	7,178
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	30,051	28,934	34,995	45,990	57,542	68,522	79,947	93,466	105,019	119,063	124,346
Passenger	"	27,780	26,864	32,219	42,123	53,099	62,350	72,461	83,997	92,952	101,476	106,910
Freight	"	1,776	1,618	2,317	3,339	3,778	4,626	5,766	7,686	10,169	15,486	15,596
Mail	"	495	452	459	528	666	1,546	1,720	1,783	1,895	2,101	1,840
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	143,169	149,542	160,710	188,462	199,317	204,328	197,311	201,991	200,891	208,837	204,611
Average length	Miles	498	492	487	483	496	494	505	526	574	571	611
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	71,250	73,617	78,290	90,939	98,872	101,038	99,603	106,192	115,277	119,156	126,511
Passengers carried	"	2,386	2,522	2,967	3,640	4,010	4,439	4,974	5,539	6,199	6,935	7,000
Passenger-miles flown	"	2,108,146	2,268,101	2,726,504	3,481,682	3,930,922	4,165,029	4,633,227	5,480,600	6,370,835	7,155,698	7,535,891
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	108,502	139,776	192,301	234,739	244,854	280,840	281,670	274,331	266,551	299,735	260,899
Freight	"	99,655	130,708	183,008	223,813	233,438	270,033	269,461	260,636	252,019	283,338	245,172
Mail	"	8,848	9,068	9,293	10,926	11,417	10,807	12,209	13,695	14,532	16,397	15,717
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	283,493	301,000	356,957	444,538	501,704	539,897	608,335	719,325	845,410	975,228	1,025,386
Passenger	"	205,384	220,121	264,230	335,665	379,604	400,738	446,343	527,503	610,341	684,662	725,000
Freight	"	54,709	56,815	67,371	77,559	87,842	108,500	128,726	155,255	197,867	248,448	258,100
Mail	"	23,400	24,064	25,356	31,314	34,259	30,658	33,266	36,567	37,201	42,118	42,276

⁽¹⁾ Including services of United Kingdom Airways Corporations and private companies, but not those of the Corporations' associates and subsidiaries overseas.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom private companies⁽¹⁾TABLE 252 Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic⁽²⁾

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	73,663	74,123	89,949	108,154	128,428	142,498	147,738	157,200	151,399	161,805	150,745
Average length	Miles	169	161	133	132	135	134	144	154	168	175	181
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	12,469	11,922	11,936	14,277	17,353	19,142	21,320	24,182	25,502	28,297	27,353
Passengers carried	"	761	759	941	1,275	1,644	2,001	2,262	2,638	2,863	3,382	3,428
Passenger-miles flown	"	174,034	186,491	214,317	272,316	350,252	418,944	484,495	552,404	674,573	831,953	865,932
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	75,411	100,114	146,519	181,505	190,181	223,366	217,759	201,031	175,814	200,597	159,324
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	75,359	100,076	146,512	181,496	190,141	223,298	217,264	200,538	174,939	199,507	158,405
Mail	"	53	38	7	9	40	68	495	493	875	1,087	919
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	23,954	27,151	34,007	40,963	49,387	60,567	70,276	80,498	96,492	116,011	113,014
Passenger	"	16,065	17,012	19,335	24,538	31,542	37,068	42,627	48,812	60,165	76,528	79,729
Freight	"	7,851	10,101	14,655	16,403	17,774	23,375	27,425	31,401	35,637	38,755	32,418
Mail	"	37	37	17	22	71	123	225	285	690	726	865
Domestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	27,649	22,300	25,677	29,269	42,426	50,423	61,000	73,144	74,541	82,467	83,181
Average length	Miles	147	164	134	153	137	138	135	139	139	150	153
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	4,071	3,657	3,440	4,485	5,796	6,934	8,224	10,191	10,339	12,405	12,750
Passengers carried	"	350	299	360	521	794	917	1,178	1,472	1,679	2,079	2,211
Passenger-miles flown	"	54,849	51,604	60,497	89,085	131,358	157,648	201,516	253,650	290,362	377,639	416,953
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	5,475	491	781	1,816	4,154	7,060	12,363	17,030	21,688	34,989	31,889
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	5,463	491	781	1,816	4,134	7,030	11,912	16,606	20,992	34,153	31,236
Mail	"	11	—	—	1	20	30	451	424	696	837	652
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	5,216	4,596	5,333	7,892	11,971	14,557	18,883	24,382	28,345	38,660	42,201
Passenger	"	4,860	4,518	5,208	7,625	11,466	13,667	17,311	22,013	25,205	33,213	36,783
Freight	"	356	77	124	266	504	888	1,514	2,320	3,050	5,336	5,331
Mail	"	—	—	—	—	1	1	58	50	89	110	86
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	46,014	51,823	64,272	78,885	86,002	92,075	86,738	84,056	76,858	79,338	67,564
Average length	Miles	183	159	132	124	134	133	151	166	197	200	216
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	8,398	8,265	8,497	9,792	11,558	12,208	13,095	13,991	15,163	15,889	14,602
Passengers carried	"	410	460	580	754	850	1,084	1,084	1,166	1,183	1,303	1,217
Passenger-miles flown	"	119,185	134,887	153,820	183,231	218,894	261,296	282,979	298,754	384,211	454,313	448,979
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	69,936	99,623	145,739	179,689	186,027	216,306	205,396	184,001	154,126	165,608	127,436
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	69,895	99,585	145,732	179,680	186,007	216,268	205,353	183,932	153,947	165,356	127,171
Mail	"	41	38	7	9	20	38	44	69	179	250	267
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	18,737	22,555	28,674	33,071	37,416	46,010	51,393	56,116	68,147	77,349	70,814
Passenger	"	11,205	12,494	14,127	16,913	20,076	23,401	25,315	26,799	34,959	43,313	42,948
Freight	"	7,495	10,024	14,531	16,137	17,270	22,487	25,912	29,081	32,588	33,417	27,087
Mail	"	37	37	17	22	70	122	166	236	600	618	780

⁽¹⁾ These operations are included in Table 251.⁽²⁾ Excluding inclusive tours.⁽³⁾ Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Board of Trade

AIR TRANSPORT

United Kingdom airways⁽¹⁾

Accidents on scheduled passenger-carrying services

TABLE 253

Number

	Fatal accidents	Passenger casualties		Crew casualties		Aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Aircraft-miles flown per fatal accident	Passengers carried per passenger killed	Passenger-miles flown per passenger killed	Fatal accidents		Passengers killed per 100 million passenger-miles
		Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured					per 100,000 aircraft stage flights	per hundred million aircraft-miles	
1952-56	8 ⁽²⁾	187	24	27	10	113,175	39,558,000	68,300	43,254,100	0.88	2.53	2.31
1957-61	6	101	42	32	4	212,450	78,650,000	251,200	165,178,200	0.47	1.27	0.61
1962-66	6 ⁽²⁾	250	5	32	3	267,800	103,974,000	196,200	129,932,000	0.37	0.96	0.77
1963	—	—	—	—	2	328,740	131,360,000	178,863	121,160,000	0.30	0.76	0.83
1964	1	75	—	8	—							
1965	2	53	—	9	1							
1966	1	113	—	11	—							
1967	1	59	1	7	1							

(¹) See footnote to (¹) to Table 251. (²) Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

Source: Board of Trade

Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad⁽¹⁾

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

TABLE 254

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Flights											
Total	174.8	188.1	203.1	225.1	250.7	259.3	260.6	267.3	279.3	302.8	309.4
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom	104.7	115.9	129.0	146.7	162.0	162.9	157.0	156.3	159.7	176.7	175.0
Aircraft registered abroad ⁽²⁾	70.1	72.2	74.1	78.4	88.7	96.4	103.6	111.0	119.6	126.1	134.4
Passengers carried											
Total	3,952.6	4,246.3	4,838.0	6,056.9	7,209.6	8,090.2	8,979.9	10,143.3	11,463.5	13,406.1	14,472.0
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom	2,277.8	2,535.0	2,865.3	3,459.2	4,118.4	4,522.2	4,889.1	5,476.3	6,302.0	7,748.2	8,149.2
Aircraft registered abroad	1,674.8	1,711.3	1,972.7	2,597.7	3,091.2	3,568.0	4,090.8	4,667.0	5,161.5	5,657.9	6,322.8

(¹) Excluding Transport Command operations and travel to and from the Channel Islands.

Source: Board of Trade

(²) Including aircraft registered in the Irish Republic, operating the services between the United Kingdom and Ireland, and aircraft of Commonwealth companies operating in pool with British Overseas Airways Corporation.

Activity at civil aerodromes

TABLE 255

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Movement of civil aircraft (Thousands)											
Commercial:											
Total	357	369	390	439	481	478	491	518	541	590	598
Transport	329	340	358	402	447	449	458	480	508	556	566
Other ⁽¹⁾	29	29	32	37	33	29	33	38	34	34	32
Non-commercial ⁽²⁾	319	309	280	267	280	269	274	302	342	421	518
Passengers handled (Thousands):											
Total	6,988	7,106	8,309	10,610	12,846	14,441	16,170	18,325	20,642	23,356	24,744
Terminal	6,600	6,761	7,866	10,075	12,249	13,793	15,506	17,649	19,918	22,582	24,003
Transit	388	345	443	535	596	648	664	675	724	775	741
Commercial freight handled⁽³⁾ (Metric tons):											
Total	139,145	167,475	225,797	279,127	313,478	343,759	360,044	399,090	418,200	517,195	488,426
Set down	59,108	78,880	114,272	139,054	147,638	158,357	165,827	183,539	188,303	236,262	229,310
Picked up	80,037	88,596	111,526	140,073	165,840	185,401	194,217	215,551	229,896	280,933	259,115
Mail handled (Metric tons):											
Total	16,507	17,014	18,028	20,424	23,562	29,245	30,746	32,557	34,498	40,328	38,053
Set down	6,313	6,851	7,381	8,624	10,116	13,020	13,545	14,030	14,931	17,917	17,080
Picked up	10,194	10,163	10,648	11,801	13,446	16,225	17,201	18,527	19,567	22,411	20,973

(¹) Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example, aerial survey work crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft).

Source: Board of Trade

(²) Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc.

(³) Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Merchant vessels on the United Kingdom register⁽¹⁾

TABLE 256

End of year

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number											
Total vessels	13,837	14,045	14,202	14,532	15,008	15,580	16,115	16,722	17,483	18,413	19,277
Under 500 gross tons	10,263	10,501	10,715	11,091	11,632	12,304	12,971	13,685	14,515	15,525	16,510
500 gross tons and over	3,574	3,544	3,487	3,441	3,376	3,276	3,144	3,037	2,968	2,888	2,767
Thousand gross tons											
Total	20,210	20,557	21,127	21,487	21,901	21,938	21,857	21,756	21,729	22,016	21,953
Under 500 gross tons	708	713	714	712	709	696	690	688	688	689	687
500 gross tons and over	19,502	19,844	20,413	20,774	21,193	21,242	21,167	21,068	21,041	21,327	21,266
Thousand net tons											
Total	11,207	11,349	11,627	11,797	12,001	11,501	11,462	11,315	11,426	11,668	11,736

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only, including miscellaneous craft. Sailing vessels and other craft not mechanically propelled numbered 3,143 (totalling 290,135 gross tons and 271,873 net tons) at 31 December 1967.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

Summary of tonnage by type

TABLE 257

End of year

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number											
All vessels	3,031	3,007	2,950	2,902	2,808	2,689	2,538	2,473	2,401	2,319	2,181
Passenger ⁽²⁾	307	301	293	288	274	242	222	213	201	191	173
Dry cargo	2,090	2,060	1,982	1,939	1,891	1,847	1,740	1,725	1,693	1,637	1,527
Tankers	634	646	675	675	643	600	576	535	507	491	481
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	18,833	19,246	19,805	20,202	20,497	20,554	20,400	20,428	20,382	20,522	20,375
Passenger ⁽²⁾	2,958	2,770	2,656	2,711	2,702	2,504	2,346	2,244	2,115	1,971	1,709
Dry cargo	10,237	10,455	10,404	10,433	10,506	10,562	10,255	10,380	10,581	10,694	10,757
Tankers	5,638	6,021	6,745	7,058	7,288	7,488	7,798	7,804	7,685	7,857	7,908
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	24,174	24,827	25,684	26,127	26,425	26,576	26,495	26,646	26,650	26,931	27,448
Passenger ⁽²⁾	1,864	1,730	1,653	1,661	1,597	1,467	1,339	1,268	1,146	1,052	919
Dry cargo	14,045	14,257	14,105	14,074	14,055	13,989	13,496	13,646	13,898	14,005	14,362
Tankers	8,265	8,840	9,925	10,392	10,772	11,120	11,660	11,732	11,605	11,874	12,167

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

(²) All vessels with passenger certificates.

Source: Board of Trade

SHIPPING

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

Analysis by age and type

End of year

TABLE 257 (continued)

	1957				1966				1967			
	Total	Passenger ⁽²⁾	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger ⁽²⁾	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger ⁽²⁾	Dry cargo	Tanker
Number												
Total vessels	3,031	307	2,090	634	2,319	191	1,637	491	2,181	173	1,527	481
Under 5 years	653	37	449	167	422	19	285	118	387	18	268	101
5 and under 10 years	590	75	387	128	691	27	484	180	648	25	441	182
10 and under 15 years	877	44	631	202	498	30	360	108	534	29	381	124
15 and under 20 years	375	30	275	70	384	67	282	35	341	51	254	36
20 and under 25 years	205	43	135	27	220	12	171	37	192	24	141	27
25 years and over	331	78	213	40	104	36	55	13	79	26	42	11
Thousand gross tons												
Total vessels	18,833	2,958	10,237	5,638	20,522	1,971	10,694	7,857	20,375	1,709	10,757	7,908
Under 5 years	4,850	455	2,293	2,102	5,691	74	2,648	2,968	5,432	73	2,922	2,437
5 and under 10 years	3,926	774	1,906	1,246	6,790	413	3,331	3,046	6,852	357	3,205	3,290
10 and under 15 years	5,337	252	3,612	1,473	3,518	365	1,873	1,280	4,073	381	2,104	1,588
15 and under 20 years	2,255	394	1,373	488	2,606	696	1,572	339	2,423	569	1,452	402
20 and under 25 years	1,071	418	456	197	1,338	64	1,082	193	1,184	115	902	167
25 years and over	1,394	665	597	132	579	360	188	32	409	214	171	24
Thousand deadweight tons												
Total vessels	24,174	1,864	14,045	8,265	26,931	1,052	14,005	11,874	27,448	919	14,362	12,167
Under 5 years	6,479	248	3,128	3,102	8,252	24	3,562	4,666	8,140	23	4,161	3,956
5 and under 10 years	4,930	541	2,577	1,812	9,095	173	4,388	4,534	9,413	153	4,255	5,005
10 and under 15 years	7,269	211	4,887	2,170	4,512	193	2,447	1,872	5,301	191	2,760	2,350
15 and under 20 years	2,926	229	1,988	708	2,954	452	2,010	492	2,813	365	1,857	591
20 and under 25 years	1,117	208	622	287	1,694	66	1,357	270	1,431	91	1,108	232
25 years and over	1,454	426	843	185	424	144	240	40	349	96	221	32

Analysis by speed and type

End of year

	1957				1966				1967			
	Total	Passenger ⁽²⁾	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger ⁽²⁾	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger ⁽²⁾	Dry cargo	Tanker
Number												
Total vessels	3,031	307	2,090	634	2,319	191	1,637	491	2,181	173	1,527	481
Under 10 knots	483	1	397	85	113	—	81	32	78	—	54	24
10 and under 12 knots	1,034	19	783	232	454	4	381	69	406	5	336	65
12 and under 14½ knots	788	69	526	193	665	32	522	111	613	24	483	106
14½ and under 17 knots	540	75	348	117	823	54	520	249	769	49	464	256
17 knots and over	186	143	36	7	264	101	133	30	315	95	190	30
Thousand gross tons												
Total vessels	18,833	2,958	10,237	5,638	20,522	1,971	10,694	7,857	20,375	1,709	10,757	7,908
Under 10 knots	959	1	790	168	163	—	119	44	102	—	69	33
10 and under 12 knots	5,266	64	3,477	1,725	1,346	14	1,166	166	1,162	16	1,010	136
12 and under 14½ knots	5,043	339	2,750	1,954	4,543	136	3,192	1,215	4,164	91	2,989	1,084
14½ and under 17 knots	5,167	642	2,851	1,674	10,808	374	4,938	5,496	10,926	334	4,892	5,700
17 knots and over	2,396	1,911	369	116	3,662	1,448	1,278	936	4,022	1,268	1,798	956
Thousand deadweight tons												
Total vessels	24,174	1,864	14,045	8,265	26,931	1,052	14,005	11,874	27,448	919	14,362	12,167
Under 10 knots	1,371	1	1,154	216	212	—	160	52	128	—	88	40
10 and under 12 knots	7,620	60	5,068	2,491	1,830	14	1,594	222	1,565	16	1,368	181
12 and under 14½ knots	6,996	307	3,807	2,882	6,205	95	4,352	1,758	5,714	62	4,095	1,557
14½ and under 17 knots	6,637	539	3,592	2,506	15,195	302	6,464	8,429	15,936	273	6,756	8,907
17 knots and over	1,551	957	424	169	3,491	642	1,435	1,414	4,106	569	2,055	1,482

See footnotes on page 217.

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

Analysis by size and type

TABLE 257 (continued)

End of year

	1957			1966			1967		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons
All vessels									
Total	3,031	18,833	24,174	2,319	20,522	26,931	2,181	20,375	27,448
Under 5,000 gross tons	1,202	2,242	2,764	784	1,476	1,713	707	1,321	1,508
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons.....	1,361	9,974	13,846	835	6,523	8,447	754	5,886	7,635
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons.....	347	3,967	5,210	422	4,906	6,346	429	5,011	6,554
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons.....	49	851	967	61	1,074	1,521	61	1,074	1,505
20,000 gross tons and over	72	1,799	1,386	217	6,544	8,905	230	7,083	10,246
Passenger⁽²⁾									
Total	307	2,958	1,864	191	1,971	1,052	173	1,709	919
Under 5,000 gross tons	125	288	125	85	215	72	81	208	67
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons.....	71	545	555	39	304	268	34	263	229
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons.....	45	546	450	28	342	268	23	281	230
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons.....	21	361	226	5	84	56	5	87	53
20,000 gross tons and over	45	1,218	508	34	1,026	389	30	870	340
Dry cargo									
Total	2,090	10,237	14,045	1,637	10,694	14,005	1,527	10,757	14,362
Under 5,000 gross tons	953	1,754	2,397	600	1,126	1,478	529	978	1,275
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons.....	1,046	7,455	10,432	764	5,967	7,826	697	5,442	7,151
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons.....	89	986	1,154	223	2,494	3,069	231	2,610	3,246
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons.....	—	—	—	24	423	619	29	503	743
20,000 gross tons and over	2	42	63	26	685	1,012	41	1,224	1,947
Tankers									
Total	634	5,638	8,265	491	7,857	11,874	481	7,908	12,167
Under 5,000 gross tons	124	200	243	99	135	163	97	134	166
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons.....	244	1,974	2,859	32	251	353	23	181	255
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons.....	213	2,436	3,607	171	2,069	3,009	175	2,120	3,078
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons.....	28	491	740	32	568	846	27	484	709
20,000 gross tons and over	25	538	816	157	4,834	7,504	159	4,989	7,959

See footnotes on page 217.

Source: Board of Trade

SHIPPING

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast⁽¹⁾

Thousand net tons ⁽²⁾

TABLE 258

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Entered											
All vessels	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990	135,811	144,529
With cargo ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090	103,858	108,233	108,294	118,727
With mail only	828	584	702	666	782	599	256	458	852	750	683
Other	77,589	79,281	84,078	90,959	90,923	94,835	97,834	103,401	107,381	107,544	118,044
In ballast ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	19,033	20,859	22,301	22,600	22,180	25,079	25,337	24,739	25,757	27,517	25,802
With passengers only	6,257	7,300	7,555	7,569	7,381	8,068	7,834	8,261	8,831	9,778	8,230
Calling for bunkers only	326	270	183	193	284	175	216	240	292	202	242
Other	12,450	13,289	14,563	14,838	14,514	16,836	17,288	16,237	16,634	17,536	17,330
Cleared											
All vessels	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207	139,829	143,394
With cargo ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410	57,827	57,767	58,298	62,766
With mail only	937	1,113	1,442	1,609	1,097	1,220	1,545	1,415	1,350	1,365	694
Other	49,754	50,279	52,510	53,197	52,753	55,098	56,865	56,413	56,417	56,933	62,072
In ballast ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	46,953	49,662	54,268	60,478	61,442	64,438	65,265	70,982	76,440	81,531	80,627
With passengers only	6,452	8,093	8,141	8,195	9,030	10,432	10,019	11,307	11,790	12,528	11,267
Clearing with bunkers only	19,667	20,004	21,309	25,554	24,544	24,855	23,133	23,491	26,308	24,086	23,546
Other	20,834	21,565	24,819	26,729	27,868	29,151	32,113	36,185	38,342	44,917	45,814

Commonwealth and foreign vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade⁽¹⁾

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Entered											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990	135,811	144,529
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469	60,085	61,686	62,669	56,103	60,389
Foreign	46,777	48,888	53,014	58,600	56,971	62,044	63,341	66,910	71,321	79,708	84,140
With cargo only:											
Total	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090	103,858	108,233	108,294	118,727
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	41,175	41,668	43,310	44,886	45,849	46,789	48,060	49,675	49,381	43,384	48,092
Foreign	37,242	38,197	41,470	46,739	45,857	48,645	50,029	54,183	58,852	64,910	70,635
Cleared											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207	139,829	143,394
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423	61,951	62,630	58,060	59,990
Foreign	47,009	49,056	53,431	58,827	57,957	62,224	63,250	66,858	71,577	81,769	83,404
With cargo only:											
Total	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410	57,827	57,767	58,298	62,766
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	31,547	32,139	33,124	32,698	32,594	32,590	32,375	31,524	31,222	28,404	32,327
Foreign	19,144	19,253	20,828	22,108	21,256	23,727	26,034	26,303	26,545	29,895	30,439

(1) The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only.

(2) Net tonnage is the gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo.

(3) Cargo figures relate to vessels which actually load or unload merchandise (other than government stores), bullion, specie or mail, but not solely bunkers, ships' stores or passengers.

(4) The ballast figures relate to all vessels other than those defined in footnote⁽³⁾ and include vessels loading or unloading government stores only.

(5) And Irish Republican tonnage.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast⁽¹⁾

TABLE 258 (continued)

Nationality of vessels

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Entered											
Total	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990	135,811	144,529
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469	60,085	61,686	62,669	56,103	60,389
Soviet Union	425	443	638	667	795	797	966	1,016	1,167	1,346	1,563
Finnish	757	498	571	576	568	584	672	763	822	922	1,052
Swedish	3,632	3,290	3,551	4,189	4,218	4,250	4,318	4,280	4,717	5,598	6,218
Norwegian	8,752	9,741	10,936	11,720	10,521	11,366	12,120	13,619	14,734	16,799	17,380
Danish	2,285	2,595	3,060	3,222	2,657	2,924	2,927	3,215	3,500	3,812	3,979
Polish	234	333	420	360	338	355	427	436	450	428	455
German	2,667	3,056	3,736	4,261	4,598	4,758	4,878	5,300	5,806	6,625	7,215
Dutch	7,076	7,655	7,971	8,965	8,920	9,870	9,957	10,011	9,492	9,589	9,287
Belgian	2,011	2,302	2,535	2,589	2,923	3,151	3,363	3,704	4,231	4,849	5,098
French	3,889	4,435	4,066	4,265	4,376	5,472	5,438	5,521	5,826	5,946	5,463
Italian	1,078	971	1,095	1,696	1,732	2,277	1,795	1,678	1,783	2,174	2,280
Greek	841	830	1,185	1,455	1,354	2,145	2,545	2,441	2,797	2,730	2,658
United States of America	3,362	3,816	4,179	3,872	3,712	3,491	3,428	3,710	2,542	2,793	2,840
Panamanian	3,134	2,264	1,771	1,825	1,561	1,337	1,427	1,524	1,936	2,100	2,504
Liberian	4,104	4,292	5,056	6,070	5,799	6,103	5,704	6,231	8,293	9,911	11,538
Other	2,528	2,366	2,246	2,869	2,899	3,164	3,376	3,465	3,224	4,084	4,608
Cleared											
Total	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207	139,829	143,394
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423	61,951	62,630	58,060	59,990
Soviet Union	424	448	615	664	804	763	993	1,024	1,183	1,372	1,512
Finnish	785	507	605	559	595	587	679	753	810	962	984
Sweden	3,654	3,270	3,527	4,166	4,289	4,211	4,302	4,296	4,632	5,668	5,978
Norwegian	8,755	9,795	10,982	11,727	10,613	11,484	12,190	13,583	14,602	17,328	17,050
Danish	2,266	2,584	3,071	3,241	2,696	2,950	2,875	3,215	3,617	3,920	4,172
Polish	226	328	400	353	322	351	417	445	444	408	419
German	2,666	3,115	3,692	4,249	4,625	4,770	4,908	5,295	5,852	6,768	6,823
Dutch	7,128	7,750	8,017	9,009	8,992	9,946	9,947	10,019	9,550	10,060	9,345
Belgian	2,016	2,284	2,556	2,604	2,950	3,163	3,256	3,628	4,223	4,769	4,974
French	3,887	4,412	4,073	4,309	4,403	5,445	5,326	5,602	5,785	5,891	5,682
Italian	1,098	983	1,064	1,682	1,688	2,281	1,827	1,696	1,745	2,169	2,231
Greek	818	833	1,303	1,582	1,469	2,151	2,671	2,502	2,901	3,063	2,721
United States of America	3,391	3,780	4,225	3,897	3,708	3,543	3,380	3,620	2,496	2,843	2,865
Panamanian	3,171	2,234	1,787	1,872	1,612	1,387	1,422	1,501	2,022	2,069	2,566
Liberian	4,202	4,323	5,132	6,017	5,821	6,018	5,781	6,244	8,370	10,210	11,526
Other	2,524	2,409	2,383	2,897	3,370	3,174	3,276	3,436	3,344	4,269	4,554

Vessels arrived and departed in the coasting trade

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Arrived											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	75,333	75,240	75,411	75,671	78,446	77,420	80,543	81,343	82,957	80,362	80,860
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	69,434	69,842	68,243	66,337	68,360	66,956	68,824	69,307	68,402	61,888	64,815
Foreign	5,899	5,396	7,168	9,333	10,087	10,463	11,721	12,036	14,554	18,474	16,045
With cargo only:											
Total	38,038	38,804	39,411	40,666	42,233	43,040	43,398	45,243	47,190	46,163	46,845
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	36,313	36,708	36,039	35,837	36,935	37,611	37,540	39,168	39,342	35,691	38,057
Foreign	1,725	2,095	3,372	4,829	5,299	5,429	5,858	6,075	7,848	10,471	8,788
Departed											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	74,701	74,732	74,683	74,586	76,307	76,076	79,016	80,159	81,955	79,525	79,266
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	69,088	69,589	67,734	65,585	66,663	66,056	67,606	68,258	67,669	61,348	63,610
Foreign	5,612	5,143	6,948	9,001	9,643	10,020	11,411	11,901	14,286	18,177	15,656
With cargo only:											
Total	37,398	38,016	38,125	39,137	39,580	42,015	41,828	43,746	45,556	44,526	44,726
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	35,717	36,010	35,072	34,516	34,674	36,613	35,789	37,267	37,358	33,824	35,797
Foreign	1,682	2,006	3,053	4,621	4,904	5,402	6,039	6,480	8,198	10,702	8,927

⁽¹⁾ to ⁽⁵⁾ See footnotes on preceding page.

Source: Ministry of Transport

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

United Kingdom inward passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

Analysis by countries of embarkation

TABLE 259

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All passengers: Total	6,446	7,124	7,488	8,143	8,922	9,900	10,910	11,671
By sea.....	3,458	3,576	3,622	3,849	4,001	4,327	4,352	4,513
By air.....	2,988	3,547	3,866	4,293	4,921	5,573	6,558	7,158
Irish Republic	1,111	1,168	1,147	1,184	1,317	1,418	1,426	1,495
By sea.....	749	744	699	676	736	796	711	794
By air.....	361	425	448	507	581	622	715	701
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area ⁽²⁾								
By sea:								
Total	2,405	2,544	2,647	2,923	3,020	3,299	3,441	3,516
France	1,290	1,463	1,523	1,702	1,684	1,839	1,877	1,905
Belgium	661	627	682	792	885	987	1,005	962
Holland	301	299	288	280	290	297	310	346
Scandinavia	129	130	130	125	138	148	191	217
Others	24	23	23	23	23	28	58	85
By air:								
Total	2,089	2,514	2,755	3,060	3,446	3,899	4,631	5,047
France	713	813	834	884	906	942	1,071	1,101
Belgium	168	240	309	305	342	347	331	355
Holland	226	247	259	282	317	387	448	480
Germany	208	229	246	281	318	376	443	501
Italy	155	209	233	284	317	386	474	466
Spain	123	179	233	299	392	500	672	843
Switzerland	191	218	231	244	263	277	321	348
Scandinavia	108	129	138	154	179	211	229	253
Middle East countries	40	55	62	70	90	107	125	133
Others	156	195	210	259	321	364	516	566
Rest of world								
By sea:								
Total	303.4	288.9	275.9	250.5	244.6	232.1	200.7	202.9
United States of America	94.3	82.7	90.1	87.5	81.4	74.8	60.6	54.3
Canada	51.7	47.1	40.7	38.0	33.4	29.2	22.7	27.3
Australia	32.8	34.6	34.5	30.7	35.6	40.4	41.3	47.2
New Zealand	9.9	10.9	11.5	10.8	12.4	13.5	14.2	14.3
South Africa	32.4	30.8	26.5	26.5	28.7	26.1	22.1	26.0
East Africa ⁽³⁾	5.4	5.0	5.6	4.1	4.3	3.3	2.7	1.7
West Africa ⁽³⁾	10.0	9.7	9.9	7.3	7.1	6.0	4.4	4.3
British West Indies and Bermuda.....	22.0	23.8	17.6	9.9	10.8	9.9	6.8	6.7
India, Pakistan and Ceylon.....	12.2	14.1	11.5	8.3	7.0	6.0	3.1	1.4
Others	32.8	30.2	28.0	27.3	23.9	23.0	22.7	19.8
By air:								
Total	537.5	608.6	663.2	725.9	894.5	1,052.2	1,211.7	1,410.4
United States of America	281.3	286.5	329.2	374.4	479.1	568.9	641.1	728.7
Canada	85.3	106.0	116.9	132.7	159.9	184.3	218.6	258.9
Australia and New Zealand	5.1	5.1	6.3	7.1	8.9	10.6	13.3	14.6
South Africa	9.5	10.9	11.5	12.7	17.5	23.2	30.6	35.0
East Africa ⁽³⁾	24.0	32.8	31.4	30.1	33.8	32.2	38.9	47.9
West Africa ⁽³⁾	29.1	30.9	31.8	32.1	36.3	39.5	36.3	34.5
British West Indies and Bermuda.....	28.6	46.5	40.8	25.5	33.7	43.9	53.2	65.5
India, Pakistan and Ceylon.....	27.9	38.3	40.4	47.5	52.2	60.2	68.9	87.2
Japan	0.9	1.9	2.3	3.3	5.3	4.3	6.5	8.6
Others	45.8	49.8	52.7	60.6	67.8	85.1	104.2	129.5

See footnotes to Table 260.

Source: Board of Trade

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

United Kingdom outward passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

TABLE 260

Analysis by countries of landing

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All passengers: Total	6,324	6,955	7,410	8,158	8,944	9,915	10,926	11,640
By sea	3,368	3,487	3,601	3,880	4,030	4,326	4,353	4,494
By air	2,956	3,469	3,809	4,278	4,914	5,589	6,573	7,146
Irish Republic	1,076	1,150	1,135	1,180	1,306	1,392	1,408	1,456
By sea	710	720	683	669	722	769	692	761
By air	366	430	452	511	584	623	716	695
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area⁽²⁾	2,367	2,486	2,631	2,915	3,024	3,295	3,413	3,497
By sea:								
Total	2,367	2,486	2,631	2,915	3,024	3,295	3,413	3,497
France	1,219	1,387	1,476	1,669	1,642	1,805	1,804	1,869
Belgium	673	634	688	794	902	991	1,033	974
Holland	327	316	314	308	318	326	334	364
Scandinavia	125	126	127	121	136	147	188	207
Others	24	23	26	22	25	26	54	84
By air:								
Total	2,070	2,477	2,716	3,030	3,400	3,862	4,585	4,997
France	703	798	817	869	884	923	1,053	1,081
Belgium	169	241	311	306	347	349	334	363
Holland	232	247	260	283	321	396	460	502
Germany	212	231	246	281	318	377	439	507
Italy	148	203	227	279	310	383	466	453
Spain	122	178	232	295	390	497	666	833
Switzerland	188	212	225	237	252	268	308	334
Scandinavia	106	128	136	156	180	212	230	252
Middle East countries	40	49	54	67	84	99	116	115
Others	150	191	207	256	313	359	512	558
Rest of world	290.2	280.4	286.8	295.7	283.9	261.8	247.0	235.5
By sea:								
Total	290.2	280.4	286.8	295.7	283.9	261.8	247.0	235.5
United States of America	84.6	76.7	84.3	80.3	74.2	66.7	57.7	49.9
Canada	47.2	44.5	44.1	46.8	41.2	40.9	40.7	40.7
Australia	56.4	59.6	55.3	62.4	66.7	62.2	67.5	65.1
New Zealand	11.4	14.9	16.6	15.8	17.9	18.0	17.6	17.4
South Africa	27.5	24.9	28.2	31.9	31.8	27.2	24.8	26.8
East Africa ⁽³⁾	5.5	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.0
West Africa ⁽³⁾	10.5	9.7	9.2	8.4	8.9	7.8	6.5	5.5
British West Indies and Bermuda	8.7	8.9	11.3	13.4	12.3	11.3	8.8	10.3
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	9.1	9.0	8.0	7.5	6.4	4.9	2.3	1.6
Others	29.2	27.1	25.7	25.8	21.4	19.9	18.5	17.3
By air:								
Total	520.1	562.1	641.6	737.6	929.8	1,103.8	1,272.8	1,454.1
United States of America	284.0	288.8	333.8	380.2	490.6	574.3	645.5	734.5
Canada	92.2	109.4	124.9	147.5	179.7	207.9	258.5	300.0
Australia and New Zealand	7.8	7.7	10.0	19.6	37.3	51.8	47.2	47.6
South Africa	9.5	11.1	13.3	17.5	23.7	29.1	37.2	42.6
East Africa ⁽³⁾	21.5	24.7	28.8	29.3	29.6	32.6	36.8	44.2
West Africa ⁽³⁾	31.1	33.0	31.0	32.3	36.5	39.7	38.8	34.1
British West Indies and Bermuda	10.5	15.7	20.1	20.5	27.9	37.3	48.0	58.9
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	21.0	24.4	26.3	27.9	32.0	39.7	47.8	55.4
Japan	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.4	5.0	3.4	5.4	8.1
Others	41.8	46.1	52.3	60.4	67.4	87.9	107.7	128.8

⁽¹⁾ Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and H.M. and other armed forces travelling in the course of their duties.

⁽²⁾ Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.

⁽³⁾ Commonwealth countries only.

Source: Board of Trade

COMMUNICATIONS

Postal, telegraph and telephone services

TABLE 261

Years ended 31 March⁽¹⁾

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Letters and parcel post												
Letters, etc. posted ⁽²⁾	Millions	9,700	9,600	9,700	10,200	10,600	10,500	10,600	11,000	11,200	11,300	11,400
of which:												
Registered and insured	"	103	93	86	87	85	74	70	65	64.2	62.4	58.8
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign) ⁽³⁾	"	271	258	238	248	275	281	282	296	308	328	336
Business reply items.....	"	77.9	81.6	81.4	83.6	95.6	94.3	88.4	98.9	100.1	101.8	103.1
Parcels posted	"	243.0	241.3	238.3	229.5	242.9	228.2	219.0	224.7	210.8	229.8	216.8
of which:												
Registered and insured	"	11.6	8.9	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.0	5.5	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.4
Inward and transit parcels handled	"	6.0	6.1	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5
Money orders												
Total handled ⁽⁴⁾	Thousands	33,123	27,281	26,540	28,141	30,162	31,080	30,238	19,620	16,832	16,410	16,170
Inland	"	30,611	24,848	24,260	25,306	26,249	27,757	27,565	16,866	13,710	13,175	12,975
Commonwealth and foreign	"	2,512	2,433	2,280	2,835	3,913	3,323	2,673	2,754	3,121	3,235	3,195
Postal orders												
Total issued ⁽⁵⁾	"	616,381	655,530	675,605	706,177	720,731	659,738	591,291	636,476	643,946	673,553	667,160
Telegrams and telephones												
Length of single wire:												
Total	Th. miles	35,674	36,455	37,444	38,269	39,189	39,982	40,877	42,077	43,303	45,194	46,765
Overhead ⁽⁶⁾	"	2,264	2,267	2,295	2,346	2,417	1,975	2,011	920	946	1,019	1,095
Underground	"	33,364	34,142	35,102	35,875	36,725	37,961	38,821	41,110	42,309	44,128	45,654
Submarine.....	"	46	46	47	48	47	46	45	47	48	47	46
Telegrams:												
Total	Thousands	39,331	37,145	34,616	35,091	34,509	34,089	33,094	31,077	31,847	31,466	30,713
Inland	"	16,844	15,233	14,086	13,827	13,568	13,320	12,702	10,523	10,466	9,838	9,056
Foreign (via Post Office system) ⁽⁷⁾	"	22,487	21,912	20,530	21,264	20,941	20,769	20,392	20,554	21,381	21,628	21,657
Telex stations	Number	3,554	4,308	5,027	5,923	7,089	8,765	10,282	12,386	14,636	17,204	19,501
Telephone calls:												
Total	Millions	4,064	3,998	4,043	4,287	4,726	4,977	5,295	5,724	6,336	6,891	7,380
Local	"	3,743	3,671	3,700	3,900	4,300	4,500	4,750	5,100	5,600	6,050	6,450
Trunk ⁽⁸⁾	"	321	327	343	387	426	477	545	624	736	841	930
Telephone stations ⁽⁹⁾ :												
Total	Thousands	7,167	7,300	7,469	7,790	8,208	8,544	8,841	9,272	9,883	10,621	11,289
Public call offices.....	"	70	72	73	74	74	74	75	75	75	75	74
Private stations.....	"	7,097	7,228	7,396	7,716	8,134	8,470	8,766	9,197	9,808	10,546	11,215
Telephone exchanges:												
Total	Number	5,980	5,996	6,009	6,009	6,001	6,010	6,011	6,019	6,029	6,036	6,097
Automatic.....	"	4,784	4,898	4,982	5,088	5,190	5,277	5,387	5,486	5,592	5,694	5,838
Manual	"	1,196	1,098	1,027	921	811	733	624	533	437	342	259
Broadcast receiving licences current												
Sound ⁽¹⁰⁾	Thousands	7,559	6,556	5,481	4,535	3,909	3,538	3,256	2,999	2,794	2,611	2,506
Television	"	6,966	8,090	9,255	10,470	11,268	11,834	12,443	12,885	13,253	13,567	14,267

⁽¹⁾ Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, money and postal orders, telegrams sent and telephone calls made in the United Kingdom. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year.

Source: General Post Office

⁽²⁾ Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets.

⁽³⁾ Including letters without special charge for air transport. In 1966/67 about 245 million items were carried by inland airmail; from 1965/66 these items are estimated on a different basis.

⁽⁴⁾ Up to and including 1961, Irish Republic money orders are included with Commonwealth and foreign. From 1962 they are included with the inland figure.

⁽⁵⁾ Excluding those issued on H.M. ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad.

⁽⁶⁾ Figures from 1964 have been revised in the light of results of a special study.

⁽⁷⁾ Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies' system.

⁽⁸⁾ Prior to 1959 the information shown is in respect of chargeable trunk calls; from 1959 it is in respect of effective trunk calls.

⁽⁹⁾ A station is an instrument which is connected directly or indirectly with the public exchange system.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Including free licences issued to the blind.

IX. External Trade

The tables covering external trade have been compiled from information published or to be published in the *Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom* and from the *Monthly Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom*. For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Changes in the *Trade Accounts* are made from time to time, but as far as possible all earlier figures are ad-

justed to conform to the coverage and definitions in operation in the latest period shown.

Parcel post figures are based on estimated values of parcels which are revised periodically. Revisions in these tables have been made from 1960, 1962 and 1965 for exports; estimates of imports for all periods shown are based on graduated estimates of average value derived from the 1964 and previous valuations.

From 1 January 1965, figures for precious stones and pearls have been included in the *Trade Accounts*. Estimates of trade in precious stones and pearls have been included in figures for all periods shown.

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Imports									
Total ⁽¹⁾	4,086.6	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,751.1	5,946.8	6,441.6
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	1,519.3	1,540.2	1,484.5	1,569.4	1,675.8	1,771.1	1,707.8	1,711.6	1,765.3
Basic materials [2 and 4]	945.6	1,079.5	1,009.1	924.8	990.3	1,118.6	1,109.3	1,060.6	1,013.2
Mineral fuels and lubricants[3]	467.1	480.3	482.1	532.7	557.8	583.6	609.2	624.8	731.3
Manufactured goods	1,127.1	1,522.2	1,530.9	1,556.4	1,701.7	2,160.8	2,253.0	2,470.6	2,845.0
Semi-manufactures [5 and 6]	750.4	1,005.0	975.0	954.9	1,050.4	1,324.1	1,370.7	1,479.2	1,601.3
Finished manufactures [7 and 8]	376.7	517.2	555.8	601.5	651.3	836.6	882.3	991.4	1,243.8
Exports of United Kingdom produce and manufactures									
Total ⁽¹⁾	3,422.8	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,728.0	5,047.0	5,025.9
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	195.0	201.9	213.7	220.3	255.8	283.0	297.9	327.4	330.6
Basic materials [2 and 4]	132.0	127.4	136.3	146.9	160.9	158.2	150.9	154.6	152.0
Mineral fuels and lubricants[3]	119.0	132.6	123.5	146.2	164.7	138.6	133.4	134.2	128.6
Manufactured goods: Total	2,874.9	3,059.3	3,198.7	3,270.3	3,498.8	3,694.7	3,997.5	4,278.6	4,270.6
Metals ⁽²⁾	442.1	460.8	465.7	469.4	461.6	496.1	557.9	562.5	588.6
Engineering products ⁽³⁾	1,476.0	1,581.2	1,681.6	1,723.4	1,882.9	1,918.5	2,087.6	2,294.5	2,229.3
Textiles (excluding clothing) ⁽⁴⁾	244.8	257.7	246.2	245.0	254.1	275.3	274.3	261.0	250.3
Other	712.0	759.6	805.2	832.5	900.2	1,004.8	1,077.7	1,160.6	1,202.4
Re-exports									
Total	130.9	141.2	158.6	157.6	153.8	153.4	172.8	194.4	184.5

Note: The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*, upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Including Section 9 (Postal packages and commodities not classified according to kind).

⁽²⁾ Divisions 67-69.

⁽³⁾ Section 7 and division 86.

⁽⁴⁾ Division 65.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Import and export unit value index numbers

TABLE 263

1961 = 100

	Weights	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Imports											
Total	1,000	103	102	102	100	99	103	107	107	109	109
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	327	104	105	104	100	102	111	115	113	114	113
Basic materials [2 and 4]	222	100	98	101	100	96	97	103	102	103	99
Fuel [3]	106	120	111	104	100	98	97	95	90	84	92
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]	337	96	98	101	100	99	101	105	109	114	116
United Kingdom exports											
Total	1,000	99	98	100	100	101	104	106	108	112	114
Non-manufactures [0 to 4]	125	108	103	102	100	99	103	107	104	104	101
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]: Total	843	97	97	99	100	102	104	106	109	114	116
Chemicals [5]	86	109	108	104	100	98	100	101	104	106	106
Textiles ⁽¹⁾	65	96	92	96	100	100	102	107	109	111	111
Metals ⁽²⁾	123	103	99	101	100	101	102	106	113	119	120
Machinery and transport equipment [7]	428	95	97	99	100	103	106	107	110	114	118
Other	141	94	95	97	100	102	104	105	108	113	116
Terms of trade ⁽³⁾		96	96	97	100	102	101	99	102	103	105

Note: The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*, upon which the United Kingdom Import and Exports Lists are based.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Division 65.

⁽²⁾ Divisions 67, 68 and 69.

⁽³⁾ Export unit value index as a percentage of the Import unit value index.

Import and export volume index numbers

TABLE 264

1961 = 100

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Imports										
Total	84	90	101	100	103	107	119	120	122	132
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	98	98	100	100	104	102	104	102	101	104
Basic materials [2 and 4]	92	98	107	100	96	101	108	107	102	101
Fuels [3]	76	88	96	100	112	119	128	140	154	166
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]	67	76	100	100	103	112	136	137	146	168
United Kingdom exports										
Total	89	93	97	100	102	108	111	117	121	119
Non-manufactures [0 to 4]	88	90	92	100	110	120	115	121	128	131
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]: Total	89	92	97	100	101	106	111	117	120	118
Chemicals [5]	71	81	93	100	107	113	126	131	139	148
Textiles ⁽¹⁾	109	109	109	100	99	101	105	104	97	94
Metals ⁽²⁾	93	99	98	100	100	100	102	109	105	108
Machinery and transport equipment [7]	90	92	97	100	100	107	107	114	120	112
Other	84	89	93	100	102	110	123	128	134	136

Note: The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*, upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Division 65.

⁽²⁾ Divisions 67, 68 and 69.

Value of United Kingdom imports

EXTERNAL TRADE

TABLE 265

Analysis by Sections and divisions

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	4,086.6	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,751.1	5,946.8	6,441.6
0. Food and live animals									
Total	1,397.6	1,394.6	1,336.9	1,443.3	1,525.1	1,622.3	1,571.2	1,572.5	1,611.3
00. Live animals	36.5	41.1	52.5	46.3	50.5	58.6	47.7	49.4	50.8
01. Meat and meat preparations	309.6	338.8	306.3	312.7	312.9	368.4	367.7	374.3	372.5
02. Dairy products and eggs	189.4	171.8	156.9	166.8	186.3	214.6	208.0	195.0	207.6
03. Fish and fish preparations	52.8	48.0	43.0	60.4	50.1	67.0	67.6	62.0	67.8
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	229.6	217.9	211.5	243.2	216.0	219.0	231.7	221.6	222.4
05. Fruit and vegetables	233.7	239.8	250.8	293.0	282.2	282.6	288.0	312.6	327.2
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	87.2	82.2	76.4	63.9	173.0	144.2	102.6	106.5	103.2
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	176.2	175.2	167.0	169.7	171.2	168.5	155.6	159.9	171.0
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	64.3	58.0	54.1	68.0	62.5	67.5	75.8	68.7	67.3
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	18.3	21.9	18.4	19.3	20.3	32.0	26.4	22.6	21.5
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	121.6	145.5	147.5	126.1	150.8	148.8	136.7	139.1	154.0
11. Beverages	37.0	42.0	46.9	45.3	51.2	57.7	52.7	54.4	64.5
12. Tobacco	84.7	103.6	100.6	80.8	99.5	91.1	84.0	84.6	89.5
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	892.0	1,025.8	958.4	883.4	946.5	1,064.9	1,044.9	997.2	950.5
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	48.7	50.0	46.8	46.4	58.8	57.2	55.8	66.5	51.0
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	58.8	54.6	48.9	53.3	52.3	47.7	49.1	44.8	36.8
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	63.8	77.7	72.0	61.5	52.7	50.5	47.3	46.1	44.6
24. Wood, lumber and cork	142.4	186.4	177.1	156.7	170.4	218.0	220.2	194.2	191.9
25. Pulp and waste paper	99.9	121.8	117.9	105.0	115.1	137.1	139.3	133.6	126.4
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	272.2	265.9	245.7	239.5	267.6	276.7	232.8	220.2	196.8
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	33.1	42.0	43.5	38.8	39.4	45.1	49.8	53.9	51.9
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	133.7	182.5	164.0	138.9	143.9	185.3	201.6	189.2	203.0
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	39.4	45.0	42.6	43.4	46.1	47.2	49.0	48.7	48.1
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	467.1	480.3	482.1	532.7	557.8	583.6	609.2	624.8	731.3
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	1.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	465.7	479.8	481.3	531.8	556.5	581.7	598.5	611.3	716.4
Other (34 and 35)	—	—	—	0.2	0.7	1.4	10.1	12.6	14.1
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	53.7	53.7	50.7	41.4	43.9	53.6	64.4	63.4	62.7
5. Chemicals									
Total	139.3	176.7	169.0	173.5	205.8	252.2	283.2	293.9	329.4
51. Chemical elements and compounds	53.0	67.5	61.7	66.0	76.9	99.7	119.5	122.1	138.3
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7.6	8.0	8.6	9.0	11.5	15.3	15.8	16.6	19.0
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.3	7.1	11.2	14.6	16.0
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	6.8	8.2	9.2	8.6	13.0	14.6	15.3	16.5	16.5
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	16.2	16.4	17.1	18.1	20.1	18.8	19.6	17.9	26.3
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	21.0	31.9	28.5	31.9	43.3	54.4	54.8	59.3	65.2
All other (52, 57 and 59)	30.2	39.5	38.6	34.5	34.8	42.3	47.1	47.0	48.2
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	611.1	828.3	806.0	781.4	844.6	1,072.0	1,087.5	1,185.2	1,271.8
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	26.7	26.8	27.8	24.8	26.7	29.5	26.3	29.0	27.3
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	4.2	6.0	6.7	6.8	8.4	11.8	12.7	14.8	15.4
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	41.6	50.9	48.6	50.5	52.8	65.7	69.6	66.2	81.0
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	81.7	96.1	98.7	105.0	113.9	132.5	122.9	133.4	155.1
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	98.0	136.9	147.4	135.0	144.7	177.0	151.5	158.8	182.1
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, not elsewhere specified	101.7	115.2	149.2	134.1	157.4	182.3	215.3	223.1	250.9
67. Iron and steel	40.1	100.6	49.0	53.6	75.0	105.9	78.0	87.7	120.1
68. Non-ferrous metals	202.2	272.4	248.8	241.2	234.4	328.0	366.7	421.5	380.5
69. Manufactures of metal, not elsewhere specified	14.9	23.5	29.8	30.4	31.5	39.4	44.5	50.7	59.4

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom imports

Analysis by Sections and divisions

£ million

TABLE 265 (continued)

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	253.2	347.0	365.9	394.8	406.6	544.5	606.2	680.7	866.9
71. Machinery other than electric	153.6	193.1	245.1	244.8	253.6	336.2	370.5	429.6	511.9
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	48.6	62.5	70.0	80.2	92.7	118.0	126.3	150.5	183.9
73. Transport equipment	51.0	91.4	50.8	69.9	60.3	90.4	109.4	100.7	171.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	123.5	170.2	189.9	206.7	244.6	292.1	276.0	310.7	376.8
84. Clothing	27.1	40.3	45.4	53.8	64.7	73.3	57.3	68.7	83.3
85. Footwear	13.0	17.8	19.5	17.6	19.6	23.6	18.0	22.3	26.7
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	23.8	34.8	43.0	44.7	54.0	66.2	72.0	78.2	98.4
Other (81, 82, 83 and 89)	59.6	77.3	82.0	90.6	106.4	128.9	128.7	141.4	168.4
5-8. Manufactured goods	1,127.1	1,522.2	1,530.9	1,556.4	1,701.7	2,160.8	2,253.0	2,470.6	2,845.0
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	27.5	33.1	39.8	44.4	57.8	62.0	71.8	79.3	86.7
Post parcels	21.9	26.3	31.0	36.5	46.5	46.0	44.6	47.1	46.4
Other	5.6	6.8	8.8	7.9	11.3	16.0	27.1	32.2	40.3

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

Analysis by Sections and divisions

£ million

TABLE 266

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	3,422.8	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,728.0	5,047.0	5,025.9
0. Food and live animals									
Total	105.3	107.9	109.4	111.3	140.8	159.2	154.8	168.6	167.8
00. Live animals	13.0	11.3	19.8	16.9	21.0	32.4	36.9	22.8	25.6
01. Meat and meat preparations	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.6	7.6	10.9	10.0	12.8	10.2
02. Dairy products and eggs	6.1	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.8	8.7	10.6	11.9	11.1
03. Fish and fish preparations	6.0	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.2	10.2	9.9	9.5
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	18.1	20.9	18.9	22.8	22.8	19.0	21.9	41.6	40.5
05. Fruit and vegetables	8.4	8.3	9.3	9.2	9.0	10.2	11.3	15.3	13.2
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	28.4	27.7	21.3	20.0	38.7	43.5	23.8	21.7	23.1
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	13.2	11.9	11.1	11.5	12.1	12.1	13.1	13.4	14.9
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	1.5	2.4	2.2	3.3	4.0	3.9	5.9	7.7	8.5
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	6.6	7.4	8.4	8.4	9.1	10.3	11.0	11.5	11.2
I. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	89.7	94.0	104.2	109.0	115.0	123.8	143.2	158.7	162.8
11. Beverages	71.0	75.9	85.5	92.2	97.1	106.9	123.2	136.8	139.1
12. Tobacco	18.7	18.2	18.7	16.8	17.9	16.9	20.0	21.9	23.7

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 266 (continued)

Analysis by Sections and divisions

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	123.5	120.9	130.2	140.2	152.9	152.4	144.3	148.5	146.1
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	3.4	3.8	4.1	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.4	7.1	7.5
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	3.0	5.9	6.8	8.2	8.9	9.5	10.7	12.0	11.1
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	85.1	88.1	92.5	85.3	99.9	98.0	85.8	84.9	76.1
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	11.9	13.7	15.0	15.1	17.7	18.9	20.4	23.6	25.1
28. Metalliferous ores and scrap metal	14.6	3.7	4.7	19.8	16.3	14.3	14.7	13.9	19.9
Other (22, 24, 25, 29)	5.5	5.7	7.0	6.7	5.9	6.5	7.3	7.0	6.5
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	119.0	132.6	123.5	146.2	164.7	138.6	133.4	134.2	128.6
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	23.9	28.4	29.3	31.2	47.8	36.9	25.4	20.0	14.0
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	95.1	104.2	94.2	115.0	116.4	100.9	107.7	114.0	114.3
Other (34 and 35)	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	8.5	6.5	6.1	6.7	8.0	5.8	6.7	6.1	6.0
5. Chemicals									
Total	295.3	319.0	327.3	343.7	368.0	412.2	441.7	469.3	492.8
51. Chemical elements and compounds	70.3	77.3	77.0	82.9	92.9	103.6	106.8	110.9	117.8
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	39.8	44.6	47.5	45.8	47.8	54.2	54.5	56.4	57.8
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	46.0	49.8	54.6	56.1	53.9	59.2	66.8	73.2	78.4
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	30.1	30.6	33.3	33.0	33.8	36.6	37.5	40.6	43.4
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	3.4	2.9	2.6	4.8	4.9	5.9	8.2	7.9	8.4
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	10.1	9.5	9.7	9.1	7.5	7.7	7.8	9.0	8.8
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	44.9	48.5	48.4	53.8	64.1	74.7	83.4	89.4	94.2
All other (52, 59)	50.7	55.9	54.2	58.2	63.1	70.4	76.8	82.0	84.0
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	946.7	988.9	1,009.1	1,012.6	1,042.8	1,137.1	1,210.9	1,249.0	1,258.2
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	23.8	22.4	23.6	23.9	28.0	29.5	30.4	33.0	30.5
62. Rubber manufactures	39.0	43.1	46.7	47.3	49.3	48.5	46.9	47.8	53.8
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.2	5.7	5.8	4.8	5.2
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	37.7	40.8	41.1	42.5	46.9	48.2	50.7	53.9	53.7
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	244.8	257.7	246.2	245.0	254.1	275.3	274.3	261.0	250.3
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	156.0	160.6	181.7	180.2	197.8	233.7	244.9	286.1	276.0
67. Iron and steel	191.3	215.2	211.2	200.1	204.5	217.4	234.4	215.1	229.0
68. Non-ferrous metals	126.5	115.7	121.9	131.6	124.3	134.6	167.6	192.2	206.3
69. Manufactures of metal	124.3	129.9	132.6	137.6	132.8	144.0	155.9	155.2	153.2
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	1,436.4	1,532.4	1,625.5	1,660.5	1,807.7	1,829.7	1,987.1	2,180.8	2,107.7
71. Machinery other than electric	600.7	683.5	781.0	799.7	859.5	861.8	932.5	1,043.5	1,035.7
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	238.0	243.7	271.4	286.9	318.1	314.6	330.5	345.5	344.9
73. Transport equipment	597.7	605.3	573.1	573.8	630.1	653.3	724.1	791.8	727.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	196.5	218.9	236.8	253.5	280.4	315.8	357.9	379.6	411.9
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	9.7	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.4	11.0	13.0	11.7	11.1
82. Furniture	9.0	10.4	11.1	10.9	10.9	12.6	14.4	14.8	14.7
84. Clothing	32.1	33.2	32.4	34.7	39.6	43.8	49.6	52.7	63.5
85. Footwear	13.5	13.8	13.1	12.5	12.9	14.2	15.3	16.6	19.9
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	39.6	48.8	56.1	63.0	75.3	88.8	100.5	113.8	121.7
Others (83, 89)	92.7	102.4	114.1	122.9	132.4	145.4	165.2	169.9	180.9
5-8. Manufactured goods	2,874.9	3,059.3	3,198.7	3,270.3	3,498.8	3,694.7	3,997.5	4,278.6	4,270.6
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	101.9	126.3	123.8	121.0	130.8	137.1	148.2	152.2	144.2
Post parcels	71.7	93.0	91.2	95.9	100.6	99.8	109.7	109.0	105.9
Other	30.2	33.4	32.6	25.1	30.3	37.3	38.5	43.2	38.3

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of imports

Analysis by source

£ million

TABLE 267

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	4,086.6	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,751.1	5,946.8	6,441.6
Sterling area	1,504.1	1,572.0	1,557.6	1,579.4	1,750.1	1,874.1	1,800.2	1,775.2	1,765.2
Non-sterling area	2,582.5	3,083.3	2,988.8	3,048.3	3,233.3	3,822.0	3,950.9	4,171.6	4,676.4
North America	688.8	949.7	845.9	838.2	883.1	1,109.1	1,130.5	1,147.9	1,268.4
Western Europe	1,123.3	1,337.7	1,356.6	1,393.8	1,512.1	1,812.9	1,895.2	2,067.1	2,342.1
Rest of the World ⁽¹⁾	770.4	795.9	786.3	816.3	838.1	900.0	925.2	956.6	1,065.9
Commonwealth	1,444.4	1,510.1	1,425.4	1,441.6	1,584.1	1,755.4	1,717.6	1,640.5	1,606.9
European Free Trade Association	471.2	561.4	557.0	553.9	608.2	747.0	782.3	839.8	941.5
European Economic Community	564.9	670.2	691.0	724.1	790.8	940.8	994.7	1,103.5	1,265.1
Latin America	321.1	310.1	278.6	297.8	299.9	297.7	282.9	282.3	292.7
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	119.6	141.1	162.2	167.7	178.2	193.3	220.1	240.7	254.0
Middle East ⁽²⁾	320.4	344.7	338.2	370.8	391.8	415.3	387.9	393.4	447.0
Ghana	22.1	22.8	25.5	26.4	23.4	19.5	17.3	18.5	24.1
Federation of Nigeria ⁽³⁾	87.5	81.1	78.5	73.2	78.1	88.5	112.6	112.6	79.0
Republic of South Africa	128.5	139.1	156.3	150.5	166.4	182.5	180.9	191.4	219.6
Zambia, Malawi and S. Rhodesia	90.3	103.1	106.3	107.5	97.8	100.2	112.2	93.8	80.7
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	150.6	178.1	183.0	183.0	180.2	162.3	120.3	129.5	93.4
Libya	0.7	0.7	2.9	20.2	41.7	63.7	71.6	60.7	66.9
India	142.9	148.8	145.4	136.5	141.5	141.3	128.3	119.1	125.9
Pakistan	25.8	29.3	25.0	29.3	28.2	27.0	27.3	31.9	32.9
Malaysia, including Singapore	71.0	70.6	65.2	53.7	49.5	52.5	49.3	47.9	46.0
Ceylon	39.8	41.1	40.3	42.0	41.5	41.6	42.3	36.3	39.6
Hong Kong	34.8	44.5	46.5	56.0	70.0	80.7	70.2	80.6	89.6
Australia	223.3	197.6	174.9	185.9	207.1	251.3	219.5	207.9	174.6
New Zealand	183.1	183.2	159.8	169.7	173.6	208.3	208.2	187.0	185.6
Canada	314.9	378.2	353.2	354.0	374.4	458.3	458.3	425.0	456.5
Trinidad	34.8	38.1	34.0	30.9	38.5	36.2	24.5	22.1	23.3
Irish Republic	108.5	127.2	150.2	144.5	159.3	179.0	170.4	186.1	223.7
Soviet Union	65.5	77.5	91.1	93.9	96.8	97.0	118.8	125.4	123.5
Poland	32.6	35.9	37.0	38.5	40.3	48.1	48.3	53.6	56.2
Finland	77.6	95.7	94.9	88.9	98.7	116.0	116.2	122.9	129.9
Sweden	128.5	164.0	161.0	157.4	163.6	209.4	214.5	217.1	247.6
Norway and Spitzbergen	63.9	77.7	75.0	66.8	73.4	99.8	105.5	119.7	127.6
Denmark and Greenland	133.5	144.7	142.4	152.6	165.1	187.0	194.2	206.2	217.7
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	42.1	47.7	50.8	55.4	64.5	77.4	85.9	99.3	120.9
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	16.4	19.8	18.3	19.0	22.5	31.4	41.4	46.9	56.1
Austria	9.2	11.9	14.2	13.7	19.9	26.1	24.6	27.8	41.7
Western Germany	146.2	183.4	198.1	197.5	212.8	270.3	265.4	301.9	339.3
Netherlands	160.8	181.5	173.2	198.1	210.4	238.6	270.8	291.1	328.8
Belgium and Luxembourg	60.6	73.5	73.5	82.0	100.1	112.2	123.5	131.9	146.4
France	104.4	132.9	144.0	133.8	157.1	187.1	190.5	212.3	255.4
Italy	93.1	99.0	102.4	112.8	110.6	132.5	144.6	166.2	195.2
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	49.8	68.8	68.5	69.2	68.8	77.2	73.6	79.2	92.8
Israel	17.2	16.9	15.1	17.0	20.3	22.0	24.2	26.5	32.4
Iraq	53.1	54.2	45.0	53.1	61.7	80.3	70.0	65.6	23.5
Iran	56.9	48.6	49.0	35.4	34.5	39.7	41.0	38.2	137.4
Saudi Arabia	5.4	9.8	13.1	20.5	13.2	12.2	26.1	39.7	62.5
China	19.7	24.7	30.9	23.2	18.5	24.6	29.7	33.8	29.7
Japan	44.1	43.0	40.0	54.2	54.3	74.6	78.2	77.1	91.2
United States of America	373.5	570.9	492.3	483.9	508.0	650.2	671.4	720.2	803.3
Venezuela	75.7	71.8	67.3	74.9	67.0	73.8	73.2	58.2	68.5
Chile	26.2	33.1	27.9	29.0	28.5	30.0	31.1	44.2	46.5
Argentine Republic	105.6	97.7	75.0	93.2	89.0	78.2	71.5	70.6	72.1

⁽¹⁾ Including trade with Rhodesia from 1966.

⁽²⁾ Aden, Bahrain, Qatar, Trucial States, Egypt, Libya, Ethiopia, Sudan, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Saudi-Arabia, Yemen, Muscat and Oman, Kuwait, Iraq and Iran.

⁽³⁾ Including trade with Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Imports from Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £7.1 million.

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports
Analysis by destination

TABLE 268

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	3,422.8	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,728.0	5,047.0	5,025.9
Sterling area.....	1,337.8	1,428.3	1,401.6	1,342.9	1,457.2	1,529.3	1,639.4	1,585.5	1,526.7
Non-sterling area	2,085.0	2,219.3	2,394.4	2,561.7	2,753.9	2,882.3	3,088.6	3,461.5	3,499.2
North America	603.3	572.5	545.7	553.3	556.6	594.2	700.1	841.2	827.0
Western Europe.....	963.6	1,075.8	1,242.6	1,409.0	1,571.3	1,666.4	1,736.7	1,895.7	1,910.5
Rest of the World ⁽¹⁾	518.1	571.0	606.1	599.4	626.0	621.7	651.8	724.6	761.7
Commonwealth	1,244.8	1,332.3	1,291.9	1,195.6	1,220.9	1,259.6	1,342.7	1,306.1	1,231.5
European Free Trade Association.....	386.5	432.8	483.5	519.1	557.9	622.5	666.8	739.6	758.3
European Economic Community	508.8	563.0	661.7	767.2	874.3	898.5	904.8	957.0	963.7
Latin America	154.3	171.4	166.5	161.1	142.6	150.5	158.7	159.8	166.7
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.....	60.8	77.0	105.7	111.4	123.5	99.4	113.4	146.7	167.5
Middle East ⁽²⁾	197.1	207.5	229.5	232.2	263.9	259.7	267.5	296.1	265.4
Ghana	41.7	45.1	49.5	36.6	38.7	33.6	40.7	30.6	30.4
Federation of Nigeria ⁽³⁾	72.3	80.4	74.2	63.3	65.4	70.8	72.6	65.9	58.5
Kenya	28.9	31.4	28.9	29.6	30.2	32.9	34.3	43.4	47.4
Republic of South Africa	156.1	161.4	155.3	154.7	205.0	236.2	261.4	242.9	257.2
Zambia, Malawi and S. Rhodesia	49.3	47.1	47.3	41.4	40.6	40.6	50.1	35.0	33.1
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	32.3	30.2	33.1	34.9	39.5	35.2	35.3	42.8	49.3
Libya	8.3	12.4	12.2	13.5	15.5	17.6	21.8	28.8	22.5
India	172.2	151.3	153.1	117.9	138.2	128.9	114.1	95.4	81.6
Pakistan	34.3	39.8	43.6	43.0	42.0	44.2	50.4	52.6	50.8
Malaysia, including Singapore	67.2	75.0	81.8	84.6	85.5	84.2	92.3	90.1	78.8
Hong Kong	36.7	41.3	45.8	48.6	55.0	57.8	65.0	64.9	61.0
Australia	223.9	260.4	201.9	229.2	236.6	256.8	281.4	255.5	253.5
New Zealand	97.9	120.9	124.1	107.2	115.2	117.4	125.0	126.3	99.4
Canada	208.2	215.1	222.6	188.9	173.4	187.7	200.6	215.3	213.5
Irish Republic	107.8	111.5	133.8	135.5	149.5	165.5	175.8	179.0	186.4
Soviet Union	27.4	37.2	43.7	42.1	55.6	38.0	46.9	49.7	63.3
Poland	16.3	14.8	22.7	32.8	27.8	24.0	24.4	35.3	48.2
Finland	37.7	47.8	51.1	54.9	53.9	64.7	71.9	75.6	71.3
Sweden	112.1	131.0	141.4	154.4	169.2	198.2	219.5	229.9	218.9
Norway and Spitzbergen	58.7	71.2	85.3	84.5	94.8	86.4	86.1	106.9	127.1
Denmark and Greenland	87.8	89.7	92.1	103.6	105.3	118.9	124.7	134.1	143.7
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	52.1	47.6	54.7	65.8	74.7	87.1	89.4	105.2	110.8
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	21.7	24.1	37.0	31.5	31.8	36.1	40.6	47.2	47.9
Austria	16.2	21.1	22.0	24.5	28.2	31.0	34.6	40.8	38.6
Western Germany	143.4	164.8	173.1	200.8	214.6	221.6	255.0	253.4	246.5
Netherlands.....	116.5	119.4	142.3	154.6	171.4	196.3	193.1	196.3	193.9
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	98.4	102.2	117.9	132.6	142.1	162.8	170.6	182.0	178.6
France	78.1	88.7	113.7	140.1	182.5	187.9	177.2	197.3	204.5
Italy	72.6	88.1	114.6	139.1	163.8	129.8	108.9	128.0	140.1
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in									
North Africa	23.9	29.4	38.1	59.6	68.3	75.3	95.5	112.5	102.7
Greece	16.9	18.7	21.1	25.7	28.3	30.1	30.6	35.2	33.1
Israel	19.1	21.0	28.5	36.0	44.7	53.0	52.8	51.9	49.2
Iraq	31.8	28.9	28.5	20.2	17.7	20.2	21.6	25.8	16.7
Iran	38.2	36.2	33.6	28.3	27.9	27.4	37.8	39.0	42.8
Japan	32.6	28.5	42.7	44.5	51.1	58.6	50.6	65.0	82.8
United States of America	392.4	354.6	320.1	361.0	379.8	402.2	493.7	621.1	609.1
Venezuela.....	34.0	27.7	17.9	18.0	20.1	22.9	24.7	23.5	21.3
Argentine Republic.....	40.2	41.9	50.5	46.9	25.0	27.6	26.8	23.2	24.5
Re-exports									
Total	130.9	141.2	158.6	157.6	153.8	153.4	172.8	194.4	184.5
Sterling area.....	22.7	24.7	23.5	23.8	22.7	25.0	30.8	29.1	29.1
North America	27.3	23.3	24.2	27.0	27.1	28.7	28.5	33.9	31.5
Western Europe.....	61.5	65.8	72.6	78.6	85.0	85.5	98.5	113.1	103.7
Rest of the World	19.4	27.4	38.3	28.2	19.0	14.2	15.0	18.3	20.2

⁽¹⁾ Including trade with Rhodesia from 1966.⁽²⁾ See footnote ⁽²⁾ to Table 267.⁽³⁾ Including trade with Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Exports to Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £1.0 million.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (imports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 269

£ million

	1965				1966				1967			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
Total	1,130.5	1,800.2	1,895.2	1,717.6	1,147.9	1,775.2	2,067.1	1,640.5	1,268.4	1,765.2	2,342.1	1,606.7
0. Food and live animals												
Total.....	221.2	735.5	414.8	685.6	215.9	716.0	441.9	635.4	196.7	738.5	465.5	622.1
00. Live animals.....	0.7	45.5	1.3	0.1	0.7	47.6	1.0	0.1	0.8	48.7	1.3	0.1
01. Meat and meat preparations.....	8.7	161.4	134.4	132.0	9.3	150.5	146.1	114.7	7.9	142.5	149.7	94.1
02. Dairy products and eggs.....	4.6	121.1	71.0	113.9	4.4	109.7	69.8	99.9	4.0	115.1	76.0	101.1
03. Fish and fish preparations.....	12.6	7.9	22.2	8.0	12.6	7.9	21.5	7.6	17.9	7.4	20.3	11.1
04. Cereals and cereal preparations ...	137.3	27.2	40.8	95.1	137.3	20.5	45.2	79.9	114.7	31.6	48.9	72.1
05. Fruit and vegetables.....	26.3	111.3	113.1	81.1	27.9	119.0	124.7	82.1	30.5	120.3	131.2	85.1
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	1.2	91.1	2.1	90.0	1.5	92.1	1.6	90.5	0.8	91.8	2.1	87.1
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices.....	1.3	129.0	9.8	123.7	1.5	130.1	10.8	124.0	1.0	143.6	12.9	136.1
Other food and food preparations (08 and 09)	28.3	40.9	20.1	41.6	20.8	38.5	21.2	36.5	18.9	37.6	23.1	32.1
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total.....	44.5	48.0	43.2	47.1	61.0	28.9	45.2	31.7	64.7	36.4	50.9	39.1
11. Beverages.....	0.3	13.3	38.8	3.7	0.3	13.1	40.8	4.1	0.3	16.3	47.6	5.1
12. Tobacco.....	44.2	34.7	4.4	43.4	60.7	15.8	4.4	27.6	64.4	20.1	3.3	33.1
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total.....	200.5	282.5	296.8	361.8	175.0	267.0	291.7	324.8	181.0	247.6	280.4	308.1
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	7.7	19.2	12.0	11.1	7.9	24.2	13.6	11.7	5.7	18.5	11.9	7.1
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels...	17.6	26.0	1.1	35.9	15.7	22.0	3.0	30.5	12.8	15.7	3.0	22.1
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed).....	6.2	28.0	4.6	31.5	6.3	25.0	5.5	29.0	7.2	23.2	6.9	27.1
24. Wood, lumber and cork.....	51.9	17.3	71.7	65.1	40.5	14.4	67.1	50.7	42.6	13.0	71.2	51.1
25. Pulp and waste paper.....	26.9	6.4	100.9	16.0	24.0	5.7	99.1	14.4	26.0	5.9	90.6	13.1
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste.....	15.4	117.3	37.3	100.6	13.6	109.3	35.1	95.0	10.9	98.8	30.5	86.1
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals.....	12.7	13.1	12.9	14.6	14.8	10.3	14.7	14.2	13.5	10.3	14.3	13.1
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	58.2	37.9	39.9	69.4	48.6	37.9	37.6	61.2	59.1	45.3	33.7	69.1
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	4.0	17.4	16.5	17.6	3.6	18.2	16.1	18.3	3.4	17.0	18.3	16.1
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total.....	10.6	266.6	101.4	103.2	11.7	257.0	122.9	102.6	43.3	208.2	157.8	63.1
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	10.0	265.8	99.1	103.2	10.7	255.9	118.3	102.6	42.3	206.7	153.9	63.1
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total.....	7.2	32.7	14.7	31.3	5.7	34.1	17.2	34.6	5.0	31.2	19.7	30.1
5. Chemicals												
Total.....	87.3	16.3	156.1	28.0	89.8	18.9	159.4	28.5	96.6	21.2	184.9	35.1
51. Chemical elements and compounds	36.9	6.6	66.2	15.5	37.2	8.8	65.4	16.7	42.7	11.4	73.2	21.1
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	3.6	1.5	8.9	1.7	4.2	1.2	9.7	1.2	4.3	1.3	9.7	1.1
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	23.9	1.0	27.6	4.1	23.5	1.0	31.4	1.9	22.8	0.9	37.7	1.1
All other (52, 53, 54, 56, 57 and 59)	22.9	7.3	53.4	6.6	24.9	7.8	52.9	8.6	26.9	7.6	64.3	10.1
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total.....	250.9	311.6	380.0	352.6	254.7	329.2	438.5	359.3	260.0	336.2	503.2	368.1
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs.....	2.4	16.4	4.6	13.9	2.1	18.3	5.0	15.7	2.0	15.7	5.7	12.1
63. Wood and cork manufactures.....	16.8	4.2	32.0	14.0	17.4	4.3	30.3	14.4	20.6	5.3	38.6	18.1
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	46.3	3.8	71.3	30.6	48.1	3.4	80.5	32.4	51.6	4.0	97.7	35.1
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles...	15.9	55.0	63.8	48.6	14.9	56.4	69.6	48.5	16.3	60.5	87.5	52.1
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	8.8	104.9	67.1	34.8	6.7	107.0	73.4	30.9	7.2	122.6	75.2	36.1
67. Iron and steel	12.4	5.5	51.9	6.2	11.7	8.3	59.8	7.6	15.3	6.3	90.7	10.1
68. Non-ferrous metals.....	132.9	114.3	57.9	198.7	138.2	122.7	83.2	203.1	129.6	111.3	65.6	195.1
Other (62 and 69)	15.5	7.6	31.5	5.9	15.6	8.9	36.6	6.7	17.4	10.4	42.2	7.1

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (imports)
Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 269 (continued)

£ million

	1965				1966				1967			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
Machinery and transport equipment												
Total.....	214.4	26.1	344.5	30.1	225.8	32.8	395.2	36.7	304.0	38.3	484.9	39.5
71. Machinery other than electric	136.2	11.9	211.7	16.0	142.4	15.7	257.2	20.5	171.4	17.1	307.4	22.4
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances.....	52.7	10.3	58.0	10.3	61.9	12.1	68.7	11.0	70.3	15.5	88.0	12.9
73. Transport equipment.....	25.5	3.8	74.9	3.8	21.5	5.0	69.2	5.2	62.4	5.7	89.5	4.2
Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total.....	63.4	63.6	121.6	56.9	70.4	75.0	133.0	65.5	80.1	87.2	170.5	75.6
84. Clothing	2.5	32.7	18.6	28.6	2.7	38.8	21.7	33.4	2.9	44.1	29.2	36.9
85. Footwear	0.2	7.1	8.1	5.2	0.2	8.6	10.4	6.6	0.1	9.6	13.2	7.4
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	24.2	4.2	35.8	4.7	28.2	4.5	37.9	5.0	34.1	5.6	49.3	6.9
Other (81, 82, 83 and 89).....	36.5	19.6	59.1	18.3	39.3	23.2	63.0	20.5	43.0	27.9	78.9	24.4
Manufactured goods	616.0	417.6	1,002.2	467.5	640.7	456.0	1,126.0	489.9	740.8	483.0	1,343.6	519.1
Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total.....	30.6	17.4	22.0	21.1	37.8	16.2	22.3	21.5	36.9	20.3	24.2	24.2

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)
Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 270

£ million

	1965				1966				1967			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
Exports												
Total.....	700.1	1,639.4	1,736.7	1,342.7	841.2	1,585.5	1,895.7	1,306.1	827.0	1,526.7	1,910.5	1,231.5
Food and live animals												
Total.....	14.5	63.9	64.8	46.0	18.6	61.4	75.2	47.7	17.4	61.2	74.1	42.3
00. Live animals.....	0.9	13.6	21.6	0.8	1.4	10.7	9.3	0.8	0.8	14.4	9.3	0.7
02. Dairy products and eggs.....	0.2	6.9	2.0	6.6	1.0	6.4	3.1	6.4	0.5	5.5	2.5	5.6
03. Fish and fish preparations.....	0.6	4.4	4.2	3.7	0.8	4.2	3.8	3.7	0.8	3.5	4.3	2.9
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	2.5	9.0	9.2	8.4	2.7	8.9	26.7	8.3	2.7	8.8	25.3	7.9
05. Fruit and vegetables	1.0	5.1	4.6	3.5	1.1	6.3	7.0	4.0	1.1	5.0	6.3	3.2
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	4.9	7.7	8.4	7.7	5.3	7.0	7.4	7.8	5.6	6.3	9.1	7.2
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices.....	2.5	6.0	3.4	5.8	3.1	5.9	3.3	5.7	4.2	6.0	3.4	6.0
Other food and food preparations (01, 08 and 09).....	1.8	11.3	11.5	9.5	3.3	12.0	14.7	11.1	1.7	11.7	13.8	8.9
Beverages and tobacco												
Total.....	64.1	29.4	30.9	26.6	73.6	29.0	32.8	25.9	75.3	28.9	34.6	25.0
11. Beverages.....	63.6	18.2	26.3	18.6	73.1	17.3	27.6	17.9	74.8	16.4	29.0	16.9
12. Tobacco	0.5	11.2	4.5	7.9	0.5	11.7	5.2	8.0	0.5	12.4	5.6	8.1
Crude materials, inedible												
Total.....	24.5	19.3	79.3	20.8	20.5	20.8	85.3	19.5	19.4	19.6	79.8	19.3
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed).....	0.5	1.5	7.0	0.9	0.2	1.6	8.6	0.9	0.2	1.4	7.2	0.8
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste.....	20.7	11.6	36.0	14.9	16.4	12.8	38.5	13.4	15.7	11.5	32.9	12.8
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals.....	1.5	3.8	14.1	3.4	1.6	3.9	17.1	3.5	1.6	3.9	18.4	3.4
Other crude materials (21, 22, 24, 25, 28 and 29).....	1.9	2.3	22.1	1.6	2.3	2.5	21.2	1.7	2.0	2.8	21.3	2.2
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total.....	2.7	18.8	104.5	10.0	3.4	20.2	104.3	8.4	6.1	18.4	97.3	9.2
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	2.7	16.0	81.9	9.8	3.4	17.7	86.8	8.3	6.1	16.9	84.6	9.1
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy (32, 34 and 35).....	0.1	2.8	22.6	0.2	—	2.5	17.6	0.1	0.0	1.5	12.7	0.1

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

TABLE 270 (continued)

	1965				1966				1967			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total.....	0.9	2.8	1.9	2.5	0.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	0.4	2.2	2.4	1.7
5. Chemicals												
Total.....	30.0	162.6	166.3	135.4	35.4	162.8	176.8	133.6	34.2	166.1	195.4	129.6
51. Chemical elements and compounds	10.9	28.3	45.3	25.3	12.9	27.1	45.4	24.0	11.2	29.4	52.3	24.8
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	4.1	17.4	20.2	15.3	3.9	16.8	22.2	14.5	4.0	16.5	23.2	13.9
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4.6	31.3	17.9	26.6	5.0	31.3	21.3	25.8	4.9	31.9	25.6	25.5
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	1.2	17.6	12.1	14.2	1.7	17.8	13.5	14.4	1.6	17.0	17.4	13.2
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	0.5	4.0	2.2	3.5	0.7	4.6	2.2	4.1	0.6	4.3	2.4	3.6
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	4.0	31.7	38.6	22.7	5.8	31.1	40.6	22.0	5.7	35.0	41.8	23.0
All other (52, 56 and 59).....	4.6	32.4	30.1	27.9	5.4	34.1	31.6	28.8	6.1	32.0	32.8	25.6
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total.....	208.3	382.4	457.0	314.1	232.5	348.8	496.2	288.5	230.4	340.6	494.2	269.5
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs.....	7.9	4.5	17.0	4.1	8.7	4.3	18.9	4.7	8.0	4.7	16.6	4.4
62. Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.....	2.5	18.4	18.9	16.1	3.1	17.1	19.9	14.7	4.3	17.8	23.8	15.1
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	2.2	27.8	15.4	20.9	2.5	26.9	17.7	19.4	2.5	26.3	18.8	18.5
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	40.0	102.1	98.9	83.7	38.1	93.5	98.2	76.1	33.1	86.2	93.9	66.7
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	67.7	52.8	92.3	37.7	79.1	54.3	114.0	39.2	76.1	54.6	104.9	37.2
67. Iron and steel	45.0	75.3	78.5	65.2	42.5	60.9	77.2	54.2	45.3	63.7	79.3	53.5
68. Non-ferrous metals.....	24.1	26.5	90.7	26.2	37.2	24.7	99.9	24.5	39.1	24.0	106.6	23.8
Other wood and metal manufactures (63 and 69).....	18.9	75.1	45.3	60.2	21.2	67.1	50.3	55.7	22.0	63.4	50.3	50.3
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total.....	249.6	780.5	658.4	635.5	338.4	771.6	732.1	637.0	317.8	717.7	738.0	588.5
71. Machinery other than electric.....	105.3	330.0	330.7	281.1	140.2	315.6	384.4	276.6	156.5	299.9	375.0	258.6
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances.....	26.3	156.8	105.6	128.1	35.7	159.5	106.9	130.0	39.4	154.3	109.4	118.8
73. Transport equipment.....	118.0	293.7	222.1	226.3	162.5	296.4	240.8	230.3	121.9	263.5	253.6	211.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total.....	81.1	117.9	127.3	102.7	92.5	109.4	140.4	96.0	99.9	113.7	151.3	99.2
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	0.4	8.5	2.5	6.1	0.4	7.4	2.1	5.3	0.5	6.8	2.1	4.6
82. Furniture	1.4	5.7	5.7	4.3	2.5	5.0	5.8	3.6	2.8	5.0	5.6	3.6
84. Clothing	12.0	12.6	22.4	10.6	12.5	11.6	25.7	9.5	12.1	13.2	30.6	10.4
85. Footwear	5.1	5.4	3.2	6.2	5.7	5.4	3.4	6.3	6.3	5.0	4.2	5.9
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	11.6	29.5	47.9	26.5	15.1	28.4	55.9	25.8	20.2	28.8	57.7	26.4
Other (83 and 89)	50.7	56.2	45.7	49.0	56.4	51.6	47.6	45.5	58.0	54.8	51.2	48.3
5-8. Manufactured goods	569.0	1,443.4	1,409.0	1,187.8	698.8	1,392.5	1,545.5	1,155.1	682.3	1,338.1	1,579.0	1,086.9
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total.....	24.4	61.8	46.3	49.0	25.7	59.3	50.4	47.6	26.2	58.4	43.4	47.1
Re-exports	28.5	30.8	98.5	23.5	33.9	29.1	113.1	22.2	31.5	29.1	103.7	20.8

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 271

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
D. Food and live animals											£ million
Cattle, live for food (excluding calves)	Thousands	467	502	685	562	633	700	501	555	641	42.1
Horses and ponies	"	10	10	10	9	10	13	15	15	13	7.0
Meat and meat preparations:											
Fresh, chilled or frozen:											
Beef	Th. tons	350	347	282	322	353	339	285	283	267	66.4
Veal	"	6	5	6	6	4	6	5	3	2	0.8
Mutton	"	69	55	45	43	32	36	38	17	26	3.7
Lamb	"	295	321	302	308	310	303	307	298	314	65.8
Pork	"	14	22	18	20	11	10	21	10	11	2.6
Poultry, dead	"	9	6	5	5	2	9	12	8	11	2.6
Edible offals of bovine animals, sheep and swine	"	76	82	81	85	93	100	106	103	103	22.4
Other meat	"	28	30	41	39	20	49	55	38	36	4.9
Bacon	"	348	405	394	399	385	391	397	397	402	123.6
Meat in airtight containers ⁽¹⁾	"	200	190	200	183	172	178	161	167	190	75.8
Milk powder (unsweetened)	"	88	56	49	50	59	86	72	54	65	9.5
Butter	"	401	405	423	407	414	464	439	444	450	139.6
Cheese	"	136	131	135	139	138	150	149	141	157	42.5
Eggs in shell	"	8	23	25	16	19	14	15	13	18	2.7
Fish (not of British taking) fresh, chilled or frozen (including roes) ⁽²⁾	"	97	128	137	129	112	132	127	121	123	21.0
In airtight containers	"	83	61	51	78	63	79	74	67	77	39.8
Wheat	"	4,275	4,104	3,921	3,922	3,936	3,787	4,340	4,005	3,774	104.6
Barley	"	996	704	974	350	349	339	281	125	218	5.6
Maize	"	2,928	3,084	3,156	4,560	3,430	3,401	3,205	3,236	3,663	85.7
Cereals, milled	"	376	366	387	385	321	276	234	196	93	3.7
Fruit, fresh or raw:											
Oranges	"	408	424	399	413	373	423	387	414	406	28.5
Bananas	"	334	344	365	368	358	347	370	363	349	21.2
Apples	"	197	187	227	236	206	235	243	269	285	29.5
Pears	"	60	61	66	73	56	68	51	79	65	7.1
Grapes	"	45	50	52	58	49	59	62	67	63	10.5
Nuts, edible	"	58	72	67	67	56	63	63	67	61	15.2
Other	"	144	166	170	172	168	199	196	198	213	21.5
Vegetables, fresh:											
Potatoes	"	530	266	261	521	431	275	247	244	345	17.5
Onions	"	220	223	221	218	231	200	213	210	200	9.5
Tomatoes	"	145	157	158	152	163	166	164	155	156	21.6
Other	"	106	93	88	120	150	106	108	122	125	12.9
Fruit, dried:											
Currants, raisins and sultanas	"	115	119	109	130	120	114	114	106	103	13.4
Fruit, tinned or bottled in syrup	"	275	308	321	356	338	341	324	362	347	43.8
Tomatoes, preserved in airtight containers ⁽²⁾	"	99	112	107	117	123	123	119	133	138	12.3
Peas and beans dried	"	163	175	121	154	174	138	152	142	140	10.8

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles imported

TABLE 271 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
0. Food and live animals (continued)											£ million
Sugar, unrefined	Th. tons	2,534	2,280	2,283	2,144	2,364	2,209	2,088	2,119	2,109	92.1
Coffee	"	53	55	59	70	77	79	59	82	81	22.7
Retained imports	"	52	54	56	69	76	76	56	81	80	22.6
Cocoa, raw	"	86	97	92	113	114	77	81	106	87	17.9
Retained imports	"	77	92	85	108	111	74	78	102	84	17.3
Cocoa butter	"	21	24	25	21	20	20	27	28	26	11.2
Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	"	43	40	40	43	40	41	41	50	53	9.8
Tea and maté ⁽¹⁾	"	231	235	248	249	251	239	249	229	244	105.9
Retained imports	"	213	221	234	232	235	221	232	210	227	95.6
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	"	2,083	1,954	1,868	2,099	1,827	1,970	1,947	1,718	1,741	67.3
Lard and other shortenings (including margarine) ⁽²⁾	"	174	206	175	201	227	293	213	186	188	14.3
1. Beverages											
Wine of fresh grapes (excluding lees)	Mn. gals.	18	21	24	23	26	30	30	31	36	35.7
Retained imports	"	17	20	24	22	26	29	29	30	35	33.0
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	1,503	1,491	1,561	1,438	1,414	1,498	1,417	1,466	1,533	11.6
Retained imports	"	1,313	1,278	1,298	1,216	1,245	1,328	1,279	1,387	1,462	10.3
Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages ⁽³⁾	Th. proof gals.	4,785	4,542	4,797	4,741	5,024	6,403	4,820	5,100	8,690	17.1
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures...	Mn. lb.	301	366	347	282	326	315	287	265	284	89.5
Retained imports	"	299	361	344	278	323	311	282	261	280	88.5
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Hides and skins undressed:											
Bovine (including buffalo) and equine hides; calf skins and kipskins	Th. tons	51	43	46	36	37	45	47	42	37	6.6
Sheep and lamb skins	"	27	26	25	25	26	30	25	25	22	6.8
Fur skins, undressed (except rabbit)	Tons	3,024	2,985	2,862	3,072	3,663	2,865	3,013	3,085	2,748	35.3
Retained imports	"	819	855	804	910	1,600	1,130	1,136	1,233	1,112	10.3
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels ...	Th. tons	1,094	1,070	968	1,097	1,072	949	913	818	691	36.8
Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw	"	209	210	273	232	200	199	197	186	191	31.4
Retained imports	"	167	138	154	152	156	184	189	179	182	29.5
Synthetic rubber	"	38	57	41	51	53	58	54	61	70	13.0
Wood and timber:											
Coniferous, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled ⁽³⁾	Th. standards	1,424	1,769	1,576	1,519	1,638	1,949	1,871	1,658	1,712	145.7

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1960 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1965 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 271 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Wood and timber: (continued)											£ million
Planed, tongued, grooved or the like ⁽¹⁾	Th. standards	18	22	21	23	34	54	27	21	65	6.2
Non-coniferous—hewn	Mn. cu. ft.	14	16	16	12	12	15	12	11	9	6.3
Non-coniferous—sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled	Th. standards	27	32	30	25	27	32	32	28	27	24.5
Sleepers	Th. standards	35	57	60	41	25	36	35	24	14	1.2
Wood pulp:											
Mechanical	Th. tons air	626	745	721	645	685	767	827	771	666	19.9
Chemical	dry weight	1,599	1,959	1,857	1,786	1,930	2,165	2,057	2,100	2,014	103.9
Wool, raw	Mn. lb.	815	691	687	673	689	617	608	567	557	112.0
Sheep's and lambs'	"	752	646	636	625	630	571	558	521	519	99.8
Retained imports	"	704	598	592	588	602	551	538	506	503	96.7
Cotton, raw (except linters)	Th. tons	275	275	225	219	225	239	204	209	167	37.9
Retained imports	"	270	270	220	214	220	231	199	205	165	37.4
Cotton waste, not carded or combed	"	51	45	42	42	40	44	32	38	33	3.7
Jute	"	150	138	95	153	133	119	114	110	117	14.2
Flax	"	51	45	39	45	43	42	45	38	30	4.1
Hemp, sisal and ramie (including tow and waste)	"	104	107	90	100	108	102	81	79	77	5.7
Man-made fibres waste	Mn. lb.	6	16	15	24	35	51	73	63	65	12.1
Natural calcium phosphates	Th. tons	1,055	1,430	1,356	1,399	1,414	1,485	1,667	1,638	1,590	10.3
Sulphur	"	377	487	496	496	543	710	786	757	704	11.6
Asbestos	"	134	168	167	145	158	184	176	189	168	11.4
Iron ore and concentrates	Mn. tons	13	18	15	13	14	19	19	16	16	69.3
Nickel mattes, nickel speiss	Th. tons	34	55	63	54	62	56	64	58	59	22.5
Zinc ore and concentrates	"	152	189	206	188	212	304	229	235	258	6.8
Bauxite and concentrates	"	328	375	395	426	331	374	466	484	452	2.3
Tin ore and concentrates	"	62	58	51	50	45	44	45	56	63	24.3
Manganese ore and concentrates	"	343	529	471	342	305	524	494	365	405	4.8
Tungsten ore and concentrates	Tons	5,238	6,797	6,627	5,664	5,316	6,264	7,936	7,420	6,151	6.6
Gums and resins	Th. tons	21	20	21	16	16	19	19	17	17	3.3
Retained imports	"	18	18	19	14	14	17	17	16	15	2.9
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Crude petroleum	Th. tons	39,239	44,629	48,900	52,421	54,174	59,396	65,653	70,153	73,462	489.0
Petroleum refined:											
Total	"	12,432	13,631	11,597	14,582	17,349	18,269	19,712	21,196	23,543	220.4
Retained imports	"	11,958	13,433	11,515	14,422	17,084	18,206	19,695	21,185	23,515	220.1
Motor and other spirit	"	2,964	2,775	2,958	3,340	4,072	5,117	5,424	6,533	8,852	102.8
Kerosene	"	1,288	726	569	900	1,018	827	995	1,023	1,176	14.7
Gas oil	"	2,075	2,165	2,086	2,217	2,839	2,711	2,246	2,740	3,348	30.9
Fuel oil and diesel oil	"	5,695	7,475	5,470	7,623	8,886	9,080	10,484	10,297	9,530	55.5
Lubricating oil	"	410	490	514	502	534	534	562	603	637	16.5
Paraffin wax	"	32	36	32	29	23	11	12	36	15	0.8

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles imported

TABLE 271 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
											£ million
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats											
Fish and marine mammal ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	122	168	160	167	168	162	187	178	282	15.0
Animal ⁽¹⁾	"	86	80	70	67	71	104	96	81	66	4.2
Fixed vegetable oils and fats ⁽¹⁾	"	376	358	339	286	300	321	359	412	401	38.0
5. Chemicals											
Synthetic organic dyestuffs and extracts for tanning ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	34	29	34	29	26	29	28	25	23	11.2
Essential oils (other than turpentine)	Tons	2,939	3,257	3,548	3,303	3,670	3,735	3,800	3,463	3,423	6.7
Potassium chloride	Th. tons	611	712	694	668	680	663	680	631	718	10.7
Colophony and tall oil	"	96	95	63	75	76	79	70	82	73	4.8
Starches ⁽¹⁾	"	125	125	139	124	158	174	170	161	142	5.5
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material											
Leather undressed ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	19	17	17	15	15	18	18	18	15	10.7
Leather dressed ⁽¹⁾	"	7	6	8	7	7	8	5	6	6	10.1
Plywood, blockboard, laminated board: Batten board and similar laminated wood products	Mn.cu.ft.	17	23	20	23	25	30	30	27	35	51.9
Paper and paper board—not impregnated or coated: Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	509	615	613	649	643	674	587	636	601	33.1
Other ⁽¹⁾	"	541	627	657	691	783	946	909	1,004	1,161	73.4
Other paper and paper board manufactures ⁽¹⁾	"	153	177	183	180	202	236	219	238	301	36.3
Fibre building board	"	210	225	225	245	264	287	253	224	293	12.1
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics	Mn.sq.yds.	17	19	28	28	28	27	19	27	26	9.8
Woven cotton fabrics	"	537	728	731	575	636	766	588	587	660	55.7
Retained imports	"	535	724	727	570	631	762	585	583	655	55.2
Man-made fibres, yarns and thread ⁽¹⁾	Mn. lb.	4	8	4	7	16	33	34	34	35	14.6
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres ⁽¹⁾	Mn.sq.yds.	38	59	70	67	64	93	88	93	125	26.9
Jute fabrics	"	180	184	130	153	139	150	151	158	174	7.5
Jute sacks and bags	Th. tons	19	19	14	13	13	12	7	8	7	1.0
Woollen carpets, rugs, etc. ⁽²⁾	Th.sq.yds.	2,303	2,243	2,267	2,274	2,987	3,530	2,879	2,589	2,980	10.3
Retained imports	"	1,996	1,926	1,885	1,786	2,486	2,759	2,101	1,802	2,278	4.6
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron and sponge iron	Th. tons	101	228	38	139	198	346	326	395	275	5.4
Ferro-alloys	"	150	213	201	175	211	264	303	262	251	18.9
Puddled bars and pilings; blocks, lumps; ingots	"	1	31	28	5	1	15	14	33	113	2.7

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽²⁾ Excluding dyes for food and drink.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 271 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Iron and steel: (continued)											£ million
Blooms, billets, slabs, sheets, bars ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	3	239	78	153	257	442	16	70	166	4.5
Coils for re-rolling	"	28	128	89	266	243	173	0	19	24	0.9
Finished steel ⁽¹⁾	"	341	838	257	345	691	918	534	753	1,177	76.3
Bars and rods (excluding wire rod)	"	34	70	40	94	171	184	103	157	346	15.1
Universals, plates and sheets	"	266	625	159	191	379	539	281	417	551	32.4
Silver bullion	Mn.oz.troy	18	29	66	40	21	62	41	55	64	36.0
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	Th. tons	250	311	236	251	267	326	317	341	303	60.6
Copper, unwrought, including rough	"	436	548	528	527	493	519	577	503	445	176.8
Lead, unwrought	"	180	210	181	181	180	192	215	204	185	18.5
Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought	"	175	190	163	144	160	191	193	184	162	17.2
7. Machinery and transport equip- ment											
Aircraft engines and parts	Tons	2,410	2,249	2,640	2,484	2,054	2,080	2,213	2,181	2,446	42.5
Retained imports	"	1,958	1,962	2,348	2,008	1,411	1,308	1,407	1,450	1,642	28.4
Bearings, ball and roller	"	2,357	5,318	4,897	4,386	4,508	5,994	6,428	6,948	7,295	9.2
Tractors, agricultural	"	3,052	2,987	4,406	2,099	4,148	5,737	5,796	4,199	9,865	4.1
Office machinery and parts	"	4,188	5,105	5,414	5,276	5,682	7,033	7,012	8,321	10,135	95.4
Machine tools ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	14	19	26	25	22	25	27	31	40	54.1
Textile machinery and parts	"	8	11	16	16	18	21	22	23	25	32.8
Machinery, agricultural	"	17	13	20	20	27	29	31	32	30	12.3
Cars and commercial vehicles and chassis	Thousands	37	66	32	36	54	73	60	72	99	45.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Gloves	Th.doz.prs.	2,747	3,273	2,446	2,590	3,296	3,865	2,789	2,475	3,127	3.7
Stockings and socks	"	1,164	1,711	2,877	5,286	3,636	2,395	839	824	2,134	2.3
Footwear (excluding slippers and house footwear)	"	2,114	2,646	2,702	2,389	2,996	3,680	3,017	3,587	4,037	25.6
Watches, complete, and complete movements	Thousands	1,773	2,092	2,244	2,531	2,800	3,254	4,038	3,839	7,635	12.4
Books, newspapers and periodicals...	Th. tons	15	19	21	22	24	29	34	34	39	19.1

(1) The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 272

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962*	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
											£ million
0. Food and live animals											
Fish:											
Fresh or frozen, including shell fish and molluscs.....	Th. tons	20	21	13	19	19	17	23	50	32	5.4
Salted in brine, dried or smoked	"	22	17	15	16	17	15	18	15	14	2.2
In airtight containers, and fish preparations whether or not in airtight containers.....	"	6	7	9	8	8	10	12	11	8	2.0
Barley	"	245	221	136	305	153	88	196	980	915	21.5
Wheat, milled	"	5	5	6	7	7	7	8	7	8	0.4
Malt	"	35	40	39	42	40	47	39	40	48	2.4
Biscuits, for human consumption...	"	19	21	21	19	20	24	26	27	28	8.0
Potatoes	"	52	156	73	70	50	76	130	206	69	2.3
Sugar, refined	"	540	482	321	313	402	437	298	298	322	9.0
Sugar, confectionery	"	34	37	39	40	48	52	48	49	55	12.2
Chocolate, cocoa and cocoa preparations	"	34	30	30	39	36	30	32	34	40	12.5
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	"	35	60	58	85	100	90	112	159	164	8.5
1. Beverages and tobacco											
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	213	223	249	283	359	381	367	329	296	2.7
Spirits	Mn. proof gals.	24	26	30	33	35	39	44	46	48	132.2
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures of which Cigarettes.....	Mn. lb.	34	31	31	28	29	26	32	35	38	23.7
	"	30	28	29	25	26	23	28	31	33	20.9
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Wool, raw, sheep's or lambs':											
British wool ⁽¹⁾	Mn. lb.	40	41	47	49	59	41	47	43	39	8.9
Imported wool treated in United Kingdom	"	14	14	16	12	12	16	14	16	16	4.1
Wool tops	"	96	91	92	78	96	75	64	63	51	22.5
Wool or hair waste	"	27	27	30	27	33	27	25	25	19	2.7
Wool noils	"	22	22	26	21	24	22	20	17	17	3.9
Man-made fibres, tow and waste...	"	42	46	75	87	100	119	131	137	195	25.3
China clay	Th. tons	835	1,004	1,117	1,101	1,251	1,361	1,482	1,712	1,760	16.1
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal	Th. tons	3,475	5,143	5,597	4,712	7,876	5,870	3,795	2,769	1,838	8.6
Coke and manufactured fuel.....	"	1,500	1,644	1,539	1,828	2,155	1,519	1,025	982	775	5.3

(1) The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 272 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
I. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. (continued)											£ million
Petroleum, refined:											
Motor spirit.....	Th. tons	1,776	1,743	1,479	1,696	1,403	1,271	1,570	1,518	1,430	18.9
Gas oil	"	1,633	2,270	2,052	2,685	2,955	2,965	3,333	3,482	3,445	27.9
Diesel oil	"	437	403	297	395	395	286	480	488	362	2.6
Other distillate fuels and residual fuel oils.....	"	2,870	3,092	2,301	3,180	3,130	3,155	3,877	4,756	4,574	25.7
Lubricating oil.....	"	446	482	486	514	514	519	479	539	504	20.0
Bituminous asphalts and coal tar pitch	"	219	250	232	278	340	251	235	263	224	3.3
J. Fixed vegetable oils and fats⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	45	27	21	30	45	16	15	11	10	1.3
K. Chemicals											
Copper sulphate	Th. tons	31	25	20	18	18	18	16	13	12	1.7
Sodium compounds.....	"	605	629	637	595	494	492	552	651	593	13.1
Synthetic organic dye-stuffs ⁽²⁾	"	12	14	15	14	16	19	19	20	21	21.4
Cosmetics and toilet preparations	Mn. lb.	40	40	38	36	39	41	41	44	44	13.3
Soaps.....	Th. tons	50	49	50	49	33	34	27	26	25	5.1
Detergents	"	46	47	55	60	69	64	62	54	58	8.4
Ammonium sulphate and other nitrogenous fertilizers ⁽¹⁾	"	215	188	168	360	388	378	432	357	367	6.0
Disinfectants and insecticides	"	28	31	32	31	36	41	37	39	43	17.0
Tetra-ethyl lead anti-knock com- pound	Th. gals.	6,233	6,517	5,464	5,994	6,305	6,093	6,156	5,168	3,698	6.5
L. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials											
Leather, undressed.....	Tons	3,189	2,635	3,826	4,303	3,675	3,743	3,511	3,386	3,060	1.8
Leather, dressed	"	7,827	6,236	6,877	7,207	7,510	8,015	8,263	8,436	7,501	20.2
Rubber tyres and tubes.....	Millions	13	14	14	14	13	11	10	10	10	31.3
Paper and paperboard and manu- factures thereof:											
Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	81	46	27	24	23	17	2	2	2	0.1
All other paper and paperboard manufactures	"	165	185	187	197	214	220	216	214	204	53.6
Wool and hair yarns:											
Woollen yarns.....	Mn. lb.	8	10	8	10	11	12	13	13	15	8.2
Worsted yarns.....	"	19	20	18	16	18	16	13	12	10	7.1
Hair yarns.....	"	4	4	3	3	5	4	4	4	3	2.8
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics ⁽³⁾ :											
Woollen: All wool	Mn. sq. yds	43	41	40	40	39	41	41	41	37	30.1
Wool mixtures ...	"	21	18	14	13	13	13	12	10	10	5.4
Worsted: All wool	"	30	30	29	28	26	26	26	22	21	19.7
Wool mixtures ...	"	4	3	3	4	5	4	4	4	3	2.5
Cotton yarns:											
Cotton yarns	Mn. lb.	23	21	15	15	14	15	10	12	12	4.3
Finished thread for sewing.....	"	8	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	5.9

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽²⁾ Excluding dyes for food and drink.⁽³⁾ Excluding fabrics wholly or mainly of mohair, alpaca, cashmere, pile or chenille and interlinings.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 272 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	£ million
6. Manufactured goods (continued)											
Cotton woven fabrics:											
Grey, unbleached	Mn. sq. yds	23	18	15	14	18	16	15	11	9	1.3
White, bleached ⁽¹⁾	"	83	72	60	57	43	39	34	24	20	2.9
Printed ⁽¹⁾	"	135	139	126	91	83	87	87	70	63	10.3
Dyed in the piece ⁽¹⁾	"	87	81	71	60	53	48	46	39	30	5.2
Coloured cottons ⁽¹⁾	"	15	12	10	10	9	9	9	8	5	1.1
Man-made fibres:											
Yarns.....	Mn. lb.	45	49	54	68	82	97	91	95	105	39.7
Woven fabrics.....	Mn.sq.yds.	64	54	49	55	80	91	95	65	71	17.5
Miscellaneous textile manufactures:											
Flax fabrics, woven.....	"	37	37	31	34	33	33	30	29	26	7.5
Jute fabrics, woven.....	"	27	32	27	32	36	32	25	18	13	1.3
Knitted, netted or crocheted fabrics of man-made fibre.....	"	5	6	7	11	14	15	17	18	23	5.2
Cordage and cordage manufactures of hemp, cotton, etc.....	Th. tons	20	17	16	16	15	15	14	13	10	3.1
Carpets and rugs of wool ⁽²⁾	Mn.sq.yds.	5	7	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	9.7
Linoleum and similar floor coverings	"	41	44	42	42	38	32	32	26	22	4.4
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral manufactures:											
Cement.....	Th. tons	1,157	1,079	744	343	311	288	276	247	327	2.8
Abrasives, manufactured	"	8	9	10	9	10	10	10	9	8	3.5
Asbestos manufactures	"	27	29	33	30	31	34	34	34	31	13.1
Pipes, ridges, sheets, slates, etc. of asbestos cement.....	"	63	59	53	39	44	58	38	33	32	1.3
Glass and glassware, excluding optical glass and scientific glassware ⁽¹⁾	"	193	194	173	192	177	200	180	173	162	18.9
Stoneware and earthenware articles for domestic purposes	"	29	29	28	26	28	31	30	30	27	10.6
China ⁽¹⁾	Tons	4,463	4,503	4,966	4,967	4,740	6,082	5,979	6,089	5,770	7.8
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron.....	Th. tons	158	146	145	219	87	38	88	40	132	2.1
Ferro-alloys	"	11	13	6	6	7	16	19	28	25	3.3
Ingots and other primary forms ⁽¹⁾	"	83	26	103	87	48	392	292	218	385	12.9
Finished steel:											
Total ⁽¹⁾	"	2,683	2,948	3,008	2,903	3,214	3,204	3,494	3,232	3,407	199.0
Bars and rods	"	275	295	357	370	352	356	383	338	368	22.3
Girders, beams, joists, pillars and columns ⁽¹⁾	"	132	181	140	129	166	173	197	174	188	8.0
Angles, shapes and sections ⁽¹⁾	"	186	201	232	161	156	170	184	152	150	7.1
Hoop and strip	"	84	104	106	97	157	103	95	97	104	9.7
Tinned and terne plates and sheets	"	471	493	430	459	459	393	395	378	401	27.8
Galvanised sheets	"	86	82	65	54	76	91	103	92	127	7.4
Other plates and sheets ⁽³⁾	"	586	714	863	986	1,243	1,199	1,269	1,388	1,514	71.4
Wrought tubes, pipes and fittings	"	605	595	519	426	403	439	454	350	306	30.9
Rails, sleepers, fishplates and sole-plates.....	"	147	161	167	109	86	159	290	160	150	4.7
Single wire	"	110	122	129	112	116	121	124	103	99	9.7

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽²⁾ The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽³⁾ Excluding decorated plates for boxes and other containers.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported
Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 272 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Manufactured goods (continued)											<i>£ million</i>
Non-ferrous metals:											
Silver, platinum and jewellery:	Mn. oz.										
Silver bullion	troy of pure silver	10	6	11	20	16	14	21	19	17	9.5
Platinum, including alloys and manufactures	Th. oz. troy	313	349	347	311	586	508	578	584	679	30.1
Non-ferrous base metals:											
Copper and copper manufactures	Th. tons	134	113	110	144	76	73	94	103	102	44.5
Alloys of copper and brass	"	56	56	71	72	64	59	59	70	81	29.5
Nickel and nickel alloys	"	24	27	28	26	30	34	35	33	40	32.2
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	"	53	53	59	65	63	54	69	73	59	18.1
Tin, unwrought	"	29	8	10	7	9	6	7	6	9	11.2
Manufactures of metals:											
Of iron and steel:											
Wires, cables, ropes, etc. uninsulated	Th. tons	40	40	40	39	39	39	44	42	39	6.4
Nails, bolts, nuts, washers, etc. ⁽¹⁾	"	49	40	37	32	35	35	33	29	31	8.8
Locks, bolts, hasps, hinges, etc. ⁽¹⁾	"	13	13	13	12	12	13	14	14	13	8.0
Chains and parts thereof	"	16	18	19	20	17	18	18	15	13	5.5
Machinery and transport equipment											
Machinery other than electric:											
Steam and other vapour generating boilers and auxiliary plant	Th. tons	43	38	47	47	33	35	31	22	21	10.9
Steam engines	"	13	13	12	14	11	9	10	11	12	15.3
Aircraft engines	£ million	65	74	83	66	63	44	55	71	—	87.6
Internal combustion engines ⁽²⁾ ...	"	33	35	40	38	43	44	49	48	—	52.6
Engines for motor vehicles	Thousands	88	109	118	113	116	140	213	237	200	35.9
Tractors ⁽¹⁾	"	123	155	155	165	188	170	146	161	125	96.8
Agricultural machinery	Th. tons	43	49	51	51	61	71	68	70	60	26.8
Office machinery	"	8	10	11	12	11	11	12	15	16	78.5
Machine tools	"	35	43	45	51	61	61	61	50	53	45.6
Textile machinery ⁽¹⁾	"	56	67	77	78	76	69	70	79	69	76.1
Sewing machines and parts (including needles) ⁽¹⁾	"	15	19	21	16	12	12	11	9	7	10.1
Printing and book-binding machinery ⁽¹⁾	"	9	10	10	12	13	13	12	12	11	20.4
Excavating and earth-moving machinery (excluding well-drilling and mining)	"	58	71	89	92	112	111	113	111	98	52.9
Mining machinery ⁽¹⁾	"	11	10	10	10	14	13	14	13	13	6.8
Pumps and centrifuges	"	20	21	21	22	20	20	21	22	20	22.4
Mechanical handling equipment, other than underground mining equipment and works trucks ⁽¹⁾	"	56	52	51	54	52	57	55	52	41	20.2
Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (commercial)	"	10	11	11	9	8	8	7	7	6	5.2
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	"	9	11	13	16	17	18	19	18	15	15.6
Industrial valves	"	22	23	25	24	23	25	26	21	18	14.1

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽²⁾ Excluding engines for motor vehicles, tractors and aircraft.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 272 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
											£ million
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:											
Electric power machinery and switchgear ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	107	95	94	92	102	94	104	99	101	88.9
Radio broadcast receivers and radiograms ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	239	250	211	128	131	72	51	59	31	0.3
Electric cables, wire, etc., insulated	Th. tons	86	74	75	74	96	99	84	83	63	28.3
Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment, domestic	"	12	15	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	3.4
Railway vehicles:											
Locomotives	Number	446	383	229	283	308	284	297	232	291	4.0
Parts for railway vehicles ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	103	79	52	63	48	42	55	45	34	8.2
Road vehicles and aircraft:											
Motor cars and chassis, new ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	569	570	371	545	616	680	628	556	503	211.4
Commercial vehicles and chassis, new, excluding tractors ⁽¹⁾	"	127	146	167	148	158	164	158	161	132	112.2
Motor cycles ⁽¹⁾	"	43	44	33	29	32	34	44	61	57	12.3
Pedal cycles	"	1,261	1,468	1,315	1,303	1,475	1,035	955	750	761	7.2
Aircraft and parts (excluding engines and electrical parts)	£ million	85	62	59	41	46	44	81	130	—	97.8
Ships and boats:											
Steam and motor vessels, new, complete, other than war vessels ⁽¹⁾	Th. gross tons	251	240	393	218	262	115	157	279	550	44.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings:											
Sanitary ware of earthenware and fireclay ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	19	22	19	16	18	17	19	17	16	2.8
Baths, cisterns and other sanitary goods of iron or steel	Tons	6,086	6,911	6,846	5,473	5,324	5,705	6,145	5,388	4,874	1.3
Clothing:											
Knitted or crocheted goods (hosiery):	Th.										
Stockings and socks	doz. prs.	2,030	2,053	1,458	1,304	1,218	1,239	1,324	1,217	1,252	2.8
Underwear	Th. doz.	422	422	385	337	292	326	292	271	314	1.3
Clothing of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted:											
Undergarments ⁽¹⁾	"	146	160	177	179	245	256	323	319	338	2.9
Hats and caps	"	2,318	2,339	2,166	2,478	1,701	1,950	1,737	1,407	1,241	3.5
Footwear, wholly or mainly of leather	Th. doz. prs.	628	608	567	518	525	578	604	625	628	15.0
Books, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tons	46	56	57	55	59	65	67	61	65	37.9

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽²⁾ Excluding drain pipes, angles, bends, elbows and traps.

Source: Board of Trade

X. Overseas Finance

TABLES 273 to 289 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1968* and Tables 290–291 are based on the publications *Overseas Development: The Work of the New Department* (Cmnd. 2736) and *British Government Economic Aid* (*Statistics of Aid to Developing Countries 1962 to June 1967*).

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above.

Current account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade

The *Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, but certain adjustments are made in respect of valuation and coverage. The principal adjustment is the deduction of freight and insurance from the *Trade Accounts* figures of imports. Details are given in Table 275.

Invisibles:

Government

All United Kingdom government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account. Details are given in Table 276.

Transport—shipping

Covers dry cargo and tanker transactions. An analysis of shipping debits and credits is given in Table 277.

Transport—civil aviation

Covers overseas transactions of B.O.A.C., B.E.A. and the British independent airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with United Kingdom residents. An analysis of civil aviation debits and credits is given in Table 278.

Travel

Personal expenditure by United Kingdom residents in overseas countries and by overseas residents in the United Kingdom.

Other services

All other invisible transactions not included elsewhere. The main components are shown in Table 279. The credits include, up to 1962, all net earnings on insurance transactions but, from 1963, income earned by the overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates of United Kingdom insurance

companies is measured by the Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment and is included under interest, profits and dividends.

Interest, profits and dividends

Includes all investment income remitted from or to the United Kingdom for payment of interest and dividends (after deduction of local taxes) and profits remitted or retained for re-investment. Up to 1962 transactions of this nature by United Kingdom insurance companies were included indistinguishably in 'other services'. From 1963 the estimates for interest, profits and dividends include the transactions of insurance companies which are appropriate to this item. An analysis of interest, profits and dividends is given in Table 280.

Private transfers

Value of private assets passing from a resident to non-resident ownership or vice versa without a *quid pro quo*.

Long-term capital account

Inter-government loans

The entries under this item cover drawings and repayments of loans made by the United Kingdom government to overseas governments and drawings and repayments of loans made to the United Kingdom government by overseas governments. The four flows of inter-government loans are shown in Table 281.

Other United Kingdom official long-term capital

This item covers the United Kingdom capital subscriptions to the I.F.C., I.D.A., the European Fund and, from 1966, the Asian Development Bank. Also included in this item are net changes in other overseas assets held by the United Kingdom government and such organisations as the C.D.C. and the U.K.A.E.A.

Private investment

This item covers direct, portfolio and other investment, the latter including oil investment. An analysis of outward and inward investment is given in Table 283.

Direct investment comprises investment by United Kingdom companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates, including the reinvestment of retained profits and by overseas companies in their United Kingdom affiliates. Investment by insurance companies, other than that of United Kingdom companies, from 1963, is excluded from this item.

Portfolio investment by United Kingdom residents consists mainly of net purchases and sales of overseas government, municipal and company securities. Inward portfolio investment consists of changes in overseas residents' holdings of United Kingdom government, municipal and company securities.

Other investment includes United Kingdom oil companies' investment abroad and overseas oil companies' investment in the United Kingdom on a basis comparable with the estimates of other direct investment. Also included in the outward investments are estimates of investment in real estate, C.D.F.C. and, prior to 1963, investment by United Kingdom insurance companies (*see note under direct investment*). Inward investment includes investment in the insurance industry and certain borrowing overseas by United Kingdom companies.

Monetary movements

Exchange adjustments

A composite entry is included in the tables as a separate item. It comprises contra entries arising from the revaluation in sterling terms, at the time of devaluation, of certain official monetary or banking liabilities and assets including the sterling counterpart of drawings on central bank facilities. An adjustment is also included to take account of the fact that the Exchange Equalisation Accounts forward commitments entered into before devaluation have been recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity. No contra entry is included for the corresponding revaluation (amounting to £75 million) of official sterling liabilities in excess of 100 per cent of quota to the International Monetary Fund since this has also been excluded from the figure representing United Kingdom transactions with the Fund given under the heading 'Account with I.M.F.'

Miscellaneous capital

All identified capital transactions, mainly of a short-term nature, not specifically provided for in other items. An analysis for 1963 to 1967 of the main components is given in Table 284.

Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)

The changes in the net total of United Kingdom banks' external liabilities and claims in non-sterling currencies and changes in official liabilities in non-sterling currencies.

Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)

The changes in the net total of United Kingdom banks' external liabilities and claims in overseas sterling area currencies.

Change in external sterling liabilities (net)

Figures for years prior to 1963 are the changes in the net total of overseas sterling holdings (other than by I.M.F.) and sterling acceptances outstanding. Figures from 1963 are the changes in the net total of external sterling liabilities (other than to I.M.F.) and claims. Gross figures of external liabilities and claims for 1962 to 1967 are given in Table 287.

United Kingdom balance in European Payments Union

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the United Kingdom balance in the books of the former E.P.U.

United Kingdom official holdings of non-convertible currencies

Changes in the sterling equivalent of non-convertible currencies held by the Exchange Equalisation Account.

United Kingdom account with I.M.F.

The net total of the United Kingdom subscription in gold to I.M.F., United Kingdom drawings from the fund, United Kingdom re-purchases from the fund, drawings in sterling from the fund by other countries, re-purchases in sterling by other countries and I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts in sterling. Also included in the figures for 1965 to 1967 are the gold deposits in the United Kingdom made by the I.M.F. to alleviate the impact of gold purchases from the United Kingdom by other Fund members in order to pay the increase in their gold subscriptions. Details of the transactions affecting the United Kingdom account with the I.M.F. are given in Table 285.

Gold and convertible currency reserves

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the gold and convertible currencies held in the Exchange Equalisation Account. Table 289 shows the level of the reserves broken down between gold and convertible currencies.

Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves

The transfer of the liquid portion of the government's portfolio of dollar securities to the gold and convertible currency reserves.

Regional analysis

The definitions of the monetary division shown in Table 274 are:

Overseas sterling area: The Colonial territories of the United Kingdom (Colonies, Protectorates, Trust Territories, etc.) but excluding Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966; the independent Commonwealth countries other than Canada; the British Protected States in the Persian Gulf (Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States), Iceland, Irish Republic, Jordan, Kuwait, Libya, the Republic of South Africa, Southern Yemen and, before 1967, Burma.

Non-sterling areas: All countries not included above, including Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966 and Burma from the beginning of 1967, and non-territorial organisations which comprise United Nations and its specialised agencies; the International Monetary Fund (I.M.F.), the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (I.B.R.D.), the International Finance Corporation (I.F.C.), the International Development Association (I.D.A.) and other international organisations.

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

TABLE 273

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Current account											
Current balance.....	+ 233	+ 344	+ 143	- 265	- 4	+ 112	+ 111	- 399	- 91	+ 15	- 404
Visible balance ⁽¹⁾	- 29	+ 29	- 117	- 406	- 152	- 102	- 80	- 537	- 272	- 136	- 637
Imports (f.o.b.) ⁽¹⁾	3,538	3,377	3,639	4,138	4,043	4,095	4,362	5,003	5,049	5,244	5,660
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	3,509	3,406	3,522	3,732	3,891	3,993	4,282	4,466	4,777	5,108	5,023
Invisible balance	+ 262	+ 315	+ 260	+ 141	+ 148	+ 214	+ 191	+ 138	+ 181	+ 151	+ 233
Government: debits.....	250	276	270	327	378	399	422	477	493	503	489
credits	106	57	43	45	46	39	40	45	46	42	36
Transport											
Shipping: debits	652	586	606	671	675	668	683	729	734	723	791
credits	659	631	620	637	641	647	657	686	724	708	792
Civil aviation: debits	52	60	64	78	85	97	104	116	134	150	171
credits	49	68	82	96	108	119	131	143	161	180	200
Travel: debits	146	152	164	186	200	210	241	261	290	297	275
credits	129	134	143	169	176	183	188	190	193	219	236
Other services: debits.....	215	212	224	248	252	256	270	291	320	345	366
credits	405	414	440	470	508	523	516	558	590	647	713
Interest, profits and dividends: debits	334	389	396	438	422	420	444	491	555	568	603
credits	583	682	656	669	674	753	838	904	1,025	990	1,013
Private transfers: debits	110	99	100	101	102	111	128	154	167	183	197
credits.....	90	103	100	104	109	111	113	131	135	134	135
Long-term capital account⁽²⁾											
Balance of long-term capital transactions	- 106	- 196	- 255	- 192	+ 68	- 98	- 148	- 370	- 203	- 104	- 86
Inter-government loans (net).....	+ 75	- 44	- 118	- 92	- 16	- 91	- 97	- 101	- 66	- 61	- 39
Other U.K. official long-term capital (net)	- 9	- 6	- 6	- 11	- 29	- 13	- 8	- 15	- 20	- 20	- 18
Private investment: abroad (net)	- 298	- 310	- 303	- 322	- 313	- 242	- 320	- 396	- 353	- 303	- 424
in the U.K. (net) ...	+ 126	+ 164	+ 172	+ 233	+ 426	+ 248	+ 277	+ 142	+ 236	+ 280	+ 395
Balance of current and long-term capital transactions	+ 127	+ 148	- 112	- 457	+ 64	+ 14	- 37	- 769	- 294	- 89	- 490
Balancing item	+ 80	+ 67	- 22	+ 299	- 25	+ 75	- 73	+ 41	+ 67	- 10	+ 175
Monetary movements⁽²⁾											
Balance of monetary movements	- 207	- 215	+ 134	+ 158	- 39	- 89	+ 110	+ 728	+ 227	+ 99	+ 315
Exchange adjustments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	- 101
Miscellaneous capital (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 40
Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)	+ 11	- 21	+ 10	+ 8	- 35	+ 13	- 41	- 27	+ 40	- 116	+ 189
Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)	—	+ 10	- 5	+ 60	- 15	+ 40	- 16	+ 218	- 137	- 148	+ 24
Change in external sterling liabilities (net)	- 195	+ 76	+ 126	+ 416	- 333	+ 53	- 6	+ 8	+ 7	- 45	+ 293
Change in official holdings of non-convertible currencies.....	- 22	+ 23	+ 8	+ 2	+ 1	+ 1	—	—	—	—	—
Change in U.K. balance in E.P.U.	+ 11	- 10	+ 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	- 318
Change in account with I.M.F.	+ 1	- 9	- 133	- 151	+ 374	- 379	+ 5	+ 359	+ 499	- 2	+ 204
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 316	—
Change in gold and convertible currency reserves	- 13	- 284	+ 119	- 177	- 31	+ 183	+ 53	+ 122	- 246	- 34	- 16

(1) Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, U.S. military aircraft and missiles.

Source: Central Statistical Office

(2) Assets: Increase—; decrease+. Liabilities: Increase+; decrease—.

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom
Distribution by area

TABLE 274

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Current account										
Current balance:										
Total.....	+344	+143	-265	- 4	+112	+111	-399	- 91	+ 15	-404
Overseas sterling area	+449	+280	+295	+240	+178	+213	+174	+369	+274	+256
Non-sterling areas.....	-105	-137	-560	-244	- 66	-102	-573	-460	-259	-660
Visible balance ⁽¹⁾ :										
Total.....	+ 29	-117	-406	-152	-102	- 80	-537	-272	-136	-637
Overseas sterling area	+182	+ 18	+ 48	+ 27	- 51	- 32	- 81	+ 85	+ 52	+ 1
Non-sterling areas.....	-153	-135	-454	-179	- 51	- 48	-456	-357	-188	-638
Imports (f.o.b.) ⁽¹⁾ :										
Total.....	3,377	3,639	4,138	4,043	4,095	4,362	5,003	5,049	5,244	5,660
Overseas sterling area	1,251	1,352	1,410	1,402	1,421	1,513	1,632	1,575	1,541	1,537
Non-sterling areas.....	2,126	2,287	2,728	2,641	2,674	2,849	3,371	3,474	3,703	4,123
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.):										
Total.....	3,406	3,522	3,732	3,891	3,993	4,282	4,466	4,777	5,108	5,023
Overseas sterling area	1,433	1,370	1,458	1,429	1,370	1,481	1,551	1,660	1,593	1,538
Non-sterling areas	1,973	2,152	2,274	2,462	2,623	2,801	2,915	3,117	3,515	3,485
Invisible balance:										
Total.....	+315	+260	+141	+148	+214	+191	+138	+181	+151	+233
Overseas sterling area	+267	+262	+247	+213	+229	+245	+255	+284	+222	+255
Non-sterling areas	+ 48	- 2	-106	- 65	- 15	- 54	-117	-103	-171	-122
Government:										
Total.....	-219	-227	-282	-332	-360	-382	-432	-447	-461	-453
Overseas sterling area	-162	-170	-204	-233	-248	-260	-276	-283	-281	-265
Non-sterling areas.....	- 57	- 57	- 78	- 99	-112	-122	-156	-164	-180	-188
Transport										
Shipping:										
Total.....	+ 45	+ 14	- 34	- 34	- 21	- 26	- 43	- 10	- 15	+ 1
Overseas sterling area	+100	+ 94	+ 98	+ 88	+ 73	+ 80	+ 91	+105	+ 98	+111
Non-sterling areas.....	- 55	- 80	-132	-122	- 94	-106	-134	-115	-113	-110
Civil aviation:										
Total.....	+ 8	+18	+18	+23	+22	+27	+27	+27	+30	+29
Overseas sterling area	+ 8	+11	+12	+15	+13	+15	+15	+15	+17	+18
Non-sterling areas.....	-	+ 7	+ 6	+ 8	+ 9	+12	+12	+12	+13	+11
Travel:										
Total.....	-18	-21	-17	-24	-27	-53	-71	-97	-78	-39
Overseas sterling area	+10	+10	+15	+14	+11	+ 6	- 5	-12	-10	-15
Non-sterling areas.....	-28	-31	-32	-38	-38	-59	-66	-85	-68	-24
Other services:										
Total.....	+202	+216	+222	+256	+267	+246	+267	+270	+302	+347
Overseas sterling area	+103	+109	+109	+117	+126	+113	+130	+128	+136	+148
Non-sterling areas.....	+ 99	+107	+113	+139	+141	+133	+137	+142	+166	+199
Interest, profits and dividends:										
Total.....	+293	+260	+231	+252	+333	+394	+413	+470	+422	+410
Overseas sterling area	+211	+213	+215	+208	+252	+300	+317	+348	+293	+296
Non-sterling areas.....	+ 82	+ 47	+ 16	+ 44	+ 81	+ 94	+ 96	+122	+129	+114
Private transfers:										
Total.....	+ 4	-	+ 3	+ 7	-	-15	-23	-32	-49	-62
Overseas sterling area	- 3	- 5	+ 2	+ 4	+ 2	- 9	-17	-17	-31	-38
Non-sterling areas.....	+ 7	+ 5	+ 1	+ 3	- 2	- 6	- 6	-15	-18	-24
Long-term capital account⁽²⁾										
Total.....	-196	-255	-192	+ 68	- 98	-148	-370	-203	-104	- 86
Overseas sterling area	-234	-192	-231	-209	-180	-197	-299	-324	-252	-309
Non-sterling areas.....	+ 38	- 63	+ 39	+277	+ 82	+ 49	- 71	+121	+148	+223
Inter-area transfers										
Overseas sterling area	- 56	-318	- 10	-150	- 44	-164	+ 15	- 46	+ 43	- 48
Non-sterling areas.....	+ 56	+318	+ 10	+150	+ 44	+164	- 15	+ 46	- 43	+ 48
Balancing item										
Total.....	+ 67	- 22	+299	- 25	+ 75	- 73	+ 41	+ 67	- 10	+175
Overseas sterling area	- 55	+ 39	+173	+ 2	- 4	- 5	+ 90	- 28	- 66	+177
Non-sterling areas.....	+122	- 61	+126	- 27	+ 79	- 68	- 49	+ 95	+ 56	- 2
Monetary movements⁽²⁾										
Total.....	-215	+134	+158	- 39	- 89	+110	+728	+227	+ 99	+315
Overseas sterling area	-104	+191	-227	+117	+ 50	+153	+ 20	+ 29	+ 1	- 76
Non-sterling areas.....	-111	- 57	+385	-156	-139	- 43	+708	+198	+ 98	+391

⁽¹⁾ Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, U.S. military aircraft and missiles.⁽²⁾ Assets: increase—; decrease+. Liabilities: increase+; decrease—.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Visible trade in the balance of payments

TABLE 275

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Imports										
Trade Accounts (c.i.f.).....	3,834	4,087	4,655	4,546	4,628	4,983	5,696	5,751	5,947	6,442
Freight and insurance	-436	-451	-479	-471	-479	-496	-550	-553	-549	-632
Other valuation adjustments	-3	3	2	9	14	-49	-46	-37	-42	-53
Coverage adjustments	-18	—	-40	-41	-68	-76	-99	-124	-151	-151
Arrivals of U.S. military aircraft and missiles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-2	-44
Balance of payments imports (f.o.b.) (1).....	3,377	3,639	4,138	4,043	4,095	4,362	5,001	5,037	5,203	5,562
Exports and re-exports										
Trade Accounts (f.o.b.)	3,391	3,554	3,789	3,955	4,062	4,365	4,565	4,901	5,241	5,210
Valuation adjustments	18	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coverage adjustments	-3	-50	-57	-70	-69	-83	-99	-124	-133	-187
Balance of payments exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	3,406	3,522	3,732	3,891	3,993	4,282	4,466	4,777	5,108	5,023
Visible trade balance	+ 29	-117	-406	-152	-102	-80	-535	-260	-95	-539
Payments for U.S. military aircraft and missiles.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	-2	-12	-41	-98
Visible balance	+ 29	-117	-406	-152	-102	-80	-537	-272	-136	-637

(1) Excluding arrivals of, and payments for, U.S. military aircraft and missiles.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Board of Trade

TABLE 276

Government current expenditure and receipts

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Expenditure											
Services	175	199	188	233	260	278	290	314	316	324	305
Transfers	75	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177	179	184
Total	250	276	270	327	378	399	422	477	493	503	489
Receipts											
Services	85	54	43	45	46	39	40	45	46	42	36
Transfers	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	106	57	43	45	46	39	40	45	46	42	36
Government (net)	-144	-219	-227	-282	-332	-360	-382	-432	-447	-461	-453
of which: military (net)	-61	-126	-129	-172	-198	-224	-237	-268	-268	-274	-256
other (net)	-83	-93	-98	-110	-134	-136	-145	-164	-179	-187	-197

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 277

Shipping

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Debits										
U.K. shipping:										
Time charter payments	137	149	172	180	180	177	177	169	162	172
Disbursements abroad	300	299	304	313	313	309	313	325	318	325
Overseas shipping:										
Freight on imports	143	151	189	175	169	189	229	230	231	282
Passenger revenue	6	7	6	7	6	8	10	10	12	12
Total.....	586	606	671	675	668	683	729	734	723	791
Credits										
U.K. shipping:										
Freight on exports and cross-trades ...	488	476	485	489	483	491	504	526	509	569
Time charter receipts	23	24	24	28	32	27	35	40	40	46
Passenger revenue.....	54	52	53	48	50	51	52	55	46	54
Overseas shipping:										
Disbursements in the U.K.	66	68	75	76	82	88	95	103	113	123
Total.....	631	620	637	641	647	657	686	724	708	792
Shipping (net)	+ 45	+ 14	- 34	- 34	- 21	- 26	- 43	- 10	- 15	+ 1

Source: Central Statistical Office

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Civil aviation

TABLE 278

£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Debits						
United Kingdom airlines:						
Disbursements abroad	58	61	63	72	83	89
Overseas airlines:						
Passenger revenue.....	30	34	43	51	55	67
Freight on imports	7	7	9	9	10	13
Other	2	2	1	2	2	2
Total.....	97	104	116	134	150	171
Credits						
United Kingdom airlines:						
Passenger revenue.....	73	80	89	99	110	115
Freight on exports and cross-trades	8	9	11	13	16	22
Other	14	16	14	15	17	18
Overseas airlines:						
Disbursements in the United Kingdom.....	24	26	29	34	37	45
Total.....	119	131	143	161	180	200
Civil aviation (net)	+ 22	+ 27	+ 27	+ 27	+ 30	+ 29

Source: Central Statistical Office

Other services

TABLE 279

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967
Debits				
Commissions, etc. on exports	60	66	70	71
Telecommunications and postal services	18	20	23	29
Films and television.....	14	22	25	29
Non-monetary gold.....	8	8	10	10
Royalties, etc.	51	57	57	100
Services rendered to United Kingdom enterprises by related overseas enterprises	35	36	37	47
Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services.....	35	38	42	80
Other.....	70	73	81	
Total	291	320	345	366
Credits				
Financial and allied services (n.e.i.) ⁽¹⁾	103	100	114	144
Commissions, etc. on imports	77	82	89	100
Telecommunications and postal services.....	20	22	24	27
Films and television.....	20	29	34	36
Royalties, etc.	58	64	74	120
Services rendered by United Kingdom enterprises to related overseas enterprises	40	44	45	34
Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services.....	25	27	29	49
Expenditure by overseas students and journalists.....	41	42	46	42
Construction work overseas	35	37	39	48
Overseas governments' and non-territorial organisations' expenditure.....	39	46	47	35
Non-governmental receipts from foreign military forces.....	30	28	31	78
Other.....	70	69	75	
Total	558	590	647	713
Other services (net)	+ 267	+ 270	+ 302	+ 347

(1) Financial and allied services (not elsewhere included) embracing brokerage, merchanting profits on third country trade, arbitrage, banking charges and commissions, underwriting and other insurance. Earnings on services rendered to related enterprises overseas by United Kingdom banks are included in the appropriate item in this table. Interest received and profits of overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates are included in 'Interest, profits and dividends' (Table 280).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Interest, profits and dividends

TABLE 280

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Debits										
Income on:										
Direct investment ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	95	136	137	128	134	168	203	235	204	224
Portfolio investment.....	55	49	56	51	51	63	65	69	68	71
Other ⁽³⁾	239	211	245	243	235	213	223	251	296	308
Total	389	396	438	422	420	444	491	555	568	603
Credits										
Income on:										
Direct investment ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	195	238	258	249	274	330	370	400	429	438
Portfolio investment.....	107	113	125	126	134	137	143	157	153	145
Other ⁽³⁾	380	305	286	299	345	371	391	468	408	430
Total	682	656	669	674	753	838	904	1,025	990	1,013
Interest, profits and dividends (net)	+293	+260	+231	+252	+333	+394	+413	+470	+422	+410

(¹) Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. (²) Excluding oil and insurance.
 (³) Including oil. (⁴) Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Inter-government loans

TABLE 281

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Loans made by the United Kingdom.....	16	21	48	61	61	62	66	84	74	94	87
Loans repaid to the United Kingdom.....	32	37	76	41	109	15	14	19	24	30	26
Inter-government loans by the United Kingdom (net).....	+ 16	+ 16	+ 28	- 20	+ 48	- 47	- 52	- 65	- 50	- 64	- 61
Loans made to the United Kingdom.....	89	—	37	—	18	—	—	—	—	51	88
Loans repaid by the United Kingdom.....	30	60	183	72	82	44	45	36	16	-48	66
Inter-government loans to the United Kingdom (net).....	+ 59	- 60	- 146	- 72	- 64	- 44	- 45	- 36	- 16	+ 3	+ 22
Inter-government loans (net)	+ 75	- 44	- 118	- 92	- 16	- 91	- 97	- 101	- 66	- 61	- 39

Source: Central Statistical Office

Other official long-term capital (net)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 282

£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Subscriptions to international lending bodies:						
International Development Association.....	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 12	- 11	- 12
Asian Development Bank.....	—	—	—	—	- 1	—
Bilateral aid loans ⁽²⁾						
U.K. government loans to the Malta dockyard.....	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 1	—	—
Loans and investment by C.D.C.	- 9	- 5	- 8	- 11	- 8	- 8
Capital repayments to and disinvestment by C.D.C.	+ 2	+ 4	+ 2	+ 2	+ 2	+ 4
Loans by U.K.A.E.A. (net of repayments).....	+ 8	+ 3	+ 2	+ 2	+ 1	—
Purchase of U.N. bonds (net of redemptions).....	- 4	—	—	—	—	—
Suez Canal compensation.....	—	+ 1	—	—	—	—
Repayments to I.B.R.D. on loan to Rhodesia, guaranteed by U.K. government	—	—	—	—	- 3	- 2
Other official long-term capital (net)	- 13	- 8	- 15	- 20	- 20	- 18

(¹) Assets: increase —; decrease +. Liabilities: increase +; decrease —.

(²) Other than inter-government loans.

Source: Central Statistical Office

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Private investment⁽¹⁾

TABLE 283

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
By United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)										
Direct ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	-144	-196	-250	-226	-209	-236	-263	-308	-276	-267
Portfolio: London market loans (net new issues)...	-166	-107	-6	-15	-2	-21	-6	+14	+18	-18
Other			+43	+43	+41	+16	+6	+81	+65	-15
Other (Oil and miscellaneous) ⁽⁴⁾			-109	-115	-72	-79	-133	-140	-110	-124
Total	-310	-303	-322	-313	-242	-320	-396	-353	-303	-424
In United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)										
Direct ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	+87	+146	+135	+236	+130	+160	+162	+197	+195	+189
Portfolio: Company securities	+77	+26	+63	+63	+36	-24	-42	-15	-61	-16
British government stocks ⁽⁶⁾			-20	+53	+24	+35	+23	+22	+20	+19
Local authorities—securities and mortgages ⁽⁶⁾			—	-1	+1	+8	-20	-53	-8	+6
Other (Oil and miscellaneous) ⁽⁷⁾			+55	+75	+57	+98	+19	+85	+134	+197
Total	+164	+172	+233	+426	+248	+277	+142	+236	+280	+395
Private investment (net)	-146	-131	-89	+113	+6	-43	-254	-117	-23	-29

(¹) Assets: increase—; decrease+. Liabilities: increase+; decrease—. (²) Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. (³) Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance. (⁴) Including, before 1963, insurance. (⁵) Excluding oil and insurance. (⁶) The figures from 1963 include investment by or on behalf of certain non-monetary bodies in the overseas sterling area. For years to 1962 investment of this kind is included as part of 'External sterling liabilities (net)'. (⁷) Including insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Monetary movements⁽¹⁾

TABLE 284

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Exchange adjustments⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	-101
Miscellaneous capital					
Official assets and liabilities (n.e.i.).....	+4	-12	+44	-34	+5
Trade credit (n.e.i.) ⁽³⁾	-45	-25	-18	-69	+62
Other identified commercial short-term transactions (net).....	—	+10	+14	-13	-27
Total	-41	-27	+40	-116	+40
Liabilities and claims in non-sterling currencies					
Liabilities ⁽⁴⁾	+242	+576	+217	+892	+1,536
Claims	-258	-358	-354	-1,040	-1,347
Liabilities and claims in overseas sterling area currencies					
Liabilities	+8	+13	-19	-45	+27
Claims	-14	-5	+26	—	-3
External liabilities and claims in sterling					
Overseas sterling area countries					
Liabilities	+173	+106	+13	+13	-102
Claims	-11	-107	-10	-18	-44
Non-sterling area countries					
Liabilities	+48	+80	+104	+193	+503
Claims	-111	-36	-37	-74	-47
International organisations—liabilities	+16	+5	-6	+14	-17
Total external liabilities in sterling (net)	+115	+48	+64	+128	+293
Account with I.M.F.	+5	+359	+499	-2	-318
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	—	—	—	+316	+204
Gold and convertible currency reserves	+53	+122	-246	-34	-16
Balance of monetary movements	+110	+728	+227	+99	+315

(¹) Assets: increase—; decrease+. Liabilities: increase+; decrease—.

(²) The net total of contra entries arising from the revaluation in sterling terms of certain official monetary or banking assets and liabilities including the sterling counterpart of drawings on central bank facilities, or included to account for the fact that the pre-devaluation forward commitments of the Exchange Equalisation Account are recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity.

(³) Changes in external trade credit not covered in private investment or in external liabilities and claims in sterling or other currencies.

(⁴) Including official United Kingdom liabilities.

Sources: Bank of England
Central Statistical Office

United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund⁽¹⁾

TABLE 285

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
United Kingdom											
Subscription in gold.....	—	—	— 58	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 44	—
I.M.F. gold deposits in U.K. ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 3	+ 12	+ 1
Drawings	—	—	—	—	+ 536	—	—	+ 357	+ 500	+ 44 ⁽³⁾	—
Repurchases: of drawings	—	—	— 71	— 110	— 150	— 308	—	—	—	—	— 249
other ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	— 17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Overseas sterling area countries											
Sterling drawings	—	— 4	—	— 2	— 38	— 15	—	—	— 10	— 26	— 43
Sterling repurchases.....	—	—	—	—	+ 23	—	+ 7	+ 1	—	—	—
Non-sterling countries											
Sterling drawings	—	— 2	— 8	— 22	— 2	— 56	— 2	— 3	—	— 3	— 46
Sterling repurchases.....	—	—	—	—	+ 2	—	—	+ 2	—	—	—
Other transactions in sterling ⁽⁵⁾	+ 1	— 3	+ 4	—	+ 3	—	—	+ 2	+ 6	+ 15	+ 19
Change in U.K. account with I.M.F.	+ 1	— 9	— 133	— 151	+ 374	— 379	+ 5	+ 359	+ 499	— 2	— 318
United Kingdom subscription in sterling...	—	—	— 174	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 131	—
Change in I.M.F. holdings of sterling.....	+ 1	— 9	+ 99	— 151	+ 374	— 379	+ 5	+ 359	+ 496	+ 161	— 99
Change in U.K. total tranche position.....	+ 2	— 6	— 369	— 151	+ 374	— 379	+ 5	+ 359	+ 496	— 189	— 389

⁽¹⁾ U.K. assets with I.M.F.: increase — ; decrease +. U.K. liabilities to I.M.F.: increase + ; decrease —.

Source: Bank of England

⁽²⁾ Deposits of gold to alleviate the impact of gold purchases from the United Kingdom by other Fund members in order to pay the increase in their gold subscriptions.⁽³⁾ Special drawing covering additional gold subscription.⁽⁴⁾ Voluntary payments in dollars in exchange for sterling.⁽⁵⁾ I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts (including receipts for charges on drawings).

External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies

TABLE 286

End of year

£ million

	Total all currencies (¹)	Currency		Areas				
		U.S. dollars	Other non-sterling currencies	Overseas sterling area countries	North America	Latin America	Western Europe	Other non- sterling countries
United Kingdom liabilities								
1962	1,038	884	154	18	273	48	552	147
1963	1,280	1,072	208	41	286	67	652	234
1964	1,784	1,564	220	82	477	90	850	285
1965	2,108	1,879	229	125	365	100	1,165	353
1966	2,986	2,711	275	200	549	135	1,692	410
1967 ⁽²⁾	4,329	3,984	345	298	912	201	2,413	505
United Kingdom claims								
1962	1,010	803	207	2	355	27	471	155
1963	1,268	1,024	244	3	327	29	692	217
1964	1,626	1,312	314	4	461	30	840	291
1965	1,980	1,624	356	24	630	76	916	334
1966	3,020	2,611	409	39	1,337	81	1,161	402
1967 ⁽²⁾	4,367	3,829	538	99	1,854	177	1,452	785
Net liabilities⁽³⁾								
1962	28	81	— 53	16	— 82	21	81	— 8
1963	12	48	— 36	38	— 41	38	— 40	17
1964	158	252	— 94	78	16	60	10	— 6
1965	128	255	— 127	101	— 265	24	249	19
1966	— 34	100	— 134	161	— 788	54	531	8
1967 ⁽³⁾	— 38	155	— 193	199	— 942	24	961	— 280

Source: Bank of England

⁽¹⁾ The figures of liabilities for 1965 and subsequent periods include a medium-term loan in foreign currency received by one of the major oil companies through certain London banks. Part of this was repaid in 1967. In the general balance of payments account the loan and repayment are treated as part of oil investment in the long-term capital account and excluded from the monetary movements account.⁽²⁾ Includes the revaluation in sterling terms at the time of devaluation, which affected total liabilities and claims to much the same extent.⁽³⁾ Minus sign indicates that claims exceed liabilities.

OVERSEAS FINANCE

United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling
By type of liability and claim

TABLE 287

End of year

£ million

	United Kingdom liabilities								United Kingdom claims				Net liabilities
	Current and deposit accounts	Funds with		United Kingdom Treasury bills	Non-interest-bearing notes	Commercial bills and promissory notes	British government stocks	Total	Advances and overdrafts	Commercial bills and promissory notes	Acceptances	Total	
		Hire purchase finance companies	Local authorities										
Total (including I.M.F.)													
1962	1,539	98	93	1,071	535	56	1,225	4,617	318	350	180	848	3,769
1963	1,745	76	84	1,162	539	67	1,186	4,859	348	407	215	970	3,889
1964	1,764	87	132	1,188	903	72	1,263	5,409	422	460	231	1,113	4,296
1965	1,903	126	170	1,101	1,397	80	1,239	6,016	369	535	256	1,160	4,856
1966	1,943	137	140	1,322	1,554	90	1,211	6,397	369	653	230	1,252	5,145
1967	1,855	102	138	1,841	1,452	97	1,197	6,682	368	772	203	1,343	5,339
International Monetary Fund													
1962	7	—	—	—	510	—	—	517	—	—	—	—	517
1963	7	—	—	—	515	—	—	522	—	—	—	—	522
1964	7	—	—	—	874	—	—	881	—	—	—	—	881
1965	7	—	—	—	1,370	—	—	1,377	—	—	—	—	1,377
1966	9	—	—	—	1,529	—	—	1,538	—	—	—	—	1,538
1967	10	—	—	—	1,429	—	—	1,439	—	—	—	—	1,439
Total (excluding I.M.F.)													
1962	1,532	98	93	1,071	25	56	1,225	4,100	318	350	180	848	3,252
1963	1,738	76	84	1,162	24	67	1,186	4,337	348	407	215	970	3,367
1964	1,757	87	132	1,188	29	72	1,263	4,528	422	460	231	1,113	3,415
1965	1,896	126	170	1,101	27	80	1,239	4,639	369	535	256	1,160	3,479
1966	1,934	137	140	1,322	25	90	1,211	4,859	369	653	230	1,252	3,607
1967	1,845	102	138	1,841	23	97	1,197	5,243	368	772	203	1,343	3,900
International organizations (excluding I.M.F.)													
1962	6	—	—	55	25	—	3	89	—	—	—	—	89
1963	18	—	—	59	24	—	4	105	—	—	—	—	105
1964	17	—	—	58	29	—	6	110	—	—	—	—	110
1965	15	—	—	56	27	—	6	104	—	—	—	—	104
1966	15	—	—	70	25	—	8	118	—	—	—	—	118
1967	7	—	—	59	23	—	12	101	—	—	—	—	101
Total all countries													
1962	1,526	98	93	1,016	—	56	1,222	4,011	318	350	180	848	3,163
1963	1,720	76	84	1,103	—	67	1,182	4,232	348	407	215	970	3,262
1964	1,740	87	132	1,130	—	72	1,257	4,418	422	460	231	1,113	3,305
1965	1,881	126	170	1,045	—	80	1,233	4,535	369	535	256	1,160	3,375
1966	1,919	137	140	1,252	—	90	1,203	4,741	369	653	230	1,252	3,489
1967	1,838	102	138	1,782	—	97	1,185	5,142	368	772	203	1,343	3,799

Source: Bank of England

United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling
By type of liability and claim

OVERSEAS FINANCE

TABLE 287 (continued)

End of year

£ million

	United Kingdom liabilities								United Kingdom claims				Net liabilities
	Current and deposit accounts	Funds with		United Kingdom Treasury bills	Non-interest-bearing notes	Commercial bills and promissory notes	British government stocks	Total	Advances and overdrafts	Commercial bills and promissory notes	Acceptances	Total	
		Hire purchase finance companies	Local authorities										
Overseas sterling area countries													
1962	833	51	41	664	—	23	1,157	2,769	230	81	28	339	2,430
1963	925	40	43	777	—	27	1,130	2,942	236	84	30	350	2,592
1964	974	61	68	718	—	24	1,203	3,048	319	100	38	457	2,591
1965	1,083	75	157	531	—	28	1,187	3,061	284	137	46	467	2,594
1966	1,232	88	115	439	—	39	1,161	3,074	265	175	45	485	2,589
1967	1,199	84	115	382	—	45	1,147	2,972	279	204	46	529	2,443
Non-sterling countries													
1962	693	47	52	352	—	33	65	1,242	88	269	152	509	733
1963	795	36	41	326	—	40	52	1,290	112	323	185	620	670
1964	766	26	64	412	—	48	54	1,370	103	360	193	656	714
1965	798	51	13	514	—	52	46	1,474	85	398	210	693	781
1966	687	49	25	813	—	51	42	1,667	104	478	185	767	900
1967	639	18	23	1,400	—	52	38	2,170	89	568	157	814	1,356

Source: Bank of England

United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund

TABLE 288

End of year

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
I.M.F. holdings of sterling	582	583	574	673	522	896	517	522	881	1,377	1,538	1,439 ⁽²⁾
U.K. total tranche position ⁽¹⁾	347	345	351	720	871	497	876	871	512	16	205	594

⁽¹⁾ The amount which the United Kingdom may draw from the International Monetary Fund without raising the Fund's holding of sterling beyond 200 per cent of quota. The United Kingdom quota was increased in 1959 from \$1,300 million (£464 million) to \$1,950 million (£696 million). There was a further increase in 1966 to \$2,440 million (£871 million). (The sterling equivalent of the United Kingdom quota after revaluation in November 1967 is £1,017 million.) Minor inconsistencies between the figures of I.M.F. holdings of sterling and the U.K. total tranche position are due to differences in timing between Bank of England and International Monetary Fund records.

⁽²⁾ Includes maintenance of value adjustment.

Source: Bank of England

Official holdings of gold and currencies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 289

End of year

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Gold and convertible currency reserves												
Gold ⁽²⁾	633	555	1,003	898	1,000	810	922	887	763	809	693	538
Convertible currencies	166 ⁽³⁾	257	93	79	154	375	80	62	64	264	414	585
Total	799	812	1,096	977	1,154	1,185	1,002	949	827	1,073	1,107	1,123
U.K. official holdings of non-convertible currencies	14	36	13 ⁽⁴⁾	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1

⁽¹⁾ The parity of sterling changed from £1 to \$2.80 to £1 to \$2.40 on 18th November, 1967.

⁽²⁾ The gold figures are not adjusted to take account of the fact that purchases or sales of gold made by the Bank of England on behalf of other central banks may not have been matched by the end of the year by the offsetting settlement with the central banks; but since these gold settlements were financed with foreign currencies they did not affect the total reserves figure.

⁽³⁾ Including £37 million in special North American loan interest accounts.

⁽⁴⁾ Including holdings of convertible currency set aside for liquidation in the final E.P.U. settlement.

Source: H.M. Treasury

OVERSEAS FINANCE

United Kingdom government economic aid⁽¹⁾

TABLE 290

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 (²)
Total economic aid ⁽³⁾	65.2	88.4	113.0	147.3	169.6	155.9	173.0	190.5	204.4	215.2	207.2
Bilateral aid	62.3	85.5	109.7	130.2	155.4	141.6	158.3	175.9	185.3	196.0	183.3
Commonwealth.....	52.0	74.7	97.4	117.7	140.7	127.0	136.5	154.7	164.5	171.2	163.3
Grants.....	43.8	42.3	46.5	51.1	70.7	65.2	63.2	81.4	84.0	82.7	73.8
Cost of technical assistance ⁽⁴⁾	3.5	3.5	5.8	7.2	18.2	19.5	22.9	25.8	27.4	29.4	28.8
Emergency aid	11.8	11.0	10.9	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other grants	28.5	27.8	29.8	39.8	52.6	45.6	40.4	55.7	56.6	53.3	45.1
Loans (gross)	8.2	32.5	50.9	66.6	69.9	61.9	73.3	73.3	80.4	88.5	89.5
Foreign	10.3	10.8	12.4	12.5	14.8	14.5	21.8	20.3	20.8	24.9	20.0
Grants.....	6.1	5.7	7.4	8.8	10.7	8.5	8.5	10.1	7.5	9.2	9.1
Cost of technical assistance.....	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.6	3.5	3.5
Other grants	5.8	5.1	6.5	7.8	9.3	7.2	7.1	7.9	4.9	5.6	5.7
Loans (gross)	4.2	5.0	5.0	3.8	4.1	6.0	13.3	10.1	13.3	15.7	10.8
Contributions to multilateral agencies ⁽³⁾	2.9	2.9	3.3	17.0	14.2	14.3	14.7	15.6	19.1	19.2	23.9
International Locust Fund	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
International Finance Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Development Association ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	10.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	11.5	11.5	15.7
U.N. Development Programme ⁽⁵⁾	0.7	0.8	1.2	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.2
U.N. Industrial Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—
U.N. Relief and Works Agency (for Palestine refugees)	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
U.N. Children's Fund (U.N.I.C.E.F.)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
U.N. Civil Assistance to the Congo	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	—	—
World Food Programme.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4
Asian Development Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.4
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1

(¹) Grants and loans to less developed countries for economic development, technical assistance, budget support, emergency relief and special aid to Malaysia and Singapore.

(²) Provisional.

(³) Not comparable with previously published figures which showed disbursements by the International Development Association and included disbursements by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development from the U.K. contribution.

(⁴) Includes loans for Nigeria Special List 'B' offices.

(⁵) Formerly U.N. Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance and U.N. Special Fund.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

United Kingdom government bilateral economic aid
Division by main recipient countries

TABLE 291

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 (¹)
Total bilateral aid	62.3	85.5	109.7	130.2	155.4	141.6	158.3	174.9	185.3	196.0	183.3
Grants(²)	49.9	48.0	53.9	59.8	81.4	73.7	71.7	91.5	91.6	91.8	83.0
Africa	19.1	16.3	18.2	25.2	45.3	40.1	38.6	51.9	46.3	42.1	37.2
East African Community(³)	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	4.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.4
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
Gambia	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.4
Kenya(⁴)	3.0	2.1	1.7	1.2	11.3	7.8	8.1	7.7	7.1	3.5	4.1
Libya	4.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	—	—	—
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland)(⁴)	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.8	2.5	2.0	6.2	8.7	8.6	5.7	5.3
Mauritius	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	2.1
Nigeria(⁵)	3.6	3.4	4.0	5.3	1.6	1.7	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.3	2.1
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	—	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.9	5.5	3.3	6.5	3.6
Sierra Leone	0.7	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.7	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
Somali Republic(⁶)	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.5	1.5	1.0	—	—	—	—	—
Botswana(⁷), Lesotho(⁸) and Swaziland	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.0	4.6	4.8	5.2	7.9	10.5	11.3	11.7
Tanzania	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.9	6.0	7.5	4.5	4.4	2.9	2.3	1.2
Uganda	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	3.1	4.6	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.4	1.9
Other	1.6	1.3	1.5	2.0	1.8	0.6	1.0	4.0	3.7	1.8	2.0
America	6.2	6.6	8.6	6.9	8.9	7.2	6.2	5.8	6.6	9.5	8.8
Guyana (formerly British Guiana) ...	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	2.1	0.7
British Honduras	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.9
Other West Indian Territories	2.9	3.4	4.0	3.4	4.3	3.7	2.9	3.3	4.2	5.3	5.3
Jamaica	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
Trinidad and Tobago	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Other	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6
Asia	8.2	10.5	12.6	12.9	14.9	15.3	17.7	21.6	26.1	25.9	21.9
India	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Jordan	0.5	1.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9
Malaysia(⁴)	4.6	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.7	1.8	2.8	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.8
Pakistan	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7
South Yemen (formerly South Arabian Federation)	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.9	5.3	7.1	10.1	10.4	6.1
Indus Basin Development Fund	—	—	—	0.3	0.5	4.1	2.9	3.2	3.6	2.5	2.7
Other	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.6	4.4	5.5	5.1
Europe	14.1	12.4	11.8	11.5	6.6	5.5	4.8	7.3	6.1	5.9	5.4
Cyprus(⁴)	7.5	7.6	7.6	6.5	3.5	2.5	1.6	2.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Malta	6.2	4.6	4.0	4.7	2.7	2.5	2.9	4.7	5.1	4.8	4.6
Other	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.8
Other grants	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.4	5.6	5.6	4.5	5.0	6.4	8.4	9.7

⁽¹⁾ Provisional.⁽²⁾ Including technical assistance.⁽³⁾ Formerly the East Africa High Commission and then the East African Common Services Organisation.⁽⁴⁾ Including emergency assistance.⁽⁵⁾ Including loans for Nigeria Special List 'B' officers.⁽⁶⁾ Disbursements up to July 1960 were made to British Somaliland.⁽⁷⁾ Formerly Bechuanaland.⁽⁸⁾ Formerly Basutoland.⁽⁹⁾ Includes exchequer advances to the Commonwealth Development Corporation amounting to £8.2 million which are not available by country after 1966/67.Source: Ministry of Overseas
Development

OVERSEAS FINANCE

United Kingdom government bilateral economic aid
Division by main recipient countries

TABLE 291 (continued)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68 (¹)
<i>Loans (gross)</i>	12.4	37.5	55.8	70.4	74.0	67.9	86.6	83.4	93.7	104.2	100.3
<i>Africa</i>	3.6	4.0	12.3	31.5	40.0	23.2	34.3	30.0	34.7	29.3	20.2
East African Community(²).....	—	—	—	4.3	4.6	2.1	1.5	2.8	1.4	2.1	1.8
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	—	0.9	—	—	12.1	0.8	2.2	—	—	—	—
Kenya	2.2	1.2	2.4	8.4	4.0	4.5	7.1	10.2	8.1	6.6	5.0
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland)(⁴)	0.4	0.7	—	0.3	1.9	0.4	3.0	1.3	1.7	3.2	2.9
Mauritius	—	—	—	0.6	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.1	1.2	0.5	1.0
Nigeria	0.2	—	0.2	6.2	6.2	3.0	1.1	4.3	10.2	5.4	2.2
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	3.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
Sierra Leone	—	—	1.5	1.7	0.1	1.1	2.1	0.8	1.9	0.5	0.7
Southern Rhodesia	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	—	—	—	—
Botswana(⁷), Lesotho(⁸) and Swaziland	0.4	0.5	2.2	3.0	2.8	2.3	0.4	0.9	1.8	3.8	0.6
Sudan	—	—	2.4	1.7	—	—	0.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.4
Tanzania	0.3	0.4	0.6	2.0	3.9	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.0	1.6	0.2
Uganda	—	0.3	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.7	2.5	1.9	2.4	3.1	1.3
Other	—	—	—	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.3	2.3	0.9	0.3	3.4
<i>America</i>	0.9	6.9	2.0	4.5	6.6	5.4	8.7	6.6	7.2	7.4	1.4
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	1.9	—	3.2	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.3	—	1.5	1.5	—	—
Guyana (formerly British Guiana) ...	0.2	5.2	1.1	1.6	2.6	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.4
Other West Indian Territories	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	1.3	—
Chile	—	—	—	—	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.0	0.8	0.1
Jamaica	—	0.1	0.4	2.3	1.0	1.7	0.5	1.2	2.2	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago.....	—	1.1	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	0.1	0.7	0.3
Other	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.7	0.6
<i>Asia</i>	8.0	23.9	36.5	32.2	26.1	32.2	36.5	41.6	43.3	59.3	62.2
India	—	18.8	33.0	28.1	17.2	22.3	26.0	30.1	32.1	43.2	40.9
Iran	3.7	1.7	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.7
Jordan.....	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9
Malaysia	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.8	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	—
Pakistan	2.0	1.2	1.7	2.7	6.2	7.4	8.2	9.3	9.4	9.0	13.3
Other	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.6	4.5	5.4
<i>Europe</i>	—	2.7	5.1	2.2	0.8	5.5	7.0	5.1	8.4	8.1	8.3
Malta	—	—	1.8	0.5	0.5	2.0	3.2	2.0	1.2	1.0	1.8
Turkey	—	2.7	0.9	—	—	—	3.5	3.1	7.0	6.9	5.8
Yugoslavia	—	—	1.1	1.6	0.3	3.4	0.1	—	—	—	0.5
Other	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	0.2
<i>Other loans</i>	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	8.3(⁹)

See footnotes on page 257.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

Foreign exchange rates⁽¹⁾

TABLE 292

Rates to £

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
											(a)	(b)
United States dollars	2.79	2.81	2.81	2.81	2.80	2.81	2.80	2.79	2.80	2.79	2.79	2.41
Canadian dollars.....	2.68	2.73	2.69	2.72	2.84	.. (2)	3.02	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.01	2.60
Belgian francs	140.27	139.41	140.33	139.97	139.70	139.70	139.61	138.92	138.77	139.16	138.63	119.80
Swiss francs.....	12.24	12.23	12.14	12.13	12.10	12.14	12.10	12.06	12.10	12.08	12.08	10.42
French francs	.. (3)	.. (4)	13.77(5)	13.77(6)	13.74	13.76	13.72	13.68	13.70	13.72	13.73	11.84
Italian lire	1,752.13	1,744.58	1,743.63	1,742.67	1,739.79	1,742.76	1,740.22	1,743.30	1,746.70	1,744.03	1,740.95	1,505.42
Dutch florins	10.64	10.59	10.60	10.59	.. (7)	10.12	10.08	10.07	10.06	10.11	10.05	8.68
Deutsche mark	11.73	11.72	11.74	11.71	.. (8)	11.22	11.16	11.10	11.17	11.17	11.12	9.62
Swedish kronor	14.47	14.48	14.53	14.51	14.48	14.47	14.53	14.38	14.42	14.43	14.40	12.48
Norwegian kroner...	19.99	20.01	20.02	20.03	20.01	20.04	20.02	19.98	19.99	19.97	19.95	17.24
Danish kroner	19.39	19.34	19.36	19.35	19.35	19.37	19.33	19.31	19.33	19.29	19.32	18.01
Austrian schillings...	72.66(9)	72.54	72.68	72.87	72.65	72.48	72.31	72.11	72.19	72.16	72.09	62.32
Portuguese escudos	80.08	80.17	80.20	80.25	80.21	80.21	80.22	80.20	80.19	80.15	80.22	69.44

⁽¹⁾ Averages of daily mean Telegraphic Transfer rates, in London.

Source: Bank of England

⁽²⁾ 2.95 to 2 May; 3.03 from 3 May⁽³⁾ 984.88 to 10 August; 1,177.09 thereafter.⁽⁴⁾ 1,177.51 to 24 December; no quotation 27 December; 13.74 from 29 December (in units of 100 Francs).⁽⁵⁾ In units of 10 Francs.⁽⁶⁾ On 1 January a new unit was established equivalent to 100 old francs.⁽⁷⁾ 10.60 to 4 March; no quotation 6 March; 10.08 from 7 March.⁽⁸⁾ 11.69 to 3 March; no quotation 4 March; 11.17 from 6 March.⁽⁹⁾ From 2 January.

(a) Pre-devaluation. (b) Post-devaluation.

XI. National Income and Expenditure

THE TABLES which follow are taken from those in *National Income and Expenditure 1968*, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1968). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1967.

A general description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods* (H.M.S.O. 1968).

In the tables in this section the analyses by industry of income, expenditure and output, are based, as far as possible, on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **gross national product**. This is an estimate of the value of the goods and services produced by United Kingdom residents (the gross domestic product) together with net property income from abroad. The gross national product is not identical with the **national income**. The latter is defined as equal to the total of goods and services becoming available after deducting what is required to maintain real capital intact (the gross national product *less* capital consumption).

Gross national product (Table 293). The upper part of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross national product. These include expenditure by United Kingdom final buyers—that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and re-sale—and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted.

Total expenditure is first measured at market prices (the prices paid by the final buyer) which include taxes on expenditure and subsidies. Deduction of taxes on expenditure and addition of subsidies result in the total gross national expenditure at factor cost, which is equal to the gross national product—the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation.

The lower part of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table—professional earnings, income from farming, profits of other sole traders and partnerships, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and profits of other public enterprises—are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the

prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits). This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure (Table 294). 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate income appropriation account (Table 295). Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown before providing for stock appreciation and before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income. Additions to dividend reserves represent the excess of provision for dividends out of the year's income over the dividends actually paid in the year. Additions to tax reserves represent the net excess of accruals of tax over the amount actually paid.

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds (Table 296). This presentation of the government accounts differs from the Exchequer accounts in a number of important respects. It is an account for the whole of the government, including National Insurance Funds, not for the Exchequer alone. Secondly, it excludes certain receipts and expenditure which are regarded as capital items. Thirdly, it differs considerably in its treatment of the receipts and expenditure of trading services.

Combined capital account (Table 298). This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

International transactions (Table 300). This account is equivalent to the current account of the balance of payments. The items are the same as those given in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1968* (H.M.S.O. September 1968). Imports and exports of services include such 'invisible' items as shipping services, travel and government overseas expenditure. Current transfers include grants to colonial and other overseas governments, migrants' remittances and defence aid from the United States government.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation (Table 301). Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of United Kingdom ownership.

Company profits (Table 303). The term 'company profits' as used here denotes the trading profits of companies and other bodies operating in the United Kingdom, excluding the profits of companies engaged in agriculture, but including the surpluses before deduction of interest or of dividends on sales of co-operative societies. Profits are reckoned after deduction of directors' fees, but before deduction of depreciation allowances, profits tax and debenture interest.

The classification of company profits by industry corresponds as far as possible with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*, but the figures are not comparable with the statistics of manpower, or with data from the census of production. The reason is that the latter are based on data for separate establishments, while the profits figures are related to financial units which often cover more than one establishment.

Public corporations: Appropriation account (Table 304). A list of the public corporations included in this account is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods* (H.M.S.O. 1968).

Gross national product by industry (Table 305). This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross national product, measured as the sum of income and depreciation

arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production. The classification follows, as far as possible, the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress (Table 306). This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. The physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks less stock appreciation.

Expenditure and output at constant prices (Tables 307 and 308). These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1958 prices. The estimates in Table 307 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 308 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1958 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results.

NATIONAL INCOME

Gross national product

£ million

TABLE 293

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure.....	14,582	15,362	16,175	16,990	17,903	18,991	20,195	21,577	22,956	24,296	25,323
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services.....	3,584	3,672	3,919	4,163	4,497	4,822	5,080	5,395	5,919	6,436	7,063
Gross domestic fixed capital formation...	3,381	3,492	3,736	4,120	4,619	4,731	4,906	5,860	6,331	6,686	7,145
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	238	111	174	595	323	69	212	639	416	236	130
Total domestic expenditure at market prices	21,785	22,637	24,004	25,868	27,342	28,613	30,393	33,471	35,622	37,654	39,661
Exports and property income from abroad.....	5,855	5,836	6,013	6,305	6,581	6,834	7,216	7,665	8,260	8,658	8,736
less Imports and property income paid abroad.....	-5,548	-5,422	-5,788	-6,479	-6,474	-6,601	-6,958	-7,878	-8,142	-8,415	-8,894
less Taxes on expenditure	-2,966	-3,040	-3,200	-3,391	-3,643	-3,896	-4,048	-4,455	-4,994	-5,592	-6,001
Subsidies.....	407	385	369	487	586	600	560	510	564	553	790
Gross national product at factor cost.....	19,533	20,396	21,398	22,790	24,392	25,550	27,163	29,313	31,310	32,858	34,292
Factor incomes											
Income from employment	12,958	13,465	14,102	15,164	16,397	17,289	18,160	19,662	21,218	22,690	23,471
Income from self-employment ⁽¹⁾	1,772	1,780	1,883	2,004	2,104	2,142	2,202	2,326	2,518	2,562 ⁽²⁾	2,623 ⁽²⁾
Gross trading profits of companies ⁽¹⁾	3,075	2,983	3,317	3,739	3,646	3,599	4,113	4,616	4,820	4,513 ⁽²⁾	4,694 ⁽²⁾
Gross trading surplus of public corporations ⁽¹⁾	323	340	391	539	645	751	846	931	995	1,049	1,111
Gross trading surplus of other public enterprises ⁽¹⁾	128	155	164	179	96	71	78	91	96	89	92
Rent ⁽¹⁾	913	1,061	1,153	1,244	1,340	1,446	1,553	1,676	1,831	1,986	2,142
Total domestic income ⁽¹⁾	19,169	19,784	21,010	22,869	24,228	25,298	26,952	29,302	31,478	32,889	34,133
less Stock appreciation.....	-187	5	-90	-135	-173	-149	-211	-340	-354	-343	-200
Residual error	302	314	218	-175	85	68	28	-62	-284	-110	-51
Gross domestic product at factor cost.....	19,284	20,103	21,138	22,559	24,140	25,217	26,769	28,900	30,840	32,436	33,882
Net property income from abroad.....	249	293	260	231	252	333	394	413	470	422	410
Gross national product.....	19,533	20,396	21,398	22,790	24,392	25,550	27,163	29,313	31,310	32,858	34,292
Capital consumption.....	1,691	1,791	1,844	1,933	2,065	2,197	2,318	2,492	2,697	2,937	3,144
National income	17,842	18,605	19,554	20,857	22,327	23,353	24,845	26,821	28,613	29,921	31,148

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

⁽²⁾ Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds as premiums are allowed for when they are received.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Personal income and expenditure

TABLE 294

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income before tax											
Wages	7,660	7,790	8,055	8,610	9,265	9,605	9,955	10,765	11,480	12,085	12,235
Salaries	4,100	4,340	4,665	5,115	5,580	6,020	6,415	6,970	7,605	8,265	8,785
Pay in cash and kind of H.M. Forces.....	392	395	389	393	385	401	419	450	467	523	524
Employers' contributions:											
National Insurance and health.....	309	398	418	425	503	557	611	682	831	910	966
Other	497	542	575	621	664	706	760	795	835	907	961
Total income from employment.....	12,958	13,465	14,102	15,164	16,397	17,289	18,160	19,662	21,218	22,690	23,471
Professional persons ⁽¹⁾	278	294	328	355	363	371	387	412	455	458 ⁽²⁾	474 ⁽²⁾
Farmers ⁽¹⁾	453	448	451	485	521	547	533	563	592	605 ⁽²⁾	640 ⁽²⁾
Other sole traders and partnerships ⁽¹⁾ ...	1,041	1,038	1,104	1,164	1,220	1,224	1,282	1,351	1,471	1,499 ⁽²⁾	1,509 ⁽²⁾
Total income from self-employment⁽¹⁾...	1,772	1,780	1,883	2,004	2,104	2,142	2,202	2,326	2,518	2,562⁽²⁾	2,623⁽²⁾
Rent, dividends and net interest:											
Receipts by life assurance and super-annuation funds.....	306	343	395	449	515	573	634	712	795	866	946
Other receipts	1,327	1,501	1,661	1,923	2,101	2,159	2,367	2,588	2,800	2,895	3,011
Total	1,633	1,844	2,056	2,372	2,616	2,732	3,001	3,300	3,595	3,761	3,957
Current transfers to charities from companies	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28	30	32
National insurance benefits and other current grants from public authorities	1,253	1,485	1,637	1,654	1,804	1,983	2,237	2,371	2,732	2,975	3,352
Total personal income⁽¹⁾	17,628	18,587	19,693	21,211	22,940	24,167	25,624	27,685	30,091	32,018	33,435
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure.....	14,582	15,362	16,175	16,990	17,903	18,991	20,195	21,577	22,956	24,296	25,323
Transfers abroad (net).....	20	-4	—	-3	-7	—	15	23	32	49	62
Taxes paid abroad.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	1,602	1,696	1,776	1,991	2,249	2,458	2,510	2,801	3,344	3,705	4,056
Additions to tax reserves.....	—	50	15	95	20	-30	17	95	107	18	-14
National insurance and health contributions	657	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303	1,444	1,685	1,806	1,908
Total current expenditure	16,869	17,971	18,871	19,994	21,245	22,624	24,048	25,948	28,132	29,882	31,343
Balance⁽¹⁾	759	616	822	1,217	1,695	1,543	1,576	1,737	1,959	2,136	2,092
Total	17,628	18,587	19,693	21,211	22,940	24,167	25,624	27,685	30,091	32,018	33,435

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.⁽²⁾ Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Corporate income appropriation account⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 295

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income											
Income arising in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies ⁽²⁾	3,075	2,983	3,317	3,739	3,646	3,599	4,113	4,616	4,820	4,513 ⁽³⁾	4,694 ⁽³⁾
Gross trading surplus of public corporations ⁽²⁾	323	340	391	539	645	751	846	931	995	1,049	1,111
Rent and non-trading income:											
Companies	712	745	731	850	917	913	929	1,065	1,236	1,359	1,476
Public corporations	51	50	55	66	70	73	65	71	84	93	97
Total	763	795	786	916	987	986	994	1,136	1,320	1,452	1,573
Total income arising in the United Kingdom	4,161	4,118	4,494	5,194	5,278	5,336	5,953	6,683	7,135	7,014	7,378
Income from abroad ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Companies	870	960	986	949	975	1,073	1,151	1,300	1,453	1,401	1,433
Public corporations	4	5	6	6	8	8	7	8	8	8	9
Total	874	965	992	955	983	1,081	1,158	1,308	1,461	1,409	1,442
Total income	5,035	5,083	5,486	6,149	6,261	6,417	7,111	7,991	8,596	8,423	8,820
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments:											
Companies	1,085	1,154	1,263	1,578	1,787	1,819	1,975	2,276	2,643	2,801	2,849
Public corporations	190	225	256	290	347	422	335	396	423	475	572
Total	1,275	1,379	1,519	1,868	2,134	2,241	2,310	2,672	3,066	3,276	3,421
Additions to dividend and interest reserves:											
Companies	27	72	138	63	55	75	161	45	10	— 71	80
Public corporations	8	6	5	6	9	—23	40	10	13	— 17	16
Total	35	78	143	69	64	52	201	55	23	— 54	96
Current transfers to charities from companies	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28	30	32
Profits due abroad ⁽⁴⁾ , net of United Kingdom tax, and taxes paid abroad...	490	511	595	548	537	581	610	739	799	753	781
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments:											
Companies	950	989	957	703	801	973	851	704	655	699	1,022
Public corporations	22	21	11	12	12	8	6	6	3	31	8
Total	972	1,010	968	715	813	981	857	710	658	730	1,030
Additions to tax reserves:											
Companies	50	— 119	— 187	317	104	— 150	— 21	306	23	389	259
Public corporations	— 11	— 21	1	1	— 2	— 5	— 3	—	4	— 25	— 2
Total	39	— 140	— 186	318	102	— 155	— 24	306	27	364	257
Balance: undistributed income after taxation ⁽²⁾ :											
Companies	2,043	2,068	2,253	2,312	2,235	2,266	2,593	2,885	3,351	2,672	2,580
Public corporations	169	164	179	302	357	430	540	598	644	652	623
Total	2,212	2,232	2,432	2,614	2,592	2,696	3,133	3,483	3,995	3,324	3,203
Total	5,035	5,083	5,486	6,149	6,261	6,417	7,111	7,991	8,596	8,423	8,820

⁽¹⁾ From April 1961 the Post Office is treated as a public corporation not as part of central government.

⁽²⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

⁽³⁾ Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received.

⁽⁴⁾ After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds

TABLE 296

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus ⁽¹⁾ (²)	90	113	116	129	46	17	17	24	24	15	16
Rent, dividends and interests	300	348	394	426	505	602	558	612	665	770	829
Taxes on income	2,592	2,725	2,758	2,725	3,078	3,455	3,385	3,529	4,023	4,450	5,091
Taxes on expenditure	2,351	2,390	2,486	2,620	2,812	2,980	3,034	3,359	3,766	4,234	4,526
National insurance and health contributions ⁽³⁾	657	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303	1,444	1,685	1,806	1,908
Current grants from overseas governments	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	6,011	6,438	6,651	6,813	7,513	8,251	8,297	8,968	10,163	11,275	12,370
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	2,533	2,544	2,706	2,864	3,063	3,234	3,338	3,526	3,828	4,102	4,461
Subsidies	377	356	341	456	544	561	522	465	497	479	715
National insurance benefits	702	912	987	992	1,125	1,213	1,413	1,497	1,775	1,894	2,085
Other current grants to personal sector	471	487	558	564	571	648	689	720	778	875	1,039
Debt interest	705	780	774	861	897	878	931	943	969	1,041	1,112
Current grants to local authorities	621	660	711	780	828	926	1,031	1,159	1,249	1,477	1,701
Current grants paid abroad	75	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177	179	184
Total current expenditure	5,484	5,816	6,159	6,611	7,146	7,581	8,056	8,473	9,273	10,047	11,297
Balance: current surplus⁽¹⁾	527	622	492	202	367	670	241	495	890	1,228	1,073
Total	6,011	6,438	6,651	6,813	7,513	8,251	8,297	8,968	10,163	11,275	12,370

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.⁽²⁾ Excluding Post Office from April 1961.⁽³⁾ Including Redundancy Fund contributions from December 1965.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of local authorities

TABLE 297

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus ⁽¹⁾	38	42	48	50	50	54	61	67	72	74	76
Rents, dividends and interest	273	302	329	359	396	434	469	522	603	684	758
Rates	615	650	714	771	831	916	1,014	1,096	1,228	1,358	1,475
Current grants from central government	621	660	711	780	828	926	1,031	1,159	1,249	1,477	1,701
Total	1,547	1,654	1,802	1,960	2,105	2,330	2,575	2,844	3,152	3,593	4,010
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	1,051	1,128	1,213	1,299	1,434	1,588	1,742	1,869	2,091	2,334	2,602
Housing subsidies	30	29	28	31	42	39	38	45	67	74	75
Current grants to personal sector	80	86	92	98	108	122	135	154	179	206	228
Debt interest	221	241	262	287	335	364	392	445	522	605	690
Total current expenditure	1,382	1,484	1,595	1,715	1,919	2,113	2,307	2,513	2,859	3,219	3,595
Balance: current surplus⁽¹⁾	165	170	207	245	186	217	268	331	293	374	415
Total	1,547	1,654	1,802	1,960	2,105	2,330	2,575	2,844	3,152	3,593	4,010

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Combined capital account

TABLE 298

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Receipts											
Saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	759	616	822	1,217	1,695	1,543	1,576	1,737	1,959	2,136	2,092
Companies	2,043	2,068	2,253	2,312	2,235	2,266	2,593	2,885	3,351	2,672	2,580
Public corporations	169	164	179	302	357	430	540	598	644	652	623
Central government	527	622	492	202	367	670	241	495	890	1,228	1,073
Local authorities	165	170	207	245	186	217	268	331	293	374	415
Additions to dividend and interest reserves:											
Companies	27	72	138	63	55	75	161	45	10	-71	80
Public corporations	8	6	5	6	9	-23	40	10	13	17	16
Additions to tax reserves:											
Personal sector	—	50	15	95	20	-30	17	95	107	18	-14
Companies	50	-119	-187	317	104	-150	-21	306	23	389	259
Public corporations	-11	-21	1	1	-2	-5	-3	—	4	-25	-2
Total saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	3,737	3,628	3,925	4,760	5,026	4,993	5,412	6,502	7,294	7,390	7,122
less Stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	-32	-16	-25	-32	-45	-45	-40	-63	-69	-70	-57
Companies	-141	18	-66	-89	-116	-101	-162	-269	-281	-267	-148
Public corporations	-14	3	1	-14	-12	-3	-9	-8	-4	-6	5
Total	-187	5	-90	-135	-173	-149	-211	-340	-354	-343	-200
Residual error	302	314	218	-175	85	68	28	-62	-284	-110	-51
Total	3,852	3,947	4,053	4,450	4,938	4,912	5,229	6,100	6,656	6,937	6,871
Payments											
Gross domestic fixed capital formation:											
Personal sector	496	552	619	740	813	772	823	890	965	960	986
Companies	1,411	1,457	1,525	1,732	1,982	1,997	1,951	2,390	2,568	2,587	2,519
Public corporations	660	694	758	788	905	933	1,024	1,187	1,293	1,456	1,661
Central government	245	245	252	256	217	215	225	281	298	333	392
Local authorities	569	544	582	604	702	814	883	1,112	1,207	1,350	1,587
Total	3,381	3,492	3,736	4,120	4,619	4,731	4,906	5,860	6,331	6,686	7,145
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress:											
Personal sector	30	14	39	66	49	15	56	97	61	21	13
Companies	190	69	134	571	270	43	186	521	331	155	6
Public corporations	54	36	11	-25	-3	-1	-40	4	1	35	84
Central government	-36	-8	-10	-17	7	12	10	17	23	25	27
Total	238	111	174	595	323	69	212	639	416	236	130
Net investment abroad	233	344	143	-265	-4	112	111	-399	-91	15	-404
Total investment	3,852	3,947	4,053	4,450	4,938	4,912	5,229	6,100	6,656	6,937	6,871

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Consumers' expenditure at current prices

TABLE 299

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Household expenditure on food:											
Total	3,962	4,054	4,184	4,255	4,399	4,595	4,727	4,932	5,105	5,365	5,522
Bread and cereals	543	548	548	558	576	610	630	653	674	695	719
Meat and bacon	1,032	1,065	1,086	1,140	1,176	1,221	1,247	1,334	1,387	1,477	1,505
Fish	132	140	155	153	151	157	159	180	190	194	196
Oils and fats	215	204	240	220	208	227	237	247	250	249	249
Sugar, preserves and confectionery	409	411	402	413	416	450	467	476	492	499	518
Dairy products	602	623	640	665	687	690	734	749	788	806	836
Fruit	256	249	260	260	282	291	280	299	306	331	344
Potatoes and vegetables	402	440	449	437	482	528	533	533	551	625	645
Beverages	256	253	271	270	277	281	292	308	309	323	338
Other manufactured food	115	121	133	139	144	140	148	153	158	166	172
Alcoholic drink:											
Total	906	908	917	954	1,054	1,115	1,175	1,317	1,415	1,512	1,585
Beer	575	567	551	563	618	665	694	761	837	887	931
Wines, spirits, cider, etc.	331	341	366	391	436	450	481	556	578	625	654
Tobacco	981	1,031	1,061	1,140	1,217	1,242	1,286	1,343	1,428	1,504	1,512
Housing:											
Total	1,276	1,449	1,569	1,660	1,779	1,946	2,147	2,319	2,546	2,779	2,976
Rent, rates and water charges	1,034	1,198	1,297	1,367	1,459	1,593	1,756	1,907	2,093	2,296	2,459
Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers	242	251	272	293	320	353	391	412	453	483	517
Fuel and light:											
Total	618	689	686	751	796	911	1,010	1,000	1,087	1,161	1,191
Coal and coke	282	307	288	323	325	359	379	348	357	370	360
Electricity	166	197	212	236	269	328	384	402	456	490	505
Gas	130	138	134	136	145	159	173	183	206	233	258
Other	40	47	52	56	57	65	74	67	68	68	68
Clothing:											
Total	1,439	1,454	1,516	1,647	1,709	1,751	1,845	1,938	2,059	2,113	2,139
Footwear	242	248	261	289	299	304	319	332	348	356	360
Other clothing	1,197	1,206	1,255	1,358	1,410	1,447	1,526	1,606	1,711	1,757	1,779
Durable goods:											
Total	1,005	1,175	1,379	1,420	1,388	1,476	1,703	1,883	1,892	1,903	2,021
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	320	425	506	568	515	569	733	843	799	807	898
Furniture and floor coverings	331	362	411	410	430	451	473	525	565	573	565
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	354	388	462	442	443	456	497	515	528	523	558
Other household goods	472	478	504	515	543	561	575	610	642	668	684
Books, newspapers and magazines:											
Total	213	234	225	243	262	271	279	297	326	349	382
Books	46	47	48	53	54	53	57	61	64	74	86
Newspapers	121	137	131	134	150	157	161	173	195	203	216
Magazines	46	50	46	56	58	61	61	63	67	72	80
Chemists' goods	210	219	232	244	263	276	291	316	336	359	367
Miscellaneous recreational goods	268	285	309	342	364	379	394	429	451	470	496
Other miscellaneous goods	198	205	216	233	249	251	264	295	317	332	343
Running costs of motor vehicles	289	344	393	451	524	611	666	775	928	1,058	1,161
Travel:											
Total	532	529	545	572	604	633	663	701	736	778	809
Rail	132	133	134	145	152	156	159	165	170	179	181
Bus, coach and tram	297	294	302	312	326	337	346	361	370	381	387
Other	103	102	109	115	126	140	158	175	196	218	241
Communication services	114	128	132	139	146	155	166	179	204	216	240
Entertainment and recreational services	249	262	264	285	304	324	332	348	375	402	420
Domestic service	100	101	102	103	105	110	112	116	122	130	136
Catering (meals and accommodation)	836	875	929	964	1,021	1,098	1,164	1,240	1,312	1,377	1,412
Wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies	105	112	123	137	148	173	197	217	237	266	290
Insurance	144	143	162	166	179	206	220	238	258	277	305
Other services	568	595	642	689	760	807	849	923	959	1,094	1,202
Income in kind not included elsewhere	60	56	50	46	44	44	46	47	50	52	52
Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	-179	-186	-199	-225	-231	-236	-242	-245	-249	-279	-301
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	14,366	15,140	15,941	16,731	17,627	18,699	19,869	21,218	22,566	23,886	24,944
Consumers' expenditure abroad	216	222	234	259	276	292	326	359	390	410	379
Total	14,582	15,362	16,175	16,990	17,903	18,991	20,195	21,577	22,956	24,296	25,323

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Consumers' expenditure at 1958 prices

£ million

TABLE 299 (continued)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Household expenditure on food:											
Total	4,017	4,054	4,136	4,226	4,304	4,347	4,396	4,466	4,470	4,556	4,602
Bread and cereals	547	548	546	551	546	555	564	559	557	550	550
Meat and bacon	1,061	1,065	1,070	1,115	1,151	1,185	1,198	1,196	1,196	1,228	1,234
Fish	138	140	152	143	139	145	143	154	153	151	152
Oils and fats	192	204	198	194	198	204	200	202	200	203	207
Sugar, preserves and confectionery ..	403	411	393	405	408	411	402	394	403	408	413
Dairy products	604	623	632	650	664	676	685	704	704	706	719
Fruit	264	249	285	283	287	288	290	305	304	314	303
Potatoes and vegetables	440	440	458	479	494	481	496	520	527	551	564
Beverages	253	253	269	271	280	275	284	295	289	302	314
Other manufactured food	115	121	133	135	137	127	134	137	137	143	146
Alcoholic drink:											
Total	914	908	966	1,015	1,078	1,080	1,112	1,189	1,167	1,200	1,229
Beer	581	567	600	625	655	655	658	690	691	707	722
Wines, spirits, cider, etc.	333	341	366	390	423	425	454	499	476	493	507
Tobacco	1,012	1,031	1,054	1,092	1,108	1,067	1,101	1,081	1,042	1,066	1,063
Housing:											
Total	1,420	1,449	1,490	1,532	1,569	1,615	1,670	1,699	1,759	1,807	1,866
Rent, rates and water charges	1,176	1,198	1,220	1,246	1,271	1,296	1,320	1,341	1,376	1,412	1,452
Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers	244	251	270	286	298	319	350	358	383	395	414
Fuel and light:											
Total	646	689	683	744	761	840	908	879	940	973	996
Coal and coke	298	307	286	309	293	303	303	273	269	257	237
Electricity	173	197	213	246	279	333	381	381	417	435	452
Gas	137	138	132	133	134	145	159	167	194	223	249
Other	38	47	52	56	55	59	65	58	60	58	58
Clothing:											
Total	1,452	1,454	1,524	1,634	1,667	1,660	1,724	1,783	1,855	1,855	1,853
Footwear	245	248	257	275	281	274	281	290	298	293	291
Other clothing	1,207	1,206	1,267	1,359	1,386	1,386	1,444	1,493	1,557	1,562	1,562
Durable goods:											
Total	1,005	1,175	1,409	1,465	1,419	1,512	1,855	2,035	1,998	1,978	2,078
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	325	425	522	600	546	620	891	1,032	976	975	1,061
Furniture and floorcoverings	334	362	410	402	409	408	420	451	466	459	443
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	346	388	477	463	464	484	544	552	556	544	574
Other household goods	482	478	499	507	524	525	532	555	563	571	581
Books, newspapers and magazines:											
Total	237	234	221	234	231	226	227	225	224	233	237
Books	47	47	48	51	50	46	51	50	50	55	61
Newspapers	141	137	129	133	132	133	131	132	131	132	131
Magazines	49	50	44	50	49	47	45	43	43	46	45
Chemists' goods	211	219	235	246	252	258	277	292	306	317	318
Miscellaneous recreational goods	274	285	317	354	366	370	379	401	416	413	429
Other miscellaneous goods	189	205	225	241	250	243	254	272	286	290	294
Running costs of motor vehicles	283	344	390	444	500	564	608	699	773	845	910
Travel:											
Total	552	529	537	534	532	536	546	563	570	589	597
Rail	137	133	131	124	119	113	111	113	109	109	110
Bus, coach and tram	311	294	299	296	292	286	284	280	275	267	266
Other	104	102	107	114	121	137	151	170	186	213	221
Communication services	127	128	132	140	145	145	151	160	176	178	190
Entertainment and recreational services ..	260	262	270	287	304	319	334	349	361	370	376
Domestic service	103	101	100	98	96	95	94	92	92	90	88
Catering, insurance and other services ⁽¹⁾ ..	1,703	1,725	1,803	1,854	1,921	2,009	2,079	2,190	2,250	2,316	2,387
Income in kind not included elsewhere ..	61	56	50	45	43	41	43	43	44	44	43
Less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	-185	-186	-196	-214	-211	-210	-211	-205	-199	-216	-227
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	14,763	15,140	15,845	16,478	16,859	17,242	18,079	18,768	19,093	19,475	19,910
Consumers' expenditure abroad	222	222	235	257	268	275	296	314	328	336	301
Total	14,985	15,362	16,080	16,735	17,127	17,517	18,375	19,082	19,421	19,811	20,211

(1) Including wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies

Source: Central Statistical Office

International transactions

TABLE 300

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
United Kingdom credits											
Exports and re-exports of goods.....	3,509	3,406	3,522	3,732	3,891	3,993	4,282	4,466	4,777	5,108	5,023
Exports of services	1,327	1,301	1,328	1,417	1,479	1,511	1,532	1,622	1,714	1,796	1,977
Property income from abroad.....	939	1,043	1,072	1,046	1,076	1,183	1,266	1,424	1,585	1,541	1,572
U.K. taxes paid by non-residents on portfolio income	18	19	14	19	16	16	18	18	21	15	5
U.K. taxes paid on profits due abroad...	62	67	77	91	119	131	118	135	163	198	159
Exports and property income from abroad.....	5,855	5,836	6,013	6,305	6,581	6,834	7,216	7,665	8,260	8,658	8,736
Current transfers:											
To personal sector	90	103	100	104	109	111	113	131	135	134	135
To central government.....	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,966	5,942	6,113	6,409	6,690	6,945	7,329	7,796	8,395	8,792	8,871
United Kingdom debits											
Imports of goods	3,538	3,377	3,639	4,138	4,043	4,095	4,362	5,003	5,049	5,244	5,660
Imports of services	1,240	1,209	1,246	1,416	1,472	1,509	1,588	1,711	1,794	1,839	1,908
Property income paid abroad.....	414	475	487	548	557	567	580	644	739	781	767
Foreign taxes paid by U.K. residents.....	356	361	416	377	402	430	428	520	560	551	559
Imports and property income paid abroad	5,548	5,422	5,788	6,479	6,474	6,601	6,958	7,878	8,142	8,415	8,894
Current transfers:											
From personal sector	110	99	100	101	102	111	128	154	167	183	197
From central government	75	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177	179	184
Net investment abroad⁽¹⁾	233	344	143	-265	-4	112	111	-399	-91	15	-404
Total	5,966	5,942	6,113	6,409	6,690	6,945	7,329	7,796	8,395	8,792	8,871

(¹) Equal to the current balance in the balance of payments accounts: *United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1968.*

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 301

At current prices

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	18	18	20	22	23	27	29	29	29	28	27
Other road vehicles	194	232	257	307	324	296	323	393	410	422	433
Railway rolling stock	89	85	96	92	81	65	48	41	48	34	25
Ships	151	159	176	177	144	116	92	130	106	106	139
Aircraft	46	36	25	43	33	21	27	41	40	20	37
Plant and machinery	1,288	1,328	1,388	1,502	1,763	1,766	1,873	2,163	2,420	2,681	2,767
Dwellings	616	586	661	750	829	891	944	1,210	1,282	1,319	1,464
Other new buildings and works	937	1,004	1,063	1,172	1,365	1,492	1,513	1,794	1,938	2,018	2,191
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	114	134	151	157	168	163	176	179	183	182	195
Mining and quarrying	103	105	116	95	106	99	90	105	109	118	129
Manufacturing	947	922	867	1,021	1,239	1,168	1,044	1,216	1,401	1,495	1,430
Construction	57	62	62	70	86	74	110	130	145	132	136
Gas, electricity and water... ..	359	387	429	427	455	523	648	758	826	982	1,062
Transport and communication ⁽¹⁾	460	468	500	541	507	447	433	517	549	567	673
Distributive trades	183	203	250	270	301	300	327	383	375	340	361
Other service industries ⁽²⁾ ...	214	254	284	347	401	435	459	552	596	614	600
Dwellings	616	586	661	750	829	891	944	1,210	1,282	1,319	1,464
Social services	172	184	191	196	234	290	313	373	397	437	501
Other public services	114	143	175	191	236	284	305	378	410	442	532
Transfer costs of land and buildings	42	44	50	55	57	57	57	59	58	58	62
Total	3,381	3,492	3,736	4,120	4,619	4,731	4,906	5,860	6,331	6,686	7,145

Revalued at 1958 prices

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	19	18	20	21	23	26	28	27	27	25	24
Other road vehicles	196	232	268	327	339	304	358	426	441	450	457
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	303	280	295	305	246	194	161	206	181	148	187
Plant and machinery	1,323	1,328	1,384	1,480	1,682	1,656	1,728	1,944	2,073	2,201	2,252
Dwellings	621	586	674	758	813	839	857	1,087	1,107	1,083	1,191
Other new buildings and works	966	1,004	1,076	1,187	1,367	1,429	1,396	1,621	1,697	1,708	1,826
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	117	134	151	157	165	157	168	169	168	162	170
Mining and quarrying	106	105	117	94	103	93	83	95	95	101	108
Manufacturing	978	922	871	1,016	1,195	1,098	964	1,092	1,203	1,233	1,176
Construction	58	62	63	72	85	73	107	125	133	119	122
Gas, electricity and water... ..	367	387	431	429	447	503	613	701	739	836	889
Transport and communication ⁽¹⁾	479	468	496	530	489	425	404	479	481	478	563
Distributive trades	407	203	255	275	300	291	317	364	346	308	326
Other service industries ⁽²⁾ ...	621	254	288	355	404	421	440	518	544	546	527
Dwellings	621	586	674	758	813	839	857	1,087	1,107	1,083	1,191
Social services	177	184	194	198	233	276	291	339	349	371	419
Other public services	118	143	177	194	236	272	284	342	361	378	446
Transfer costs of land and buildings	41	44	51	54	54	52	54	55	54	54	57
Total	3,469	3,492	3,768	4,132	4,524	4,500	4,582	5,366	5,580	5,669	5,994

(1) Excluding road haulage and, before 1960, taxi and private-hire car businesses.

(2) Including road haulage and, before 1960, taxi and private-hire car businesses.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company appropriation account

TABLE 302

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income											
Income earned in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	3,075	2,983	3,317	3,739	3,646	3,599	4,113	4,616	4,820	4,513 ⁽³⁾	4,694 ⁽³⁾
Rent and non-trading income.....	712	745	731	850	917	913	929	1,065	1,236	1,359	1,476
Total	3,787	3,728	4,048	4,589	4,563	4,512	5,042	5,681	6,056	5,872	6,170
Income earned abroad ⁽⁴⁾	870	960	986	949	975	1,073	1,151	1,300	1,453	1,401	1,433
Total	4,657	4,688	5,034	5,538	5,538	5,585	6,193	6,981	7,509	7,273	7,603
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments:											
Debenture and loan interest	75	85	96	107	120	157	172	185	212	300	369
Dividends on preference shares.....	109	108	108	112	117	119	119	124	121	117	112
Dividends on ordinary shares.....	645	690	810	1,040	1,185	1,180	1,320	1,520	1,735	1,715	1,630
Co-operative society dividends and interest	60	59	59	58	57	54	52	50	50	47	47
Interest on building society shares and deposits	101	108	115	127	149	172	184	211	265	311	370
Other interest paid by banks, etc....	95	104	75	134	159	137	128	186	260	311	321
Total payments of dividends and interest	1,085	1,154	1,263	1,578	1,787	1,819	1,975	2,276	2,643	2,801	2,849
Additions to dividend reserves.....	27	72	138	63	55	75	161	45	10	-71	80
Current transfers to charities.....	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28	30	32
Profits due abroad net of United Kingdom tax ⁽⁴⁾	142	158	187	179	143	159	190	227	247	210	230
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments on profits due abroad.....	62	67	77	91	119	131	118	135	163	198	159
Payments on other profits	888	922	880	612	682	842	733	569	492	501	863
Additions to reserves on profits due abroad.....	-6	17	32	40	-4	2	39	73	-2	-69	-13
Additions to reserves on other profits.....	56	-136	-219	277	108	-152	-60	233	25	458	272
Taxes paid abroad.....	348	353	408	369	394	422	420	512	552	543	551
Balance: undistributed income after taxation but before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.....	2,043	2,068	2,253	2,312	2,235	2,266	2,593	2,885	3,351	2,672	2,580
Total	4,657	4,688	5,034	5,538	5,538	5,585	6,193	6,981	7,509	7,273	7,603

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ Including United Kingdom branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies.⁽³⁾ After deducting payments of selective employment tax and before allowing for refunds or premiums due but not yet received.⁽⁴⁾ After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

NATIONAL INCOME

Company gross trading profits⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry

TABLE 303

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Forestry and fishing	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	7	10	10	11
Mining and quarrying	20	20	19	22	25	26	27	32	41	44	50
Manufacturing:											
Food drink and tobacco	307	320	340	358	380	405	425	474	457	488	511
Chemicals and allied industries	243	265	249	282	319	300	305	331	199	421	395
Metal manufacture	199	235	217	265	315	269	224	241	261	303	283
Engineering and electrical goods	409	447	428	451	478	486	496	538	660	630	617
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	32	35	32	30	22	21	12	10	11	11	13
Vehicles	133	155	176	203	204	148	169	227	239	247	192
Metal goods not elsewhere specified...	113	112	112	105	130	126	119	125	158	172	174
Textiles	166	157	124	167	185	170	170	218	182	192	180
Leather, leather goods and fur	8	7	7	11	11	9	9	10	12	13	12
Clothing and footwear	48	48	44	53	63	56	50	59	59	65	66
Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	73	71	74	90	106	105	101	108	147	131	132
Timber, furniture, etc.	21	23	20	24	28	24	25	29	37	37	32
Paper, printing and publishing	137	134	138	153	182	161	170	183	216	225	225
Other manufacturing	45	50	45	53	65	63	62	75	95	91	93
Total manufacturing	1,934	2,059	2,006	2,245	2,488	2,343	2,337	2,628	2,933	3,026	2,925
Construction	101	98	111	116	133	138	152	181	233	230	208
Gas, electricity and water	9	9	10	18	27	27	18	19	25	26	22
Transport and communication	259	259	193	195	232	219	241	266	272	300	222
Distributive trades	520	533	519	571	637	646	680	771	855	870	836
Insurance, banking and finance ⁽²⁾	407	456	477	477	562	632	658	692	801	962	1,028
Other services	91	123	146	185	206	211	184	263	268	277	276
Adjustments	-419	-488	-503	-517	-576	-603	-705	-746	-822	-925	-1,065
Total company profits	2,928	3,075	2,983	3,317	3,739	3,646	3,599	4,113	4,616	4,820	4,513

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

⁽²⁾ Profits of insurance, banking and finance companies include net receipts of interest.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Public corporations: appropriation account

TABLE 304

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income											
Gross trading surplus ⁽¹⁾	323	340	391	539	645	751	846	931	995	1,049	1,108
Rent	17	20	23	26	28	30	35	38	42	45	49
Non-trading income	34	30	32	40	42	43	30	33	42	48	49
Income from abroad	4	5	6	6	8	8	7	8	8	8	8
Total	378	395	452	611	723	832	918	1,010	1,087	1,150	1,214
Allocation of income											
Interests and dividends:											
Payments:											
On loans from central government ...	46	76	97	136	185	252	241	291	304	368	400
Other	144	149	159	154	162	170	94	105	119	107	172
Additions to interest and dividend reserves	8	6	5	6	9	-23	40	10	13	17	16
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	22	21	11	12	12	8	6	6	3	31	8
Additions to tax reserves	-11	-21	1	1	-2	-5	-3	—	4	-25	-2
Balance: undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	169	164	179	302	357	430	540	598	644	652	623
Total	378	395	452	611	723	832	918	1,010	1,087	1,150	1,217

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross national product by industry⁽¹⁾

TABLE 305

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	863	872	877	912	952	987	981	1,020	1,056	1,081	1,121
Mining and quarrying	710	713	677	675	695	730	735	735	708	709	713
Manufacturing	6,888	7,000	7,452	8,164	8,419	8,529	9,010	9,948	10,747	11,080	11,385
Construction	1,127	1,180	1,253	1,388	1,509	1,671	1,781	2,059	2,233	2,327	2,394
Gas, electricity and water	474	525	571	618	676	741	835	919	1,034	1,066	1,110
Transport	1,305	1,221	1,295	1,535	1,580	1,642	1,771	1,863	2,011	2,017	2,059
Communication	340	377	393	421	447	478	521	580	647	702	748
Distributive trades	2,375	2,436	2,585	2,771	2,885	3,025	3,196	3,419	3,596	3,709	3,759
Insurance, banking and finance (including real estate)	522	567	624	688	782	865	932	991	1,042	1,072	1,078
Public administration and defence	1,158	1,220	1,262	1,323	1,384	1,462	1,548	1,667	1,804	1,963	2,101
Public health and educational services	700	749	822	907	976	1,081	1,184	1,271	1,422	1,571	1,703
Other services	2,069	2,159	2,364	2,566	2,957	3,044	3,323	3,592	3,816	4,111	4,352
Ownership of dwellings	638	765	835	901	966	1,043	1,135	1,238	1,362	1,481	1,610
Less Stock appreciation *	-187	5	-90	-135	-173	-149	-211	-340	-354	-343	-200
Residual error	302	314	218	-175	85	68	28	-62	-284	-110	-51
Gross domestic product at factor cost	19,284	20,103	21,138	22,559	24,140	25,217	26,769	28,900	30,840	32,436	33,882
Net property income from abroad	249	293	260	231	252	333	394	413	470	422	410
Gross national product at factor cost	19,533	20,396	21,398	22,790	24,392	25,550	27,163	29,313	31,310	32,858	34,292

⁽¹⁾ The contribution of each industry to the gross national product before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

TABLE 306

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
At current prices											
Manufacturing	139	37	74	523	232	19	114	388	255	132	-51
Materials and fuel	14	-91	15	221	46	-70	-4	136	53	-34	-34
Work in progress	74	27	49	142	98	42	99	175	96	28	10
Finished products	51	101	10	160	88	47	19	77	106	138	-27
Retail distribution	47	16	47	35	28	14	57	52	47	5	12
Wholesale distribution	41	14	12	44	31	16	30	103	45	25	-34
Other industries	11	44	41	-7	32	20	11	106	69	74	203
Total	238	111	174	595	323	69	212	649	416	236	130
Revalued at 1958 prices											
Manufacturing	153	37	73	514	224	22	113	354	217	129	-47
Materials and fuel	11	-91	16	219	44	-60	3	126	36	-18	-29
Work in progress	74	27	47	135	93	39	93	154	88	26	4
Finished products	68	101	10	160	87	43	17	74	93	121	-22
Retail distribution	44	16	49	37	29	14	55	47	43	6	10
Wholesale distribution	42	14	15	48	36	21	29	88	42	30	-30
Other industries	11	44	42	-4	36	16	9	101	63	62	171
Total	250	111	179	595	325	73	206	590	365	227	104

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Board of Trade

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost⁽¹⁾

TABLE 307

1958=100

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	102	100	104	111	111	115	119	126	129	128	132
Industrial production:											
Mining and quarrying	104.5	100.0	97.4	93.9	92.6	95.1	95.0	95.3	91.8	86.5	85.4
Manufacturing	101.3	100.0	106.0	114.6	114.8	115.3	120.0	129.5	133.8	135.6	134.3
Construction	100.5	100.0	105.6	111.5	119.5	120.7	121.0	135.3	138.1	139.2	145.0
Gas, electricity and water	95.7	100.0	102.6	110.5	115.6	124.8	133.0	137.4	145.3	151.3	156.3
Total industrial production	101.1	100.0	105.1	112.5	113.9	115.1	119.0	128.2	131.9	133.4	133.3
Transport and communication ⁽²⁾	101	100	104	110	112	113	117	124	129	132	136
Distributive trades	98	100	106	110	113	113	117	121	124	126	128
Insurance, banking and finance	96	100	110	116	120	122	128	137	140	144	152
Ownership of dwellings	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	115	118	121
Professional and scientific services	97	100	103	105	110	114	116	119	124	127	133
Miscellaneous services	98	100	104	109	112	114	118	126	127	128	128
Public administration and defence	104	100	98	97	97	97	99	100	101	103	106
Gross domestic product ⁽¹⁾	100.1	100.0	104.5	110.1	112.1	113.6	117.4	124.4	127.7	129.6	131.5

⁽¹⁾ This table provides a measure of changes in the volume of goods and services produced. Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 308.

⁽²⁾ Covers all road goods vehicles including those owned by other industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Expenditure and output at 1958 prices

TABLE 308

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
At 1958 market prices											
Consumers' expenditure.....	14,985	15,362	16,080	16,735	17,127	17,517	18,375	19,082	19,421	19,811	20,211
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services:											
Military defence.....	1,608	1,466	1,458	1,479	1,524	1,593	1,586	1,580	1,621	1,594	1,666
National health service.....	678	694	719	742	746	761	779	810	859	896	937
Education	533	553	584	597	632	643	675	699	733	772	809
Other	932	959	983	1,006	1,062	1,094	1,113	1,132	1,178	1,254	1,335
Total	3,751	3,672	3,744	3,824	3,964	4,091	4,153	4,221	4,391	4,516	4,747
Gross domestic fixed capital formation...	3,469	3,492	3,768	4,132	4,524	4,500	4,582	5,366	5,580	5,669	5,994
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	250	111	179	595	325	73	206	581	365	227	104
Exports of goods and services.....	4,784	4,707	4,836	5,110	5,261	5,348	5,573	5,764	6,025	6,228	6,216
Total final expenditure at market prices	27,239	27,344	28,607	30,396	31,201	31,529	32,889	35,014	35,782	36,451	37,272
less Imports of goods and services.....	-4,537	-4,586	-4,887	-5,472	-5,432	-5,536	-5,743	-6,266	-6,321	-6,419	-6,783
Gross domestic product at market prices	22,702	22,758	23,720	24,924	25,769	25,993	27,146	28,748	29,461	30,032	30,489
Net property income from abroad.....	236	293	260	228	248	329	380	386	434	383	367
Gross national product at market prices	22,938	23,051	23,980	25,152	26,017	26,322	27,526	29,134	29,895	30,415	30,856
<i>Index numbers (1958=100):</i>											
Gross domestic product at market prices	99.8	100.0	104.2	109.5	113.2	114.2	119.3	126.3	129.5	132.0	134.0
Gross national product at market prices	99.5	100.0	104.0	109.1	112.9	114.2	119.4	126.4	129.7	131.9	133.9
At 1958 factor cost											
Gross domestic product at market prices	22,702	22,758	23,720	24,924	25,769	25,993	27,146	28,748	29,461	30,032	30,489
Adjustment to factor cost ⁽¹⁾	-2,538	-2,655	-2,919	-3,075	-3,113	-3,122	-3,322	-3,529	-3,509	-3,570	-3,700
Gross domestic product at factor cost...	20,164	20,103	20,801	21,849	22,656	22,871	23,824	25,219	25,952	26,462	26,789
Net property income from abroad.....	236	293	260	228	248	329	380	386	434	383	367
Gross national product at factor cost.....	20,400	20,396	21,061	22,077	22,904	23,200	24,204	25,605	26,386	26,845	27,156
less Capital consumption.....	-1,730	-1,791	-1,857	-1,936	-2,019	-2,093	-2,179	-2,297	-2,402	-2,518	-2,678
Net national product at factor cost.....	18,670	18,605	19,204	20,141	20,885	21,107	22,025	23,308	23,984	24,327	24,478
<i>Index numbers (1958=100):</i>											
Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽²⁾ ...	100.3	100.0	103.5	108.7	112.7	113.8	118.5	125.4	129.1	131.6	133.3
Gross national product at factor cost.....	100.0	100.0	103.3	108.2	112.3	113.7	118.7	125.5	129.4	131.6	133.1
Net national product at factor cost.....	100.3	100.0	103.2	108.3	112.3	113.4	118.4	125.3	128.9	130.8	131.6

⁽¹⁾ This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at 1958 rates.⁽²⁾ Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of output are given in Table 307.

Source: Central Statistical Office

XII. Home Finance

Exchequer account: Summary

TABLE 309

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Revenue											
Inland Revenue	2,855.7	3,016.0	3,010.1	3,211.8	3,645.0	3,751.5	3,711.5	4,071.2	4,687.8	4,990.7	5,765.1
Customs and Excise	2,149.8	2,191.3	2,281.9	2,389.8	2,594.7	2,667.8	2,765.9	3,173.5	3,401.2	3,535.9	3,721.3
Motor vehicle duties	100.7	106.8	108.4	126.0	141.0	152.5	171.1	186.8	234.9	243.9	269.0
Selective Employment Tax ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.1	1,063.8
Miscellaneous receipts	405.8	371.7	473.7	479.9	589.1	614.9	639.0	725.6	820.5	908.3	1,035.5
Total revenue	5,512.0	5,685.8	5,874.1	6,207.5	6,969.8	7,186.7	7,287.5	8,157.1	9,144.4	10,278.9	11,855.1
Expenditure											
Supply services	4,137.8	4,317.0	4,501.8	4,988.7	5,367.8	5,695.3	5,999.8	6,479.5	7,139.9	8,107.8	9,929.1
Consolidated Fund standing services	953.9	989.7	1,024.4	1,064.4	1,176.7	1,161.7	1,197.8	1,233.4	1,315.8	1,433.6	1,596.0
Total expenditure	5,091.7	5,306.7	5,526.2	6,053.1	6,544.5	6,857.0	7,197.6	7,712.9	8,455.7	9,541.4	11,525.1
Surplus of revenue over expenditure	420.3	379.1	347.9	154.4	425.3	329.7	89.9	444.2	688.7	737.5	330.0
Consolidated Fund loans (net)	594.3	522.9	622.8	509.3	596.5	354.6	526.7	830.0	1,265.4	1,477.5	1,660.6
Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net)	174.0	143.8	274.9	354.9	171.2	24.9	436.8	385.8	576.7	740.0	1,330.6

⁽¹⁾ Actual receipts in the year are shown gross, and payments of refunds and premiums are included in expenditure on Supply Services.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer account and Net balance⁽¹⁾

TABLE 310

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Central government net balance⁽¹⁾.....	278	342	-15	-14	376	313	499	740	1,331
Exchequer account:									
Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net)	-275	-354	-171	-25	-437	-386	-577	-740	-1,331
Surplus of revenue over expenditure.....	348	155	425	330	90	444	688	738	330
Consolidated Fund loans (net)	-623	-509	-596	-355	-527	-830	-1,265	-1,478	-1,661
Extra-Exchequer Funds, etc.:									
Total	-3	12	186	39	61	73	78	—	—
National Insurance Funds	-6	-5	30	-3	-33	5	30	-4	-82
Iron and Steel Realisation account	-9	—	48	-41	19	-18	1	-1	-22
Issue Department income	37	47	74	46	57	63	75	50	105
Departmental balances and miscellaneous	-25	-30	34	37	18	23	-28	-45	-11
Net balance analysed by type of asset									
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department.....	38	145	53	-199	14	-1	183	24	-131
Notes and coin	86	123	42	32	205	143	192	123	123
Non-marketable debt:									
National savings									
Deposits	80	52	40	59	75	54	46	-126	-47
Certificates and bonds	257	228	60	129	81	131	-164	-71	42
Tax reserve certificates	-34	21	18	-43	-59	-41	-59	98	200
Marketable debt:									
Savings banks ⁽²⁾	..	..	22	21	29	31	33	65	69
Treasury bills	462	-287	-221	-264	99	-500	211	-582	1,354
Marketable securities.....	-519	292	-34	267	6	-37	-217	1,126	154
Direct borrowing (net) from overseas governments and institutions	-221	-147	158	-245	-129	415	402	-29	-179
Net change in gold and currency reserves (increase -).....	129	-85	-153	229	55	118	-128	112	234

⁽¹⁾ This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows less any increase (or plus any decrease) in its holdings of gold and currency reserves. ⁽²⁾ These figures relate to net purchases of government marketable securities by the Post Office Savings Banks Fund Investment Account and the Trustee Savings banks special investment departments, which are regarded as financial intermediaries. Figures prior to 1961/62 are included in marketable securities.

⁽³⁾ Includes certain exchange adjustments connected with devaluation.

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Central Statistical Office

Exchequer revenue⁽¹⁾

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 311

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Taxation											
Inland Revenue: Total	2,855.7	3,016.0	3,010.1	3,211.8	3,645.0	3,751.6	3,711.6	4,071.2	4,687.8	4,990.7	5,765.1
Income tax	2,208.3	2,321.8	2,242.6	2,433.1	2,726.7	2,818.0	2,745.1	3,088.0	3,678.1	3,245.8	3,826.4
Surtax	157.4	166.6	181.3	189.4	224.1	184.2	177.4	184.0	203.0	241.8	241.9
Profits tax ⁽²⁾	255.1	274.8	261.8	263.1	335.1	383.1	390.4	422.6	437.7	84.6	31.8
Corporation tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,033.4	1,221.0
Capital gains tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	15.5
Death duties	170.6	186.9	226.5	235.6	262.2	270.2	310.2	297.5	292.9	301.3	331.3
Stamp duties	63.7	65.4	97.3	90.2	96.6	95.7	88.2	78.9	75.9	76.4	97.1
Other Inland Revenue duties	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Customs and Excise: Total ...	2,149.8	2,191.3	2,281.9	2,389.8	2,594.7	2,667.8	2,765.9	3,173.5	3,401.2	3,535.9	3,721.3
Beer	261.1	253.3	218.9	222.2	246.8	254.2	263.3	299.1	340.2	373.8	390.2
Wines and spirits	160.0	157.2	169.8	185.1	196.9	212.9	236.1	276.1	287.7	314.9	358.1
Tobacco	712.5	737.1	789.6	826.3	870.7	879.2	893.2	984.9	1,015.4	1,025.8	1,044.7
Hydrocarbon oils	321.8	346.4	381.3	409.1	510.7	544.9	592.2	674.9	785.2	888.3	970.3
Protective duties	104.3	109.7	136.6	155.6	149.7	144.8	162.6	179.2	185.7	178.7	214.0
Purchase tax	494.2	498.0	502.0	510.8	521.8	571.3	565.4	633.7	646.9	686.8	748.5
Entertainment	26.5	11.9	7.4	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Betting	30.4	33.7	39.5	41.2	37.7	31.4	33.3	32.4	33.2	50.1	67.9
Temporary charge on im- ports	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.2	156.7	87.8	—6.3
Other	39.0	44.0	36.8	39.0	60.4	29.1	19.8	16.5	11.5	5.8	10.3
less Export rebates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	61.3	76.1	76.4
Motor vehicle duties	100.7	106.8	108.4	126.0	141.0	152.5	171.1	186.8	234.9	243.9	269.0
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.1	1,063.8
Total taxation	5,106.2	5,314.1	5,400.4	5,727.6	6,380.7	6,571.9	6,648.6	7,431.5	8,323.9	9,370.6	10,819.2
Miscellaneous receipts:											
Interest and dividends	201.6	233.3	277.5	315.1	349.5	415.9	425.0	465.9	512.7	610.5	738.2
Broadcast receiving licences	30.7	33.7	36.1	37.9	39.5	40.7	50.4	55.4	68.6	73.6	81.2
Other	173.5	104.7	160.1	126.9	200.1	158.2	163.5	204.3	239.2	224.2	216.5
Total revenue	5,512.0	5,685.8	5,874.1	6,207.5	6,969.8	7,186.7	7,287.5	8,157.1	9,144.4	10,278.9	11,855.1

⁽¹⁾ The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom parliament.

Source: H.M. Treasury

⁽²⁾ Includes excess profits tax and excess profits levy.

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer expenditure⁽¹⁾

Years ended 31 March

£ million

TABLE 312

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Supply services: Total.....	4,137.8	4,317.0	4,501.8	4,988.7	5,367.8	5,695.3	5,999.8	6,479.5	7,139.9	8,107.8	9,929.1
Defence: Total	1,429.7	1,467.7	1,475.7	1,595.8	1,688.7	1,766.6	1,791.7	1,909.0	2,055.9	2,114.9	2,254.4
Defence (Central)	14.2	14.3	16.5	15.4	15.3	18.3	19.8	23.7	28.2	30.1	23.8
Defence (Navy)	353.0	373.7	364.6	389.2	413.8	438.1	433.6	473.9	512.0	586.4	648.0
Defence (Army) ⁽²⁾	387.9	433.0	428.2	482.8	508.4	528.5	489.0	506.6	553.7	573.3	620.3
Defence (Air)	474.0	465.7	485.1	532.0	547.3	569.7	499.2	491.8	533.0	514.1	536.4
Ministry of Technology ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	235.8
Ministry of Aviation ⁽³⁾	200.6	181.0	181.3	176.4	203.9	212.0	207.5	254.5	269.8	239.6	—
Ministry of Public Building and Works (Defence) ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	137.2	151.5	154.4	166.5	186.1
Atomic Energy (Defence) ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	7.0	4.8	4.9	4.0
Civil votes: Total.....	2,708.1	2,849.3	3,026.1	3,392.9	3,679.1	3,928.7	4,208.1	4,570.5	5,084.0	5,992.9	7,674.7
Government and Exchequer ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	8.5	10.1	12.2	57.0	77.5
Central Government and Finance ⁽⁶⁾	16.4	19.6	19.4	18.7	18.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth and Foreign	90.7	100.9	104.7	119.1	144.6	154.9	170.6	239.0	225.9	261.6	277.6
Home and Justice ⁽⁷⁾	99.3	102.8	93.9	105.9	119.5	132.5	148.4	158.7	178.3	194.0	220.1
Industry, Trade and Transport ⁽⁸⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	431.1	424.7	460.3	548.5	897.2	1,853.9
Trade, Labour and Aviation ⁽⁹⁾	73.7	74.3	74.5	88.4	110.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Power and Industrial Research	197.4	222.4	228.4	330.0	376.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture ⁽⁹⁾	343.6	295.4	321.0	336.7	415.8	374.1	356.0	318.0	279.3	282.5	388.4
Local Government, Housing and Social Services	—	—	—	—	—	2,349.3	2,582.6	2,796.7	3,013.7	3,378.3	3,953.3
Health, Housing and Local Govern- ment.....	781.5	793.8	1,209.2	1,384.2	1,416.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pensions, National Insurance and National Assistance.....	489.5	575.1	609.5	634.0	658.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education and Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	413.4	461.7	408.2
Universities and Scientific Re- search ⁽⁹⁾	—	—	—	—	—	181.8	182.8	224.4	—	—	—
Education and Broadcasting	480.7	523.2	215.3	204.1	246.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Museums, Galleries and the Arts ...	—	—	—	—	—	6.8	7.9	9.3	10.1	11.8	14.0
Public Buildings and Common Gov- ernmental Services	—	—	—	—	—	135.5	152.4	168.3	191.4	218.4	235.2
Common Services (Works, Stationery, etc.)	77.1	79.8	82.6	94.0	91.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smaller public departments.....	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.9	9.1	9.3
Miscellaneous.....	—	—	—	—	—	65.8	81.3	87.0	101.5	112.3	119.3
Customs and Excise	16.4	17.3	18.5	20.7	20.9	21.2	22.3	24.7	26.9	29.9	31.8
Inland Revenue	41.8	44.7	49.1	52.0	60.2	60.8	63.4	66.5	74.9	79.1	86.1
Post Office (net)	—	—	—	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consolidated Fund standing services: Total	953.9	989.7	1,024.4	1,064.4	1,176.7	1,161.7	1,197.8	1,233.4	1,315.8	1,433.6	1,596.0
Interest on the national debt.....	826.3	852.5	837.9	921.4	1,002.2	953.9	1,015.9	1,032.9	1,100.3	1,198.3	1,321.1
Management and expenses of the national debt.....	6.1	16.3	20.4	13.2	33.5	27.8	29.3	32.6	36.0	39.7	50.0
Northern Ireland—share of reserved taxes, etc.	71.6	76.5	80.2	89.0	97.4	101.8	118.6	138.6	148.5	164.6	194.3 ⁽⁹⁾
Payments arising from war-time liabilities:											
Repayment of post-war credits	17.5	17.8	63.6	23.6	17.3	57.3	20.0	15.0	15.7	16.9	17.8
Post-war refunds of excess profits tax ...	0.7	0.4	0.7	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
War damage payments	22.0	18.0	13.1	8.5	7.5	6.5	4.5	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.2
Other Consolidated Fund services.....	9.7	8.2	8.5	8.7	18.7	14.3	9.4	11.1	12.8	11.8	10.6
Total expenditure.....	5,091.7	5,306.7	5,526.2	6,053.1	6,544.5	6,875.0	7,197.6	7,712.9	8,455.7	9,541.4	11,525.1

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 277.⁽²⁾ Includes the vote for Royal Ordnance Factories and until 1963/64 the vote for Army Purchasing (Repayment) Services.⁽³⁾ Ministry of Technology and Ministry of Aviation expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil items marked ⁽³⁾.⁽⁴⁾ Prior to 1963/64 included in votes for each Service Department.⁽⁵⁾ Atomic Energy vote expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil item 'Universities and Scientific Research' up to 1964/65. In 1965/66 the civil portion is included in 'Industry, Trade and Transport'.⁽⁶⁾ Excluding Customs and Excise and Inland Revenue which are shown separately below.⁽⁷⁾ Prior to 1962/63 described as Home Department, Law and Justice.⁽⁸⁾ Prior to 1962/63 described as Agriculture and Food.⁽⁹⁾ Made up of proceeds of reserved taxes in Northern Ireland less Imperial Contribution and less cost of reserved services in Northern Ireland (£180.3 million), and issues under the Social Services (Northern Ireland Agreement) Act, 1949 (£10.3 million) and the Selective Employment Payments (amendment) Act (Northern Ireland), 1967 and the Finance Act, 1967 (£3.7 million).

Source: H.M. Treasury

Consolidated Fund loans: receipts

TABLE 313

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Repayment of loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	5.6	10.4	9.6	11.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Coal Board	506.8	491.3	445.0	559.2	574.6	579.1	602.2	632.9	512.9	520.7	519.4
Electricity Council	5.9	10.8	16.4	24.6	31.8	40.7	50.0	62.0	77.2	92.0	131.6
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.2	5.0	5.7	6.7
South of Scotland Electricity Board	0.2	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.1	4.3	5.6	7.2	8.7	10.1	11.3
Gas Council	1.0	2.2	3.2	4.4	5.4	6.1	7.2	10.2	12.6	15.6	22.8
British Overseas Airways Corporation...	1.4	6.1	10.4	12.8	17.5	21.6	26.3	29.3	2.8	2.8	2.8
British European Airways Corporation...	1.0	2.4	3.6	5.6	8.1	12.3	14.6	15.8	16.8	18.8	20.3
British Transport Commission	2.8	5.5	10.2	15.0	21.4	27.3	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans to private industry:											
Ship credit scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	2.8	5.5	5.9
Repayment of loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	47.5	55.7	54.6	60.2	74.6	79.9	65.3	72.4	77.9	86.2	96.7
Northern Ireland Exchequer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
New Towns Development Corporations and Commission	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9
Scottish Special Housing Association.....	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus receipts	—	—	—	—	20.0	—	—	30.0	—	—	24.9
Sugar Board	45.0	72.2	60.9	64.0	80.9	85.8	70.8	89.3	38.8	25.4	34.1
Raw Cotton Commission.....	1.1	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	6.8	7.5	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Research Development Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—	—
National Film Finance Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.8	0.1	0.1	—
Independent Television Authority.....	0.1	0.1	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0
Commonwealth Development Corporation	0.5	0.3	8.3	1.3	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.6	5.5	5.0	4.5
Export guarantees.....	3.6	7.5	6.5	5.1	5.1	7.0	5.7	10.1	14.0	20.0	18.9
Anglo-Turkish armaments credit	—	—	1.0	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other repayments:											
Building societies	—	—	0.1	0.3	1.6	9.2	5.7	3.1	2.2	3.2	2.5
Post-war temporary houses.....	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married quarters for Armed Forces.....	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
Town and country planning compensation	4.2	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account ...	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.3	0.5	—	—	—	—
Loans for land settlement.....	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Redundancy Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.4	4.4
Total	646.9	689.6	648.7	782.9	866.7	888.2	867.7	977.1	785.0	819.3	915.8

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Consolidated Fund loans: issues

TABLE 314

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	78.9	43.0	43.5	48.2	40.0	35.0	65.0	85.0	95.0	130.0	200.0
National Coal Board	588.2	579.1	557.2	562.0	601.0	553.0	585.0	662.0	552.0	563.5	595.4
Electricity Council	123.0	139.0	206.0	178.0	223.0	233.0	300.0	379.0	372.0	489.0	468.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	17.4	15.5	15.3	11.4	12.6	15.0	19.6	19.5	16.7	27.0	10.0
South of Scotland Electricity Board	12.0	17.8	22.5	20.8	29.8	31.0	42.0	35.5	35.0	31.5	51.5
Gas Council	32.0	25.0	29.0	24.0	18.0	27.0	76.0	60.0	74.0	180.0	285.0
British Overseas Airways Corporation...	32.6	30.3	17.0	32.9	28.6	33.1	30.8	34.3	—	—	—
British European Airways Corporation...	10.0	8.0	14.0	17.4	29.7	16.0	15.3	17.5	22.0	24.5	38.5
British Airports Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0
British Transport Commission:											
Capital borrowing	68.0	117.0	120.7	160.0	146.0	91.5	—	20.0	—	—	—
Railway deficit financing	66.3	93.8	84.6	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Railways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.0	10.0	5.0
London Transport Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	13.0	18.5	18.8	18.2
British Transport Docks Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	4.2	10.6
British Waterways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4
Transport Holding Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	—	54.0
British Steel Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175.0
Loans to private industry:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	—	—	—	15.0	20.0	12.5	2.5	—	—	—	—
Ship credit scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.0	30.4	4.8	—
Loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	92.0	3.7	—	4.1	17.8	16.6	34.8	281.8	603.1	603.9	443.8
Northern Ireland Exchequer	—	—	—	—	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	16.0	22.0	25.0
New Towns—Development Corpora- tions and Commission	28.7	27.9	23.9	22.5	26.3	29.0	28.9	39.5	45.5	64.1	70.9
Scottish Special Housing Association ...	5.3	5.6	4.1	3.1	2.9	5.2	7.1	5.8	6.7	7.3	8.6
Housing Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	6.4	13.0
Harbour Authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	12.4	8.2
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwin Ltd.	—	—	—	12.1	55.2	2.7	—	—	—	—	—
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	4.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
Sugar Board	57.0	72.1	59.0	68.0	83.0	74.0	96.0	55.0	33.0	30.0	33.0
Land Commission	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1
Raw Cotton Commission	1.7	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	11.1	1.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Research Development Corpora- tion	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	2.6	—	—
National Film Finance Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.8	—	0.2	—
Shipbuilding Industry Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	8.3	22.7	18.8	13.9	16.5	1.8	3.3	2.3	1.3
Commonwealth Development Corpora- tion	3.1	5.8	11.4	7.6	19.2	4.9	5.1	4.5	13.0	7.3	8.2
Export guarantees	7.0	21.7	38.3	37.3	32.2	40.5	49.7	55.3	47.6	31.7	20.2
Other advances:											
Building societies	—	—	13.1	34.3	44.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	2.0	4.0	6.3	5.8	4.3
Married quarters for armed forces	2.8	2.1	0.7	2.9	3.1	2.6	5.4	5.5	12.3	14.8	10.4
Town and Country Planning compensa- tion	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account...	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.5	—	—	—	—
Redundancy Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	4.7	11.0
Total	1,241.2	1,212.5	1,271.5	1,292.2	1,463.2	1,242.8	1,394.4	1,807.1	2,050.4	2,296.8	2,576.4

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer borrowing and special transactions

TABLE 315

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Exchequer borrowing											
Marketable securities: new issues.....	892.0	—	352.7	1,070.1	—	1,220.0	1,260.0	822.2	1,271.0	1,972.5	1,247.7
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates.....	213.9	358.8	242.0	237.9	172.2	181.1	150.0	162.3	113.3	405.3	310.6
Defence bonds	60.0	232.9	214.7	185.3	112.0	134.3	85.7	5.7	—	—	—
National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154.3	89.9	88.0	77.6
Premium savings bonds	85.3	78.7	61.3	78.3	72.2	73.4	76.7	89.9	94.5	89.6	97.9
National savings stamps and gift tokens.....	—	—	—	—	61.6	59.8	62.5	67.3	72.0	78.9	70.8
Tax reserve certificates	367.2	338.9	315.9	371.0	384.8	260.7	247.8	275.3	188.1	323.1	295.0
Treasury bills (net receipt).....	375.0	326.8	302.2	—	685.4	—	179.5	252.7	449.5	—	1,571.4
Ways and means (net receipt).....	45.1	63.7	—	61.3	—	—	75.4	28.6	—	—	5.1
Other debt: payable in sterling:											
Interest free notes.....	2.1	4.5	175.0	1.4	550.7	8.4	16.4	368.2	703.1	30.7	241.0
Other	42.8	33.9	37.5	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0
Other debt: payable in external currencies.....	89.3	31.3	—	—	17.7	—	—	—	—	71.5	351.8
Special transactions											
Civil Contingencies Fund: repayment of capital	65.0	66.0	16.0	88.0	118.0	87.0	40.0	53.0	67.0	92.5	118.0
Exchange Equalisation Account: repayment of sterling capital	150.0	100.0	250.0	50.0	300.0	300.0	100.0	200.0	250.0	300.0	375.0
European Payments Union: settlement of debt	2.2	3.2	2.1	0.4	27.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	—	—
European Monetary Agreement.....	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Marine and Aviation (War Risks) Fund: transfer of surplus monies	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.3	—	—	0.3	—	—
British Transport Stock Redemption Funds.....	—	—	—	—	—	15.5	1.2	3.1	—	—	—
Purchase of United States military aircraft, etc.: repayments.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	7.3
Total receipts.....	2,389.9	1,638.7	1,970.8	2,152.1	2,502.2	2,341.0	2,295.6	2,483.0	3,299.1	3,453.0	4,773.2
Payment of exchequer borrowing											
Marketable securities: redemptions	903.5	365.5	338.0	0.4	587.9	9.6	994.6	1,168.6	1,173.7	16.2	1,523.2
Statutory sinking funds.....	37.5	38.1	38.7	39.4	40.1	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.2	44.1	45.0
Terminable annuities:											
National Debt Commissioners	49.1	50.6	52.1	53.6	72.2	73.7	75.3	77.0	78.9	80.8	82.3
Repayment of debt to the Bank of Ireland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	—	—
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates.....	235.2	226.9	175.1	181.1	193.5	165.7	174.1	196.6	270.3	345.0	255.9
Defence bonds	99.9	124.9	70.9	79.4	95.7	85.7	68.6	78.4	145.0	170.8	99.3
National development bonds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	17.4	50.3	41.1
Premium savings bonds	5.1	12.2	20.3	22.8	28.9	30.7	32.9	37.0	40.5	49.0	50.2
National savings stamps and gift tokens.....	—	—	—	—	38.6	58.3	60.5	65.4	69.2	81.2	70.6
Tax reserve certificates	384.1	295.3	350.2	348.8	365.3	305.6	308.0	316.2	247.3	226.3	275.1
Treasury bills (net repayment)	—	—	—	554.1	—	1,093.3	—	—	—	1,236.9	—
Ways and means (net repayment)	—	—	94.8	—	46.6	21.6	—	—	40.5	30.1	—
Other debt: payable in sterling:											
Interest free notes.....	15.9	102.5	42.4	154.4	253.3	292.7	9.9	16.1	23.1	55.5	313.4
Other	35.0	34.1	12.2	12.2	27.3	5.0	4.7	7.3	4.8	4.7	4.7
Other debt: payable in external currencies.....	35.6	53.8	149.5	56.3	50.7	39.0	39.6	29.1	11.4	45.0	200.2
Special transactions											
Civil Contingencies Fund: issue of capital.....	65.0	60.0	16.0	83.0	123.0	85.0	40.0	51.0	67.0	112.5	120.0
Exchange Equalisation Account: sterling capital	350.0	100.0	100.0	200.0	400.0	—	—	—	300.0	100.0	50.0
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:											
International Monetary Fund	—	—	232.1	—	—	—	—	—	175.0	—	205.6
European Fund	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Development Association	—	—	—	10.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	11.5	11.5	15.7
Asian Development Bank.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.4
European Payments Union: settlement of debts	—	31.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purchase of United States military aircraft, etc.: issues	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53.0	89.2
Increase in Exchequer balance.....	—	-0.3	0.1	0.9	-1.1	0.4	—	-0.7	1.0	-0.4	-0.3
Total payments	2,215.9	1,494.9	1,695.9	1,797.2	2,331.0	2,316.0	1,858.8	2,097.2	2,722.4	2,713.0	3,442.6
Total Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net)	174.0	143.8	274.9	354.9	171.2	24.9	436.8	385.8	576.7	740.0	1,330.6

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks⁽¹⁾

Nominal net liability of the state
At 31 March in each year

TABLE 316

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Public corporations:											
Total marketable stocks	3,294.4	3,292.1	3,289.9	3,286.0	3,282.5	1,833.7	1,830.7	1,826.9	1,772.6	1,757.4	1,755.3
South of Scotland Electricity stock ⁽²⁾ 4½% 1967/69	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
North of Scotland Electricity stock...	129.3	128.1	126.7	124.0	121.7	117.7	115.7	112.9	110.6	95.4	93.3
British Transport stock	1,443.8	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	— ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—
British Electricity stock	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8
British Gas stock	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2
British Overseas Airways stock	59.3	58.4	57.6	56.4	55.2	54.0	53.0	52.0	— ⁽⁴⁾	—	—
British European Airways stock.....	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Borrowings on overdraft ⁽⁵⁾	74.5	88.1	84.0	95.1	68.5	84.9	86.4	52.7	85.8	81.2	94.2
Other marketable loans and stocks:											
3% Redemption stock 1986-96	58.7	57.7	56.7	55.6	54.2	53.0	52.1	51.1	46.8	42.2	39.1
Other	39.9	38.9	37.6	29.5	28.5	27.5	23.0	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.1

(1) Excluding (a) stocks guaranteed for interest only (principal amounting to £27.4 million in 1968);

(b) loans and stocks not wholly expressed in sterling, of which, in 1968, outstanding loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development accounted for £82.1 million.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(2) Excluding a loan from the Electricity Council to the South of Scotland Electricity Board representing that part of the debt due to the Council from the Board for value taken over on its establishment. This corresponded to the amount of the capital liability on British Electricity stock attributable to the South of Scotland district.

(3) Under Section 36 of the Transport Act, 1962, British Transport stock became part of the national debt from 1 January 1963 (see Table 318).

(4) Under Section 1 of the Air Corporations Act, 1966 British Overseas Airways stock became part of the national debt from 1 April 1965 (see Table 318).

(5) Including borrowings in currencies other than sterling.

British government and government guaranteed marketable securities⁽¹⁾Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity⁽²⁾

TABLE 317

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total holdings	18,578	18,163	18,134	19,175	18,546	19,740	19,992	19,619	19,692	21,610	21,844
Up to 5 years	3,773	3,200	3,028	4,840	3,799	5,029	5,402	5,109	5,352	6,836	7,041
5 to 15 years	5,498	5,794	6,046	5,806	6,158	5,609	5,138	5,248	5,689	5,261	4,685
Over 15 years (including undated)	9,307	9,169	9,060	8,529	8,589	9,102	9,452	9,262	8,651	9,513	10,118
Official holdings ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,489	5,123	5,402	6,143	5,974
Up to 5 years	658	438	564	1,331	628	1,438	1,370	1,146	989	1,647	1,339
5 to 15 years	952	1,073	1,297	1,019	1,155	1,062	1,295	1,184	1,575	1,622	1,393
Over 15 years (including undated)	2,180	2,151	2,309	2,562	2,523	2,723	2,824	2,793	2,838	2,874	3,242
Other holdings:											
Total	14,788	14,502	13,964	14,263	14,240	14,517	14,503	14,496	14,290	15,467	15,870
Up to 5 years	3,115	2,762	2,464	3,509	3,171	3,591	4,032	3,963	4,363	5,189	5,702
5 to 15 years	4,546	4,721	4,749	4,787	5,003	4,547	3,843	4,064	4,114	3,639	3,292
Over 15 years (including undated)	7,127	7,018	6,751	5,967	6,066	6,379	6,628	6,469	5,813	6,639	6,876

(1) The government guaranteed securities of public corporations only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded.

(2) Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date. 4% Victory Bonds are classified according to average period to maturity.

(3) Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March 1958).

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Bank of England

National debt: nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

At 31 March in each year

£ million

TABLE 318

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
total national debt.....	27,232.0	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7	31,985.6	34,193.1
debt securities: Total.....	15,284.0	14,871.2	14,841.5	15,889.4	15,263.1	17,906.7	18,161.7	17,792.4	17,919.5	19,852.9	20,089.3
% Conversion stock 1957-58 ...	676.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
% War loan 1955-59 ⁽²⁾	302.5	302.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
% Conversion stock 1958-59 ...	591.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
% Exchequer stock 1960	448.3	448.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
% Exchequer stock 1960	200.0	200.0	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
% Funding loan 1956-61.....	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
% Conversion stock 1962.....	758.2	758.2	758.2	758.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
% Treasury bonds 1962.....	—	—	—	300.0	300.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
% Exchequer stock 1962-63.....	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	—	—	—	—	—
% Conversion stock 1963	—	353.3	353.3	653.3	653.3	653.3	—	—	—	—	—
% Conversion stock 1964	—	250.2	504.8	504.8	504.8	504.8	504.8	—	—	—	—
% Exchequer stock 1963-64.....	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	—	—	—	—
% Treasury stock 1965	—	—	—	—	390.6	390.6	—	—	—	—	—
% Savings bonds 1955-65 ⁽³⁾	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	709.3	709.3	709.3	—	—	—
% Exchequer stock 1966	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	983.5	977.7	977.7	977.7	1.8	0.1	—
% B.O.A.C. stock 1965-66 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.6	—	—
% Savings bonds 1964-67	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	—
% Exchequer stock 1967	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	—
% Exchequer loan 1968.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1.6
% Funding stock 1966-68	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8
% Conversion stock 1969	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8
% Funding loan 1959-69.....	280.3	271.4	262.4	252.7	242.7	231.4	221.8	211.7	201.2	190.7	180.2
% Exchequer loan 1969.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	411.5	411.5	411.5
% Exchequer loan 1970.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	500.0
% B.O.A.C. stock 1960-70 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.7	0.7
% Savings bonds 1960-70 ⁽³⁾	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5
% Victory bonds ⁽²⁾	124.4	116.5	108.7	99.1	87.1	76.0	65.7	57.9	49.5	42.4	36.7
% Conversion stock 1971	—	—	413.5	413.5	413.5	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6
% Exchequer loan 1971.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700.0	700.0
% Treasury stock 1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	508.2
% Conversion stock 1972	—	—	—	—	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8
% Exchequer loan 1972.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	915.5
% British Transport stock 1967-72	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
% Exchequer stock 1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700.0
% British Transport stock 1968-73	—	—	—	—	—	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5
% Conversion stock 1974	—	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.8	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9
% Savings bonds 1965-75 ⁽²⁾	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0
% Treasury loan 1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300.0	300.0	300.0
% B.O.A.C. stock 1971-76 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.2	2.2
% British Transport stock 1972-77	—	—	—	—	—	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0
% Exchequer loan 1976-78	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
% B.O.A.C. stock 1974-80 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.9	13.9	13.9
% Treasury stock 1977-80.....	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0
% Funding loan 1978-80.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
% Treasury stock 1979-81.....	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0
% B.O.A.C. stock 1977-82 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	4.9	4.9
% B.O.A.C. stock 1980-83 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.7	15.7	15.7
% Funding stock 1982-84 ⁽²⁾	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2
% Funding loan 1985-87.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	559.3
% British Transport stock 1978-88	—	—	—	—	—	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2
% Treasury stock 1986-89.....	—	—	301.6	301.6	301.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6
% Funding loan, 1960-90 ⁽²⁾	225.9	215.4	204.7	193.0	180.8	168.7	156.3	143.1	129.3	115.1	100.7
% Funding loan 1987-91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
% Funding loan 1993.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0	600.0
% Treasury loan 1995-98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	1,000.0
% Funding stock 1999-2004	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3
% Treasury stock 2008-12 ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
% Treasury stock 1986-2016 ⁽²⁾ ...	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5

See footnotes on page 284.

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

National debt: Nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 318 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
4% Consolidated loan 1957 or after	381.6	380.2	378.6	377.2	375.9	374.7	373.7	373.2	372.9	372.6	372.2
3½% War loan ⁽²⁾	1,909.8	1,909.8	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4
3½% Conversion loan 1961 or after	623.7	605.2	586.4	566.9	545.9	527.4	510.3	492.3	474.1	455.8	438.2
3% Treasury stock 1966 or after	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2
2½% Annuities	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
2½% Annuities	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1
2½% Consols	275.8	275.8	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.6	275.7	275.7
2½% Treasury stock 1975 or after	482.0	482.0	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5
Terminable annuities:											
2½%	172.9	165.3	157.5	149.6	141.4	133.0	124.4	115.6	106.6	97.4	87.7
3%	853.7	812.0	769.0	724.6	679.0	632.0	583.5	533.6	482.2	429.2	374.4
3½%	40.9	39.6	38.3	36.9	35.5	34.1	32.6	31.1	29.4	27.8	26.2
Life annuities	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.6
Post Office annuities	—	—	—	—	169.8	152.9	136.2	119.4	102.6	85.7	69.4
Debt to the Bank of England	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Debt to the Bank of Ireland	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	—	—	—
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates ⁽⁴⁾	1,887.3	2,017.5	2,084.1	2,140.7	2,124.6	2,135.8	2,112.3	2,078.4	1,929.6	1,984.5	2,042.2
National savings stamps and gift tokens	—	—	—	—	24.3	25.0	27.1	29.0	32.4	28.9	31.1
2½% Defence bonds ⁽²⁾	39.3	8.5	2.8	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% Defence bonds ⁽²⁾	61.6	50.5	44.0	35.8	13.4	1.0	0.2	—	—	—	—
3½% Defence bonds	279.0	224.8	194.6	167.5	146.2	120.7	74.6	34.8	2.3	0.5	0.0
4% Defence bonds	84.8	70.6	63.9	56.9	48.9	43.7	40.9	38.4	35.5	0.4	0.0
4½% Defence bonds	237.1	208.0	191.7	175.5	157.5	142.4	240.4	223.8	202.8	151.5	85.5
5% Defence bonds	—	247.5	458.5	623.4	709.4	814.6	786.0	748.2	553.1	357.2	231.1
5% National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177.0	359.5	346.9	318.1
5½% National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173.0	336.1
Premium savings bonds	145.9	216.1	253.6	310.0	352.6	394.4	438.5	493.1	549.0	587.2	636.1
Tax reserve certificates	346.0	389.6	355.2	377.4	396.9	352.0	291.9	251.0	191.7	288.5	308.1
Floating debt:											
Treasury bills:											
Market holdings ⁽⁵⁾	2,937.0	2,804.5	3,267.3	2,908.0	2,758.9	2,495.3	2,594.5	2,094.3	2,305.1	1,722.3	3,258.1
Other holdings ⁽⁶⁾	1,634.2	2,093.6	1,934.8	1,740.1	2,571.7	1,742.1	1,823.2	2,578.1	2,816.8	2,162.4	2,198.1
Ways and Means advances	277.1	340.8	246.0	307.3	260.7	239.2	314.5	343.2	302.6	272.6	277.1
Other debt (payable in sterling):											
Interest-free notes	628.7	530.8	663.5	518.9	816.4	532.2	538.8	890.8	1,570.8	1,546.0	1,473.2
Other debt	135.9	75.8	100.7	88.1	60.2	54.8	49.6	42.2	37.6	32.9	32.9
Other debt (payable in external currencies)	2,163.1	2,186.5	2,043.0	1,979.1	1,922.2	1,874.6	1,835.0	1,806.4	1,795.0	1,821.7	2,301.1

(1) Debt chargeable on the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom Exchequer; debt created by the Northern Ireland Exchequer is excluded.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(2) Interest is paid gross to all non-residents under Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1952.

(3) Marketable stock all of which is held by the National Debt Commissioners.

(4) Principal only.

(5) Bills other than those held by the National Debt Commissioners, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other government departments and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March, 1958).

(6) Including bills held as the counterpart of foreign currency deposits arising from central bank assistance.

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets⁽¹⁾

TABLE 319

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Capital liabilities											
National debt ⁽²⁾	27,473.5	27,598.6	27,936.7	28,438.5	28,674.5	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7	31,985.6	34,193.0
Other capital liabilities ⁽³⁾	27,232.0	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7	31,985.6	34,193.0
	241.5	222.3	204.1	186.8	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital estimated assets⁽⁴⁾											
Total Consolidated Fund loans outstanding	6,815.3	7,308.5	7,944.1	8,547.3	9,980.1	10,997.9	11,439.3	11,695.8	13,160.0	14,611.3	17,255.5
Loans to nationalised industries:	5,143.6	5,640.5	6,240.0	6,720.0	8,135.8	9,447.7	9,971.7	10,414.6	11,577.9	13,089.3	15,461.1
Post Office ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	831.1	866.1	931.1	1,016.1	1,111.1	1,241.1	1,441.1
National Coal Board	745.9	833.8	946.1	948.9	975.3	949.2	932.0	546.1	585.2	628.0	704.0
Electricity Council	265.1	393.2	582.8	736.2	927.4	1,119.8	1,369.8	1,686.7	1,981.6	2,378.6	2,715.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	36.6	50.9	64.4	73.6	83.5	95.4	111.5	126.7	138.4	159.8	163.0
South of Scotland Electricity Board	17.0	34.1	55.2	73.7	100.3	127.0	163.4	191.6	218.0	239.4	279.6
Gas Council	55.0	77.8	103.6	123.2	135.8	156.7	225.5	275.4	336.8	501.2	763.4
British Steel Corporation ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	989.2
British Overseas Airways Corporation	41.1	65.3	71.9	92.0	103.1	114.5	119.0	124.0	28.2	25.4	22.5
British European Airways Corporation	16.1	21.6	32.0	43.8	65.5	69.2	69.9	71.6	76.8	82.4	100.6
British Airports Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54.1	54.9
British Transport Commission ⁽⁷⁾	253.5	458.8	654.0	804.3	928.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Railways Board	—	—	—	—	—	1,563.5	1,562.1	1,582.1	1,612.1	1,622.1	1,627.1
London Transport Board	—	—	—	—	—	161.4	169.3	182.3	200.8	219.6	237.8
British Transport Docks Board	—	—	—	—	—	83.3	84.1	84.1	85.4	89.6	91.7
British Waterways Board	—	—	—	—	—	19.2	19.7	20.3	20.5	20.7	21.2
Transport Holding Company	—	—	—	—	—	122.4	122.5	122.5	132.5	132.5	186.5
Loans to private industry, etc.:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	15.0	35.0	47.5	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	—
Ship credit scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.7	48.2	47.5	41.6
Loans to local authorities and other public bodies:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local authorities (advances to Local Loans Fund)	2,852.4	2,800.4	2,745.8	2,689.7	2,633.0	2,574.7	2,550.9	2,774.1	3,312.9	3,840.6	4,197.7
Local Loans Fund (redemption of 3% Local Loans stock)	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	424.1	417.4	403.6	390.0	379.9	369.8
Northern Ireland Exchequer	20.0	19.9	19.8	19.7	21.6	23.5	26.4	30.2	46.0	67.8	92.4
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	197.7	224.7	247.8	269.2	294.4	321.8	348.4	386.5	430.4	492.8	561.8
Scottish Special Housing Association	68.9	74.6	78.4	81.1	83.5	88.1	94.8	100.1	106.2	112.9	120.7
Housing Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	9.1	22.1
Harbour Authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	13.3	30.0
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	12.1	67.3	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	—
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.2
Sugar Board	25.2	25.1	23.2	27.1	29.3	17.5	42.7	8.5	2.7	7.2	6.1
Land Commission	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1
National Research Development Corporation	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.8	5.4	5.6	6.2	8.8	—	—
National Film Finance Corporation	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0
Shipbuilding Industry Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5
Raw Cotton Commission	9.1	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Loans for overseas assistance:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colonial governments	—	—	8.3	30.9	49.3	62.4	77.7	78.1	79.7	80.3	79.6
Commonwealth Development Corporation	56.9	62.4	65.5	71.8	88.8	92.0	94.8	97.8	105.2	107.5	111.2
Export guarantees	29.9	44.0	75.7	108.0	135.1	168.5	212.5	257.7	291.4	303.1	304.4
Other advances:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building societies	—	—	13.0	47.0	90.3	81.1	75.3	72.3	70.1	66.8	64.4
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	2.2	6.2	12.5	18.2	22.5
Redundancy fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	11.0
Other	16.2	8.1	6.1	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1

(1) The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and does not include liabilities and assets of the Northern Ireland Exchequer. (2) Internal and external. Excluding bonds tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners and external debt arising out of the war of 1914-18. (3) Mainly under Commonwealth Telegraphs Act, 1949, and Post Office and Telegraph (Money) Acts, 1937 to 1953. (4) In addition to those listed, the following assets not evaluated were held at 31 March 1967: British Petroleum Company Ltd.—174,461,538 ordinary stock and £1,000 8% cumulative first preference stock; Cable and Wireless Ltd.—30 million £1 shares; Suez Finance Company—494,620 capital shares of F.Fr. 100 and 64,924 4% convertible bonds (debentures) of F.Fr. 285.85; Bank of England—capital stock; Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus funds. (5) From April 1961 the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government but as a public corporation. (6) From 28 July 1967 Colvilles Ltd. and Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd. became subsidiaries of the British Steel Corporation. (7) For breakdown of capital borrowing and railway deficit financing see *Annual Abstract*, 1962.

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets⁽¹⁾

TABLE 319 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total assets from other issues.....	1,307.3	1,329.0	1,412.1	1,567.4	1,653.7	1,360.2	1,268.8	1,075.4	1,311.5	1,143.5	1,249.6
Civil Contingencies Fund—Capital.....	16.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	26.0	28.0
Exchange Equalisation Account—Capital	725.0	725.0	575.0	725.0	825.0	525.0	425.0	225.0	275.0	75.0	—
Subscriptions to international financial organisations.....	562.3	562.3	797.3	808.0	817.0	825.9	834.9	844.0	1,030.5	1,042.5	1,221.6
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.....	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	108.3
International Monetary Fund.....	464.2	464.2	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	871.4	871.4	1,016.7
International Finance Corporation.....	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.0
European Fund.....	—	—	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.2
International Development Association	—	—	—	10.8	19.8	28.8	37.8	46.9	58.4	69.9	85.5
Asian Development Bank.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.9
European Payments Union debts.....	4.0	31.7	29.8	29.4	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.4	—	—	—
Purchase of military aircraft, etc. from the United States of America.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52.1	133.9
Total liabilities of overseas governments ⁽²⁾	353.0	325.8	280.4	248.2	174.3	176.9	182.8	188.7	209.3	266.2	327.6
Loans from votes.....	65.8	75.5	74.8	73.3	73.0	80.7	89.2	97.8	120.3	178.9	244.9
Advances to allied governments, war of 1939-45.....	162.0	130.2	115.8	95.1	91.6	88.0	86.2	84.0	82.5	81.2	80.2
Post war-liabilities of Germany and Austria.....	117.8	109.7	79.2	71.5	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.1
Amounts due under agreements, etc.....	7.4	10.4	10.6	8.3	6.1	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7	0.4
Total other assets.....	11.4	13.2	11.6	11.6	16.3	13.1	15.8	17.1	61.5	60.2	83.3

⁽³⁾ Excluding below the line advances for overseas assistance.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Transactions in financial assets by the public sector⁽¹⁾

TABLE 320

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total of identified items.....	-440	-477	-542	-666	-686	-487	-802	-921	-909	-864	-1,703
Notes and coin.....	-126	-42	-85	-123	-97	-6	-154	-157	-193	-148	-152
Treasury bills.....	-20	-48	-95	-42	-178	-269	-24	-375	-39	-10	-514
British government securities.....	33	-131	307	-144	238	-599	121	114	-222	-230	-529
National savings ⁽²⁾	-37	-178	-357	-283	-145	-133	-185	-209	28	202	43
Tax reserve certificates.....	-5	-23	25	-35	-6	56	59	37	106	-79	-36
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department.....	27	1	-63	-164	-91	253	32	-68	-152	-44	19
Local authority debt ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	-347	-393	-393	-391	-502	-599	-636	-561	-558	-389	-672
Deposits with banking sector.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	39	13	12
Advances by banking sector ⁽³⁾	41	-12	-15	-6	17	2	-5	7	-7	-14	-20
Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net).....	-19	8	12	16	-1	-12	-41	-58	-3	-85	-62
Loans for house purchase:											
Central government.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	7	10	16
Local authorities.....	35	28	26	42	67	47	59	121	168	44	65
Other loans by public sector to the private sector.....	17	-8	17	45	87	41	21	5	46	17	92
Loans by superannuation funds to the parent organisation ⁽⁴⁾	-44	-41	-42	-51	-63	-58	-80	-67	-61	-76	-59
Company securities.....	-47	-3	-2	-9	-87	-10	-22	-17	10	55	7
Miscellaneous short-term home assets (net) ⁽⁵⁾	..	..	..	..	15	1	8	-9	-1	34	-9
Other identified home assets.....	65	4	3	-37	-9	-13	-11	-12	-22	-16	-21
Gold and currency reserves.....	24	271	-136	175	30	-184	-53	-122	246	-282	-188
Inter-government loans (net).....	-75	44	118	92	16	91	97	101	66	61	39
Transactions with I.M.F., etc.....	13	27	160	169	-372	380	2	-352	-480	26	338
Other identified overseas assets.....	25	19	-22	-4	39	-9	-2	-62	35	27	-72
Unidentified items.....	-94	28	-18	-41	-61	-39	-26	-84	48	44	19
Net acquisition of financial and overseas assets by the public sector...	-534	-449	-560	-707	-747	-526	-828	-1,005	-861	-820	-1,684

⁽¹⁾ As published in *National Income and Expenditure 1968*.

Acquisition of assets or reductions in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative.

⁽²⁾ Excluding trustee savings banks (special investment departments) and Other securities on the Post Office register.⁽³⁾ Bank advances to local authorities are included under Local authority debt, not under Advances by banking sector.⁽⁴⁾ Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent authority are included under Local authority debt.⁽⁵⁾ The difference between accruals of local authority rates, purchase tax and interest charges (the basis on which these items are entered in the national income accounts) and the corresponding cash payments.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Transactions in financial assets of the public sector⁽¹⁾

Analysis by sector acquiring assets

TABLE 321

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total acquisitions by United Kingdom banking sector	188	14	-333	-354	-20	115	63	-395	393	203	585
Notes and coin	72	-9	-49	22	-	76	82	-52	-2	82	27
Treasury bills.....	217	-190	31	-253	43	-110	-35	-331	85	-209	-
British government securities.....	-32	144	-418	-365	-162	328	-12	-215	73	119	233
Tax reserve certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-10
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	-27	-1	63	164	91	-253	-32	68	152	44	-19
Deposits by the public sector.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-10	-10	-39	-13	-12
Advances and loans:											
Local authorities	-1	58	25	72	25	72	68	119	58	-24	296
Other public sector.....	-41	12	15	6	-17	2	5	-7	7	14	20
Other local authority debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	33	59	105	50
Total acquisitions by other financial institutions⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	-	533	439	369	560	388	741
Treasury bills.....	-	-	-	-	-11	-1	-2	12	-12	-6	-5
British government securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	305	120	102	241	122	513
Tax reserve certificates	-	-	-	-1	6	2	-	-2	-	-7	8
Local authority debt ⁽³⁾	-	-	-	-	-	160	234	187	268	199	164
Central government loans to building societies	-	-	-8	-37	-46	9	7	3	2	4	2
Loans to superannuation funds to parent organisation ⁽³⁾	44	41	42	51	63	58	80	67	61	76	59
Total acquisitions by other private sector⁽²⁾	364	936	893	1,424	324	117	255	366	-72	-69	-39
Notes and coin	54	51	134	101	97	-70	72	209	195	66	125
Treasury bills ⁽⁴⁾	-91	168	-3	246	-363	-105	-30	-82	-25	-16	-
British government securities ⁽⁴⁾	17	170	101	486	35	-36	-228	-93	-89	-2	-227
National savings	37	178	357	283	145	133	185	209	-28	-202	-43
Tax reserve certificates	5	23	-25	36	-	-58	-59	-35	-106	1	38
Local authority debt.....	349	334	343	279	424	316	338	194	188	147	158
Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	19	-8	-12	-16	1	12	41	58	3	85	62
Loans for house purchase by public sector	-35	-28	-26	-42	-67	-47	-61	-124	-175	-55	-81
Other loans by public sector to the private sector	-17	8	-9	-8	-41	-50	-28	-8	-48	-21	-94
Company securities	47	3	2	9	87	10	22	17	-10	-54	-7
Miscellaneous short-term home assets (net) ⁽⁵⁾	-	-	-	-	-15	-1	-8	9	1	-34	9
Other identified home assets	-65	-4	-3	37	9	13	11	12	22	16	21
Total acquisition by overseas sector...	-112	-473	-18	-404	382	-278	45	581	28	342	416
Treasury bills:											
Central monetary institutions ⁽⁶⁾	-106	70	67	-35	153	-53	116	55	-73	211	515
Other holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-25	-29	-14	10	4
British government securities:											
Central monetary institutions ⁽⁶⁾	-18	-183	10	43	-164	-22	-27	62	9	-51	-40
Other holders	-	-	-	-20	53	24	26	30	-12	42	50
Local authority debt.....	-1	1	25	40	53	51	-1	28	-15	-38	4
Gold and currency reserves.....	-24	-271	136	-175	-30	184	53	122	-246	282	188
Inter-government loans (net).....	75	-44	-118	-92	-16	-91	-97	-101	-66	-61	-39
Transactions with I.M.F., etc.....	-13	-27	-160	-169	372	-380	-2	352	480	-26	-338
Other identified overseas assets.....	-25	-19	22	4	-39	9	2	62	-35	-27	72
Unidentified assets	94	-28	18	41	61	39	26	84	-48	-44	-19
Net acquisition of financial assets of the public sector by other sectors	534	449	560	706	747	526	828	1,005	861	820	1,684

(1) Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative.

(2) Totals of the identified assets of financial institutions for years 1956 to 1961 are included in totals for other private sector.

(3) Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent local authority are included under Local authority debt.

(4) Including acquisitions by unidentified overseas holders.

(5) The difference between accruals of local authority rates, purchase tax and interest charges (the basis on which these items are entered in the national income accounts) and the corresponding cash payments.

(6) The figures for Treasury bills up to 1962, and for government securities up to 1959, relate to official overseas holders only.

Source: Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

National savings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 322

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Receipts											
Total	1,485.4	1,868.3	1,832.3	1,882.4	1,859.1	1,996.2	2,079.1	2,324.9	2,335.0	2,863.3	2,769.6
National savings certificates	211.7	358.4	244.3	234.2	173.9	179.1	151.7	161.8	123.0	395.5	314.7
Defence Bonds	60.0	232.9	217.0	182.7	112.0	133.4	86.7	5.3	—	—	—
Post Office Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	455.1	454.4	505.7	510.8	532.4	536.1	557.4	567.9	573.9	538.5	507.2
Investment accounts ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75.9	70.9
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	596.4	665.3	710.9	764.9	823.8	892.1	972.9	1,085.4	1,206.0	1,377.7	1,405.5
Special investment departments	75.6	77.0	96.2	111.4	145.4	182.7	233.6	250.1	247.6	300.4	294.9
Premium savings bonds	86.6	80.3	58.2	78.4	71.6	72.8	76.8	91.5	95.9	86.6	99.3
National development bonds ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162.9	88.6	88.7	77.1
Repayments											
Total	1,598.9	1,688.5	1,594.6	1,702.8	1,847.8	1,877.7	1,976.5	2,215.4	2,570.1	3,090.9	2,834.5
National savings certificates:											
Principal	231.8	228.2	177.8	179.5	190.0	167.9	175.3	195.6	271.8	340.5	256.9
Accrued interest	81.8	86.8	63.6	63.9	66.1	60.0	62.8	72.4	103.4	137.9	104.2
Defence bonds											
Before maturity	82.5	115.0	69.9	77.2	90.3	77.5	54.5	72.5	63.1	48.5	25.3
On maturity	17.5	10.0	1.7	1.5	5.6	8.9	12.6	13.2	76.9	115.4	66.5
Post Office Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	519.0	506.4	505.2	523.9	548.6	547.8	568.8	597.6	615.7	691.5	612.8
Investment accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	12.3
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	602.0	668.2	691.1	761.9	830.1	885.8	950.4	1,069.7	1,186.6	1,417.9	1,410.7
Special investment departments	59.0	61.7	64.6	72.8	87.6	98.9	119.0	154.7	194.3	239.8	253.0
Premium savings bonds	5.3	12.2	20.7	22.1	29.5	30.9	33.1	36.9	40.7	48.2	51.1
National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	17.6	49.4	41.7
Interest accruing											
On national savings certificates (estimated)	61.7	65.3	70.9	77.0	83.2	89.5	103.7	103.6	103.0	96.7	97.0
Credited to accounts in:											
Post Office Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	39.0	39.8	40.0	41.0	41.7	42.2	41.9	43.5	43.8	42.5	39.4
Investment accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	5.9
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	19.5	19.5	19.8	20.8	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.6	23.8	23.8	24.0
Special investment departments	11.3	12.7	14.3	17.0	20.6	26.7	31.8	39.1	46.2	54.2	61.6
Amounts remaining invested (at end of period)											
Total ⁽⁵⁾	6,264.0	6,576.1	6,954.5	7,290.3	7,471.2	7,766.6	8,065.8	8,385.8	8,367.0	8,366.2	8,535.5
National savings certificates:											
Principal	1,887.3	2,017.5	2,084.0	2,138.7	2,122.6	2,133.8	2,110.2	2,076.4	1,927.5	1,982.5	2,040.3
Accrued interest (estimated)	505.8	484.3	491.6	504.7	521.8	551.3	592.2	623.4	623.0	581.8	574.6
Defence bonds	702.1	810.0	955.4	1,059.4	1,075.5	1,122.5	1,142.1	1,055.3	793.7	508.6	317.6
Other securities on the Post Office register ⁽⁶⁾	190.9	185.9	181.6	182.0	184.5	181.1	178.3	178.1	177.6	184.0	190.3
Post Office Savings Bank ⁽⁷⁾											
Ordinary accounts	1,680.8	1,668.6	1,709.1	1,737.0	1,762.5	1,793.0	1,823.5	1,837.7	1,840.1	1,730.4	1,664.2
Investment accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75.7	140.2
Trustee savings banks ⁽⁷⁾											
Ordinary departments	822.9	839.5	879.1	902.9	918.2	946.4	990.9	1,030.0	1,073.2	1,057.0	1,075.8
Special investment departments	326.5	354.5	400.4	456.0	534.4	644.9	791.4	926.6	1,025.7	1,140.5	1,244.0
Premium savings bonds	147.7	215.8	253.3	309.6	351.7	393.6	437.2	491.4	546.7	585.8	634.0
National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166.9	359.5	519.9	654.5

(1) The figures for the Post Office Savings Bank include Service release benefits and withdrawals from Service release benefit accounts.

(2) Started June 1966.

(3) Started May 1964.

(4) Excluding conversions of Defence bonds to National Development bonds (£99.4 million in 1967/68).

(5) Including securities on the Post Office register, which (except for Defence bonds and National Development bonds) do not appear in the upper part of the table.

(6) Nominal value held (Post Office and trustee savings bank sections).

(7) Including accrued interest to date.

Sources: National Savings Committee
General Post Office
National Debt Office

Debt of the public sector: Nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 323

Summary of main items

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Outstanding debt											
Central government:											
National debt (debt charged on consolidated fund) ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	27,232	27,376	27,733	28,252	28,674	29,848	30,226	30,441	31,341	31,986	34,193
Marketable securities	15,284	14,871	14,842	15,889	15,263	17,907	18,162	17,792	17,920	19,853	20,089
Market Treasury bills	2,937	2,804	3,267	2,908	2,759	2,495	2,594	2,094	2,305	1,722	3,257
National savings securities	2,735	3,044	3,293	3,510	3,577	3,678	3,720	3,823	3,664	3,630	3,683
Tax reserve certificates	346	390	355	377	397	352	292	251	192	289	308
Other	5,930	6,267	5,976	5,568	6,678	5,416	5,458	6,481	7,260	6,492	6,856
Accrued interest on national savings certificates	506	484	492	505	522	551	592	623	623	582	574
Amounts remaining invested:											
Post Office Savings Bank: ordinary accounts	1,681	1,669	1,709	1,737	1,762	1,793	1,824	1,838	1,840	1,730	1,664
Trustee savings banks: ordinary departments	823	840	879	903	918	946	991	1,030	1,073	1,057	1,076
Notes and coin in circulation ⁽³⁾	2,199	2,256	2,340	2,463	2,505	2,538	2,743	2,886	3,077	3,188	3,310
Northern Ireland government	52	54	56	91	101	111	120	141	165	205	244
Post-war credits	448	430	367	343	326	269	249	234	216	203	187
Local authorities:											
Gross loan debt	5,742	6,132	6,555	6,972	7,509	8,083	8,800	9,731	10,752	11,822 ⁽⁴⁾	12,950 ⁽⁴⁾
Public corporations:											
Government guaranteed marketable securities	3,294	3,292	3,290	3,286	3,282	1,834	1,831	1,827	1,773	1,757	1,755
Loans from the central government ...	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,276	10,381
Borrowing from:											
Own superannuation funds ⁽⁵⁾	155	163	171	179	190	206	215	226	235	246	244
Railway savings banks ⁽⁶⁾	44	44	44	45	44	43	43	42	40	36	35
Banks on overdraft	74	88	84	95	68	85	86	53	86	82	94
Total outstanding debt	44,080	45,204	46,700	48,286	50,671	52,399	54,309	55,834	58,944	61,170	66,707
Identified holdings of public sector debt within the public sector											
Official holdings ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Treasury bills	1,509	2,094	1,935	1,669	2,572	1,653	1,823	2,478	2,817	2,162	2,198
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,489	5,123	5,402	6,143	5,974
Ways and Means advances	277	341	246	307	261	239	314	343	303	273	278
Holdings of Northern Ireland government debt by United Kingdom Exchequer	20	20	20	20	22	24	26	30	46	68	92
Northern Ireland Exchequer liabilities to government funds	—	—	—	32	29	28	30	36	37	36	45
Holdings by public corporations other than the Bank of England of marketable government and government guaranteed securities ⁽⁷⁾	104	107	107	114	137	78	78	78	77	81	80
Loans to public corporations from the central government	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,276	10,381
Loans to local authorities from the central government	3,274	3,241	3,205	3,167	3,145	3,114	3,107	3,351	3,904	4,475	4,867
Total identified holdings	10,804	11,840	12,663	13,636	15,242	16,451	17,456	18,201	20,309	21,514	23,915

(1) From April 1961, the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government, but as a public corporation.

(2) Detail shown in Table 318.

(3) Excluding notes and coin held by the Bank of England.

(4) Estimated.

(5) At 31 December of previous year.

(6) Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners, Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March 1958), the Exchange Equalisation Account and other government departments.

(7) Estimated in part. The holdings of the Bank of England, Banking Department at 31 March 1957 were £174 million Treasury bills and £164 million marketable government and government guaranteed securities.

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Bank of England
Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

Income tax: rates and allowances

TABLE 324

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Standard rate.....	8s. 6d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.
Reduced rates											
First band: Rate	2s. 3d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.
Charged on the first	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£100	£100	£100	£100	£100	£100
Second band: Rate	4s. 9d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.
Charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£200	£200	£200	£200	£200	£200
Third band: Rate	6s. 9d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	—	—	—	—	—	—
Allowances and reliefs											
Exemption limit (effective).....	£180	£180	£180	£180	£180	£257	£257	£283	£283	£283	£283
Small income relief ⁽¹⁾ : Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit.....	£300	£300	£300	£300	£400	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450
Age exemption ⁽¹⁾ :											
Income limit: Single.....	£275	£275	£275	£275	£300	£325	£360	£390	£390	£401	£415
Married.....	£440	£440	£440	£440	£480	£520	£575	£625	£625	£643	£665
Earned income allowance:											
First band: Rate	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Maximum allowance ...	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890
Second band: Rate	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9
Maximum allowance ...	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660
Age allowance ⁽¹⁾ Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£800	£800	£800	£800	£800	£900	£900	£900	£900	£900	£900
Single allowance	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200	£220	£220	£220	£220
Additional personal allowance.....	—	—	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£75	£75
Married allowance.....	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£320	£320	£340	£340	£340	£340
Wife's earned income allowance:											
Rate.....	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9
Maximum allowance.....	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200	£220	£220	£220	£220
Child allowance ⁽²⁾	£100	£100	£100	£100	£100	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115
Reduction in personal allowance per child for whom a full year's family allowances are received.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£36
Housekeeper allowance	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75
Dependent relative allowance.....	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75 ⁽³⁾	£75 ⁽³⁾

⁽¹⁾ There are also marginal reliefs where the total income slightly exceeds the limit for full relief.⁽²⁾ Increased by £25 for children aged over 11 and by £50 for children aged over 16.⁽³⁾ Increased to £110 if claimant is a woman other than a married woman living with her husband.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Surtax and allowances for capital expenditure

TABLE 325

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Rates of surtax ⁽¹⁾	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Slice of chargeable income:											
Exceeding Not exceeding											
£ £											
2,000 ... 2,500	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0
2,500 ... 3,000	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6
3,000 ... 4,000	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6
4,000 ... 5,000	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6
5,000 ... 6,000	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6
6,000 ... 8,000	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6
8,000 ... 10,000	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6
10,000 ... 12,000	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6
12,000 ... 15,000	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6
15,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
Allowances for capital expenditure (Percentages)											
Initial allowances on new assets:											
Industrial buildings	15	5	5	5	5	5	5	5 ⁽²⁾	15 ⁽²⁾	15 ⁽²⁾	15 ⁽²⁾
Machinery and plant.....	30	10	10	10	10	10 ⁽³⁾	10 ⁽³⁾	10 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	30 ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	30 ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	30 ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾
New mining works	40	20	20	20	20	20	20	20 ⁽²⁾	40 ⁽²⁾	40 ⁽²⁾	40 ⁽²⁾
Investment allowances on new assets:											
Industrial buildings and agricultural buildings and works	—	10	10	10	10 ⁽⁵⁾	15	15	15 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—
Machinery and plant ⁽⁴⁾ , mining works	—	20	20	20	20 ⁽⁵⁾	30	30	30 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—

⁽¹⁾ Chargeable in addition to income tax, where an individual's total income exceeds £2,000. Personal allowances in excess of the single allowance are allowable as a deduction from total income in computing the income chargeable to surtax. The excess is not reduced by reason of family allowance due. As from 1961/62, earned income relief (as for income tax) and a special earnings allowance (not exceeding £2,000) are allowable against earned income only. The rates for 1965/66 do not take account of the surcharge of 10% for that year.

⁽²⁾ No initial allowances are given in respect of expenditure which qualified for an investment grant under the Industrial Development Act 1966, except on new industrial buildings in development areas. The rates of 15%, 30% and 40% apply to capital expenditure incurred after 16 January 1966.

⁽³⁾ Free depreciation is allowed for capital expenditure incurred between 4 April 1963 and 16 January 1966 on certain new plant and machinery for use in Northern Ireland and the development districts designated by the Board of Trade and in mining works there.

⁽⁴⁾ Except ordinary motor cars.

⁽⁵⁾ Investment allowances of 30% on plant and machinery and 15% on industrial buildings apply for expenditure incurred after 5 November 1962.

⁽⁶⁾ Investment allowances were abolished in respect of expenditure incurred after 16 January 1966.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Incomes liable to surtax

TABLE 326

Years ended 5 April

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Estimated totals ⁽¹⁾ :								
Number of persons (Thousands) ...	392	431	461	283	299	311	347	384
Incomes assessed ⁽²⁾ (£ million)	1,630	1,800	2,015	1,545	1,660	1,763	2,032	2,360
	Position at 30 June 1965 ⁽³⁾				Estimated totals ⁽¹⁾			
Number of persons.....	393,356	432,463	462,696	282,995	298,711	311,193	346,880	384,188
Exceeding Not £ exceeding £								
2,000 ... 2,500	84,244	87,523	78,874	19,506	21,938	23,153	24,493	22,626
2,500 ... 3,000	91,776	99,102	104,269	40,558	42,392	41,554	43,632	44,014
3,000 ... 4,000	96,627	106,400	118,156	69,552	73,100	73,083	78,005	82,881
4,000 ... 5,000	45,855	50,748	57,178	41,456	44,441	45,748	50,603	59,221
5,000 ... 6,000	24,438	26,968	31,207	31,021	35,148	37,654	43,153	47,414
6,000 ... 8,000	23,858	26,621	30,461	34,119	38,824	42,697	50,030	57,416
8,000 ... 10,000	10,797	11,933	13,902	15,553	17,381	19,290	22,860	27,476
10,000 ... 12,000	5,706	6,337	7,560	8,443	9,123	10,134	12,098	14,954
12,000 ... 15,000	4,376	4,884	5,743	6,465	7,006	7,695	9,271	11,673
15,000 ... 20,000	2,989	3,384	4,217	4,485	4,911	5,372	6,680	8,479
20,000 ... 25,000	1,223	1,423	1,713	1,801	1,870	2,128	2,616	3,477
25,000 ... 30,000	607	642	897	923	966	1,014	1,269	1,729
30,000 ... 40,000	509	572	748	749	819	828	1,103	1,449
40,000 ... 50,000	184	216	286	296	284	337	425	529
50,000 ... 75,000	209	218	262	272	309	284	381	519
75,000 ... 100,000	50	64	87	100	106	120	130	161
100,000	80	63	89	96	93	102	131	170
Total incomes assessed ⁽²⁾ (£ million)	1,643.3	1,814.2	2,035.7	1,549.3	1,660.1	1,762.8	2,031.7	2,359.6
Exceeding Not £ exceeding £								
2,000 ... 2,500	193.4	201.6	182.7	44.9	50.3	53.1	56.3	52.2
2,500 ... 3,000	250.4	270.7	285.1	112.1	117.1	114.8	120.5	121.6
3,000 ... 4,000	331.6	365.0	405.5	240.4	252.7	253.1	270.6	288.2
4,000 ... 5,000	203.7	225.4	253.7	184.9	198.1	204.0	226.0	264.6
5,000 ... 6,000	133.3	146.9	169.8	170.1	193.0	207.1	237.3	260.4
6,000 ... 8,000	163.5	182.3	208.4	233.9	265.9	292.4	342.9	394.7
8,000 ... 10,000	96.1	106.0	123.4	138.1	154.4	171.3	203.2	244.3
10,000 ... 12,000	62.2	69.0	82.2	92.1	99.5	110.4	131.9	162.9
12,000 ... 15,000	58.4	64.9	76.4	84.0	93.1	102.4	123.5	155.3
15,000 ... 20,000	51.1	57.7	71.8	76.6	83.9	91.8	114.1	145.0
20,000 ... 25,000	27.1	31.6	37.8	40.0	41.4	47.2	58.0	77.0
25,000 ... 30,000	16.4	17.5	24.5	24.6	26.3	27.6	34.6	47.1
30,000 ... 40,000	17.1	19.4	25.5	25.7	27.9	28.2	37.4	49.4
40,000 ... 50,000	8.1	9.6	12.6	13.1	12.6	14.9	18.9	23.4
50,000 ... 75,000	12.4	12.9	15.7	16.5	18.6	16.8	22.9	31.1
75,000 ... 100,000	4.2	5.3	7.2	8.5	9.1	10.3	11.2	13.9
100,000	19.4	11.5	15.4	16.2	16.4	17.3	22.5	28.5

⁽¹⁾ Assessments can be made up to six years after the end of the year of assessment and discharges can be made at any time. The figures shown here are estimates of the eventual totals.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

⁽²⁾ The figures given are before deducting the personal allowances referred to in footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 325, and the reliefs for earned income from 1961/62 onwards.

⁽³⁾ For years before 1962/63 the totals incorporate adjustments made up to 30 June 1967 which have not been carried into the analyses by range of income.

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 327

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1954/55 Quinquennial Survey						1959/60 Quinquennial Survey					
	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax
		Earned	Investment	Total				Earned	Investment	Total		
	Thousands	£ million					Thousands	£ million				
All incomes ⁽¹⁾	20,300	10,380	1,030	11,410	1,295	10,115	20,955	14,150	1,183	15,333	1,735	13,598
Income before tax												
£												
155.....	1,525.0	251	19	270	1	269						
180.....							395.0	71	4	75	—	75
200.....	1,580.0	330	25	355	8	347	1,048.0	223	13	236	2	234
250.....	1,560.0	402	26	428	13	415	1,181.0	307	17	324	6	318
300.....	3,280.0	1,094	53	1,147	46	1,101	2,332.0	776	37	813	32	781
400.....	3,320.0	1,440	49	1,489	70	1,419	2,347.0	1,017	41	1,058	53	1,005
500.....	2,800.0	1,486	46	1,532	76	1,456	2,657.0	1,423	39	1,462	79	1,383
600.....	2,140.0	1,343	40	1,383	75	1,308	2,602.0	1,650	38	1,688	94	1,594
700.....	1,470.0	1,063	33	1,096	72	1,024	2,217.0	1,622	36	1,658	103	1,555
800.....	1,330.0	1,112	58	1,170	107	1,063	2,931.0	2,541	65	2,606	194	2,412
1,000.....	745.0	755	128	883	147	736	2,272.0	2,529	134	2,663	300	2,363
1,500.....	235.0	309	93	402	97	305	448.0	662	102	764	137	627
2,000.....	161.0	288	100	388	118	270	287.0	543	145	688	162	526
3,000.....	98.0	248	122	370	152	218	156.6	413	175	588	190	398
5,000.....	43.5	167	122	289	157	132	64.7	253	177	430	195	235
10,000.....	10.3	68	68	136	95	41	13.7	87	94	181	111	70
20,000.....	2.2	24	48	72	61	11	3.0	33	66	99	77	22
Income after tax												
£												
155.....	3,320.0	..	..	680.0	11.1	668.9						
180.....							1,523.0	..	..	331.0	2	329.0
250.....	8,730.0	..	..	3,430.0	165	3,265.0	6,579.0	..	..	2,596.0	130	2,466.0
500.....	5,730.0	..	..	3,690.0	221	3,469.0	6,743.0	..	..	4,462.0	282	4,180.0
750.....	1,650.0	..	..	1,540.0	158	1,382.0	3,786.0	..	..	3,519.0	277	3,242.0
1,000.....	731.0	..	..	1,250.0	292	958.0	2,025.8	..	..	2,963.6	437.4	2,526.2
2,000.....	131.7	..	..	669.0	330	339.0	267.3	..	..	1,060.6	360.0	700.6
4,000.....	7.1	..	..	132.5	101	31.5	27.8	..	..	300.7	169.8	130.9
6,000.....	0.2	..	..	18.5	16.9	1.6	3.1	..	..	100.1	76.8	23.3

See footnote on page 294.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 327 (continued)

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1964/65 Quinquennial Survey				1965/66 Annual Survey			
	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax
	Thousands	£ million			Thousands	£ million		
All incomes ⁽¹⁾ ...	21,188	21,206.2	2,722.9	18,483.3	21,684	23,165.8	3,351.6	19,814.2
Income before tax								
£								
275.....	415	119.0	0.3	118.7	353	101.4	0.2	101.2
300.....	1,838	643.0	13.0	630.0	1,662	584.4	11.7	572.7
400.....	1,912	858.5	39.8	818.7	1,823	810.4	37.9	772.5
500.....	1,828	1,002.4	59.9	942.5	1,738	959.5	61.6	897.9
600.....	1,836	1,192.1	83.1	1,109.0	1,686	1,100.7	81.4	1,019.3
700.....	1,841	1,379.6	103.6	1,276.0	1,762	1,322.2	109.5	1,212.7
800.....	3,581	3,214.7	256.5	2,958.2	3,487	3,133.2	279.9	2,853.3
1,000.....	5,517	6,649.8	645.8	6,004.0	5,990	7,266.2	777.4	6,488.8
1,500.....	1,411	2,385.5	341.8	2,043.7	1,956	3,318.8	486.8	2,832.0
2,000.....	592	1,407.6	285.3	1,122.3	725	1,717.8	356.5	1,361.3
3,000.....	263	987.7	264.1	723.6	317	1,190.3	335.9	854.4
5,000.....	121	804.1	290.3	513.8	145	966.6	374.6	592.0
10,000.....	27.6	363.7	192.2	171.5	33.3	443.0	244.6	198.4
20,000.....	5.8	198.5	147.2	51.3	7.3	251.3	193.6	57.7
Income after tax								
£								
275.....	4,786	1,945.9	80.8	1,865.1	4,505	1,845.6	79.3	1,766.3
500.....	5,195	3,526.6	287.3	3,239.3	5,010	3,459.3	308.8	3,150.5
750.....	4,776	4,554.0	399.6	4,154.4	4,788	4,646.0	471.8	4,174.2
1,000.....	5,839	8,360.9	976.7	7,384.2	6,685	9,850.6	1,250.4	8,600.2
2,000.....	488	1,747.7	467.8	1,279.9	584	2,153.8	621.6	1,532.2
4,000.....	79.4	627.0	248.1	378.9	86.1	725.0	314.1	410.9
6,000.....	24.9	444.1	262.6	181.5	25.3	485.5	305.6	179.9

(1) The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above the effective income tax exemption limit for the year; this was £155 in 1954/55 and £180 in 1959/60. For 1964/65 and 1965/66 the limit was taken as £275 to take account of the National Insurance allowance of £22 (for 1964/65) and the increased personal allowance (for 1965/66).

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 328

	1964		1965		1966	
	Number of cases Thousands	Amount £ million	Number of cases Thousands	Amount £ million	Number of cases Thousands	Amount £ million
Total wealth						
Total gross wealth.....	19,483	79,703	18,560	82,265	17,921	85,114
Total net wealth	19,483	71,849	18,560	74,253	17,921	76,657
Analysed by type						
National savings certificates and premium bonds	7,820	2,485	7,397	2,426	6,525	2,299
Defence and national development bonds.....	1,073	1,043	835	913	872	985
Government and municipal securities	1,232	2,806	1,125	2,524	1,067	2,263
British unquoted shares and debentures	895	3,247	1,035	3,507	806	3,246
Total quoted shares and debentures	2,063	13,605	1,771	12,203	1,967	12,236
Money on mortgage of real estate	228	477	237	502	204	474
Shares and deposits in building societies	2,726	3,492	2,659	4,307	2,913	4,969
Money in:						
municipal bonds.....	316	602	278	608	355	853
other bonds and securities	3,670	1,496	2,911	1,260	3,457	1,423
Household goods, pictures, china, etc.	14,516	2,582	13,848	2,596	13,617	2,598
Insurance policies (including bonuses) ⁽²⁾	11,703	9,989	11,186	10,576	10,642	11,400
Cash in the house	6,630	179	6,176	188	5,790	201
Cash at the bank:						
Post Office and Trustee savings banks	8,979	2,675	8,638	2,873	7,304	2,852
On deposit	3,128	2,310	3,123	2,502	3,381	2,785
On drawing account	7,269	3,215	6,744	3,325	6,909	3,627
Trade, business and professional assets	1,021	2,293	1,043	2,446	853	2,358
Assets of annuities.....	9	44	19	73	13	37
Interest in expectancy	176	386	338	489	213	321
Other personality	10,926	6,789	10,261	6,373	10,904	7,392
Gross personal wealth	19,439	59,715	18,432	59,691	17,819	62,319
Total deductions	6,723	4,155	6,545	3,848	6,501	4,399
Net personal wealth	19,439	55,560	18,432	55,843	17,819	57,920
Gross landed property	6,631	19,988	7,105	22,574	6,687	22,795
Total deductions	2,811	3,699	3,111	4,164	2,806	4,058
Net landed property	6,631	16,289	7,105	18,410	6,687	18,737
Ranges of net wealth						
Over £	Not over £					
1,000 ...	1,000	8,671	3.8	7,626	3.6	6,335
1,000 ...	3,000	5,582	10.2	5,266	9.7	5,573
3,000 ...	5,000	2,361	9.0	2,598	10.0	2,739
Total not over 5,000		16,614	23.0	15,490	23.3	14,647
5,000 ...	10,000	1,647	11.3	1,795	12.6	1,944
10,000 ...	15,000	481	5.8	491	6.0	539
15,000 ...	20,000	221	3.9	241	4.2	251
20,000 ...	25,000	126	2.8	140	3.1	146
25,000 ...	50,000	250	8.7	263	9.1	251
50,000 ...	100,000	99	6.9	95	6.8	99
100,000 ...	200,000	32	4.2	34	4.5	30
200,000		13	5.2	11	4.7	14
Total over £5,000		2,869	48.8	3,070	51.0	3,274
Total over £1,000		10,812	68.0	10,934	70.7	11,586
Total		19,483	71.8	18,560	74.3	17,921
						76.7

(1) The estimates are obtained by applying mortality rates to the statistics of estates on which duty was first paid or for which grants of representation were issued in the financial year ending three months later.

(2) Life assurance policies on the deceased's own life are valued in the estate duty statistics at the sum assured and bonus, if any, but in the living they are worth only the market value which is usually much less than the sum assured.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Rateable values⁽¹⁾
England and Wales

At April in each year

TABLE 329

	Number of properties (Thousands)						Value of assessments (£ million)					
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total—all classes	16,633.2	17,079.4	17,225.7	17,597.8	17,972.9	18,336.3	736.6	2,040.0	2,099.0	2,142.6	2,194.9	2,255.0
Domestic:												
Total	14,161.5	14,470.6	14,577.0	14,845.2	15,112.1	15,376.2	347.6	983.7	994.9	1,021.3	1,049.0	1,077.2
Houses and flats with rateable values:												
Not over £30	10,527.3	2,565.0	2,520.0	2,453.9	2,382.6	2,308.1	192.3	59.3	58.4	57.1	55.7	54.2
Over £30 but not over £40	1,681.6	—	—	—	—	—	59.2	—	—	—	—	—
Over £30 but not over £56	—	4,014.7	4,046.1	4,113.3	4,171.2	4,223.8	—	178.8	180.3	183.5	186.3	188.8
Over £40	1,585.6	—	—	—	—	—	90.1	—	—	—	—	—
Over £56	—	7,515.6	7,636.3	7,902.9	8,184.1	8,471.1	—	729.2	739.7	764.1	790.1	817.2
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.	367.0	374.7	374.6	375.1	374.2	373.3	6.0	16.3	16.5	16.6	16.8	16.9
Commercial:												
Total	1,937.5	2,055.9	2,090.3	2,188.7	2,290.2	2,380.7	162.8	453.5	453.0	458.2	469.2	483.4
Shops and cafes	671.5	668.9	664.8	660.9	658.1	654.7	78.7	209.8	209.4	210.0	211.8	214.3
Offices	151.7	151.8	152.4	155.3	159.7	163.6	40.0	119.1	118.5	120.2	125.3	132.2
Other	1,114.3	1,235.2	1,273.1	1,372.5	1,472.4	1,562.4	44.1	124.7	125.2	128.0	132.1	137.0
On-licensed premises:												
Total	65.8	62.7	62.3	61.9	61.4	60.9	11.4	22.5	22.4	22.7	23.7	24.0
Entertainment and recreational:												
Total	65.3	66.4	66.1	66.4	66.9	67.4	10.4	21.0	21.0	21.3	21.6	22.4
Cinemas	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0
Theatres and music-halls	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
Other	61.9	63.4	63.2	63.7	64.3	64.9	7.9	16.4	16.5	17.0	17.4	18.6
Public utility:												
Total	21.4	23.1	23.0	22.8	22.5	22.4	41.5	95.9	97.4	99.3	100.0	102.1
Educational and cultural:												
Total	29.3	37.8	38.0	38.4	38.7	39.0	30.7	65.0	66.0	68.9	72.3	75.5
Miscellaneous:												
Total	234.1	259.1	266.1	271.5	278.5	286.7	47.8	74.9	122.2	129.1	134.1	141.0
Industrial:												
Total	117.0	103.7	103.1	102.9	102.7	102.7	82.2	323.3	332.1	321.9	325.1	329.4
Factories and workshops	114.3						77.7					
Mines	2.7						4.5					
Freight—transport:												
Total	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	—	—	—	—	—

(¹) From 1 April 1963 all properties were revalued and certain properties were reclassified. Licensed restaurants became part of 'Commercial Other'. Mines and Transport were transferred to 'Public utility'. 'All agricultural dwelling houses' was expanded to include single caravan sites. The breakdown of 'Industrial' is discontinued with the transfer of mines, but with the inclusion of some mineral producing property.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Income⁽¹⁾ and expenditure of local authorities: Summary

TABLE 330

Years ended 31 March⁽²⁾

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
United Kingdom:										
Total income	2,416.2	2,538.6	2,666.5	2,906.6	3,093.1	3,437.9	3,778.5	4,273.4	4,802.1	5,337.9
Total expenditure: On capital works...	646.0	619.9	599.9	661.3	715.2	848.2	912.7	1,132.9	1,396.0	1,471.1
Other	1,728.8	1,875.1	1,991.8	2,138.9	2,315.3	2,557.5	2,816.3	3,048.8	3,317.4	3,761.4
England and Wales:										
Total income	2,097.4	2,205.1	2,311.0	2,530.9	2,701.2	3,000.2	3,303.7	3,730.7	4,214.2	4,690.4
Total expenditure: On capital works...	555.0	528.6	511.9	571.5	620.8	741.2	793.7	979.4	1,225.8	1,289.3
Other	1,497.1	1,630.2	1,731.3	1,865.7	2,018.5	2,232.3	2,466.9	2,667.5	2,902.8	3,306.4
Scotland:										
Total income	261.8	270.1	293.2	304.4	320.5	360.1	387.3	444.4	483.2	530.8
Total expenditure: On capital works...	70.7	71.3	71.3	72.2	78.4	91.0	99.6	130.1	146.9	154.8
Other	195.0	202.3	213.1	221.2	241.6	264.4	281.9	307.7	333.3	365.8
Northern Ireland:										
Total income	57.0	63.4	62.3	71.3	71.4	77.6	87.5	98.3	104.7	116.7
Total expenditure: On capital works...	20.3	20.0	16.7	17.6	16.0	16.0	19.4	23.4	23.3	27.0
Other	36.8	42.6	47.4	52.0	55.2	60.8	67.5	73.6	81.3	89.2

⁽¹⁾ Including government grants.⁽²⁾ Years ended 15 May for Scotland.Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

England and Wales

TABLE 331

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total income	2,097,445	2,205,071	2,310,956	2,530,878	2,701,188	3,000,163	3,303,688	3,730,724	4,214,200	4,690,421
Capital receipts: Total	541,646	519,578	522,482	581,837	610,301	732,026	811,852	958,503	1,219,986	1,296,265
Loans	500,964	470,738	463,650	513,495	530,425	648,092	704,665	829,201	1,069,542	1,151,632
Government grants	9,842	11,927	16,122	17,443	19,289	19,028	23,077	29,067	35,887	34,474
Repayment of advances for small dwellings acquisition	16,944	21,169	24,728	33,729	36,369	39,229	48,995	64,675	72,739	71,333
Sales and other sources	13,896	15,744	17,982	17,170	24,218	25,677	35,115	35,560	41,818	38,826
Other income: Total	1,555,799	1,685,493	1,788,474	1,949,041	2,090,887	2,268,137	2,491,836	2,772,221	2,994,214	3,394,156
Rates	494,553	530,243	553,879	649,902	696,667	747,375	831,265	923,077	991,159	1,131,509
Payments in lieu of rates ⁽¹⁾	18,972	21,822	25,463		755,963	830,568	906,973	1,022,446	1,102,989	1,260,021
Government grants	568,038	615,923	658,804	705,590	755,963	830,568	906,973	1,022,446	1,102,989	1,260,021
Repayments on account of private improvement executed by local authorities	6,274	6,288	6,724	7,244	7,777	8,644	8,663	10,847	12,040	11,859
Housing:										
Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	148,138	165,163	182,916	200,849	216,251	240,195	268,245	297,695	325,550	370,405
Trading services⁽³⁾:										
Water supply	50,840	53,390	55,266	58,746	62,064	65,178	69,182	75,784	83,379	87,192
Passenger transport	70,678	73,447	75,670	76,516	78,166	81,406	84,118	88,853	90,548	94,411
Cemeteries and crematoria	2,981	3,336	3,515	3,584	3,956	4,158	4,370	4,416	4,599	5,190
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	38,089	40,329	41,079	43,979	46,008	46,659	51,587	54,457	57,661	61,317
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	23,655	25,322	26,957	28,874	30,445	33,332	35,273	38,328	40,524	44,070
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	133,581	150,230	158,201	173,757	193,590	210,622	232,160	256,318	285,765	328,182

⁽¹⁾ British Transport Commission and Central Electricity Authority, until 1958/59.⁽²⁾ Including interest on advances for small dwellings acquisition.⁽³⁾ Gross income other than grants and contributions towards deficiencies.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Income of local authorities from government grants⁽¹⁾: Classified according to services
England and Wales

TABLE 332

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total.....	577,880	627,850	674,926	723,033	775,252	849,596	930,050	1,051,513	1,138,876	1,294,495
Allocated to specific services:										
Education.....	310,241	342,090	369,830	56,361	59,779	64,720	69,373	71,903	81,359	90,570
Individual health ⁽²⁾	24,839	26,583	28,396	195	100	94	63	52	71	84
Public health	1,155	1,267	1,544	1,772	1,969	2,765	3,097	3,702	4,139	4,806
Care of the aged, handicapped and homeless	617	777	747	580	525	743	737	782	851	960
Protection of children	8,524	9,041	9,380	1,110	948	1,096	1,398	1,446	1,512	1,673
Housing ⁽³⁾	56,139	58,212	60,640	63,622	65,851	67,538	70,466	73,691	79,158	85,163
Allotments and small holdings.....	765	779	804	895	897	907	886	879	913	938
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc., and coast protection	2,984	2,997	3,460	4,017	4,173	4,500	4,970	4,938	5,433	5,707
Highways and bridges	28,929	32,649	36,584	40,480	43,451	47,343	54,178	65,938	73,636	70,765
Fire service.....	5,245	5,733	6,067	105	99	129	104	152	184	146
Police	43,180	44,827	48,487	50,356	57,343	63,988	68,615	75,726	81,772	91,732
Registration of electors.....	804	841	880	19	—	—	—	3	2	3
Civil defence	3,293	3,439	3,701	3,927	4,354	4,997	5,445	6,236	7,211	7,665
Other services	7,949	9,057	8,741	7,326	8,541	9,660	10,391	11,436	12,418	15,261
Not allocated to specific services:										
Grants—Local Government Acts ⁽⁴⁾ ...	81,328	87,687	93,814	491,059	525,922	579,799	638,986	733,272	788,876	917,730
Local taxation licence duties.....	1,248	1,244	1,238	1,209	1,300	1,317	1,341	1,357	1,341	1,292
Tithe Act, 1936	640	627	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

⁽¹⁾ Including grants for capital works.⁽²⁾ Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.⁽³⁾ Including income in respect of requisitioned houses.⁽⁴⁾ General grant was introduced from 1 April 1959 in place of certain specific grants under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1958 and at the same time rate-deficiency grant replaced Exchequer equalisation grants; also includes from 1964/65 grant under the Rating (Interim Relief) Act, 1964.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds
England and Wales

TABLE 333

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total	1,497,088	1,630,152	1,731,287	1,865,718	2,018,451	2,232,254	2,446,859	2,667,488	2,902,829	3,306,382
Education	527,075	587,039	633,900	696,799	752,438	830,682	929,722	1,019,349	1,101,076	1,262,405
Public libraries and museums	15,055	16,476	17,696	19,584	21,799	24,144	26,303	28,807	32,022	37,018
Individual health ⁽¹⁾	54,070	57,843	61,659	68,084	72,484	81,290	87,265	95,727	104,516	117,968
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	29,829	33,404	36,710	39,975	43,902	49,186	53,832	58,272	66,009	75,008
House and trade refuse	33,603	35,302	36,855	38,100	40,970	45,245	47,888	50,912	54,796	62,348
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	8,315	8,831	9,080	9,431	9,809	11,030	12,104	12,918	14,181	16,585
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	22,296	24,146	26,258	27,135	28,929	30,715	32,450	36,073	38,720	43,297
Other items	14,260	15,439	16,602	17,703	18,549	20,754	22,724	24,624	27,094	30,128
Care of the aged, handicapped and homeless	28,013	30,457	33,092	35,555	38,908	43,568	48,353	54,626	59,013	68,252
Protection of children	18,548	19,909	20,780	21,714	23,175	25,311	27,573	29,968	32,759	37,303
Housing (including small dwellings-acquisition) ⁽²⁾	221,858	244,850	262,748	279,147	301,184	332,653	355,828	386,532	435,357	500,000
Allotments and small holdings	3,401	3,606	3,663	3,854	4,068	4,026	4,068	4,246	4,342	4,582
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	9,581	10,492	11,399	12,160	13,050	14,556	15,473	16,315	18,004	19,789
Highways and bridges	96,361	103,869	105,672	112,812	119,853	133,715	149,335	165,772	178,032	197,085
Private street works and other works of private improvement	6,285	6,317	6,758	7,253	7,896	8,770	8,887	11,018	12,262	12,261
Public lighting	14,746	15,690	16,842	17,620	18,634	19,899	21,191	22,093	23,730	25,607
Fire service	22,232	24,068	25,542	27,125	29,199	32,005	36,160	38,744	42,666	46,709
Police	91,624	95,152	102,630	108,209	122,210	136,829	146,462	162,376	176,050	196,949
Administration of justice	7,800	8,568	9,158	10,280	11,903	13,779	15,663	17,781	20,223	22,253
Trading services:										
Water supply	53,677	58,690	60,445	63,772	67,668	71,985	77,322	80,769	87,834	94,782
Passenger transport	70,469	73,555	75,033	76,120	78,693	82,816	83,885	89,122	90,948	95,427
Cemeteries and crematoria	6,297	6,758	7,223	7,612	8,020	8,769	9,344	9,978	10,001	11,262
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	38,280	40,295	41,171	43,792	45,756	48,248	51,438	53,939	57,697	60,565
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants) ...	24,323	25,609	27,257	28,278	30,630	33,579	36,198	39,234	41,746	47,180
Civil defence	3,977	4,350	4,701	5,056	5,591	6,214	6,842	7,852	8,883	9,423
Other works and purposes	36,871	39,507	42,591	43,950	46,033	48,581	56,776	64,850	70,717	82,049
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	38,242	39,930	35,822	44,598	57,100	73,905	83,773	85,591	94,151	130,147
Total loan charges	270,748	311,479	342,770	372,340	414,954	466,429	508,446	561,916	645,613	739,986
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	219,313	251,642	277,523	298,454	332,612	376,777	405,031	441,070	507,408	588,146
Allocated to trading services	30,210	32,328	34,593	35,736	38,838	41,938	43,738	46,691	51,225	57,903
Not allocated	1,726	1,879	2,036	2,225	2,561	3,092	3,418	3,917	4,640	6,320
Loan charges included in Table 334 ⁽³⁾ ...	19,499	25,630	28,618	35,925	40,943	44,622	56,259	70,238	82,340	87,617

⁽¹⁾ Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.

⁽²⁾ Including expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses.

⁽³⁾ Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾
England and Wales

TABLE 334

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total	555,041	528,585	511,896	571,472	620,754	741,218	793,714	979,443	1,225,823	1,289,251
Education	86,042	96,288	92,028	89,178	88,225	110,965	122,252	123,932	134,569	129,294
Public libraries and museums	717	624	754	1,528	2,116	2,398	3,291	3,434	3,996	4,466
Individual health ⁽²⁾	1,332	1,220	1,424	2,276	3,264	4,540	6,224	7,176	8,567	8,352
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewerage disposal.....	26,501	27,250	28,333	35,227	37,021	46,373	53,240	58,350	62,767	62,027
House and trade refuse	1,315	1,411	977	1,192	1,211	2,407	2,344	2,028	2,603	2,737
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	791	952	570	1,156	2,458	3,256	3,382	4,294	6,627	7,920
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	2,221	1,337	1,649	2,595	3,779	5,715	5,564	6,800	9,241	9,485
Other items	662	678	1,060	1,257	1,818	2,510	2,354	2,957	3,201	2,446
Care of the aged, handicapped and homeless	2,711	2,629	2,737	4,086	4,909	6,563	8,406	8,871	13,625	12,852
Protection of children	617	479	646	862	669	731	1,039	1,375	2,045	2,641
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) ⁽³⁾	338,340	309,928	286,013	321,180	345,643	399,387	414,011	556,140	723,358	779,868
Allotments and small holdings	906	936	609	630	968	1,248	960	786	1,365	1,210
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection.....	5,400	4,971	5,111	5,416	5,417	6,771	6,553	5,842	6,079	5,704
Highways and bridges	13,478	15,117	20,983	26,540	31,715	35,737	43,862	59,701	72,621	69,423
Private street works and other works of private improvement	2,379	2,667	2,766	3,347	3,323	3,754	4,308	4,357	4,522	4,213
Public lighting	3,716	3,116	2,814	4,415	5,091	5,780	4,565	4,679	5,350	3,861
Fire service.....	1,676	1,236	1,696	2,301	2,143	2,597	3,835	4,591	4,167	3,837
Police	5,543	4,299	4,047	3,659	3,594	4,976	6,045	7,798	9,093	10,513
Administration of justice	291	153	492	472	947	899	890	1,139	1,272	1,459
Trading services:										
Water supply	28,273	25,782	26,077	28,069	31,664	34,413	36,896	38,976	42,075	43,788
Passport transport.....	4,432	3,249	3,000	2,298	1,705	1,712	2,956	3,569	2,883	3,777
Cemeteries and crematoria	812	790	851	1,003	1,266	1,160	859	918	729	922
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	6,733	5,392	7,470	7,396	6,177	7,794	6,834	5,983	10,084	14,169
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants) ...	4,700	5,238	6,604	7,230	10,202	15,492	16,291	18,777	24,148	29,608
Civil defence	284	168	135	118	227	249	255	354	466	539
Other works and purposes	12,363	9,583	9,598	14,290	18,851	26,520	29,275	37,742	57,107	58,157
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	2,806	3,092	3,452	3,751	6,351	7,271	7,223	8,874	13,263	15,985

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc. and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpected balances of loans and other capital receipts.

⁽²⁾ Local authority health services (for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.).

⁽³⁾ Including expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source
Scotland

TABLE 335

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total income	261,808	270,055	293,164	304,410	320,487	360,142	387,291	444,432	483,234	530,772	604,017
Capital receipts: Total	66,341	64,880	75,335	73,910	74,695	89,240	99,641	126,664	143,317	157,043	181,061
Loans	63,085	60,712	69,547	67,037	66,023	81,567	91,705	119,168	133,437	145,053	163,776
Government grants	1,354	1,493	2,801	4,512	6,281	3,555	4,465	4,244	5,957	6,212	9,791
Repayments of advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts	300	322	344	461	508	701	1,001	1,516	1,975	2,312	2,710
Sales and other sources	1,602	2,353	2,643	1,900	1,883	3,417	2,470	1,736	1,948	3,466	4,784
Other income: Total	195,467	205,175	217,829	230,500	245,792	270,902	287,650	317,768	339,917	373,729	422,956
Rates	63,162	66,748	71,000	74,670	77,425	92,182	96,324	104,637	112,510	122,598	144,243
Payments in lieu of rates ⁽¹⁾	1,732	2,045	2,122	2,224	2,292	2,461	3,026	3,277	3,617	3,912	4,381
Government grants	74,281	84,126	91,767	96,505	103,622	112,593	119,047	135,176	142,931	157,419	176,671
Housing: Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	14,790	10,940	11,767	13,746	14,800	16,423	21,309	23,390	25,926	29,664	33,288
Allotments: Rents, etc. ⁽³⁾	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
Revenue-producing undertakings ⁽³⁾ :											
Water supply	2,771	2,884	3,098	2,885	3,179	3,201	3,418	3,537	3,653	3,947	4,103
Passenger transport	15,531	15,636	15,562	16,147	17,876	16,902	17,934	17,248	18,001	19,414	18,833
Cemeteries	206	239	237	238	250	264	280	314	334	354	366
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	4,515	4,895	4,998	5,001	5,754	5,442	5,774	6,042	6,429	6,830	6,883
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	241	259	265	168	177	186	197	269	863	770	1,855
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	18,234	17,400	17,010	18,913	20,414	21,245	20,339	23,875	25,650	28,818	32,331

⁽¹⁾ British Transport Commission, South of Scotland Electricity Board and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board.

Source: Scottish Development Department

⁽²⁾ Including interest on advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts.

⁽³⁾ Gross income apart from rates and grants.

Income of local authorities from government grants⁽¹⁾
Scotland

TABLE 336

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	75,635	85,619	94,568	101,017	109,903	116,148	123,512	139,420	148,888	163,631	186,462
Allocated to specific services:											
Education	38,148	43,263	48,918	6,805	7,206	7,825	8,197	8,692	9,804	10,794	11,838
Individual health ⁽²⁾	2,298	2,522	2,695	24	25	7	26	2	3	3	1
Public health	295	237	368	326	332	313	349	327	554	535	864
National assistance	122	148	143	141	108	160	192	172	217	234	214
Child welfare and child life protection	816	870	923	73	41	46	48	50	133	146	156
Housing	11,399	12,688	13,252	13,686	14,196	14,746	15,177	16,080	17,085	18,282	19,568
Roads and bridges	3,643	4,523	5,637	7,677	9,405	7,068	8,395	9,712	9,102	9,980	13,695
Fire service	493	540	604	8	7	8	9	26	17	43	26
Police	4,545	4,729	5,110	5,266	6,063	6,622	7,286	7,907	8,608	9,433	10,073
Registration of electors	77	83	91	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence	187	212	236	275	345	434	414	934	746	748	717
Emergency services other than civil defence	79	67	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	996	849	876	1,052	1,618	1,601	1,818	2,116	2,638	2,567	4,469
Not allocated to specific services ⁽³⁾ :											
Grant—Local Government Acts	12,537	14,888	15,707	65,681	70,557	77,318	81,601	93,402	99,981	110,866	124,841

⁽¹⁾ Including grants for capital works. General grant introduced in place of certain specific grants from 1959/60.

Source: Scottish Development Department

⁽²⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.

⁽³⁾ Grants in lieu of rates on government property are included under Rates in Table 335.

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue
Scotland

TABLE 337

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	194,988	202,270	213,063	221,211	241,557	264,430	281,878	307,720	333,264	365,840	407,395
Education	67,825	71,738	75,221	79,722	86,546	96,693	103,198	113,783	122,642	134,033	152,003
Public libraries and museums	1,088	1,177	1,220	1,276	1,336	1,469	1,596	1,632	1,806	2,032	2,212
Individual health ⁽¹⁾	5,315	5,956	6,093	6,500	6,710	6,988	7,676	8,217	8,996	10,133	10,794
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	3,712	3,407	3,589	3,720	3,961	4,583	4,697	5,212	5,740	6,529	7,452
Refuse disposal and street cleansing ...	5,701	6,176	6,466	6,759	7,049	7,788	8,206	9,398	9,551	10,685	11,504
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	1,419	1,522	1,557	1,532	1,551	1,708	1,939	1,880	1,943	2,106	2,258
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	2,934	3,076	3,394	3,686	3,781	4,293	4,399	4,581	5,016	5,522	5,956
Other items ⁽²⁾	2,388	2,475	2,516	2,919	3,137	3,295	3,539	3,629	3,836	4,200	4,708
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	2,875	3,117	3,415	3,603	3,748	4,202	4,775	4,972	5,415	6,119	6,668
Child welfare and child life protection	1,978	2,151	2,264	2,328	2,475	2,761	2,480	3,301	3,698	4,051	4,415
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	39,073	36,924	38,857	41,014	44,387	48,942	52,501	56,033	64,036	71,715	81,147
Allotments	7	5	6	8	9	7	7	8	8	10	7
Roads and bridges	11,160	12,248	12,334	12,872	14,739	15,891	16,991	20,113	19,606	21,595	23,398
Public lighting	3,251	3,378	3,592	3,661	3,816	4,047	4,304	4,560	4,856	5,225	5,609
Fire service	2,086	2,298	2,476	2,636	2,842	3,185	3,588	4,103	4,392	4,771	4,988
Police	9,574	10,180	10,970	11,532	13,239	14,635	15,637	17,178	18,755	20,657	22,515
Administration of justice	374	383	419	482	519	574	568	741	883	949	1,050
Civil defence	245	278	315	365	444	558	552	1,122	966	984	923
Emergency services other than civil defence	95	76	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	7,085	7,454	8,170	8,369	8,938	9,583	10,464	11,241	11,763	12,916	14,345
Passenger transport	15,320	15,850	15,771	15,781	16,906	16,753	17,093	17,861	18,480	19,276	19,401
Cemeteries	932	999	1,056	1,111	1,179	1,325	1,349	1,462	1,571	1,681	1,808
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	4,682	5,021	5,002	4,957	5,733	6,132	6,245	6,062	6,393	6,667	6,917
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	227	273	261	167	184	189	200	280	889	782	1,869
Miscellaneous expenditure	5,642	6,108	8,066	6,211	8,328	8,829	9,874	10,351	12,023	13,202	15,448
 Total loan charges	 36,834	 42,170	 45,943	 49,374	 55,428	 63,009	 67,011	 72,883	 85,867	 95,095	 107,877
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:											
Allocated to rating accounts	32,854	37,132	40,688	43,696	48,216	53,818	58,238	63,613	74,370	84,679	96,038
Allocated to revenue-producing undertakings	3,935	4,440	4,738	5,188	6,421	7,022	7,126	7,631	8,457	9,157	10,087
Not allocated	41	26	25	29	34	48	43	51	40	38	45
Loan charges included in Table 338 ⁽³⁾	4	572	492	461	757	2,121	1,604	1,588	3,000	1,221	1,707

⁽¹⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.⁽²⁾ Including slaughterhouses.⁽³⁾ Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 338

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	70,657	71,270	71,319	72,206	78,422	91,011	99,630	130,140	146,914	154,849	187,509
Education	10,365	12,059	12,786	13,751	14,131	15,676	18,684	21,025	22,307	20,532	21,070
Public libraries and museums	65	32	31	39	37	162	37	46	139	175	247
Individual health ⁽²⁾	128	135	215	199	240	254	161	366	502	593	591
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	2,401	2,321	2,143	2,500	2,747	3,968	4,265	4,090	5,776	5,762	6,999
Refuse disposal and street cleansing...	637	1,034	583	419	561	493	857	1,436	607	690	883
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	69	68	51	91	85	268	299	709	469	438	627
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	294	180	167	419	498	418	479	491	803	701	893
Other items ⁽³⁾	77	63	89	163	239	217	275	840	486	575	469
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	336	346	224	198	256	333	357	434	569	644	967
Child welfare and child life protection...	24	76	21	49	20	47	66	74	61	165	190
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	44,035	42,319	40,042	35,936	38,441	42,504	47,686	72,106	78,315	82,254	103,708
Roads and bridges	2,110	2,647	4,254	6,714	8,999	11,475	9,783	10,430	11,764	11,396	15,688
Public lighting	527	563	615	810	821	821	778	796	874	840	971
Fire service	202	306	320	377	169	381	354	445	454	726	810
Police	669	855	775	933	798	788	932	1,119	1,038	1,120	1,248
Administration of justice	1	8	7	5	3	6	6	6	—	2	—
Civil defence	8	8	2	15	28	45	47	105	29	21	19
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	4,652	3,757	3,703	4,965	5,973	5,447	5,197	6,181	9,662	9,522	10,551
Passenger transport	1,828	1,654	1,753	1,574	990	1,321	1,472	981	903	482	894
Cemeteries	71	157	197	242	241	233	260	113	232	245	320
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	1,202	1,710	2,097	1,222	707	2,063	2,299	2,284	1,971	3,560	4,608
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	8	24	29	—	3	6	7	7	228	330	695
Miscellaneous expenditure	948	948	1,215	1,585	2,435	4,085	5,329	6,056	9,725	14,076	15,061

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure out of loans, government grants for capital works and other capital receipts.⁽²⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.⁽³⁾ Including slaughterhouses.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

Northern Ireland

TABLE 339

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total income	56,996	63,447	62,328	71,346	71,425	77,551	87,508	98,298	104,718	116,651
Capital receipts: Total	20,152	20,758	14,536	18,773	15,451	16,349	19,498	24,214	22,751	26,370
Loans	16,510	16,267	10,384	14,831	11,519	12,603	15,422	19,032	17,151	21,180
Government grants	3,273	3,897	3,583	3,216	3,289	2,783	3,280	4,087	3,878	3,764
Other sources	369	594	569	726	643	963	796	1,095	1,722	1,426
Other income: Total	36,844	42,689	47,792	52,573	55,974	61,202	68,010	74,084	81,967	90,281
Rates	7,394	9,162	10,643	10,593	11,571	12,260	13,906	15,334	16,711	17,816
Bounty in lieu of rates	168	224	247	267	370	400	467	573	661	721
Government grants	11,429	13,735	15,577	19,368	20,520	23,632	27,087	30,319	35,171	39,840
Housing: Rents, etc. ⁽¹⁾	1,396	1,579	1,719	1,924	2,044	2,332	2,649	3,051	3,401	4,017
Trading services ⁽²⁾ :										
Water supply	617	651	740	790	922	979	1,063	1,173	1,243	1,332
Gas supply	3,586	3,935	3,945	3,984	3,942	4,106	4,281	4,332	4,343	4,520
Electricity supply	6,561	7,675	8,574	9,131	9,768	10,478	10,858	10,875	11,645	13,164
Passenger transport	2,836	2,844	2,919	2,939	3,019	3,056	3,036	3,179	3,306	3,584
Miscellaneous income	2,857	2,884	3,428	3,577	3,818	3,959	4,663	5,248	5,486	5,287

⁽¹⁾ Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ Gross income other than rates and grants.Income of local authorities from government grants⁽¹⁾: Classified according to services

Northern Ireland

TABLE 340

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total	14,702	17,632	19,160	22,584	23,810	26,415	30,366	34,406	39,049	43,604
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	4,802	6,049	7,108	8,056	9,036	10,198	11,989	13,838	15,579	17,634
Local health authority services ⁽²⁾ ...	588	616	672	741	789	975	1,028	1,094	979	1,436
Environmental health services ⁽³⁾	1,256	1,653	1,561	1,521	1,623	1,438	2,054	2,616	2,300	1,839
Welfare services ⁽⁴⁾	174	201	234	301	339	512	534	573	681	820
Housing	2,226	2,113	1,613	1,342	1,617	1,254	1,381	1,472	1,947	2,213
Highways and bridges	2,206	3,054	3,568	5,226	4,465	5,562	6,456	7,370	9,350	10,260
Other services	17	35	129	433	154	113	103	110	115	245
Not allocated to specific services:										
General Exchequer contribution ⁽⁵⁾ ...	3,433	3,911	4,275	4,964	5,787	6,363	6,821	7,333	8,098	9,157

⁽¹⁾ Including grants for capital works.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, etc.⁽³⁾ Environmental health services are such services as water supply, sewerage, scavenging, cemeteries, markets, etc.⁽⁴⁾ Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.⁽⁵⁾ Assistance to local authorities under the Local Government (Finance) No. 2 Act (Northern Ireland), 1958.

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

Northern Ireland

TABLE 341

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total	36,762	42,643	47,378	51,994	55,210	60,795	67,465	73,592	81,282	89,197
Education	7,763	9,931	11,396	13,258	14,727	16,532	19,335	21,479	24,047	27,125
Libraries, museums and art galleries	245	278	324	414	411	473	507	586	659	676
Local health authority services ⁽¹⁾	1,429	1,537	1,635	1,872	2,045	2,252	2,416	2,662	2,827	3,074
Environmental health services:										
Sewerage services	452	522	609	676	741	857	937	1,012	1,232	1,294
Refuse collection and disposal	446	453	466	526	573	630	693	764	845	971
Public baths	74	77	82	101	95	108	134	172	205	233
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	266	282	304	331	379	400	545	617	701	723
Other sanitary services	390	418	467	456	480	510	536	582	676	767
Welfare services ⁽²⁾	812	873	938	1,069	1,263	1,427	1,625	1,911	2,111	2,470
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	2,074	2,279	2,481	2,702	2,979	3,511	3,989	4,700	5,590	6,352
Highways and bridges	4,394	4,772	6,066	7,319	7,245	8,237	9,672	10,870	12,552	13,279
Public lighting	454	508	535	528	520	540	548	555	598	642
Trading services:										
Water supply	1,361	1,564	1,818	2,074	2,252	2,453	2,738	2,942	3,118	3,350
Gas supply	3,613	3,858	3,865	3,900	3,981	4,122	4,317	4,415	4,455	4,412
Electricity supply	6,461	7,782	8,345	8,926	9,433	10,099	10,419	10,438	11,579	13,065
Passenger transport	2,742	2,862	2,842	2,848	3,000	3,155	3,079	3,236	3,246	3,518
Cemeteries	133	139	148	150	170	178	194	212	212	238
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	77	84	90	95	102	100	94	88	107	108
Miscellaneous	3,576	4,424	4,967	4,749	4,814	5,211	5,687	6,351	6,522	6,900
Total loan charges	6,958	7,702	7,723	8,215	8,905	9,220	10,081	11,127	12,261	13,638
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	1,413	1,744	2,154	2,512	2,755	3,050	3,436	3,910	4,297	4,746
Allocated to trading services	2,402	2,980	3,153	3,481	3,546	3,762	3,832	3,908	4,065	4,394
Not allocated	1,453	1,570	1,664	1,765	2,039	2,404	2,788	3,306	3,803	4,385
Loan charges included in Table 342	1,690	1,408	752	457	565	4	25	3	96	113

⁽¹⁾ For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, etc.

⁽²⁾ Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Development

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 342

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total.....	20,299	20,048	16,699	17,589	16,034	16,009	19,431	23,354	23,335	27,047
Education.....	3,225	3,720	3,026	2,673	2,479	2,627	2,688	2,911	3,314	4,112
Libraries, museums and art galleries.....	32	88	53	69	107	80	116	19	19	22
Local health authority services ⁽²⁾	51	14	67	92	118	72	56	169	144	185
Environmental health services:										
Sewerage services.....	833	928	980	1,193	1,173	1,078	1,012	1,703	1,439	1,222
Refuse collection and disposal.....	18	18	21	26	13	30	24	21	57	140
Public baths.....	23	48	35	35	82	117	207	157	146	96
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	107	72	64	86	169	169	156	244	296	264
Other sanitary services.....	73	98	107	90	49	88	221	116	139	234
Welfare services ⁽³⁾	82	118	91	107	142	215	200	164	126	358
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition).....	6,649	4,889	3,834	5,786	6,652	6,674	8,760	10,283	10,103	10,957
Highways and bridges.....	583	732	1,140	899	800	777	576	1,234	2,015	2,323
Public lighting.....	92	76	63	44	56	53	89	76	119	133
Trading services:										
Water supply.....	3,428	4,627	3,897	4,242	2,463	2,316	2,993	2,702	2,297	2,406
Gas supply.....	407	298	315	419	351	377	411	899	601	684
Electricity supply.....	4,354	4,012	2,516	1,382	960	773	960	1,568	1,525	2,528
Passenger transport.....	104	73	244	44	47	62	433	468	361	36
Cemeteries.....	25	5	14	66	55	60	28	20	52	41
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours).....	7	4	7	11	13	17	15	65	26	26
Miscellaneous.....	206	228	225	325	305	424	486	535	556	1,280

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts.

⁽²⁾ For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, etc.

⁽³⁾ Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Development

Local authorities: Gross loan debt outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 343

At 31 March in each year⁽²⁾

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
United Kingdom										
Total debt.....	5,337.3	5,742.4	6,131.5	6,554.9	6,972.2	7,508.5	8,082.7	8,799.9	9,731.4	10,752.0
Public Works Loan Board.....	3,183.1	3,214.7	3,175.2	3,133.1	3,088.7	3,053.4	3,010.7	2,988.9	3,217.7	3,750.1
Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund.....	53.9	59.7	62.8	68.6	74.3	81.8	89.3	98.9	110.1	125.0
Other debt.....	2,100.3	2,468.0	2,893.5	3,353.2	3,809.2	4,373.3	4,982.7	5,712.1	6,403.6	6,876.9
England and Wales										
Total debt.....	4,615.0	4,962.4	5,294.1	5,656.7	6,018.9	6,487.4	6,980.7	7,585.4	8,394.0	9,280.2
Scotland										
Total debt.....	637.7	685.1	736.7	787.4	834.8	893.5	962.6	1,060.2	1,170.2	1,288.3
Northern Ireland										
Total debt.....	84.6	94.9	100.7	110.8	118.5	127.6	139.4	154.3	167.2	183.5

⁽¹⁾ The sums shown exclude inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt.

⁽²⁾ At 15 May for Scotland.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Public Works Loan Board
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)
Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)

Local authority loan debt
Analysis by type of debt and by period to maturity

TABLE 344

At 31 March in each year⁽¹⁾

£ million

	Period to maturity					
	Total	Up to 1 year	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 10 years	Over 10 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years
1963						
Quoted securities	952	30	119	223	286	294
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,084	3	61	169	112	2,739
Advances from own superannuation funds	270	20	47	53	50	100
Advances from other internal funds	163	53	38	20	7	45
Other longer-term debt	2,372	536	1,013	372	160	291
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	173	173	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt	1,207	1,207 ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	8,221	2,022	1,278	837	615	3,469
1964						
Quoted securities	1,046	33	108	267	318	320
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,065	4	66	140	116	2,739
Advances from own superannuation funds	270	18	48	58	50	96
Advances from other internal funds	173	53	45	21	8	46
Other longer-term debt	2,672	643	1,132	399	190	308
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	231	231	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt	1,509	1,509	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	8,966	2,491	1,399	885	682	3,509
1965						
Quoted securities other than bonds	1,127	26	118	333	355	295
Negotiable bonds	55	40	15	—	—	—
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,302	3	94	299	172	2,734
Advances from own superannuation funds	274	23	52	62	49	88
Advances from other internal funds	191	62	48	21	8	52
Other longer-term debt	2,825	687	1,200	418	219	301
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	317	317	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt	1,825	1,825	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	9,916	2,983	1,527	1,133	803	3,470
		1966⁽⁵⁾		1967⁽⁵⁾		
Quoted securities		1,252		1,360		
Negotiable bonds		150		208		
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾		3,837		4,380		
Advances from own superannuation funds		256		246		
Advances from other internal funds		206		218		
Other longer-term debt		3,227		3,594		
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes		329		391		
Other temporary debt		1,656		1,647		
Estimated total loan debt⁽³⁾		10,913		12,044		

⁽¹⁾ At 15 May for Scotland, except for one large authority reporting at 28 May and two reporting at 31 May.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ Including loans from the Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund.⁽³⁾ Before deducting inter-authority loans and debt transfers.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding £156 million escalator and other mortgages, which are included in other longer-term debt.⁽⁵⁾ Surveys of loan debt were not held in 1966 and 1967. The figures for 1966 and 1967 have been estimated from the figures for 1965, the quarterly borrowing statistics published in *Financial Statistics* and the *Return of outstanding debt* published by the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.

XIII. Banking, Insurance, etc.

Bank of England

TABLE 345

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Issue Department⁽¹⁾											
Notes in circulation	1,966.3	2,034.6	2,104.5	2,210.7	2,306.2	2,327.3	2,398.2	2,561.7	2,727.4	2,892.5	2,971.5
Notes in Banking Department	32.2	33.7	36.2	40.2	35.0	46.7	42.5	40.6	48.5	44.4	40.4
Government securities ⁽²⁾ ...	1,994.3	2,064.2	2,137.1	2,248.0	2,339.4	2,372.6	2,439.4	2,600.9	2,774.5	2,935.5	3,010.5
Banking Department⁽³⁾											
Deposits:											
Total	303.6	303.0	313.9	403.0	516.2	502.3	334.3	342.2	424.9	526.3	605.0
Public	13.3	12.6	13.0	12.0	13.0	13.1	12.5	12.4	12.3	13.3	12.5
Special ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	77.1	182.1	172.0	—	—	56.4	140.7	204.2
Bankers	216.2	217.9	236.0	248.3	250.0	246.2	249.3	250.6	266.6	265.4	275.2
Other accounts	74.0	72.6	64.9	65.5	71.1	71.0	72.5	79.2	89.6	106.9	113.0
Securities:											
Total	287.2	285.5	295.0	380.1	498.5	473.0	309.1	318.9	393.7	499.2	582.0
Government	239.4	245.4	258.0	331.9	423.8	403.7	227.7	251.2	311.1	410.6	451.3
Discounts and advances...	28.1	19.7	15.5	28.9	55.8	49.8	60.2	42.9	57.1	61.9	102.8
Other	19.8	20.4	21.5	19.3	18.9	19.5	21.1	24.9	25.6	26.7	27.9
Reserve of notes and coin...	34.5	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5	43.4	41.5	49.3	45.3	41.1

(1) Gold coin and bullion in the Issue Department has been negligible since September 1939, when practically the whole was transferred to H.M. Treasury. Issue Department holdings of other securities and of coin other than gold coin are quite small. Since 1953 the highest yearly averages have been: other securities, £0.8 million; coin other than gold coin, £3.0 million.

(2) Including government debt £11.0 million.

(3) The only liabilities not shown are Capital and Rest; the first has been constant at £14.6 million and the second has averaged £3.6 million throughout each of the years shown.

(4) Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE 346

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Assets⁽¹⁾											
Total	956	1,053	1,130	1,197	1,216	1,251	1,305	1,283	1,455	1,565	1,747
United Kingdom Treasury bills discounted	585	594	635	574	533	502	529	453	484	424	548
Other bills discounted ⁽²⁾ ...	84	70	118	117	183	189	249	302	339	404	437
British government and government guaranteed securities ⁽³⁾	223	321	322	440	449	488	442	438	500	542	544
Other assets	64	67	56	67	52	71	84	90	132	195	218
Borrowed funds⁽⁴⁾											
Total	903	1,007	1,077	1,139	1,153	1,186	1,232	1,205	1,381	1,484	1,662
Bank of England, Banking Department	11	8	28	34	28	8	4	25	34	82	116
London clearing banks	474	519	544	631	675	706	688	705	849	978	1,076
Scottish banks	75	85	87	90	89	97	100	87	124	94	102
Other deposit banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	17	21	11	21
Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks ⁽⁵⁾	201	263	256	244	232	234	265	240	242	201	218
Other sources ⁽⁵⁾	142	131	162	140	130	140	162	132	111	119	130

(1) The figures are mainly as at 31 December but partly at other dates in December.

(2) Including local authority bills.

(3) At nominal values.

(4) Excluding capital and reserves. The figures are as at 31 December.

(5) Coverage was extended slightly in 1958 and again in 1963.

Source: London Discount Market Association

London clearing banks⁽¹⁾

TABLE 347

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total liabilities or assets	7,122	7,339	7,783	8,259	8,471	8,443	8,856	9,497	10,044	10,488	11,011
Liabilities											
Paid up capital and reserves	186	196	246	278	308	371	429	457	513	544	569
Total deposits	6,432	6,636	6,935	7,236	7,395	7,611	7,971	8,550	8,989	9,376	9,772
Current accounts	3,905	3,769	4,064	4,207	4,157	4,186	4,486	4,836	4,869	4,955	5,084
Deposit accounts	2,139	2,442	2,431	2,515	2,638	2,747	2,781	2,922	3,292	3,536	3,769
Other accounts	389	425	441	513	600	678	704	791	829	885	919
Assets⁽²⁾											
Total liquid assets	2,256	2,255	2,277	2,299	2,437	2,546	2,535	2,589	2,763	2,908	2,990
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England etc. ⁽³⁾	526	543	565	588	607	623	647	696	739	767	798
of which balances with Bank of England ⁽³⁾	229	..	239	247	251	247	248	249	266	263	280
Money at call and short notice ⁽⁴⁾	439	434	489	562	606	718	748	738	910	1,006	1,136
of which to money market	..	..	425	490	507	524	532	533	675	731	806
Treasury bills discounted	1,143	1,167	1,089	1,007	992	933	842	790	653	689	564
Other bills discounted ⁽⁵⁾	148	110	134	142	233	272	298	365	461	446	492
of which United Kingdom commercial bills	..	..	115	121	180	202	224	283	368	343	357
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁶⁾	394	406	436	493	486	527	563	658	673	704	748
Special deposits with Bank of England ⁽⁷⁾	—	—	—	74	174	159	—	—	56	137	194
Investments	2,008	2,149	1,836	1,407	1,122	1,194	1,244	1,220	1,087	1,137	1,341
of which British government and government guaranteed securities	..	..	1,718	1,227	1,009	1,082	1,128	1,098	956	997	1,195
Advances to customers and other accounts ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	1,868	1,923	2,522	3,123	3,357	3,408	3,880	4,328	4,653	4,732	4,725
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	503	506	601	745	767	461	455	490	541	567	670
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries ⁽⁸⁾ ..	58	68	73	72	66	59	67	67	58	62	86
Assets as percentage of total deposits											
Total liquid assets	35.1	34.0	32.8	31.8	33.0	33.5	31.8	30.3	30.7	31.0	30.6
Coin notes and balances with Bank of England, etc.	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2
Money at call and short notice	6.8	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.2	9.4	9.4	8.6	10.1	10.7	11.6
Treasury bills discounted	17.8	17.6	15.7	13.9	13.4	12.3	10.6	9.2	7.3	7.3	5.8
Other bills discounted	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.3	5.1	4.8	5.0
Investments	31.2	32.4	26.5	19.5	15.2	15.7	15.6	14.3	12.1	12.1	13.7
Advances to customers and other accounts	29.0	29.0	36.4	43.2	45.4	44.8	48.7	50.6	51.8	50.5	48.4

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1958, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month except for 30 June and 31 December; from 1959, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month (except December 1960–1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). After 1960 the figures exclude the business of Lloyds Bank's Eastern branches.

⁽²⁾ The only important items not included are bank premises and investments in affiliated banks and subsidiary companies.

⁽³⁾ Before 1961 the total included Lloyds Bank's balances with Eastern Reserve Banks; up to October 1958 these were included in Balances with Bank of England.

⁽⁴⁾ In October 1961, certain assets were re-classified and approximately £40 million was transferred to Money at call and short notice from Advances to customers and other accounts.

⁽⁵⁾ From February 1961, Bills discounted include, and Advances to customers and other accounts exclude, re-financeable export credits.

⁽⁶⁾ Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and items in transit between offices of the same bank.

⁽⁷⁾ The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank (excluding for certain banks deposits with branches outside England and Wales). Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, 1% by 15 June; on 23 June 1960 a further $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 20 July and $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 16 August and $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 20 September. In 1962 releases of 1% were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November and were effected by repayments of $\frac{1}{2}$ % on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December, and 17 December. Calls of 1% were made on 29 April 1965, $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 19 May and $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 16 June, and on 14 July 1966, $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 20 July and $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 17 August.

⁽⁸⁾ Averages of monthly figures.

Sources: Committee of London
Clearing Bankers
H.M. Treasury

Scottish banks⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 348

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Liabilities⁽²⁾											
Scottish bank notes outstanding ⁽³⁾	114.3	116.9	118.1	122.1	124.5	122.4	122.6	125.3	126.8	130.2	132.8
Deposits:											
Total	740.2	747.3	776.4	789.7	805.9	820.8	846.0	891.6	931.2	977.2	1,024.7
Current accounts	334.4	313.7	330.9	346.5	344.1	331.3	345.1	372.6	384.1	397.2	411.3
Deposit accounts	329.2	353.4	371.2	372.8	378.3	383.4	385.5	392.4	411.4	433.2	454.1
Other accounts	76.6	80.2	74.2	70.4	83.6	106.0	115.4	126.6	135.7	146.8	159.4
Assets⁽⁴⁾											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	130.7	134.1	135.5	141.3	146.4	145.5	146.3	151.3	155.1	160.5	162.0
Cash in hand ⁽⁵⁾	129.3	132.7	134.2	140.0	144.8	143.8	144.7	149.7	153.1	158.2	160.3
Balances with Bank of England.....	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.7
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁶⁾	87.6	86.1	86.6	90.6	105.6	102.6	99.9	111.7	122.2	129.3	137.5
Money at call and short notice.....	58.1	60.7	68.7	62.5	66.3	77.4	81.7	81.3	91.8	103.3	109.4
Bills discounted⁽⁷⁾:											
Total	25.4	32.2	27.5	28.1	30.3	30.9	34.9	31.1	32.8	35.2	39.4
United Kingdom Treasury bills.....	18.2	26.3	21.1	21.3	22.0	21.3	25.1	18.9	20.7	21.6	24.0
Other bills	7.2	5.9	6.3	6.8	8.3	9.5	9.8	12.1	12.2	13.6	15.5
Special deposits with Bank of England ⁽⁸⁾	—	—	—	3.9	9.5	8.7	—	—	3.0	7.1	10.2
Investments:											
Total	358.1	354.7	328.9	288.6	249.2	226.0	220.7	228.3	188.8	197.1	234.3
British government and government guaranteed securities ⁽⁹⁾	343.2	337.8	302.4	256.5	223.7	200.6	193.8	197.9	157.4	164.6	199.7
Advances and other accounts⁽⁷⁾:											
Total	217.8	219.1	271.3	331.8	361.1	390.0	425.5	454.1	507.6	514.1	503.0
Advances	209.3	209.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other accounts	8.5	9.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Acceptances	40.6	45.0	52.1	59.8	59.3	63.8	71.0	72.8	93.5	85.4	81.1
Endorsements, etc.	12.5	12.2	9.9								
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries ⁽¹⁰⁾	4.0	4.1	8.7	9.5	9.4	9.7	10.6	9.5	9.2	8.6	12.1

(1) Averages of monthly figures which, before October 1960, related to dates varying from bank to bank between the middle and end of each month, and thereafter all related to the third Wednesday in each month (except December 1961–1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). The figures for British government and government guaranteed securities before 1961 are averages of quarterly figures (see footnote (9)). (2) Other than paid-up capital and reserves. (3) Of which the 'authorised' circulation was £2.7 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. (4) Other than bank and other premises and investments in subsidiaries. (5) Including Bank of England notes held as cover for Scottish bank notes in excess of the 'authorised' circulation and also banks' holdings of each other's notes. (6) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and, before October 1961, the Republic of Ireland; and items in transit between offices of the same bank. (7) From April 1961, Other bills discounted include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits. (8) The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank. Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, $\frac{1}{2}\%$ by 15 June; on 23 June 1960, a further $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 20 July and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 16 August and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 20 September. In 1962 releases of $\frac{1}{2}\%$ were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November, and were effected by repayments of $\frac{1}{4}\%$ on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December and 17 December. Calls of $\frac{1}{2}\%$ were made on 29 April 1965, $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 19 May and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 16 June; and on 14 July 1966, $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 20 July and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 17 August. (9) In 1957 and 1958, averages of end-quarter figures; in 1959 and 1960, averages of figures on various dates in March, June, September and December (see footnote (1)); thereafter averages of monthly figures. (10) Averages of figures mainly for the third Wednesday in each month (except for 30 June and 31 December in 1957 and 1958).

Sources: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers
H.M. Treasury

Northern Ireland banks ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 349

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Liabilities											
Northern Ireland bank notes outstanding ⁽²⁾	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	7.8	6.9	6.5	6.8	7.2	8.5
Deposits:											
Total	132.4	137.4	142.9	147.4	157.1	165.5	173.9	180.4	195.4	212.3	229.9
Current accounts	74.8	76.6	80.7	83.6	87.7	92.4	97.0	103.7	108.3	116.4	126.3
Deposit accounts	47.4	49.0	48.5	48.9	52.2	55.7	56.1	56.4	63.5	70.0	75.4
Other accounts	10.3	11.8	13.7	14.9	17.2	17.3	20.7	20.4	23.6	25.9	28.1
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.7	12.0	12.7
Cash in hand ⁽³⁾	7.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.6	11.9	11.7
Balances with Bank of England ⁽⁴⁾	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.0
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁵⁾	14.6	16.0	15.0	13.9	15.5	16.6	16.6	17.7	22.5	27.2	39.1
Money at call and short notice ⁽⁴⁾	3.8	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.3	4.9	6.2	4.8	4.6
Bills discounted:											
Total	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.6	4.1	3.2	2.6	2.4	3.8	4.7	3.7
British government Treasury bills ⁽⁴⁾	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	3.3	2.4	1.6	0.8	1.6	1.0	—
Other bills	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.1	3.7	3.7
Investments:											
Total ⁽⁴⁾	55.5	55.6	55.0	50.7	47.7	51.3	54.3	53.4	54.6	57.4	64.2
Advances and other accounts	57.9	61.0	67.9	78.8	85.3	90.1	99.0	105.9	111.9	121.0	122.3

⁽¹⁾ Averages of monthly figures which relate mainly to 30 June and 31 December and dates in the middle of other months. Until 1966 the figures cover all banking offices situated in Northern Ireland other than those of The National Bank. From 1966 onwards the figures also include the business of the Northern Ireland branches of the National Bank of Ireland, to which the Irish business of The National Bank was transferred.

Source: Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

⁽²⁾ Before 1963, means of the averages of notes outstanding on Saturdays in periods of four consecutive weeks and including notes issued by The National Bank, which is otherwise excluded from the table; thereafter, averages of monthly figures and excluding notes issued by The National Bank. The 'authorised' circulation was approximately £2 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin.

⁽³⁾ Including cover for the note issues of the Northern Ireland banks in excess of the 'authorised' circulation.

⁽⁴⁾ Before 1963, the figures of Balances with Bank of England, Money at call and short notice, Treasury bills and Investments represent a proportion of the banks' total holdings of such assets equal to the proportion of their total current and deposit accounts held at each date by offices in Northern Ireland; thereafter the figures represent assets held by U.K. offices only.

⁽⁵⁾ Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom, including some balances with banking offices outside the United Kingdom, and items in transit between banks and between offices of the same bank.

BANKING

Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom

TABLE 350

At 31 December

£ million

	1962	1963	1964 ⁽¹⁾	1965	1966	1967	1967 ⁽¹⁾
Liabilities							
Current and deposit accounts:							
Total ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	3,022.0	3,734.3	4,688.6	5,583.7	6,807.2	9,299.9	9,597.1
United Kingdom banks.....	459.9	622.3	760.4	1,049.7	1,403.2	2,245.3	2,311.7
Other United Kingdom residents	506.7	738.6	893.3	1,136.8	1,280.9	1,609.1	1,789.9
Overseas residents ⁽⁴⁾	2,055.4	2,373.4	3,034.9	3,397.2	4,123.1	5,445.5	5,495.5
Assets							
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.5	5.2	5.2
Balances with other United Kingdom banks ⁽²⁾ ...	457.5	640.0	780.3	1,049.6	1,344.7	2,129.1	2,235.5
Money at call and short notice	279.6	298.8	285.3	282.0	241.5	246.9	248.8
Sterling bills discounted:							
Treasury bills.....	57.6	62.0	58.1	79.8	60.5	78.1	80.0
Other United Kingdom bills	92.4	105.9	99.1	98.5	83.8	68.0	70.1
Other bills	45.2	39.5	34.7	35.5	49.6	44.7	47.4
Loans to United Kingdom local authorities.....	290.1	329.4	458.4	564.8	527.3	730.8	795.8
Advances:							
Total ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	1,608.3	2,015.9	2,733.9	3,210.1	4,136.4	5,547.8	5,631.2
United Kingdom residents	453.6	594.8	870.1	1,047.4	1,087.9	1,257.4	1,319.0
Overseas residents	1,154.7	1,421.1	1,863.8	2,162.7	3,048.5	4,290.4	4,312.2
British government stocks	475.1	543.9	513.6	512.2	556.8	553.1	557.6
Acceptances ⁽²⁾	354.2	448.8	536.1	658.1	609.1	665.1	668.8
Other assets ⁽²⁾	80.1	109.3	169.2	236.5	327.2	469.3	502.8

⁽¹⁾ Including a number of new contributors.

⁽²⁾ Including the sterling equivalent of items in other currencies. The figures for 1967 are affected by the revaluation of foreign currency balances at 18th November 1967.

⁽³⁾ From March 1966 the overseas banks' balances on inter-branch accounts were reported net, whereas previously they had been mainly gross. Deposits by, and advances to, overseas residents were thus each reduced by some £60 million.

⁽⁴⁾ Including, from 1966, issues of negotiable certificates of deposits which totalled £80.5 million in 1966 and £248.8 million in 1967.

Sources: Accepting Houses Committee
Overseas banks (United Kingdom offices) and other banks
Bank of England

TABLE 351

Analysis of bank advances 1967⁽¹⁾

£ million

	Total	Manufacturing									Other production		
		Food, drink, and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Electrical engineering	Other engineering and metal goods	Ship-building	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Construction
Total	7,535.7	268.0	216.3	189.1	247.1	480.4	76.0	277.7	236.6	312.9	491.5	84.0	359.6
London clearing banks	4,718.4	175.1	104.3	151.1	191.5	375.9	47.1	198.3	197.0	241.8	406.0	26.4	296.9
Scottish banks	502.8	41.6	16.0	9.4	9.1	33.1	18.0	4.0	16.6	23.4	79.3	3.6	29.1
Other banks ⁽²⁾	2,314.6	51.4	96.0	28.6	46.5	71.4	10.9	75.5	23.1	47.8	6.2	53.9	33.6
	Total	Financial				Services					Personal		Overseas residents (including banks overseas) ⁽³⁾
		Hire purchase finance companies ⁽³⁾	Property companies	United Kingdom banks ⁽³⁾	Other financial	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government ⁽³⁾	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	House purchase	Other personal
Total	118.0	336.9	22.8	299.3	161.3	66.9	96.4	353.7	368.4	478.9	337.3	545.1	1,111.8
London clearing banks	76.7	237.7	6.5	133.8	106.3	56.8	33.0	302.0	218.4	401.4	289.5	414.2	31.0
Scottish banks	12.4	16.7	1.8	21.5	16.8	7.5	5.2	22.8	24.3	36.5	10.6	40.9	2.7
Other banks ⁽²⁾	28.9	82.5	14.6	144.0	38.2	2.6	58.3	28.9	125.7	40.9	37.2	90.1	1,078.1

⁽¹⁾ The analysis of bank advances prepared by the British Bankers' Association (Table 352 in this issue) was discontinued after 1966. The new analysis in the above table is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*. The figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November.

⁽²⁾ Other banks includes other deposit banks, accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks.

⁽³⁾ Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

British Bankers' Association : analysis of bank advances⁽¹⁾

TABLE 352

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total ⁽²⁾	1,969.7	2,016.0	2,071.5	2,751.9	3,446.5	3,802.8	3,950.7	4,495.3	5,024.0	5,416.6	5,597.0
Agriculture	222.1	223.0	223.3	286.5	345.1	372.8	382.9	423.8	479.3	506.9	512.5
Fishing	3.3	4.4	5.3	6.2	8.7	10.4	10.6	11.0	9.0	10.1	11.1
Coal mining	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.0
Quarrying, etc.	4.3	4.8	9.3	9.3	8.1	9.6	12.1	12.7	13.2	17.1	23.4
Chemicals	33.2	31.9	32.7	35.5	40.2	52.3	69.7	81.4	80.9	92.7	131.2
Iron and steel and allied trades	39.9	56.0	50.3	66.8	81.5	96.2	107.3	132.8	146.6	163.0	179.0
Non-ferrous metals	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.5	12.8	16.1	16.9	25.5	35.2	47.0	55.7
Engineering, etc.	197.4	233.1	236.2	284.2	360.7	481.6	529.0	535.9	548.7	678.5	796.3
Cotton	20.0	26.5	25.0	22.7	24.4	24.4	23.8	24.3	27.6	28.0	23.3
Wool	29.0	42.6	38.5	42.8	48.9	56.6	58.9	64.9	82.6	80.9	76.5
Other textiles	41.9	45.6	47.5	51.4	65.9	78.4	85.6	89.5	107.1	117.8	129.2
Leather and rubber	17.0	17.5	19.2	20.8	28.3	30.3	36.0	36.7	34.8	45.7	49.3
Food, drink and tobacco	155.9	150.9	149.7	185.4	189.2	215.1	212.1	227.5	247.0	283.0	295.5
Builders and contractors ...	68.8	64.2	67.1	97.0	140.5	167.2	175.4	202.2	239.0	291.1	300.7
Building materials	21.3	20.9	21.0	23.7	28.8	32.3	35.5	46.4	46.6	52.5	66.8
Public utilities (other than transport)	94.5	56.8	65.8	79.2	83.0	77.4	78.6	87.1	78.0	62.2	72.5
Transport and communications	20.3	21.3	21.0	28.0	36.6	41.1	37.7	51.5	61.7	63.7	69.2
Shipping and shipbuilding ...	28.0	34.5	51.9	73.9	95.6	106.2	113.7	101.9	98.3	90.6	90.3
Retail trade	173.1	166.2	182.2	265.4	357.1	369.3	393.7	460.5	510.9	540.9	545.4
Unclassifiable industry and trade	130.4	131.8	139.8	173.1	214.5	245.4	270.9	315.8	357.3	407.4	441.5
Stockbrokers ⁽³⁾	10.7	14.2	9.8	16.9	18.4	15.1	8.7	8.3	7.7	6.8	6.5
Hire purchase finance companies	28.7	31.4	32.0	89.1	138.6	138.6	104.9	105.0	133.3	150.6	121.6
Other financial	175.1	188.1	178.5	235.9	313.5	335.4	355.5	452.3	539.0	561.9	532.7
Local government authorities	80.7	83.0	79.3	92.1	87.9	91.4	74.3	80.2	92.6	82.9	86.8
Churches, charities, hospitals, etc.	12.7	13.0	13.8	16.5	17.9	18.8	20.4	23.8	28.5	33.2	35.7
Personal and professional ...	331.9	324.4	340.7	512.1	672.8	691.3	707.1	862.9	991.0	972.4	907.2
Entertainment	20.0	19.9	21.4	26.4	26.6	28.8	28.7	30.5	27.5	28.6	35.9

(1) Averages of figures for February, May, August and November of each year of advances made by member banks of the British Bankers' Association through offices in Great Britain.

(2) Of which the average total for the London clearing banks only was £3,011.6 million in 1960, £3,286.9 million in 1961, £3,377.3 million in 1962, £3,846.8 million in 1963, £4,280.9 million in 1964, £4,582.7 million in 1965 and £4,724.6 million in 1966.

Source: British Bankers' Association

BANKING

Currency circulation

TABLE 353

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Notes and coin outstanding											
Total	2,301	2,379	2,454	2,571	2,676	2,717	2,783	2,956	3,142	3,323	3,411
Bank of England notes ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	1,998.4	2,068.3	2,140.7	2,250.8	2,341.2	2,373.9	2,440.7	2,602.2	2,775.8	2,936.9	3,012.0
Scottish bank notes ⁽³⁾	116.8	119.4	120.5	124.9	128.0	125.8	126.1	128.8	130.3	133.8	136.1
Northern Ireland bank notes ⁽³⁾	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.9
Estimated coin ⁽⁴⁾	176	182	184	187	198	209	209	217	228	244	254
Held by banks											
Bank of England ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	34.5	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5	43.4	41.4	49.3	45.3	41.1
Scottish banks ⁽³⁾	122.0	124.9	126.6	131.4	135.4	133.9	134.6	138.9	141.4	145.9	148.0
Northern Ireland banks ⁽³⁾	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.2	10.3	9.7	10.4	11.7
London clearing banks ⁽¹⁾	292.6	303.9	312.1	326.7	344.5	365.3	386.1	433.3	458.0	484.1	509.9
Average estimated circulation with the public ...	1,842	1,905	1,969	2,062	2,151	2,161	2,210	2,332	2,483	2,637	2,700

⁽¹⁾ Average of Wednesdays.

Source: Bank of England

⁽²⁾ Including Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation.

⁽³⁾ Average of Saturdays in the thirteen four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar year.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding coin in the Bank of England Issue Department.

Trustee savings banks: special investment departments

TABLE 354

At 20 November in each year

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Liabilities											
Total	326.1	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2	748.1	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8	1,237.2
Deposits	316.8	342.6	380.5	434.0	499.0	603.5	733.4	885.1	994.0	1,107.0	1,215.4
Surpluses, reserves, etc....	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.1	12.7	14.7	15.8	17.9	19.8	21.8
Assets											
Total	326.1	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2	748.1	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8	1,237.2
British government securities	57.3	68.4	81.8	103.1	124.3	144.4	162.8	199.9	219.3	237.8	259.5
Dominion and colonial government securities	—	2.7	6.5	8.3	11.8	10.4	9.4	8.4	8.2	7.3	6.8
Municipal local government and Northern Ireland stock	20.3	24.1	26.6	34.4	41.1	64.2	102.8	142.8	172.4	204.3	257.7
Loans to local authorities:											
For term of years	223.8	234.1	247.6	263.7	287.4	331.7	390.1	463.3	566.7	617.3	630.7
Temporary	13.6	10.7	14.7	20.7	29.4	46.1	60.3	60.0	16.0	25.2	45.6
Cash and balances with banks	5.6	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.7	8.8	11.0	12.3	12.0	14.5	14.2
Premises and other assets	5.5	6.0	6.2	7.2	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.2	17.3	20.4	22.7
Average rate of interest paid on deposits in the year	3.55	3.77	3.83	3.96	4.14	4.46	4.58	4.65	4.77	4.97	5.21
Mean nominal interest rates at 20 November	3.81	3.95	4.00	4.20	4.49	4.75	4.79	4.91	4.99	5.39	5.54

Source: Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks

Bank clearing⁽¹⁾

TABLE 355

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Credit clearing⁽²⁾											
Total	—	—	—	2,304 ⁽³⁾	5,252	6,021	6,934	7,888	8,693	9,482	10,156
Debit clearing											
Total	175,173	183,362	201,804	228,175	245,183	275,617	305,155	358,669	411,576	455,468	561,858
Bankers' Clearing house											
Total	172,702	180,914	199,183	225,417	242,384	272,850	302,338	355,744	408,562	452,253	558,653
Town	135,428	142,319	156,750	179,312	195,686	224,246	250,196	297,238	346,505	384,473	485,954
General	37,274	38,596	42,433	46,105	46,698	48,604	52,142	58,506	62,057	67,780	72,699
Provincial clearing houses											
Total	2,471	2,448	2,621	2,758	2,799	2,767	2,816	2,926	3,014	3,215	3,205
Birmingham	323	352	385	433	380	380	395	395	412	447	448
Bradford	236	205	235	233	246	231	253	244	232	235	227
Bristol	74	77	86	93	98	100	93	90	94	118	112
Hull	74	78	79	84	88	91	96	102	105	116	111
Leeds	152	158	166	190	217	224	246	269	265	253	263
Leicester	109	111	121	133	140	137	139	154	155	164	174
Liverpool	601	571	601	587	583	591	579	608	656	687	707
Manchester	499	483	525	573	585	565	569	591	602	653	639
Newcastle upon Tyne	177	177	179	171	183	183	190	203	218	257	255
Nottingham	67	70	73	74	75	74	74	74	76	82	78
Sheffield	139	143	150	164	179	166	154	167	167	168	156
Southampton	20	21	21	24	25	25	28	29	32	35	35

⁽¹⁾ Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings.

Source: Bankers' Clearing House

⁽²⁾ Established on 20 April 1960.⁽³⁾ From 1 May 1960.

Securities quoted on the London Stock Exchange

TABLE 356

At last working day in March

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total of all securities at market values	33,102	39,020	45,068	50,951	50,224	55,309	59,841	75,155	78,164	82,033	103,331
British government and government guaranteed stocks⁽¹⁾:											
Nominal values	18,623	18,203	18,175	19,214	18,588	19,828	20,027	19,648	19,771	21,706	21,928
Market values	14,485	14,778	14,287	14,900	14,251	16,306	16,257	15,202	15,220	17,720	17,089
Other securities at market values:											
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc.	584	661	686	716	777	992	1,110	1,202	1,332	1,530	1,603
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	892	993	946	886	836	903	1,006	1,392	1,516	1,561	1,830
Company securities:											
Total	17,141	22,588	29,149	34,450	34,359	37,108	41,469	57,359	60,095	61,222	82,808
Loan capital	976	1,133	1,226	1,287	1,477	1,790	2,098	2,171	2,497	3,186	3,523
Preference and preferred capital	1,206	1,269	1,356	1,281	1,273	1,367	1,415	1,369	1,327	1,272	1,153
Ordinary and deferred capital	13,579	18,618	25,045	30,046	29,845	32,204	35,917	51,425	52,358	53,150	73,872
Shares of no par value ...	1,379	1,568	1,522	1,835	1,764	1,747	2,038	2,394	3,914	3,613	4,261

⁽¹⁾ Excluding marketable unquoted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4% Victory Bonds and 4% Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

Source: Council of the Stock Exchange

Security yields and prices

TABLE 357

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
British government securities											
Short-dated ⁽¹⁾											
(5 years)	4.70	4.54	5.60	5.98	5.31	4.83	5.54	6.57	6.77	6.66	
Medium-dated ⁽¹⁾ :											
(10 years)	5.42	5.12	5.86	6.26	5.76	5.17	5.70	6.55	6.87	6.70	
Long-dated ⁽¹⁾ :											
(20 years)	5.47	5.19	5.77	6.29	5.90	5.43	5.98	6.56	6.94	6.80	
2½% Consols ⁽²⁾											
Average net price	50.2	51.8	46.1	40.3	41.8	44.8	41.5	39.0	36.7	37.4	
Average flat yield	4.98	4.82	5.42	6.20	5.98	5.58	6.03	6.42	6.80	6.69	
January	5.27	4.73	5.15	5.75	6.52	5.67	5.83	6.28	6.44	6.61	7.09
February	5.18	4.72	5.16	5.84	6.27	5.85	5.96	6.30	6.50	6.40	7.13
March	5.13	4.82	5.28	5.87	6.21	5.89	5.95	6.32	6.66	6.39	7.18
April	4.96	4.83	5.35	5.95	6.19	5.68	5.95	6.44	6.69	6.34	7.18
May	5.03	4.87	5.33	5.98	6.15	5.51	6.06	6.57	6.75	6.51	7.26
June	4.97	4.83	5.55	6.24	6.19	5.44	6.11	6.65	6.90	6.68	7.46
July	4.95	4.76	5.64	6.49	5.98	5.42	6.03	6.67	7.04	6.87	7.55
August	4.89	4.76	5.60	6.59	5.86	5.38	6.04	6.54	7.17	6.80	7.44
September	4.87	4.85	5.48	6.47	5.61	5.38	6.04	6.24	7.12	6.79	7.43
October	4.77	4.93	5.52	6.40	5.63	5.43	6.07	6.26	6.90	6.87	
November	4.89	4.83	5.44	6.43	5.73	5.64	6.07	6.31	6.78	7.02	
December	4.89	4.99	5.63	6.57	5.61	5.79	6.25	6.44	6.76	7.13	
Industrial securities⁽³⁾											
Debentures: ⁽⁴⁾											
Price index	105.1 ⁽⁵⁾	108.2	102.9	91.7	94.0	110.4 ⁽⁵⁾	105.6	99.4	92.6	94.1	
Average yield	6.16	5.98	6.30	7.07	7.02	..	..	7.07 ⁽⁴⁾	7.70	7.56	
Preference shares:											
Price index	100.9 ⁽⁵⁾	104.7	100.5	88.5	90.1	110.6 ⁽⁵⁾	103.2	103.2	100.1	103.6	
Average dividend yield ...	6.31	6.08	6.34	7.24	7.14	6.47 ⁽⁵⁾	6.93	6.93	7.15	6.92	
Ordinary shares: ⁽⁵⁾											
Price index	110.6 ⁽⁵⁾	151.1	183.9	189.1	175.2	106.3 ⁽⁵⁾	113.4	106.7	107.6	114.9	
Average dividend yield ...	6.23	4.83	4.60	5.12	5.57	4.40 ⁽⁵⁾	4.63	5.54	5.67	5.16	
January	6.88	5.36	4.00	4.81	5.59	4.65 ⁽⁵⁾	4.32	5.22	5.36	5.87	4.43
February	7.25	5.27	4.12	4.63	5.43	4.58	4.45	5.16	5.23	5.87	4.31
March	6.85	5.27	4.18	4.47	5.65	4.51	4.36	5.47	5.36	5.72	4.26
April	6.60	5.10	4.55	4.50	5.48	4.47	4.34	5.57	5.40	5.41	3.86
May	6.60	4.94	4.60	4.64	5.95	4.45	4.51	5.47	5.24	5.28	3.68
June	6.28	4.97	4.80	5.07	6.05	4.50	4.68	5.72	5.16	5.25	3.60
July	6.25	5.09	4.87	5.21	5.82	4.45	4.58	5.95	5.41	5.14	3.42
August	5.91	4.69	4.69	5.44	5.43	4.35	4.57	5.88	6.06	5.06	3.35
September	5.72	4.81	4.73	5.57	5.57	4.28	4.58	5.76	6.13	4.82	3.28
October	5.57	4.23	4.73	5.74	5.52	4.22	4.76	5.44	6.17	4.60	
November	5.56	4.19	4.99	5.73	5.24	4.20	5.04	5.23	6.32	4.40	
December	5.25	3.98	4.99	5.63	5.16 ⁽⁶⁾	4.19	5.28	5.43	6.14	4.47	

(1) Gross redemption yields derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an outline of the method used was given in the *Bank of England's Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The figures are averages of end-month yields. In 1958 and 1959 stocks with coupons below 3% were omitted from the calculation of the curves; from January 1960 the limit was 3½%, from January 1963 4% and from January 1966 5%. The effect of the breaks between 1959 and 1960, and between 1962 and 1963, on the annual averages is negligible; the break in January 1966 causes a drop of 0.06% in the short-dated series, but does not affect the medium- or long-dated series.

(2) Averages of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored.

(3) From 1963 the series are arithmetic averages of daily figures from the F.T.—Actuaries Share Indices. Price indices (using weighted arithmetic averages) are based on 10 April 1962 = 100. Earlier figures are derived from the Actuaries' Investment Index (now discontinued), calculated from prices on the last Tuesday of each month. Price indices (using unweighted geometric averages) are based up to 1957 on 29 December 1950 = 100 and thereafter on 31 December 1957 = 100.

(4) From 1963 based on 15 redeemable debentures, weighted to give average term to maturity of 20 years; earlier series based on 15 undated debentures. Flat yields are given before 1963; that for 1965 is a redemption yield. Yields were not calculated in the F.T.—Actuaries series before 1965.

(5) From 1963 based on 500 shares; earlier series based on about 180 shares.

(6) Comparable yield in new series was 4.67%.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries

Money and bill rates **Bank rate and call money**

TABLE 358

Rate per cent.

	Bank rate	Call money ⁽¹⁾		Bank rate	Call money ⁽¹⁾
1958 1 January—19 March	7.0	5.25	1963 1 January—2 January	4.5	2.875
20 March—21 May	6.0	4.25	3 January—31 December	4.0	2.375
22 May—18 June	5.5	3.75			
19 June—13 August	5.0	3.25	1964 1 January—26 February	4.0	2.375
14 August—19 November	4.5	2.75	27 February—22 November	5.0	3.375
20 November—31 December	4.0	2.375	23 November—31 December	7.0	5.375
1959 1 January—31 December	4.0	2.375	1965 1 January—2 June	7.0	5.375
			3 June—31 December	6.0	4.375
1960 1 January—20 January	4.0	2.375			
21 January—22 June	5.0	3.375	1966 1 January—13 July	6.0	4.375
23 June—26 October	6.0	4.375	14 July—31 December	7.0	5.375
27 October—7 December	5.5	3.875			
8 December—31 December	5.0	3.375	1967 1 January—25 January	7.0	5.375
			26 January—15 March	6.5	4.875
1961 1 January—25 July	5.0	3.375	16 March—3 May	6.0	4.375
26 July—4 October	7.0	5.375	4 May—18 October	5.5	3.875
5 October—1 November	6.5	4.875	19 October—8 November	6.0	4.375
2 November—31 December	6.0	4.375	9 November—18 November	6.5	4.875
			19 November—31 December	8.0	6.25
1962 1 January—7 March	6.0	4.375			
8 March—21 March	5.5	3.875	1968 1 January—20 March	8.0	6.25
22 March—25 April	5.0	3.375	21 March—18 September	7.5	5.875
26 April—31 December	4.5	2.875	19 September—	7.0	5.375

Bills

Rate per cent.

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Three months' bank bills⁽²⁾												
January	4.84	6.51	3.28	4.14	4.44	5.65	3.69	3.91	6.84	5.91	6.77	7.78
February	4.44	6.17	3.23	4.69	4.48	5.65	3.63	4.00	6.75	5.95	6.40	7.75
March	4.25	5.96	3.41	4.74	4.61	5.13	3.70	4.53	6.74	5.97	6.18	7.65
April	4.18	5.47	3.40	4.80	4.63	4.50	3.88	4.53	6.78	5.97	5.69	7.41
May	4.04	5.24	3.44	4.76	4.55	4.14	3.88	4.56	6.73	5.97	5.51	7.42
June	4.08	4.64	3.54	5.03	4.64	3.99	3.84	4.65	6.04	5.97	5.44	7.53
July	4.06	4.31	3.57	5.76	5.10	4.09	3.87	4.73	5.97	6.56	5.47	7.58
August	4.17	3.98	3.60	5.75	6.91	4.02	3.85	4.84	5.97	6.97	5.53	
September	5.40	3.82	3.59	5.71	6.84	3.93	3.88	4.84	5.97	7.01	5.54	
October	6.81	3.79	3.58	5.62	6.32	3.92	3.86	4.88	5.92	6.97	5.79	
November	6.77	3.67	3.55	4.98	5.67	4.03	3.91	5.42	5.91	6.93	6.88	
December	6.67	3.34	3.72	4.63	5.61	3.86	3.91	6.84	5.91	6.94	7.78	
Treasury bills⁽³⁾												
January	4.702	6.277	3.125	4.053	4.250	5.352	3.511	3.724	6.603	5.496	6.294	7.483
February	4.299	6.024	3.098	4.548	4.317	5.417	3.454	3.918	6.478	5.576	5.994	7.451
March	4.075	5.775	3.296	4.590	4.478	4.862	3.555	4.301	6.451	5.609	5.702	7.250
April	4.014	5.286	3.253	4.646	4.455	4.258	3.711	4.301	6.454	5.617	5.393	7.077
May	3.845	5.014	3.333	4.584	4.386	3.935	3.672	4.346	6.306	5.647	5.230	7.147
June	3.871	4.459	3.445	4.889	4.495	3.803	3.693	4.442	5.593	5.689	5.271	7.209
July	3.846	4.149	3.456	5.581	5.121	3.902	3.768	4.569	5.595	6.297	5.338	7.148
August	3.977	3.811	3.485	5.582	6.714	3.783	3.708	4.654	5.563	6.702	5.638	
September	5.439	3.649	3.483	5.534	6.604	3.688	3.691	4.653	5.506	6.753	5.339	
October	6.603	3.651	3.436	5.372	5.948	3.709	3.673	4.689	5.424	6.606	5.604	
November	6.538	3.469	3.389	4.745	5.407	3.773	3.753	5.107	5.447	6.608	6.576	
December	6.430	3.164	3.613	4.436	5.354	3.644	3.738	6.623	5.481	6.637	7.521	

Source: Bank of England

- (¹) Clearing banks' minimum rate of interest charged for loans to the discount market.
 (²) The mean of the discount market's buying rates as quoted in *The Times*. Averages of working days.
 (³) Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills.

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 359

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total issues and redemptions											
Gross issues	391.5	387.4	511.6	573.5	699.4	638.7	660.9	757.9	825.9	1080.0	1007.7
Gross redemptions	50.8	92.5	86.4	91.0	69.6	65.7	108.5	82.0	150.1	204.9	207.2
Issues less redemptions:											
Total	340.7	294.9	425.2	482.5	629.8	573.0	552.4	675.9	675.8	875.1	800.5
Loan capital	185.3	194.1	163.6	144.5	184.7	308.7	347.8	443.0	602.7	687.1	721.5
Preference shares	-1.1	0.1	7.6	4.1	-1.1	2.7	10.0	7.5	-14.4	28.4	-2.4
Ordinary shares	156.5	100.7	254.0	333.9	446.2	261.6	194.6	225.4	87.5	159.6	81.4
United Kingdom borrowers:											
Total	333.4	279.1	419.8	476.9	620.9	574.8	537.7	610.4	657.0	889.8	693.6
Local authorities:											
Quoted securities	26.0	52.1	33.8	45.9	37.8	135.6	92.5	89.9	211.5	189.1	215.1
Quoted public companies:											
Total	307.4	227.0	386.0	431.0	583.1	439.2	445.2	520.5	445.5	700.7	478.5
Quoted securities	298.8	218.4	373.2	449.3	568.2	421.6	429.7	474.6	388.2	681.3	452.1
Unquoted securities	8.6	8.6	12.8	-18.3	14.9	17.6	15.5	45.9	57.3	19.4	26.4
Overseas borrowers:											
Total	7.3	15.8	5.4	5.6	8.9	-1.8	14.7	65.5	18.8	-14.7	106.9
Commonwealth	18.3	33.6	23.3	5.5	16.9	8.2	15.8	5.2	-22.7	-37.6	25.5
Other countries	-11.0	-17.8	-17.9	0.1	-8.0	-10.0	-1.1	60.3	41.5	22.9	81.4
Public authorities	1.7	12.8	-4.3	5.5	7.3	-5.5	6.0	43.2	-13.7	-29.4	48.8
Public companies	5.6	3.0	9.7	0.1	1.6	3.7	8.7	22.3	32.5	14.7	58.1
United Kingdom quoted public companies											
All companies:											
Total	307.4	227.0	386.0	431.0	583.1	439.2	445.2	520.5	445.5	700.7	478.5
Loan capital	156.6	126.6	127.5	93.1	138.0	175.0	242.5	291.8	374.3	513.7	407.3
Preference shares	-1.1	0.3	7.7	4.7	-1.1	2.7	10.0	7.5	-14.4	28.4	-2.4
Ordinary shares	151.9	100.1	250.8	333.2	446.2	261.5	192.7	221.2	85.6	158.6	73.6
Financial companies:											
Total	26.1	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7	110.6	108.3	38.0	125.9	67.7
Loan capital	1.3	8.4	18.1	16.3	28.9	13.8	36.2	44.7	15.2	86.3	55.2
Preference shares	0.3	0.3	5.6	0.5	0.1	-0.2	—	—	-0.1	4.4	—
Ordinary shares	24.5	26.9	111.4	95.2	125.5	109.1	74.4	63.6	22.9	35.2	12.5
Other companies:											
Total	281.3	191.4	250.9	319.0	428.6	316.5	334.6	412.2	407.5	574.8	410.8
Loan capital	155.3	118.2	109.4	76.8	109.1	161.2	206.3	247.1	359.1	427.4	352.1
Preference shares	-1.4	—	2.1	4.2	-1.2	2.9	10.0	7.5	-14.3	24.0	-2.4
Ordinary shares	127.4	73.2	139.4	238.0	320.7	152.4	118.3	157.6	62.7	123.4	61.1

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 319.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 359 (continued)

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
United Kingdom quoted public companies											
Financial companies:											
Total	26.1	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7	110.6	108.3	38.0	125.9	67.7
Banks and discount houses.....	1.6	3.2	53.9	21.8	52.2	47.7	23.6	24.6	2.4	19.8	0.7
Hire purchase finance houses.....	1.0	12.7	13.1	17.1	1.8	1.1	1.3	4.8	1.2	3.6	10.0
Insurance companies.....	9.4	—	20.0	28.0	40.0	17.8	1.4	14.0	0.5	10.7	6.7
Investment trust companies.....	14.2	14.9	32.8	41.7	46.1	49.7	64.9	43.1	11.9	55.0	29.0
Special finance agencies	-0.1	4.8	15.3	3.4	14.4	6.4	19.4	21.8	22.0	36.8	21.3
Other companies:											
Total	281.3	191.4	250.9	319.0	428.6	316.5	334.6	412.2	407.5	574.8	410.8
Manufacturing industries:											
Total	261.7	174.8	144.7	212.1	309.8	182.8	173.0	234.3	264.3	430.4	309.1
Food, drink and tobacco.....	10.2	18.8	34.0	40.8	65.0	60.4	29.1	76.4	42.2	44.6	70.3
Chemicals and allied industries.....	63.4	79.3	18.5	-3.0	54.9	15.4	19.3	12.6	52.5	152.7	40.6
Metal manufacture	57.2	19.2	13.2	45.5	61.2	19.2	14.4	8.6	22.8	18.2	3.5
Engineering, shipbuilding and electrical goods	63.7	42.2	40.7	58.5	64.1	30.9	53.6	69.9	41.8	86.8	45.5
Vehicles	33.0	6.1	20.0	18.4	19.6	2.0	5.2	6.6	23.2	39.4	60.6
Textiles	0.5	0.2	3.2	9.5	3.4	2.3	3.6	15.1	18.6	13.3	24.4
Clothing and footwear.....	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.0	2.1	8.0	4.8	2.6	3.8	2.6	1.7
Paper, printing and publishing.....	16.8	6.8	6.1	25.1	13.2	15.7	12.2	13.7	19.5	13.4	15.8
Other	16.7	2.1	7.9	16.3	26.3	28.9	30.8	28.8	39.9	59.4	46.7
Public utilities, transport and communication	4.0	3.8	17.6	12.7	8.2	13.1	21.8	14.2	13.3	11.3	14.3
Distributive trades	2.2	1.9	29.8	20.6	16.6	12.3	14.5	33.8	33.5	48.4	12.6
Property companies	1.1	7.2	33.9	33.6	60.5	68.1	63.1	67.2	51.9	38.7	40.9
Rest.....	12.3	3.7	24.9	40.0	33.5	40.2	62.2	62.7	44.5	46.0	33.9

⁽¹⁾ The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings, and issues to shareholders and employees) by quoted public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom; and by overseas public companies and public authorities. Overseas public authorities include local authorities and international organisations. The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded; so also are loans from United Kingdom government funds (including the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation) but not government subscriptions to company issues made *pari passu* with the market. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversion issues in lieu of cash repayment are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. United Kingdom local authorities include such public bodies as water, dock and harbour boards. Special finance agencies are quoted public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry (e.g. I.C.F.C.). The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Issues in foreign currencies are included where United Kingdom institutions took a leading part in arranging them. The amounts included are the estimated amounts for which United Kingdom institutions arranged subscriptions.

Source: Bank of England

Hire purchase and other instalment credit⁽¹⁾
Great Britain

TABLE 360

£ million

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding							
Total outstanding at end of period.....	934	887	959	1,280	1,386	1,261	1,226
Owing directly to:							
Durable goods shops and department stores.....	316	318	345	361	360	307	276
All finance houses.....	618	569	614	754	836	756	742
Other instalment credit retailers ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	165	190	198	208
Hire purchase finance companies⁽³⁾							
Holdings of certain assets at end of period:							
Total	..	725	796	990	1,108	1,026	1,006
Hire purchase outstanding ⁽⁴⁾	..	622	659	803	894	807	786
Assets with U.K. financial institutions ⁽⁵⁾	..	1	9	9	7	12	9
Securities other than trade investments.....	..	17	19	20	20	35	24
Advances and loans	..	58	77	117	133	120	127
Trade investment ⁽⁶⁾	..	27	32	41	54	52	60
Holdings of certain liabilities at end of period:							
Total	..	564	624	825	992	927	894
Deposits	..	337	390	494	654	669	597
Bills discounted with U.K. banks and discount houses.....	..	65	62	111	114	121	106
Other borrowing	..	98	101	132	128	56	101
Unearned finance charges	..	64	71	88	96	81	90
Credit extended and repaid⁽⁷⁾							
Total new credit extended	822	761	853	1,025	1,033	856	924
By shops.....	248	271	295	314	306	235	235
By finance houses	574	490	558	711	727	621	689
Repayments	833	808	781	869	952	989	969
Increase in debt.....	-11	-47	72	156	81	-133	-45
1961 = 100							
Index numbers of new hire purchase and other credit business							
Weekly average value of sales of durable goods shops ⁽⁸⁾	100	105	114	116	112	93	94
Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month.....	100	86	97	124	127	108	120

⁽¹⁾ Finance houses, durable goods shops, department stores and other instalment credit retailers.⁽²⁾ Comprising general stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative non-durable goods departments.⁽³⁾ United Kingdom.⁽⁴⁾ Hire purchase, credit sales and other instalment credit outstanding including agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers.⁽⁵⁾ Other than banks.⁽⁶⁾ Including investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries.⁽⁷⁾ Finance houses, durable goods shops and department stores; not including other instalment credit retailers.⁽⁸⁾ Excluding department stores and other instalment credit retailers.

Source: Board of Trade

Life assurance⁽¹⁾
Ordinary business

TABLE 361

£ thousand

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Companies established in Great Britain											
Ordinary business:											
Income:											
Total	469,943	523,248	582,155	654,284	730,170	820,690	898,675	1,046,981	1,176,084	1,239,610	1,339,228
Premiums	328,728	355,408	387,480	422,884	460,514	508,391	549,805	596,730	663,082	726,944	790,745
Consideration for annuities	28,670	41,510	50,818	55,601	71,781	81,035	101,146	162,373	173,047	122,391	137,316
Interest, etc. (less tax)	110,022	123,287	139,385	163,156	189,553	217,137	243,065	275,315	316,567	365,352	402,977
Miscellaneous	2,523	3,043	4,472	12,642	8,322	14,127	4,659	12,563	23,388	24,923	8,190
Outgoings:											
Total	274,173	283,800	292,570	309,138	335,692	386,613	444,342	478,482	541,591	611,577	706,229
Claims paid and outstanding	129,919	132,798	144,274	144,865	152,173	173,546	189,318	205,871	221,704	242,907	287,798
Surrenders	40,398	46,757	47,992	49,839	58,479	70,782	79,516	81,563	95,379	105,590	126,010
Annuities	19,052	21,315	26,911	32,689	36,650	44,067	53,790	67,922	88,305	106,002	119,605
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	2,704	1,696	2,604	4,309	4,736	6,784	6,682	7,369	9,488	10,226	11,864
Commission	16,347	18,055	19,952	21,719	24,371	27,306	30,157	34,589	40,288	43,493	47,878
Expenses of management and transfers to staff pension funds	31,245	34,972	38,394	41,220	46,816	52,851	57,755	64,290	71,865	81,629	91,609
Shareholders' surplus and transfers to profit and loss account	4,719	3,280	2,064	4,928	3,210	3,891	8,534	6,969	5,129	10,927	9,070
Miscellaneous, including transfers to investment reserve, etc.	29,789	24,927	10,379	9,571	9,257	7,386	18,590	9,909	9,433	10,802	12,395
Life and annuity funds at end of year	2,681,031	2,906,724	3,211,448	3,556,593	3,951,064	4,384,534	4,839,733	5,408,324	6,046,437	6,679,765	7,314,920
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	290,045	312,764	338,267	367,637	399,384	438,974	474,858	513,259	568,722	619,345	675,202
Consideration for annuities	27,474	40,511	49,555	53,728	68,570	78,140	97,683	156,984	167,117	117,718	132,946
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	121,222	123,912	134,235	133,973	140,517	160,085	174,622	188,717	202,397	220,559	263,263
Surrenders	35,201	40,990	41,616	42,342	49,481	60,452	69,396	69,733	81,807	90,288	105,987
Annuities	17,702	19,836	25,072	30,692	34,298	41,344	50,769	64,335	83,951	100,949	113,819
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	2,266	1,049	1,450	1,947	1,524	3,536	2,872	3,458	5,018	5,249	7,198
Commission	13,332	14,505	15,888	17,219	19,366	21,733	23,670	27,147	31,365	33,406	36,737
Companies established out of Great Britain											
Ordinary business:											
Income: Total	856,599	946,824	972,596	1,018,207	1,152,880	1,255,282	1,331,799	1,436,258	957,926	858,025	868,941
Outgoings: Total	575,866	614,372	683,526	684,500	603,452	851,893	909,147	950,159	581,910	524,351	510,343
Funds at end of year	5,420,638	5,746,863	6,035,933	6,304,524	7,031,513	7,430,502	7,827,755	8,313,456	5,161,117	4,431,303	4,552,235
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	20,400	22,217	23,949	25,733	28,356	31,245	35,090	39,294	43,972	48,748	54,299
Consideration for annuities	1,572	1,711	1,774	2,276	2,138	2,513	8,995	4,195	14,191	6,748	8,551
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	8,766	8,601	9,192	9,768	10,258	11,207	12,602	14,160	14,437	16,240	18,499
Surrenders	2,672	3,075	3,375	3,260	3,644	4,386	4,557	4,823	5,249	6,526	7,228
Annuities	1,666	1,627	1,655	1,713	1,767	2,032	2,370	2,931	3,296	3,665	4,161
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,616	1,883	2,060	2,251	2,543	3,005	3,453	3,955	4,500	5,065	6,056
Commission	1,782	1,955	2,096	2,414	2,684	3,170	3,838	4,391	5,226	5,431	6,044

⁽¹⁾ Up to and including 1962, figures for each 'year' relate to companies' accounts for that year deposited with the Board of Trade up to 31 December of the following year. For 1963 the figures relate to companies' accounting years ended on or after 31 December 1963 and on or before 31 August 1964. From 1964 onwards, the 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year. These differences have no appreciable effect on the comparability of the figures in successive years.

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Life assurance

Industrial business

£ thousand

TABLE 361 (continued)

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Companies established in Great Britain											
Income:											
Total	183,171	194,116	207,981	219,051	232,558	252,940	264,262	278,196	300,007	328,736	333,329
Premiums	134,496	140,125	146,559	153,465	160,962	168,567	181,232	185,062	194,208	204,009	214,000
Interest, etc. (gross)	48,655	53,119	58,026	63,870	71,436	78,168	82,485	88,254	97,126	108,294	114,198
Miscellaneous	20	872	3,396	1,716	160	6,205	545	4,879	8,674	16,434	5,130
Outgoings:											
Total	136,525	158,510	153,210	155,359	160,620	187,989	202,215	206,143	210,221	226,078	255,228
Claims paid and outstanding	67,214	74,422	75,033	75,881	77,427	98,647	103,550	99,649	97,622	99,183	114,239
Surrenders	14,317	16,887	19,515	20,597	21,095	23,430	28,033	30,687	31,558	38,854	44,460
Expenses of management	41,065	43,722	47,043	48,502	50,340	53,740	57,346	59,752	61,877	65,646	69,678
Shareholders' surplus	2,020	2,228	2,536	2,792	2,867	3,088	3,205	3,896	4,187	4,172	4,173
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	11,909	21,251	9,083	7,587	8,892	9,084	10,081	12,159	14,977	18,224	22,678
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	936,519	972,125	1,026,895	1,090,586	1,162,524	1,227,475	1,296,599	1,368,667	1,458,507	1,561,165	1,639,917

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

New life assurances (ordinary business)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 362

£ thousand

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business:											
Number of policies (Thousands) ...	825	836	910	991	1,080	1,154	1,174	1,299	1,454	1,454	1,558
Sum assured	1,096,656	1,179,021	1,483,222	1,701,774	2,039,393	2,411,601	2,649,191	3,166,824	3,939,119	4,414,904	5,090,780
Single premiums	4,925	4,410	4,790	6,182	6,764	7,133	8,410	12,774	17,135	19,506	21,310
Yearly renewal premiums	35,982	35,816	42,117	47,802	57,100	62,743	68,516	78,243	91,600	96,181	102,941
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands) ...	707	712	780	838	909	963	959	1,070	1,198	1,187	1,267
Sum assured	913,455	966,981	1,208,861	1,377,724	1,626,272	1,934,241	2,112,275	2,536,603	3,152,908	3,538,695	4,118,720
Single premiums	4,177	3,717	4,064	5,276	5,978	6,198	7,358	11,200	15,458	17,533	19,559
Yearly renewal premiums	30,909	30,026	35,797	40,768	49,076	53,651	58,241	66,450	76,842	79,599	84,841
Companies established out of Great Britain											
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands) ...	54	62	68	73	104	109	124	142	164	157	291
Sum assured	85,852	100,059	111,224	129,742	161,293	184,338	211,064	249,165	299,517	318,334	972,060
Single premiums	127	149	144	99	102	118	216	262	354	524	1,751
Yearly renewal premiums	2,625	2,926	3,096	3,335	3,965	4,666	5,801	6,904	7,749	7,970	18,100

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 361.

Source: Board of Trade

Life assurances in force (ordinary business) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 363

Number of assurances or annuities

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Policies without profits											
Total	2,786	2,869	3,001	3,175	3,403	3,508	3,628	3,832	3,980	4,085	4,307
Whole life	528	538	561	577	570	628	659	685	738	774	812
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,590	1,638	1,672	1,713	1,831	1,845	1,824	1,838	1,836	1,770	1,790
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	6	6	6	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
Other	662	688	762	879	995	1,028	1,138	1,304	1,401	1,535	1,700
Policies with profits											
Total	5,815	5,862	5,952	6,088	6,310	6,460	6,737	6,936	7,242	7,636	7,854
Whole life	669	682	696	731	763	796	858	892	964	1,061	1,130
Endowments and endowment assurances	5,062	5,096	5,173	5,275	5,464	5,578	5,772	5,930	6,155	6,441	6,581
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	27	27	25	24	21	21	20	20	20	20	20
Other	57	57	58	59	62	65	87	94	103	114	123
Annuities											
Immediate	161	154	162	168	183	190	197	221	242	255	278
Deferred	1,111	635	794	835	881	941	949	1,016	1,054	1,066	1,094

Sum assured or annuity per annum⁽²⁾

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Policies with profits											
Total	3,474.5	3,924.3	4,271.3	5,085.1	6,036.0	6,478.1	7,441.7	8,612.3	9,673.3	11,254.3	13,161.3
Whole life	497.2	521.1	576.5	620.6	681.8	665.9	753.3	844.1	973.4	1,096.2	1,206.4
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,445.2	1,586.8	1,674.9	1,877.2	2,116.5	2,133.8	2,188.9	2,276.7	2,375.5	2,294.1	2,523.0
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	7.0	7.2	8.0	7.3	7.7	8.8	10.1
Other	1,526.9	1,811.2	2,014.6	2,581.7	3,230.8	3,672.1	4,491.4	5,484.2	6,316.7	7,855.3	9,421.8
Policies with profits											
Total	3,172.0	3,384.6	3,744.3	4,062.0	4,611.6	4,834.3	5,424.8	6,053.4	6,732.8	7,738.0	8,522.1
Whole life	627.2	680.0	769.0	860.6	963.0	948.9	1,076.1	1,196.7	1,364.2	1,604.3	1,793.0
Endowments and endowment assurances	2,386.6	2,545.2	2,760.4	2,985.2	3,379.7	3,579.3	3,952.9	4,365.6	4,843.8	5,567.7	6,028.4
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.9	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.5	13.9	15.9	17.4
Other	149.1	150.1	205.8	206.1	258.6	295.4	384.9	479.6	510.8	550.1	683.3
Annuities											
Immediate	18.0	20.7	24.6	29.0	34.7	39.4	52.7	67.5	80.4	95.3	109.4
Deferred	262.1	275.7	349.8	382.9	451.5	480.1	589.7	657.3	702.2	784.7	810.1

⁽¹⁾ The figures for each year show the total number and amount of the policies in force at the date of the last valuation of each company, which may have been at any time within the preceding five years. In the case of policies with profits the 'sum assured' includes reversionary bonuses in force at the date of valuation but excludes any further bonuses allotted as a result of that valuation.

⁽²⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 361.

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Insurance business other than life⁽¹⁾

Companies established within Great Britain

£ thousand

TABLE 364

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Accident insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	16,803	17,704	19,332	20,913	22,404	23,735	28,028	30,101	33,753	31,966	33,762
Premiums (less reinsurances)	21,599	23,542	25,956	28,606	31,598	35,777	38,622	42,150	46,300	48,551	50,607
Interest (less tax)	143	150	162	186	213	251	261	302	336	188	242
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	142	308	441	505	237	2,496 ⁽³⁾	481	1,130	1,007	629	1,322
Outgoings	38,687	41,704	45,889	50,209	54,453	62,260	67,391	73,683	81,396	81,334	85,934
Payments under policies ⁽⁴⁾	10,362	11,518	13,262	14,385	15,768	18,617	20,462	22,310	24,514	25,780	26,928
Commission	4,295	4,668	4,999	5,547	5,986	6,691	7,324	7,950	8,647	9,422	9,886
Expenses of management	3,998	4,323	4,773	5,245	5,833	6,646	7,541	8,142	8,755	9,345	9,663
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	2,325	1,840	1,948	2,598	2,232	2,204	1,902	1,432	2,222	2,713	3,439
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	7,738	8,360	9,290	10,308	11,419	12,994	13,915	15,343	16,897	17,961	18,300
Estimate for outstanding claims	5,378	6,146	6,390	6,697	7,349	8,704	9,437	11,140	12,095	12,592	13,573
Additional reserve	4,591	4,851	5,227	5,428	5,866	6,404	6,810	7,367	8,266	3,521	4,145
Capital redemption, sinking fund, etc., business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	76,487	74,011	69,784	65,554	60,965	56,640	54,588	51,676	49,516	48,625	46,356
Premiums (less reinsurances)	2,009	2,149	2,072	2,131	2,219	2,565	2,857	2,240	2,283	2,290	2,130
Consideration for annuities certain	3,068	928	944	1,615	1,728	1,303	1,519	1,586	1,521	980	1,055
Interest (less tax)	2,945	2,857	2,801	2,720	2,577	2,533	2,433	2,279	2,226	2,137	2,052
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	41	42	7	34	74	464 ⁽³⁾	2	90	63	30	5
Outgoings	84,550	79,987	75,609	72,055	67,563	63,505	61,398	57,870	55,610	54,061	51,598
Claims, maturities and surrenders... ..	3,598	3,331	3,065	4,921	4,506	3,229	3,230	2,867	2,545	3,168	3,931
Annuities certain	5,941	5,810	5,498	5,217	4,852	4,491	4,116	3,858	3,535	3,183	2,837
Commission	52	30	30	37	55	59	53	58	46	33	17
Expenses of management	380	355	351	328	304	286	274	253	241	226	199
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	568	741	1,111	586	762	851	582	1,318	886	1,096	577
Funds at end of year	74,011	69,721	65,554	60,965	57,084	54,588	53,142	49,516	48,357	46,356	44,037
Fire insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	156,018	162,706	167,685	169,557	175,856	174,999	192,972	195,914	198,046	207,097	218,691
Premiums (less reinsurances)	249,759	260,532	266,375	277,876	286,724	302,860	314,783	317,175	338,944	368,161	395,286
Interest (less tax)	307	334	440	387	355	369	398	399	359	438	492
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	2,489	3,308	1,641	2,555	2,190	17,402 ⁽³⁾	12,519	35,299	12,530	14,485	6,480
Outgoings	408,573	426,879	436,140	450,376	465,125	495,630	520,643	548,787	549,881	590,181	620,949
Claims paid and outstanding	123,120	133,574	132,210	139,242	148,370	158,447	177,747	201,349	186,763	207,920	212,840
Commission	57,870	59,458	60,823	62,640	63,753	66,968	69,600	70,305	72,877	77,832	83,274
Expenses of management	53,311	55,270	57,213	58,724	60,416	64,681	67,126	69,585	72,134	75,835	81,374
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	11,651	10,972	16,283	14,658	12,036	12,498	10,101	9,699	10,869	9,944	15,954
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	107,691	112,466	114,469	124,270	127,621	131,604	136,139	143,457	151,835	162,566	192,981
Additional reserve	54,930	55,139	55,142	50,841	52,929	61,430	59,930	54,392	55,402	56,084	34,526

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 361.

⁽²⁾ Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.

⁽³⁾ Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.

⁽⁴⁾ Including medical and legal expenses.

Source: Board of Trade

Insurance business other than life⁽¹⁾

Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 364 (continued)

£ thousand

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Marine, aviation and transit insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	105,560	105,989	109,033	110,860	115,435	118,170	133,292	134,227	135,396	135,733	132,472
Premiums (less commission and re-insurances)	69,478	77,617	78,098	80,440	84,545	91,200	91,887	95,487	100,166	104,439	114,062
Interest (less tax)	740	691	1,007	958	1,043	12,920 ⁽³⁾	618	1,046	1,761	3,670	9,574
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾											
Outgoings	175,778	184,298	188,138	192,257	201,022	222,290	225,797	230,760	237,323	243,842	256,108
Claims	54,602	60,124	64,549	63,892	61,280	70,087	72,070	75,200	80,602	94,996	107,526
Expenses of management	7,217	7,642	7,683	7,762	8,009	9,241	9,743	9,962	10,693	11,237	11,578
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	7,967	7,264	5,056	5,168	7,004	9,671	10,272	10,412	9,473	4,660	2,962
Funds at end of year	105,992	109,267	110,850	115,435	124,729	133,292	133,711	135,187	136,555	132,949	134,042
Motor vehicle insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	80,100	87,908	101,206	111,605	118,122	123,389	141,549	149,898	164,255	185,617	200,884
Premiums (less reinsurances)	210,138	240,132	266,698	283,823	307,538	333,804	354,790	390,712	440,732	478,166	501,192
Interest (less tax)	222	251	289	347	390	434	480	513	560	807	848
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	13,146	13,818	11,439	4,907	6,674	16,759 ⁽³⁾	9,019	20,548	23,582	15,583	11,470
Outgoings	303,606	342,108	379,632	400,681	432,724	474,386	505,838	561,670	629,130	680,173	714,394
Claims paid and outstanding	141,266	156,244	175,314	182,973	199,970	219,908	233,158	265,532	296,342	320,706	340,059
Commission	36,702	41,757	44,828	46,585	48,140	51,872	54,476	60,602	68,594	72,247	75,174
Expenses of management	35,418	40,323	44,630	47,752	51,439	56,545	60,647	66,188	72,574	78,138	80,726
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	2,402	3,205	3,201	5,086	5,186	6,826	7,465	4,942	5,910	6,938	7,411
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	83,985	96,198	106,931	113,440	122,995	133,558	141,356	155,288	175,533	189,703	197,877
Additional reserve	3,833	4,382	4,728	4,846	4,994	5,677	8,736	9,118	10,177	12,441	13,147
Miscellaneous insurance business⁽⁴⁾											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	83,433	89,767	96,226	100,425	106,513	113,187	120,710	124,894	131,563	139,869	149,281
Premiums (less reinsurances)	162,296	177,682	184,025	194,897	208,684	218,426	230,826	247,996	266,501	287,592	314,289
Interest (less tax)	420	458	358	414	465	492	539	583	646	791	882
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	2,544	2,924	3,098	3,518	3,344	7,482 ⁽³⁾	2,110	7,044	3,538	5,306	6,959
Outgoings	248,693	270,831	283,707	299,254	319,004	339,587	354,186	380,516	402,248	433,558	471,411
Claims paid and outstanding	88,733	99,095	106,847	112,866	121,133	130,593	135,560	151,044	158,846	173,352	193,877
Commission	28,069	30,717	31,671	33,783	35,681	37,821	38,965	41,751	45,265	48,112	52,408
Expenses of management	29,180	31,735	32,543	33,817	36,291	39,057	41,000	44,258	45,995	49,959	54,160
Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾	12,974	12,892	12,356	12,146	12,420	12,373	13,517	11,860	12,105	13,666	10,768
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	67,496	73,576	76,623	81,453	86,954	91,494	95,740	104,649	111,956	120,227	134,138
Additional reserve	22,241	22,815	23,667	25,190	26,525	28,249	29,404	26,955	28,081	28,242	26,060

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 361.⁽²⁾ Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.⁽³⁾ Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.⁽⁴⁾ Including employers' liability insurance.

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Balance sheets⁽¹⁾

Assurance companies (life and other) established within Great Britain

£ thousand

TABLE 365

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Liabilities											
Total	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489	9,211,367	10,102,454	10,979,053	11,787,667
Capital paid up	136,588	151,832	152,731	175,155	191,393	227,399	233,370	246,535	261,982	275,594	225,201
Life and annuity funds ⁽²⁾ ...	3,618,417	3,893,829	4,238,343	4,647,180	5,113,588	5,612,009	6,136,330	6,790,695	7,560,413	8,305,844	9,100,772
Other insurance funds	538,308	563,957	582,402	603,358	633,072	672,559	693,439	717,039	752,959	741,599	776,537
General and investment re- serve funds	256,508	273,265	276,646	320,057	341,624	373,906	395,091	393,590	395,319	440,919	383,206
Profit and loss	64,437	61,294	64,643	57,126	62,895	49,927	56,280	48,868	49,046	53,212	57,782
Outstanding claims:											
Life	16,273	18,112	19,180	20,301	22,859	24,512	26,044	26,749	33,895	36,257	36,692
General	296,563	331,392	356,304	388,278	426,236	469,707	494,072	545,707	589,199	647,175	704,782
Outstanding accounts, sun- dry creditors, etc.	279,540	286,209	308,427	342,773	364,291	424,389	428,863	442,185	459,642	478,453	502,695
Assets											
Total	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489	9,211,367	10,102,454	10,979,053	11,787,667
Mortgages	594,274	658,450	715,749	773,650	885,822	1,019,578	1,130,596	1,229,430	1,393,676 ⁽³⁾	1,575,524 ⁽³⁾	1,762,678 ⁽³⁾
Loans on public rates, munici- pal and county securities, public boards (United Kingdom)	131,246	139,446	161,980	193,427	195,759	203,802	217,314	251,212	253,331	279,532	284,443
Loans on policies and per- sonal security	63,508	70,760	76,779	78,584	84,183	93,999	101,169	105,052	101,449	127,330	152,440
British government securi- ties	1,215,854	1,195,079	1,232,197	1,255,954	1,325,327	1,332,282	1,485,839	1,579,376	1,674,492	1,724,267	1,742,092
Other Commonwealth gov- ernments, provincial and municipal securities	188,510	194,352	209,986	232,416	238,971	256,192	246,660	264,346	277,009	284,585	293,103
Foreign governments, prov- incial and municipal secu- rities	244,024	236,536	234,535	243,266	249,444	280,588	304,145	324,310	332,136	334,990	347,007
Debentures	669,207	762,076	821,892	909,887	977,047	1,089,046	1,177,998	1,337,185	1,534,988	1,745,653	2,011,999
Stocks and shares, prefer- ence and guaranteed	347,564	355,076	355,717	365,186	367,841	372,901	372,784	392,982	408,746	434,145	435,618
Stocks and shares, ordinary	826,645	943,406	1,082,357	1,310,769	1,513,524	1,721,604	1,834,525	2,020,238	2,253,446	2,418,743	2,534,672
Land, house property, ground rent, office furni- ture, etc.	409,008	450,197	499,294	553,730	611,735	714,093	779,455	847,348	910,707	1,037,684	1,107,160
Life interests and reversions	7,426	7,423	7,266	7,299	6,976	6,460	6,113	5,403	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Agents' balances, outstand- ing premiums, outstanding interest, accrued interest, etc.	360,486	407,931	440,697	466,324	512,783	564,763	611,855	646,244	725,578	773,256	863,077
Cash and stamps	144,156	148,910	150,168	154,838	178,482	186,478	182,011	195,411	223,267	217,503	232,659
Establishment expenses, pur- chase of business, etc. ...	4,726	10,249	10,059	8,897	8,064	12,622	13,026	12,833	13,630	25,841	20,719

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 361.

(2) Including industrial assurance funds.

(3) Including life interests and reversions

(4) Included under 'Mortgages'.

Source: Board of Trade

Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

TABLE 366

Great Britain

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Industrial assurance companies⁽¹⁾											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	4,396	4,600	5,034	4,778	4,587	4,543	4,817	4,622	4,553	4,351	4,305
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death.....	1,146	1,110	1,128	1,092	1,033	1,068	1,076	1,064	983	992	996
Claims on maturity	764	880	857	813	793	1,033	1,026	911	829	676	790
Surrender for cash	1,041	1,229	1,357	1,363	1,343	1,413	1,647	1,731	1,732	2,001	2,202
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured.....	397	392	427	558	588	473	451	447	442	440	432
For reduced sums assured	674	726	750	752	701	678	710	700	628	613	614
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value....	730	764	764	817	786	792	811	795	674	680	704
Assurances in force at end of year.....	73,000	72,499	72,250	71,633	70,976	70,063	69,971	68,945	68,211	67,160	65,722
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year.....	1,072	1,119	1,177	1,309	1,289	1,151	1,161	1,147	1,070	1,052	1,045
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death.....	449	433	468	481	474	521	535	545	492	504	522
Claims on maturity	49	63	62	54	48	62	57	49	45	39	43
Surrender for cash	583	569	600	641	589	581	551	556	549	539	471
Assurances in force at end of year.....	15,018	15,072	15,119	15,253	15,432	15,419	15,586	15,583	15,567	15,538	15,541
Collecting societies⁽²⁾											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	1,276	1,247	1,387	1,301	1,219	1,172	1,096	1,075	1,044	999	981
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death.....	455	441	434	421	413	423	391	395	367	361	364
Claims on maturity	111	112	113	104	109	121	128	106	113	113	124
Surrender for cash	191	237	237	243	244	250	253	273	255	328	363
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured.....	123	136	137	150	167	153	143	151	175	174	185
For reduced sums assured	339	359	376	393	350	365	350	345	328	275	297
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value.....	222	218	229	234	215	205	191	204	182	173	186
Assurances in force at end of year.....	25,069	24,812	24,672	24,423	24,142	23,805	22,634	22,242	21,862	21,444	20,848
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year.....	462	495	513	543	517	518	494	495	503	449	482
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death.....	149	150	155	164	163	177	170	177	161	171	182
Claims on maturity	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Surrender for cash	247	257	271	296	294	293	287	280	271	296	234
Assurances in force at end of year.....	7,228	7,316	7,408	7,488	7,549	7,594	7,476	7,512	7,581	7,563	7,575

⁽¹⁾ Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain.⁽²⁾ Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

INSURANCE

Collecting societies

TABLE 367

Great Britain

£ thousand

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Income:											
Total	45,231	47,528	50,556	52,448	55,819	57,867	59,244	61,731	64,487	67,664	70,790
Premiums	34,950	36,178	37,467	38,939	41,204	41,886	41,817	43,114	44,600	46,302	47,738
Interest	10,192	11,224	12,398	13,345	14,533	15,880	16,955	18,520	19,759	21,322	22,976
Miscellaneous	89	126	691	164	82	102	471	98	128	39	76
Outgoings:											
Total	32,413	33,377	37,136	36,122	38,360	43,503	43,350	42,951	44,812	47,808	52,997
Claims	16,554	17,205	18,255	18,263	19,099	21,959	22,608	22,793	23,218	24,571	27,903
Cash bonuses	193	205	222	280	339	385	407	395	441	526	540
Surrenders	2,462	2,909	3,193	3,385	3,475	3,752	4,121	4,456	4,469	5,122	5,682
Expenses of management	11,135	11,405	12,416	12,652	13,323	14,027	13,521	14,095	15,008	15,510	16,513
Miscellaneous	2,069	1,654	3,050	1,542	2,124	3,379	2,693	1,212	1,676	2,079	2,359
Funds at end of year	256,767	270,910	284,296	300,625	318,086	332,449	340,157	358,923	378,553	399,424	416,637

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Friendly societies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 368

Great Britain

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of societies, orders and branches⁽²⁾	12,048	11,756	11,473	11,210	10,814	10,467	10,231	9,935	9,657	9,351	9,002
Number of members⁽²⁾ (Thousands)											
Total	6,318	6,227	6,131	6,055	5,991	5,917	5,861	5,769	5,667	5,579	
Societies without branches	4,780	4,739	4,702	4,682	4,662	4,639	4,623	4,569	4,512	4,467	4,391
Orders and branches	1,538	1,488	1,429	1,373	1,328	1,278	1,238	1,200	1,155	1,112	
Benefits paid (£ thousand)											
Sickness pay:											
Total	5,083	5,277	5,336	5,499	5,378	5,623	5,473	5,599	5,450	5,561	
Societies without branches	3,352	3,573	3,686	3,865	3,812	4,068	3,956	4,081	4,002	4,121	4,274
Orders and branches	1,731	1,704	1,650	1,634	1,567	1,554	1,517	1,518	1,448	1,439	
Sums at death:											
Total	2,000	1,950	2,057	2,058	2,046	2,167	2,223	2,386	2,217	2,279	
Societies without branches	1,461	1,447	1,529	1,549	1,559	1,676	1,730	1,894	1,773	1,819	1,796
Orders and branches	539	503	528	509	487	491	493	492	443	459	
Other benefits:											
Total	9,583	9,978	10,433	10,986	11,068	11,805	12,735	13,300	14,494	15,184	
Societies without branches	9,037	9,389	9,605	10,073	10,218	11,003	11,866	12,344	13,421	14,109	15,462
Orders and branches	546	589	828	913	850	802	869	956	1,072	1,075	
Total funds⁽²⁾ (£ thousand)	231,780	233,700	238,041	243,710	251,017	257,910	265,313	272,988	281,119	288,324	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding collecting societies.

⁽²⁾ At end of year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Building societies⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 369

Number and balance sheets

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Societies on register (Number).....	755	744	732	726	706	681	662	635	605	576	554
Share investors (Thousands)	3,424	3,608	3,817	3,910	4,122	4,490	4,894	5,284	5,862	6,564	7,397
Depositors (Thousands)	572	579	570	571	570	579	592	592	593	588	596
Borrowers (Thousands)	2,091	2,149	2,246	2,349	2,425	2,510	2,625	2,757	2,845	2,992	3,166
Liabilities and provisions (£ million):											
Total	2,306.7	2,504.5	2,779.5	3,027.1	3,283.4	3,644.7	4,141.5	4,653.6	5,299.0	6,044.3	7,155.4
Shares	2,085.0	2,268.6	2,523.0	2,720.9	2,920.9	3,264.9	3,732.8	4,218.6	4,848.6	5,595.5	6,664.7
Deposits	189.0	198.5	213.8	222.1	225.5	242.2	271.1	293.1	294.8	299.2	321.9
H.M. government advances.....	—	—	6.1	43.4	89.6	83.3	79.7	73.9	71.3	68.5	65.6
Other	32.7	37.4	36.6	40.7	47.5	54.3	57.8	68.0	84.4	81.1	103.1
Reserves and unappropriated surplus (£ million)	107.8	116.8	127.7	139.3	153.3	170.7	189.9	209.0	232.6	261.6	290.1
Assets (£ million)											
Total	2,414.6	2,621.3	2,907.1	3,166.4	3,436.8	3,815.3	4,331.4	4,862.6	5,531.7	6,305.8	7,445.5
Mortgages	2,032.4	2,178.6	2,406.1	2,647.5	2,870.6	3,138.1	3,556.0	4,091.9	4,544.4	5,218.8	6,037.5
Investments	304.7	351.0	398.2	414.7	455.5	556.4	643.6	630.7	823.0	905.5	1,198.0
Cash.....	58.5	69.5	72.3	71.4	74.8	80.7	86.2	86.6	103.4	112.6	130.1
Other	19.1	22.3	30.5	32.9	35.9	40.2	45.7	53.4	60.9	68.9	79.9

Current transactions

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Shares:											
Subscribed	393.1	435.5	535.7	519.0	555.1	702.6	885.4	1,019.9	1,258.7	1,495.5	1,891.9
Interest thereon	69.0	75.7	82.2	88.3	99.8	114.5	124.5	139.2	171.3	209.3	257.6
Withdrawn (including interest).....	286.5	327.6	363.8	409.6	454.6	473.0	542.4	672.2	800.3	955.8	1,087.7
Deposits:											
Received.....	42.0	53.9	65.0	65.1	64.7	73.1	90.9	93.3	86.9	87.3	105.6
Interest thereon	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.6	8.1	8.8	10.0	10.8	11.8
Withdrawn (including interest).....	51.8	50.0	55.7	63.2	68.2	63.9	69.8	79.9	95.3	93.6	94.4
Advances on mortgage:											
Advances.....	374.1	374.8	517.3	559.8	545.8	613.0	849.4	1,042.5	955.4	1,244.7	1,462.7
Repayments of principal	220.3	228.4	288.6	318.7	322.6	344.6	431.6	505.4	503.3	568.1	651.8
Interest	116.9	129.1	137.1	149.0	173.2	198.6	210.1	235.6	286.3	339.3	405.3
Management expenses	14.1	15.4	17.1	18.4	20.0	22.2	25.0	28.4	32.0	36.7	42.0
Percentage rate of interest ⁽²⁾											
Paid on shares	3.45	3.48	3.43	3.37	3.54	3.70	3.56	3.50	3.78	4.01	4.20
Paid on deposits.....	2.83	2.90	2.87	2.94	3.11	3.26	3.15	3.11	3.39	3.62	3.80
Received on mortgage advances.....	5.98	6.13	5.98	5.89	6.28	6.61	6.27	6.16	6.63	6.95	7.20

(1) The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on any date between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year.

Source: Registrar of Friendly Societies

(2) Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Industrial and provident societies⁽¹⁾
Great Britain

TABLE 370

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of societies	6,409	6,511	6,765	7,021	7,117	7,257	7,418	7,606	7,882	8,145	8,640
Number of members (Thousands).....	14,366	14,662	14,861	15,160	15,268	15,343	15,414	15,756	15,544	15,589	15,510
Assets (£ thousand).....	916,423	941,889	991,148	1,047,976	1,103,743	1,143,344	1,178,790	1,246,188	1,330,344	1,384,304	1,457,240

(1) The annual returns from which these figures are derived are, with a few exceptions, made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year. Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Co-operative trading societies⁽¹⁾
Great Britain

TABLE 371

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies.....	1,045	1,015	982	955	926	903	871	839	804	762	727
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾ ...	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other wholesale and productive societies	169	163	158	155	152	143	131	122	120	120	120
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	452	443	442	438	443	457	471	479	489	499	513
Number of members (Thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies.....	12,148.0	12,420.3	12,585.2	12,746.1	12,832.1	12,893.1	12,961.5	13,001.9	12,777.6	12,813.7	12,722.6
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾ ...	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Other wholesale and productive societies	54.6	53.8	53.1	52.3	52.0	51.4	50.5	50.1	50.0	48.9	48.5
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	314.6	329.6	337.4	348.2	355.9	355.4	351.8	359.8	361.6	359.4	358.1
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies ⁽³⁾	954.3	976.3	998.9	1,007.6	1,018.6	1,016.5	1,026.0	1,033.0	1,060.6	1,072.5	1,051.4
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾ ...	544.8	556.4	559.0	567.1	557.5	571.7	572.3	585.8	585.2	585.9	565.2
Other wholesale and productive societies	43.2	44.1	43.7	44.1	45.5	44.2	43.8	47.7	49.8	55.6	57.8
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	171.1	179.0	186.5	191.0	199.5	217.7	225.2	245.9	258.2	263.7	266.4
Share and loan capital⁽⁴⁾ (£ thousand):											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies.....	360,979	360,250	365,250	368,687	371,072	367,963	362,034	360,383	362,273	351,662	333,072
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾ ...	157,713	149,080	148,945	152,931	151,747	145,452	141,144	137,816	138,992	133,180	134,545
Other wholesale and productive societies	18,069	18,307	18,151	17,989	18,236	17,874	16,763	17,400	16,767	16,532	16,564
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	17,674	19,460	22,390	24,647	26,462	28,180	30,117	32,678	33,926	34,314	35,450
Salaries and wages (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies.....	117,178	124,083	126,338	128,475	135,043	136,909	138,666	138,221	143,587	147,689	143,511
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾ ...	32,098	38,587	33,560	35,067	36,898	40,122	41,662	43,024	44,323	45,478	42,285
Other wholesale and productive societies	7,523	7,948	7,896	8,118	8,499	8,461	8,451	8,976	9,495	9,808	9,828
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Value of goods produced⁽⁵⁾ (£ thousand):											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies.....	118,966	112,970	110,069	106,157	80,046	75,327	71,290	68,417	69,278	68,644	66,166
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾ ...	177,106	173,772	174,427	173,059	173,544	184,265	186,437	193,126	194,092	182,994	179,063
Other wholesale and productive societies	37,545	38,104	37,339	37,846	40,871	39,067	38,686	41,404	42,229	38,340	38,511
Agricultural and fishing trading societies ⁽⁶⁾	92,239	94,758	91,249	92,493	93,885	98,810	100,332	108,908	119,010	122,188	119,935

(1) These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 370. See also footnote (1) to that table. (2) Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., and Co-operative Ten Society Ltd. (3) These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table. (4) Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members. (5) As from 1961, milk processing is excluded from production. (6) Value of produce sold. Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾
Appropriation of income

TABLE 372

£ million

Accounts for 'year' ⁽²⁾	1957	1958	1959	1960 (³)	1960 (⁴)	1961	1962	1963	1964 (⁵)	1964 (⁵)(⁶)	1965 (⁵)	1966 (⁵)
Number of companies	2,879	2,815	2,714	2,618	2,241	2,173	2,095	2,004	1,916	2,283	2,198	2,109
Trading profit (before depreciation and other provisions).....	1,952	1,983	2,258	2,491	2,415	2,344	2,347	2,654	3,006	3,116	3,227	3,161
Less Provision for depreciation...	393	443	486	538	516	572	628	690	752	770	861	927
Less Other provisions	22	20	27	22	22	21	21	26	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Trading profit	1,538	1,520	1,745	1,930	1,877	1,750	1,697	1,939	2,254	2,346	2,366	2,234
Plus Income from investments ...	68	78	86	103	104	115	119	131	145	146	159	138
Plus Other income	5	8	9	10	10	13	13	7	3	4	— 1	1
Less Interest on long-term liabilities	53	61	67	70	69	76	90	106	119	122	142	176
Net income (before taxation).....	1,557	1,545	1,773	1,973	1,921	1,802	1,740	1,971	2,284	2,374	2,382	2,196
Less Taxation	821	761	812	921	903	867	839	929	1,102	1,148	939	1,213
Net income (after taxation)	736	783	961	1,052	1,018	935	900	1,042	1,182	1,226	1,443	983
Plus Prior year adjustments:												
Tax	26	27	51	26	26	29	28	19	33	34	49	26
Other	9	7	6	8	8	6	6	2	— 13	— 13	5	3
Disposable income	771	817	1,018	1,085	1,051	970	933	1,063	1,202	1,247	1,497	1,011
Less Dividends (net):												
Ordinary	271	281	384	422	412	426	442	490	551	567	579	547
Preference, etc.	31	31	34	36	36	36	36	37	39	40	38	35
Less Share due to minority interest	21	22	25	28	29	26	29	33	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Balance retained in reserves	448	483	574	600	574	482	426	503	613	640	880	430

(¹) The figures are derived from the accounts of quoted companies engaged mainly in the United Kingdom in manufacturing, distribution, construction and certain miscellaneous services. They exclude companies whose main interests are in agriculture, shipping, insurance, banking, finance and property and those operating wholly or mainly overseas.

(²) The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 6 April of the year shown and 5 April of the following year.

(³) The series 1956 to 1960 included a few unquoted companies because of their importance. More detailed information about the figures is given in *Economic Trends* for April 1962.

(⁴) These figures for 1960, with comparable figures for later years, are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £500,000 or more or income of £50,000 or more in 1960.

(⁵) The figures for 1964, 1965 and 1966 take account of a revised system of analysis which results in certain figures being absorbed in other headings than those in which they appear in 1963.

(⁶) These figures for 1964, with comparable figures for later years, are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £500,000 or more or income of £50,000 or more in 1964.

Source: Board of Trade

COMPANIES

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾ Balance sheet summary

£ million

TABLE 373

Balance sheet at end of 'year' ⁽²⁾	1957	1958	1959	1960 (³)	1960 (⁴)	1961	1962	1963	1964 (⁵)	1964 (⁵)(⁶)	1965 (⁵)	1966 (⁵)
Fixed assets:												
Tangible fixed assets, net.....	5,649	6,196	6,713	7,394	7,136	7,965	8,660	9,291	9,851	10,083	11,165	11,759
Goodwill, etc.	273	255	293	374	377	467	503	562	628	668	710	814
Trade investments	315	348	419	502	512	591	712	808	768	778	859	884
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries	31	57	58	59	59	42	115	106	54	55	110	64
Total fixed assets.....	6,268	6,856	7,483	8,328	8,084	9,066	9,991	10,768	11,301	11,585	12,844	13,521
Current assets:												
Stocks and work in progress	4,226	4,155	4,266	4,883	4,758	5,060	5,119	5,340	5,819	6,008	6,566	6,868
Trade debtors	2,841	2,853	3,234	3,631	3,468	3,719	3,867	4,308	4,959	5,147	5,695	6,167
Other debtors	13	21	27	51	47	25	35	38	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Marketable securities	492	519	641	612	609	589	540	524	421	392	308	341
Tax reserve certificates	212	225	225	226	215	201	153	120	93	97	46	43
Cash	660	705	765	683	675	631	656	789	888	958	913	962
Total current assets.....	8,443	8,477	9,159	10,087	9,772	10,225	10,370	11,119	12,180	12,601	13,528	14,382
less Current liabilities:												
Bank overdrafts and loans	510	489	561	737	709	880	950	1,062	1,235	1,302	1,645	1,876
Trade creditors	2,240	2,252	2,461	2,819	2,602	2,792	2,914	3,279	3,917	4,078	4,563	4,852
Other creditors	81	86	114	125	113	111	117	137	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Dividends and interest due.....	200	213	283	312	305	306	317	355	396	409	445	595
Current taxation	760	733	697	795	777	848	781	787	846	881	734	708
Provisions	115	111	118	133	127	132	142	145	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Total current liabilities	3,906	3,884	4,233	4,920	4,633	5,070	5,221	5,765	6,395	6,669	7,387	8,031
Net current assets	4,537	4,594	4,926	5,167	5,139	5,156	5,149	5,353	5,786	5,932	6,141	6,351
Total net assets.....	10,805	11,449	12,409	13,495	13,223	14,221	15,140	16,122	17,087	17,516	18,985	19,872
less Future tax reserves	616	577	631	686	672	609	588	654	744	772	697	721
less Long-term loans	1,212	1,294	1,372	1,400	1,391	1,552	1,853	1,993	2,226	2,277	2,622	3,158
less Minority interest in subsidiaries	343	352	397	426	433	434	436	490	512	519	588	604
Shareholders' interest in total net assets	8,633	9,226	10,009	10,984	10,727	11,627	12,263	12,986	13,605	13,949	15,078	15,389
Represented by:												
Issued share capital:												
Ordinary shares	3,057	3,371	3,728	4,165	4,066	4,436	4,615	5,112	5,714	5,866	6,106	6,179
Preference, etc., shares	957	953	958	968	974	980	1,000	1,008	1,014	1,042	1,028	925
Capital and revenue reserves...	4,619	4,902	5,323	5,850	5,688	6,210	6,649	6,866	6,877	7,041	7,944	8,285
Contracts for capital expenditure not provided for.....	659	546	535	787	687	700	584	610	773	789	812	753
Accumulated depreciation on fixed assets	2,645	2,859	3,206	3,594	3,454	3,853	4,273	4,768	5,221	5,304	5,923	6,498

See corresponding footnotes on page 331.

Source: Board of Trade

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾
Sources and uses of company funds

TABLE 374

£ million

Accounts for 'year' ⁽²⁾	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960 ⁽⁴⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964 ⁽⁵⁾	1964 ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	1965 ⁽⁶⁾	1966 ⁽⁶⁾
Source of funds												
Receipts from issues of:												
Long-term loans	154	85	70	36	27	105	299	165	209	220	377	565
Ordinary shares	245	159	263	408	414	491	269	208	262	295	265	269
Preference, etc. shares	28	11	19	25	27	16	31	20	23	30	9	-77
Total loan and share capital issued	427	254	352	469	468	611	599	392	493	546	651	756
Increase in amount owing to:												
Banks	52	18	68	169	149	175	78	120	170	187	339	210
Trade creditors	165	46	206	361	319	196	131	357	528	559	498	271
Other creditors	- 7	3	28	19	22	1	5	17	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Addition to accruals:												
Tax	5	-15	-37	98	94	65	-62	9	75	85	-57	171
Dividends and interest	15	14	68	30	33	1	12	41	20	22	-34	-27
Total increase in credit received	230	66	332	677	617	439	164	544	793	852	746	626
Balance retained in reserves	448	483	574	600	574	482	426	503	613	640	880	430
Provisions out of income for depreciation, etc.	415	463	513	560	538	594	649	716	752	770	861	927
Additions to future tax reserves	15	-32	55	58	58	-59	-17	72	158	164	-34	60
Total additions to reserves and provisions	879	914	1,142	1,218	1,171	1,016	1,058	1,290	1,522	1,574	1,707	1,416
Increase in liability to minority shareholders	- 6	2	-11	- 1	—	5	10	16	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Surplus on disposal of fixed assets	20	33	63	64	63	57	64	60	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Other receipts on capital account	4	3	3	7	8	6	5	7	48	48	50	39
Total of other sources	18	38	55	70	71	68	79	83	48	48	50	39
Total sources of funds	1,553	1,271	1,881	2,434	2,327	2,135	1,901	2,310	2,856	3,020	3,154	2,836
Uses of funds												
Expenditure on:												
Tangible fixed assets	940	949	925	1,147	1,070	1,312	1,268	1,239	1,317	1,375	1,620	1,468
Goodwill and other intangibles	7	3	18	32	34	19	27	24	1	3	10	12
Trade investments	31	35	68	76	76	81	145	79	11	19	83	21
Total expenditure on fixed assets	978	987	1,011	1,255	1,180	1,412	1,440	1,342	1,330	1,397	1,713	1,502
Increase in value of:												
Stocks	233	- 1	84	635	615	300	76	239	533	574	583	319
Trade debtors	179	69	374	405	391	258	172	438	631	662	556	501
Other debtors	- 1	7	6	18	18	-22	7	1	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Total increase in stocks and debtors	410	76	464	1,058	1,024	536	255	679	1,163	1,236	1,140	820
Expenditure out of provisions ...	18	20	20	19	18	22	18	19	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Other expenditure on capital account	13	11	23	16	16	21	27	25	61	64	54	73
Expenditure on acquisition of subsidiaries	128	121	277	338	328	374	306	307	478	505	493	397
Adjustments due to consolidation	- 1	-25	-78	-145	-140	-127	-128	-155	-109	-124	-71	-25
Total of other uses	157	127	241	227	222	290	222	196	429	445	476	446
Total uses of funds	1,546	1,190	1,717	2,541	2,427	2,238	1,918	2,217	2,922	3,078	3,328	2,767
Balance represented by:												
Increase in holdings of:												
Marketable securities	18	19	107	-31	-31	-49	-10	20	21	- 8	-77	34
Tax reserve certificates	-19	13	- 2	—	- 1	-16	-48	-31	-33	-32	-51	- 2
Cash	1	44	58	-79	-71	-46	24	102	-54	-18	-47	38
Residual and other adjustments	7	5	1	3	3	8	17	3	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Total balancing items	8	81	165	-107	-100	-103	-17	93	-66	-58	-174	69

See corresponding footnotes on page 331.

Source: Board of Trade

INSOLVENCY

Bankruptcies, etc.

England and Wales

TABLE 375

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	2,030	2,215	2,277	2,767	3,482	4,112	3,929	3,333	3,375	3,672	3,995
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	2	10	3	7	3	3	5	3	1	7	4
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.....	29	25	21	27	36	30	34	23	28	27	30
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	6,164	7,656	7,250	10,415	14,503	14,237	12,779	13,173	17,097	16,298	19,253
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	1	71	40	10	12	6	56	5	5	18	15
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.....	218	619	406	196	326	206	311	175	610	690	332
Assets (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	2,224	1,959	2,182	2,087	2,576	3,089	2,605	3,641	3,932	3,390	4,581
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	—	12	10	3	3	3	11	1	1	6	6
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.....	126	77	101	32	169	82	72	60	114	101	118

Source: Board of Trade

Deeds of arrangement

England and Wales

TABLE 376

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number registered											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	296	259	243	258	285	302	225	197	189	187	154
Other deeds of arrangement	17	17	12	18	14	13	10	8	9	7	6
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	1,337	1,482	1,377	1,603	1,832	3,738	1,315	1,753	1,436	2,243	1,907
Other deeds of arrangement	108	56	41	74	98	41	38	21	27	37	40
Assets (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	747	887	691	771	878	2,333	643	608	665	1,126	996
Other deeds of arrangement	41	23	7	39	25	16	11	6	4	20	17

Source: Board of Trade

Sequestrations (bankruptcies)

Scotland

TABLE 377

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of sequestrations ⁽¹⁾ (²)	99	85	89	82	106	85	89	78	83	69	80
Liabilities (£ thousand).....	530	486	565	816	1,440	917	888	705	630	987	1,084
Assets (£ thousand)	127	160	195	173	295	184	138	175	184	161	416

(¹) In Scotland private trust deeds are not registered with the Accountants and particulars of them are not available. The only deeds of arrangement with creditors registered are those terminating sequestrations.

Source: The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh

(²) Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are excluded from these figures.

Bankruptcies, etc.⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 378

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Bankruptcies	22	22	21	21	46	37	28	22	30	19	12
Deeds of arrangement.....	2	—	3	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	2
Arrangements under the control of the court	13	17	8	21	22	18	17	18	20	25	18
Liabilities⁽²⁾ (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	69	205	91	88	205	186	124	98	113	94	48
Deeds of arrangement.....	7	—	9	2	7	3	39	—	—	—	46
Arrangements under the control of the court	54	82	30	103	131	157	98	112	157	130	222
Assets⁽²⁾ (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	18	109	57	15	45	53	67	21	31	39	21
Deeds of arrangement.....	3	—	4	1	5	1	26	—	—	—	11
Arrangements under the control of the court	24	82	9	28	43	41	44	37	72	56	157

(¹) Excluding insolvent estates of deceased persons administered in bankruptcy. In 1959, there were four such cases involving £59,000 disclosed liabilities and £48,000 disclosed assets; in 1961 one case involving £11,200 disclosed liabilities and £1,700 disclosed assets; in 1962 two cases involving £16,256 disclosed liabilities and £12,304 disclosed assets; in 1964 three cases involving £5,415 disclosed liabilities and £1,331 disclosed assets; in 1965 two cases involving £19,745 disclosed liabilities and £16,940 disclosed assets; in 1967 one case involving £931 disclosed liabilities and £213 disclosed assets.

Source: Ministry of Commerce

(²) Disclosed by debtor.

XIV. Prices

Index of retail prices

TABLE 379

Indices for main groups⁽¹⁾

TABLE 377 Weights for averaging prices												
	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	
Weights	17 January 1956=100											
	1,000	350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58	
	1956.....	102.0	102.2	101.3	103.5	102.8	101.3	101.0	100.6	102.1	102.4	103.5
	1957.....	105.8	104.9	104.3	106.1	110.1	107.9	101.1	102.2	110.2	107.7	109.4
	1958.....	109.0	107.1	105.8	107.8	121.7	113.3	100.5	103.0	112.9	113.0	114.5
	1959.....	109.6	108.2	100.0	107.9	127.8	114.5	98.5	102.6	114.7	113.5	116.1
	1960.....	110.7	107.4	98.2	111.9	131.7	117.3	98.3	103.9	118.1	115.0	120.1
	1961.....	114.5	109.1	102.5	117.7	137.6	124.7	100.3	105.6	123.0	124.3	126.2
	1962 January 16	117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1
	16 January 1962=100											
	1962 Weights	1,000	319	64	79	102	62	64	98	92	64	56
	Monthly average	101.6	102.3	100.3	100.0	103.3	101.3	100.4	102.0	100.5	100.6	101.9
1963 Weights	1,000	319	63	77	104	63	64	98	93	63	56	
Monthly average	103.6	104.8	102.3	100.0	108.4	106.0	100.1	103.5	100.5	101.9	104.0	
1964 Weights	1,000	314	63	74	107	66	62	95	100	63	56	
Monthly average	107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9	
1965 Weights	1,000	311	65	76	109	65	59	92	105	63	55	
Monthly average	112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7	
1966 Weights	1,000	298	67	77	113	64	57	91	116	61	56	
Monthly average	116.5	115.6	121.7	120.8	128.5	120.9	107.2	109.9	109.9	112.5	120.5	
1967 Weights	1,000	293	67	72	118	62	59	92	118	61	58	
Monthly average	119.4	118.5	125.3	120.8	134.5	124.3	109.0	111.7	112.2	113.7	126.4	
March 21	118.6	117.5	125.3	120.8	131.8	124.9	108.9	111.7	110.8	113.4	125.4	
June 20	119.9	121.8	125.4	120.8	134.1	120.2	109.0	111.5	111.4	112.9	126.0	
September 19	118.8	116.7	125.4	120.8	135.2	120.9	109.0	112.0	112.7	113.5	127.0	
December 12	121.2	120.1	125.0	120.8	138.2	132.4	109.4	112.0	114.4	115.1	128.0	
16 January 1962=100												
	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home
1968 Weights	1,000	263	63	66	121	62	59	89	120	60	56	41
March 19.....	122.6	112.1	125.0	120.8	139.5	132.7	110.6	112.5	114.7	120.1	129.6	122.4
June 18.....	125.4	124.1	127.1	125.4	141.3	131.9	113.6	113.4	120.4	126.7	131.3	127.5
September 17	125.8	122.6	127.2	127.8	142.2	133.2	114.1	114.1	121.0	127.3	133.7	129.4

⁽¹⁾ The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956 (Indices of the interim index of retail prices for the years 1952-January 17, 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 103, 1965.) A new set of weights was introduced, based on ascertained consumption in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Commencing in January 1962, the weights have been revised each January on the basis of ascertained consumption in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 380

Materials purchased by broad sectors of industry

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry	Orders III to XVI	100.6	100.6	103.0	107.0	107.5	110.9	110.1
Basic materials		96.4	95.9	98.5	103.0	103.1	105.8	104.4
Fuel		133.0	136.5	137.8	138.3	141.9	150.3	154.2
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Orders IV to XVI	104.4	103.0	104.5	108.6	110.6	114.5	112.4
Basic materials other than fuel		99.4	97.1	98.7	103.4	105.2	108.2	105.0
Materials and fuel used in the food manufacturing industries	211 to 229	93.0	95.3	99.6	103.8	102.2	104.0	105.6
Materials and fuel used in the chemicals and allied industries	263 to 277	107.5	104.8	107.2	111.3	117.1	117.2	117.0
Materials and fuel used in the mechanical engineering industries	331 to 349 (excluding 342)	128.1	130.1	130.8	135.3	140.5	149.2	148.1
Materials and fuel used in the electrical machinery industry	361	118.3	120.0	120.9	125.0	131.2	143.0	140.7
Materials and fuel used in the textile industries	Order X	92.9	91.3	96.6	98.7	94.3	97.1	93.7
Materials and fuel used in the timber industries	Order XIV	111.3	109.2	109.9	115.1	120.1	122.1	123.1
Materials and fuel used in the paper industries	Order XV	108.4	105.8	106.5	110.3	114.6	114.4	114.3
Construction materials	Order XVII	118.2	120.4	121.9	125.8	130.4	133.5	134.5
House building materials	Part of Order XVII	118.0	120.2	121.7	126.2	131.5	134.6	135.7

Output of broad sectors of industry

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All manufactured products:	Orders III to XVI							
Total sales ⁽¹⁾		115.7	118.0	119.5	123.2	128.4	132.3	134.4
Home market sales ⁽¹⁾		116.0	118.6	119.9	123.9	129.6	133.2	134.9
Products of manufacturing industries, other than food, drink and tobacco:	Orders IV to XVI							
Total sales ⁽¹⁾		117.9	119.4	120.7	123.6	128.1	132.1	134.2
Home market sales ⁽¹⁾		119.1	120.6	121.4	124.7	129.5	133.0	134.4
Products of the food manufacturing industries:	211 to 229	107.2	111.1	114.2	118.1	120.6	123.3	125.7
Home market sales								
Chemicals and allied industries:	263 to 277	103.1	102.6	103.3	105.4	108.1	109.0	109.6
Total sales		105.1	104.5	104.6	106.8	109.4	110.0	110.6
Home market sales								
Iron and steel industries:	311 and 312	126.1	128.7	128.8	129.3	131.6	135.3	136.6
Total sales		129.7	133.3	133.7	134.3	136.6	140.8	142.2
Home market sales								
Engineering and allied industries:	Orders VI to IX	122.0	123.9	125.3	128.1	132.4	137.6	140.7
Total sales		121.9	123.1	124.0	127.3	131.8	136.5	137.9
Home market sales								
Textile industries other than clothing:	Order X	104.3	103.8	105.7	110.1	111.6	113.6	113.2
Total sales		103.3	102.5	103.9	107.9	110.1	112.0	111.2
Home market sales		108.9	110.4	110.7	112.6	115.3	119.1	120.4
Clothing and footwear: Home market sales	Order XII	110.4	112.1	112.4	117.2	122.3	125.2	125.6
Timber industries: Home market sales	Order XIV	109.8	111.0	111.6	114.3	118.7	120.4	120.6
Paper industries: Home market sales	481 to 483	118	122	126	129	134	140	142
New construction ⁽²⁾	Order XVII							

(1) Revised figures from 1963. (2) Index of building costs.

Source: Board of Trade

PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices
Commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE 380 (continued)

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Coal	101	144.9	151.8	153.7	154.3	155.1	167.9	172.2
Slates	102/2	140.3	147.5	156.7	168.2	179.1	183.9	182.6
Salt	109/3	107.7	114.0	114.1	112.5	110.9	110.8	119.1
Flour	211/1	108.3	112.5	112.5	119.3	117.7	119.1	125.7
Sugar, refined	216	108.8	114.4	124.1	128.0	115.8	111.1	113.9
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	217	101.8	104.3	106.6	108.1	111.0	111.3	113.6
Beer	231	96.5	102.2	106.3	114.3	124.9	131.5	136.4
Tobacco and cigarettes	240	120.6	126.8	126.8	134.7	150.2	154.6	154.3
Hard coke	261	163.8	164.0	164.0	164.0	176.9	184.2	186.5
Motor spirit, standard grade (including duty)	262	105.6	109.4	109.4	111.2	122.7	126.6	133.0
Medium fuel oil (950 secs.)	262	133.9	139.4	138.9	138.9	138.9	139.8	150.6
Dyestuffs	271/1	106.7	106.4	105.8	105.7	120.2	119.2	118.9
Disinfectants	271/2	113.9	114.7	117.3	119.2	121.3	122.0	122.1
Insecticides, weed killers and fungicides	271/2	89.7	89.7	87.5	88.3	90.9	94.0	94.0
General chemicals	271/3	103.9	101.7	99.5	100.2	100.9	103.4	104.2
Acetone, B.S. 509 - 1950		87.1	81.2	71.3	69.7	69.7	69.7	71.5
Aluminium sulphate (14 per cent. Al_2O_3)		111.4	111.4	111.4	112.9	120.0	125.7	128.6
Caustic soda liquor, 100° TW		121.0	118.3	118.3	118.3	120.8	120.8	121.1
Liquid chlorine, pure		97.0	93.5	89.2	89.2	87.4	87.4	87.4
Methanol, refined		95.3	88.1	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2	82.1
Nitric acid, concentrated, 100 per cent.		107.6	107.6	100.2	96.7	93.2	93.2	97.2
Pharmaceutical chemicals		80.3	70.7	66.0	65.8	63.7	59.0	57.4
Pigments and earth colours, inorganic		116.1	117.3	121.4	135.3	136.5	134.4	136.5
Soda ash, light, f.o.r. works		117.0	117.9	117.9	124.2	124.2	...	...
Soda ash, light, ex-works							125.0	125.0
Sodium cyanide, 96/98 per cent.		109.4	109.4	105.8	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9
Sulphuric acid, B.O.V.		97.2	97.2	95.6	92.0	95.3	108.5	108.0
Titanium dioxide, 'Anatase' type		121.2	121.3	121.4	121.2	121.9	130.2	130.2
Titanium dioxide, 'Rutile' type		113.6	113.7	115.4	116.9	117.5	124.8	124.8
Trichlorethylene, metal degreasing		107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	111.0
Tri-tolyl phosphate		107.2	103.1	100.8	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6
Urea, technically pure		99.6	99.6	87.4	87.4	87.4	88.0	92.6
Pharmaceutical preparations	272/1	98.1	98.5	98.2	99.5	101.3	102.9	103.1
Toilet preparations	272/2	119.1	123.8	129.0	132.7	140.8	147.1	149.4
Explosives, private sector	273	112.2	118.2	120.0	123.9	132.5	137.6	137.0
Paint for building and decorating	274	110.5	112.9	113.4	115.3	116.2	116.6	116.7
Soap	275/2	129.9	134.1	135.3	141.1	154.4	154.8	154.1
Soapless detergents		100.7	98.8	100.7	103.0	106.4	106.4	103.7
Candles		110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	121.1	128.3	128.2
Glycerine		78.8	64.5	59.9	62.2	63.9	67.2	80.6
Synthetic resins and plastic materials	276	81.4	78.1	77.1	76.3	74.8	74.5	73.8
Cellulose acetate sheet, commercial clear trans- parent		104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	110.3	110.8	110.7
Polyvinyl chloride—granular polymer		77.1	71.1	70.0	68.8	68.9	68.9	60.3
Polishes	277/1	128.0	144.8	149.1	151.6	159.2	166.0	173.2
Steel sheets	311/2	126.7	132.7	132.9	133.5	135.1	136.9	137.5
Tinplate	311/2	114.5	119.8	120.0	121.3	126.7	130.3	129.2
Other steel goods (excluding tubes)	311/2	129.9	133.0	133.4	133.8	136.0	140.3	141.7
Steel tubes	312	133.9	137.9	138.8	140.8	143.0	149.4	153.9
Iron castings	313/3 and 313/4	139.7	142.0	143.0	145.8	149.3	154.8	156.3
Aluminium and aluminium alloy products: Castings ..	321	128.7	128.2	132.1	138.7	144.1	150.0	155.0
Brass ingots, 65/35, B.S.S. 1400: B. 3, delivered ..	322	104.7	99.2	96.5	124.2	143.4	188.4	160.0
Photographic paper and films, etc.	351/1	117.5	118.9	123.7	125.6	126.1	126.1	128.5
Spectacles, etc.	351/3	112.8	119.3	122.3	125.7	134.4	140.4	140.5
Dental goods	351/4	123.7	127.1	130.6	135.8	140.5	145.0	149.2
Gramophone records ⁽¹⁾	364/2	113.1	117.2	134.5	138.5	138.5	145.1	146.5
Domestic electrical appliances	365	102.0	101.4	99.7	101.1	101.7	102.9	103.3
Electric vacuum cleaners		105.1	109.1	111.1	113.7	114.5	116.8	117.3
Electric cookers		112.4	112.8	113.5	113.9	112.3	112.1	112.8
Electric fires		106.5	106.2	108.0	115.7	117.5	120.5	124.4
Electric refrigerators		85.9	78.4	70.9	68.8	69.2	66.6	66.5
Electric washing machines		103.4	102.3	97.4	99.2	100.0	101.8	101.1
Perambulators, etc.	389	116.5	120.1	122.4	124.3	128.0	130.6	131.8
Tools and implements	391	130.5	136.0	138.1	144.5	151.0	155.6	159.3
Cutlery	392	127.1	128.1	130.1	132.2	135.7	138.5	140.1
Spoons and forks	396	127.0	135.0	141.8	148.4	156.3	165.3	170.8
Domestic hollow-ware	399/6	136.0	138.4	139.3	146.6	157.5	169.5	176.8
Galvanised cisterns, tanks and cylinders	399/6	132.7	143.5	149.0	159.7	163.3	163.3	163.3

(1) Revised series from 1963, not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 380 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Rayon and acetate filament and staple fibres.....	411	102.5	102.8	102.8	104.1	104.0	102.3	102.9
Cotton yarn	412	98.8	90.4	89.3	94.9	97.8	98.8	99.0
Wet-spun rayon yarns	412	99.1	91.9	94.6	103.6	107.2	103.1	100.1
Wet-spun linen yarns (wet-spun)	412	101.2	101.9	113.6	133.8	126.6	127.3	124.0
Cotton cloth ⁽¹⁾	413	106.6	96.8	95.3	100.8	106.1	107.2	106.2
Rayon and acetate fabric	413	114.3	112.8	111.1	115.5	120.2	121.3	119.4
Linen	413	103.1	105.0	114.0	127.9	131.9	137.1	138.8
Wool tops	414/1	78.6	78.3	89.6	91.5	80.5	79.8	70.5
Worsted yarns	414/2	89.1	89.0	97.1	98.7	92.8	97.7	92.3
Woolen cloth	414/5	90.0	90.6	96.7	101.7	98.6	103.1	102.3
Woolen yarn	415	138.8	108.9	104.6	113.2	126.3	135.7	135.9
Woolen piece-goods	415	130.7	108.3	108.2	118.0	128.9	144.0	146.9
Rope, twine and net	416	112.9	111.3	121.1	128.1	122.4	119.5	118.5
Hosiery and other knitted goods	417	95.0	95.5	96.0	98.5	100.8	102.5	102.6
Carpets and rugs	419	113.8	116.8	119.3	127.5	127.8	130.6	131.8
Narrow fabrics	421	112.6	113.2	113.4	115.5	120.7	122.5	122.9
Canvas goods and sacks	422/2	107.7	110.1	102.6	99.5	110.9	117.9	105.6
Cow and sisal mats and matting	429/2	120.6	136.7	142.6	148.8	156.3	161.2	173.2
Leather for footwear	431/1	107.2	105.2	104.5	105.5	112.2	130.0	123.9
Travel goods	432	116.9	117.6	119.1	124.6	128.3	135.3	138.2
Goods of leather or substitute materials, other than travel goods	432	115.0	118.8	123.4	135.9	143.0	151.8	153.5
Made-up clothing	441-449	108.2	109.5	109.8	111.7	114.7	118.1	119.5
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	442	110.4	111.2	111.5	113.4	116.8	120.3	122.1
Women's and girls' light outerwear	445/1	105.8	107.7	108.5	110.0	112.9	115.8	117.8
Footwear (excluding rubber) ⁽²⁾	450	110.1	112.0	112.2	113.4	115.1	119.5	120.8
Refractory goods, including bricks	461/1	136.5	139.6	144.9	145.8	149.8	150.2	151.2
Non-refractory goods, including bricks	461/2	121.7	122.7	125.0	129.0	132.9	133.8	134.9
Building bricks, common, other than fletton, ex- works		123.9	124.3	126.4	131.9	139.7	141.1	142.8
Building bricks, fletton, common, delivered		117.1	115.8	117.5	119.3	119.3	120.0	121.5
Electrical porcelain ⁽³⁾	462/1	119.8	123.1	124.9	129.1	133.6	137.6	137.6
China and earthenware ⁽⁴⁾	462/2, 462/3	127.3	132.7	136.0	140.1	147.3	156.6	162.6
Glass (other than containers)	463/1	124.3	128.5	130.3	133.6	136.3	141.1	143.4
Glass containers ⁽⁴⁾	463/2	118.9	122.3	118.4	120.9	129.0	130.7	130.9
Cement, delivered	464	118.1	120.0	122.2	124.5	127.7	128.0	129.5
Abrasive paper and cloth	469/1	122.8	123.5	127.3	128.7	131.9	132.1	132.9
Cast stone and cast concrete products	469/2	106.2	109.0	109.5	113.5	118.1	118.5	117.9
Coinery	471/2	112.9	118.3	119.6	128.2	135.4	140.2	142.6
Domestic furniture	472	113.7	116.5	116.5	119.7	124.2	127.3	127.6
Bedding, etc.	473	105.9	109.0	109.1	112.0	118.0	121.0	119.5
Wooden boxes, packing cases and crates, etc.	475/2	113.8	114.2	115.5	119.4	124.7	129.0	129.6
Cork sheet	479/1	89.0	91.0	94.2	94.1	94.3	98.8	100.7
Paper and board	481	109.8	109.5	109.9	112.4	115.0	115.4	115.2
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	482	107.2	109.6	110.3	113.2	120.0	123.2	123.2
Wallpaper ⁽⁴⁾	483/1	124.8	131.2	131.4	133.8	138.0	138.0	142.8
Paper bags	483/2	111.9	112.2	114.6	118.4	123.2	123.7	122.3
Manufactured stationery	483/3	114.7	118.1	118.8	119.9	123.5	127.1	128.0
Rubber tyres and tubes	491/1	122.7	120.6	123.3	123.4	127.1	130.0	130.0
Rubber goods (other than tyres and tubes)	491/2	118.1	116.0	115.1	116.6	121.2	122.6	123.1
Rubber footwear		126.5	126.1	125.9	126.7	135.1	135.3	136.7
Linoleum and felt base	492	128.1	127.3	129.1	136.4	142.0	149.1	151.4
Brushes and brooms	493	125.3	130.1	134.9	138.7	142.6	145.1	145.6
Toys and games	494/1	114.6	116.5	118.8	121.6	126.5	131.9	132.8
Sports equipment	494/2	125.5	129.3	133.6	133.5	136.8	144.2	145.6
Pens and pencils	495/1	111.2	112.9	113.8	112.7	115.4	116.1	116.3
Other stationers' goods	495/2	125.5	126.1	126.9	130.2	133.2	135.0	136.8
Plastic mouldings	496	102.1	102.0	103.4	104.0	105.9	106.6	108.0

Source: Board of Trade

- (1) Series after 1961 not strictly comparable with earlier years.
 (2) Series after 1962 not strictly comparable with earlier years.
 (3) Series after 1959 not strictly comparable with earlier years.
 (4) Revised series from 1963 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 380 (continued)

Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom

	Annual averages 1954=100						
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Pyrites, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	62.6	59.3	58.1	61.6	63.7	69.1	73.9
Sulphur, crude (for acid making), c.i.f.	71.9	74.2	66.7	63.6	76.9	122.2	125.5
Palm oil, c.i.f., in bulk	100.4	92.5	95.8	102.9	119.7	102.3	101.6
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works	144.8	132.8	111.1	125.0	112.1	103.6	110.7
Whale oil, acid, soft, naked, ex-works	95.3	68.7	64.9	76.6	92.4	83.9	42.6
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	92.3	94.1	94.2	141.4	188.6	223.4	168.2
Aluminium, virgin ingot, delivered	119.2	115.9	116.0	122.3	125.6	125.6	127.8
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	66.6	58.4	65.8	104.7	119.4	98.7	86.8
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	99.3	86.2	98.1	150.6	144.3	130.4	128.5
Nickel, refined, delivered	129.5	133.4	131.9	131.9	131.9	133.4	151.0
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent.	123.3	125.0	126.4	171.9	196.2	180.1	169.8
Cotton, raw	74.8	73.2	71.4	72.4	70.7	67.4	68.5
Wool, raw	76.2	76.5	89.0	91.7	79.1	83.8	74.0
Jute, raw, c.i.f. Dundee:							
Export firsts	173.4	121.0	122.1	134.7	145.6	161.9	..
Export lightnings	175.5	112.4	112.8	130.8	142.8	162.8	155.6
Sisal, East Africa No. 1 Grade, c.i.f., London	108.2	118.5	169.6	156.4	105.3	95.1	81.7
Silk, raw, delivered mill	105.4	121.8	145.5	115.3	139.0	163.1	206.5
Coir yarn, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	152.4	157.8	156.0	156.3	156.8	157.9	161.3
Hides and skins	102.6	94.8	78.8	83.5	97.4	128.0	96.2
Imported softwood (delivered to consumers)	105.9	103.9	104.7	113.3	118.4	118.8	118.8
Imported hardwood (ex-yard or wharf)	112.7	109.8	110.1	113.0	115.3	117.5	120.8
Woodpulp, imported	100.3	94.5	95.5	100.6	103.7	100.8	101.2
Rubber, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future	122.8	115.2	107.7	101.3	103.9	97.6	83.6

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 381

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom

	Unit of sale	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Slates, roofing, first quality, 16 in. by 8 in., Penrhyn or Portmadoc d/d London stations	£ per 1,000	42.62	42.78	44.59	45.70	47.03	50.82	52.10	52.10
Motor spirit, standard grade, outer zone price (incl. duty), minimum 200 gal. loads	d. per gal.	46.50	47.80	49.50	49.50	50.33	55.50	57.30	60.50
Chemicals:									
Pure benzole, B.S.S. 135A—1950, bulk, minimum lots of 200 gals. d/d	s. per gal.	5.58	5.64	5.80	5.58	5.44	3.33 ⁽²⁾	3.33	3.37
Synthetic resins and plastic materials:									
Phenol-formaldehyde moulding powder, general purpose grade, contracts 50/99 tons over 12 months	d. per lb.	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50
Polystyrene thermo-plastic moulding powder crystals, d/d U.K.	s. per lb.	2.06	1.69	1.58	1.58	1.49	1.42	..	..
Polystyrene, moulding powder crystals	s. per lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.19	1.17
Urea formaldehyde moulding powder wood type, d/d U.K. and f.o.b. export	s. per lb.	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.35	1.44	1.46
Iron and steel									
Strip mill steel sheets. Uncoated cold reduced sheets 48 ins. by 10 ft. by 20G, normal bending general purpose quality, 25 tons delivered England	£ per ton	51.80	52.08	54.87	55.35	55.35	55.90	56.99	..
Strip mill sheets, uncoated cold reduced sheets, general purpose, normal drawing quality, 20G, 48 ins. by 48 ins., 100 tons delivered England and Wales	£ per ton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.75
Galvanized steel sheets, basis corrugated, 12/3 in. corrugation by 6 ft. by 20G, 10 tons delivered England	£ per ton	64.66	64.16	66.07	64.81	66.50	68.36	68.79	..
Hot-dipped galvanized corrugated sheets mild steel 10/3 ins. Corrugations, 20G by 6 ft. 25 tons delivered England and Wales	£ per ton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.25
Steel billets for drop forgings. Soft basic quality C.08/33 per cent.—4 ins. 25 tons, d/d Midlands	£ per ton	38.70	38.45	39.36	39.50	39.53	39.53	40.95	41.32
Non-alloy steel forging ingots up to 0.6 per cent. C. d/d	£ per ton	31.62	31.82	32.32	32.38	32.38	32.74	34.19	34.62

See footnotes on page 342.

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 381 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	Unit of sale	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Iron and steel (continued):									
Steel wire rods, soft basic quality, C.08/-25 per cent., 5G. 50 tons, d/d basis zones...	£ per ton	40.60	40.82	41.44	41.52	41.52	41.98	43.84	44.40
Heavy steel rails, flat bottom, basic quality, 109 lbs. per yard. 500 tons, f.o.r.....	£ per ton	41.25	41.47	42.28	42.40	42.40	42.86	44.52	45.02
Heavy plates, mild steel, basis quality, ½ in. by 6 ft. by 20 ft. 25 tons, d/d N.E. coast...	£ per ton	40.65	40.82	42.05	42.25	42.25	42.71	44.28	44.75
Heavy steel joists, basis quality, 12 ins. by 6 ins. 25 tons d/d N.E. coast.....	£ per ton	38.23	38.33	39.91	40.18	40.18	40.63	42.21	42.68
Re-rolled steel bars, quality C.05/-25 per cent., T.G. 2 ins. 10 tons d/d N.E. coast...	£ per ton	40.50	40.72	41.36	41.45	41.45	41.91	43.58	44.08
Alloy steel black bars (machining). Quality E.N. 110 H.T. 1½ ins. 10 tons d/d.....	£ per ton	96.88	97.36	98.88	98.88	94.95	95.17	99.30	..
Alloy steel black bars (machining quality) E.N. 352, 1½ in. dia. H.T. 10 tons delivered all areas.....	£ per ton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.20
Foundry and forge pig iron, No. 3, Class 2. 500 ton lots, d/d Birmingham	£ per ton	20.96	21.56	21.99	22.05	22.05	22.05	22.80	22.53
Textiles:									
Rayon staple fibre, viscose, 1½ den., 17/16 in. bright, d/d	d. per lb.	22.75	22.75	22.75	22.75	23.45	23.46	22.00	22.00
Cotton—American yarn, 30's mule weft. Spinner's selling price.....	d. per lb.	50.39	52.38	48.21	47.16	50.66	54.76	56.04	55.79
Linen yarn, 120's line weft. Producer's selling price for bundle of 60,000 yards	s. per bundle	27.98	27.83	27.81	29.18	..	..	..	..
Linen yarn, 100's line weft.....	s. per bundle	..	..	..	..	34.00	33.96	35.19	35.58
Light linen: 40 ins. linen pillowing. Producer's selling price	d. per yd.	71.17	73.72	75.58	82.33	90.90	93.44	97.00	99.56
MN/1 sail canvas. Producer's selling price...	d. per yd.	53.52	57.33	59.11	65.05	68.03	67.56	70.63	70.09
18 oz. tarpaulin cloth. Producer's selling price	d. per yd.	48.06	51.83	52.09	55.95	58.53	58.12	60.92	59.95
Wool—British blackface clip. Realized auction price	d. per lb.	49.79	49.21	48.52	..	..	..	..	..
Wool—Tops, colonial oil combed 64's. Average price to home trade.....	d. per lb.	100.69	102.44	103.24	118.13	118.33	105.74	113.17	107.03
Wool yarn, worsted weaving 2—48's average 64's. Price to home trade.....	s. per lb.	14.31	14.70	14.82	16.04	15.89	15.20	..	..
Wool yarn, worsted weaving mixture, 2/32's —66—70's mixture and solids. Price to home trade	s. per lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.79	18.45
Wool yarn, hosiery, 2—20's 48's carded, colonial, white. Price to home trade.....	s. per lb.	8.91	8.91	8.73	9.68	10.32	9.36	9.35	8.35
Hides and skins:									
Ox and heifer hides, 70/79 lb., average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum, London and Manchester.....	d. per lb.	14.31	13.91	12.56	10.75	11.72	13.31	17.25	12.15
Cow hides, 59 lb. and under, average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum, London and Manchester.....	d. per lb.	15.16	14.62	12.97	10.32	11.27	13.66	17.57	11.16
Calfskins, 8 lb. and under, average of 1st and 2nd class maximum and minimum, London and Manchester	d. per lb.	51.80	54.08	48.92	34.67	34.21	49.70	54.04	44.81
Bricks:									
Chrome-magnesite standard basic (refractory) bricks, 2½ in. d/d.....	£ per 1,000	179.69	182.83	186.00	187.50	187.50	187.50	186.28	186.00
Common bricks, 2½ in. fletton, d/d site London, south of Thames.....	s. per 1,000	121.83	132.50	131.00	132.97	135.00	135.00	135.00	137.00
Common bricks, 2½ in. other than fletton. Ex-works, all districts of Scotland.....	s. per 1,000	129.00	129.00	131.17	133.50	141.50	155.00	155.00	160.00
Stock bricks, common, nominal 2½ in. Ex-works, Kent and Essex.....	s. per 1,000	108.92	118.50	118.50	127.12	137.25	144.04	146.00	148.25
Glass sheet, 24 oz. ordinary glazing quality. Lots of over 600 ft. super d/d.....									
	s. per 200 sq. ft.	116.38	122.42	128.42	131.25	..	..	..	..
	d. per sq. ft.	..	..	..	..	8.08	8.65	8.75	8.81

Source: Board of Trade

See footnotes on page 342.

PRICES

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 381 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	Unit of sale	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Cement, ordinary Portland, d/d London (Charing Cross) in non-returnable packages, minimum 6 ton loads.....	s. per ton	110.17	114.48	116.00	118.50	121.00	124.13	124.50	126.17
Paper:									
M.G. envelope paper, card No. 3, sheets and reels. Nett delivered	£ per ton	83.00	85.75	80.25	80.83	84.08	87.08	88.17	89.00
M.G. pure Kraft, 19 lbs. D.C. and above, reels. Price for less than 5 tons and not less than 1 ton. d/d U.K.....	£ per ton	91.45	91.69	90.56	88.94	91.25	96.50	..	..
M.G. pure Kraft reels 39 G.S.M. 5 ton lots d/d U.K.	£ per ton	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.50	94.25
Newsprint, machine finished in reels, 14 lbs. demy 500s d/d U.K.	£ per ton	58.50	58.50	58.50	57.62	56.75	56.75	56.75	57.92
Rubber tyres and tubes:									
Giant tyre cover, 7.50-20, heavy duty. Dealer's key price.....	£ each	22.36	22.29	22.10	22.83	22.73	23.42	23.70	24.70
Car tyre cover, 5.00-16, standard. Dealer's key price	£ each	4.92	4.89	4.67	4.89	4.89	..	..	..
Car tyre cover, 5.60-13, standard. Dealer's key price	£ each	..	..	..	..	..	4.70	4.70	4.70
Giant tube, 7.50-20, heavy duty. Dealer's key price	£ each	2.01	1.98	1.90	1.94	1.94	2.00	2.01	2.01
Car tube, 5.00-16, standard. Dealer's key price	s. each	16.42	16.38	15.77	16.17	16.17	..	..	..
Car tube, 5.60-13, standard. Dealer's key price	s. each	..	..	..	..	..	17.00	17.00	17.00

Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom

	Unit of sale	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Aluminium virgin ingot, d/d.....	£ per ton	186.00	186.00	180.75	180.98	190.81	196.00	196.00	201.44
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse. London Metal Exchange price.....	£ per ton	246.00	229.75	234.10	234.78	352.88	469.88	554.47	417.34
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse, London, excluding duty or premium.....	£ per ton	72.15	64.21	56.29	63.44	101.25	115.80	95.15	83.76
Nickel, refined. 1 ton and over, d/d	£ per ton	600.00	630.00	649.28	642.00	642.00	642.00	649.17	747.25
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent., ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	£ per ton	794.04	889.05	896.88	910.17	1,240.92	1,414.13	1,296.59	1,222.45
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse London, excluding duty or premium.....	£ per ton	89.29	77.73	67.46	76.70	118.12	115.00	101.99	100.43
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works.....	£ per ton	110.91	119.04	109.19	91.32	102.05	91.98	85.20	93.88
Palm oil, crude, c.i.f., in bulk, Nigerian 5 per cent.	£ per ton	81.41	82.81	76.32	79.07	84.76	98.92	83.17	82.98
Rubber, raw, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future, London, average buyers' and sellers' prices	d. per lb.	31.63	24.59	23.06	21.56	20.28	20.80	19.54	16.73
Cotton—American middling 15/16 in., spot Liverpool	d. per lb.	21.64	23.27	23.67	22.84	22.52	22.46	21.79	21.52
Wool—merino, clean scoured 64's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	89.	90.	94.	106.	105.	92.	100.	95.
Wool—fine crossbred, dominion clean scoured 58's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	78.	80.	80.	95.	98.	84.	91.	80.
Wool—coarse, medium and crossbred, dominion clean scoured 50's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	70.	70.	66.	80.	83.	71.	71.	59.
Jute, raw, mill lightnings, c.i.f. Dundee.....	£ per ton	132.50	161.49	112.68	113.74	122.58	129.93	144.70	..
Jute, raw, 'Export Hearts,' c.i.f. Dundee.....	£ per ton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.80
East African sisal, No. 1 grade, c.i.f. London...	£ per ton	102.31	92.71	101.56	145.39	134.05	90.25	81.38	70.04
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis.....	£ per ton	55.50	55.14	51.21	51.00	54.50	57.90	54.50	55.01
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, strong, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis.....	£ per ton	45.92	48.00	44.83	44.92	48.00	50.08	48.00	48.51
Mechanical woodpulp, unbleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	30.50	30.00	30.68

⁽¹⁾ Commodities are listed by industries (as defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*), whose principal products they are. ⁽²⁾ Exclusive of duty.

Source: Board of Trade

Agricultural producer returns

TABLE 382

	Period	Unit	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Wheat ⁽¹⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	27·26	26·95	26·75	27·34	26·82	26·08	24·72	24·96	25·93
Barley ⁽²⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	27·49	27·76	26·56	25·91	26·65	26·03	24·82	24·58	24·39
Potatoes ⁽³⁾	August/July	£ per ton	12·85	11·70	18·18	17·90	14·80	14·01	13·98	19·18	14·56
Sugar beet ⁽⁴⁾	July/June	shillings per ton	134·43	119·05	121·00	122·25	131·80	146·87	128·27	129·70	132·58
Sugar content.....		percentage	16·9	15·0	15·4	15·7	16·7	17·7	15·5	15·8	15·8
Hops ⁽⁵⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	601·50	574·50	658·50	555·50	577·80	648·94	660·26	703·26	647·58
Cattle, (steers and heifers) ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	shillings per live cwt.	158·33	156·67	164·92	165·35	169·06	177·92	179·50	184·00	189·00
Sheep (including lambs and hoggets) ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	pence per lb. estimated dressed carcase weight	39·00	38·75	38·75	37·75	38·00	39·00	38·50	38·58	39·75
Pigs ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	shillings per 20 lb. deadweight	45·33	45·67	45·00	45·87	43·47	44·36	44·05	46·15	47·87
Milk ⁽⁷⁾	July/June	pence per gallon	36·60	35·30	34·50	34·70	36·80	39·00	39·25	40·25	40·35
Eggs ⁽⁸⁾	April/March	pence per dozen	40·56	43·38	38·80	39·15	37·43	33·15	37·21	33·68	31·85
Wool ⁽⁹⁾	May/April	pence per lb.	49·70	48·88	48·48	47·85	47·64	49·42	48·23	47·09	46·33

⁽¹⁾ Prices, inclusive of deficiency payments, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme.

⁽²⁾ Average prices, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, including an allowance for deficiency payment calculated by dividing total payments for barley by total barley production.

⁽³⁾ Average prices of main-crop potatoes for human consumption.

⁽⁴⁾ British Sugar Corporation delivered prices to growers.

⁽⁵⁾ Hops Marketing Board prices to growers.

⁽⁶⁾ Average U.K. prices from the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme, including guarantee payments and quality premium for pigs.

⁽⁷⁾ Milk Marketing Board prices to wholesaler producers in England and Wales, inclusive of quality and special service premia.

⁽⁸⁾ British Egg Marketing Board minimum prices to producers for all first-quality hen eggs.

⁽⁹⁾ British Wool Marketing Board prices to producers.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices Agricultural products⁽¹⁾

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

TABLE 383

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages ⁽²⁾									
		1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
All products	1,000	101.2	96.4	93.5	97.4	97.2	95.9	98.2	99.5	101.9	104.2
Farm crops	187	117.0	96.9	93.6	105.7	108.8	98.9	96.8	95.1	105.2	98.4
Fatstock	318	100.0	99.3	98.1	99.1	98.0	100.5	104.2	104.9	106.1	111.2
Livestock products and poultry	409	95.4	92.1	90.2	86.1	87.7	88.7	90.8	93.3	91.9	92.2
Fruit and vegetables	86	98.1	104.8	91.8	127.3	113.8	106.2	116.5	118.5	126.7	145.9
Wheat	56	91.1	89.0	88.0	87.2	89.4	87.2	84.5	80.4	81.2	84.4
Barley	41	103.9	100.2	101.2	96.8	94.4	97.2	94.9	90.5	89.6	88.9
Oats	9	112.4	110.7	106.8	109.7	109.5	116.6	116.1	116.8	117.0	117.0
Potatoes: early	6	137.9	132.2	107.0	130.0	252.2	100.3	81.6	78.1	128.7	142.9
main crop	48	166.2	92.8	85.2	132.5	131.0	107.7	102.4	102.2	140.2	106.4
Sugar beet	22	102.8	102.2	101.5	100.2	99.9	104.8	112.0	102.8	103.9	106.2
Hops	5	88.3	105.7	100.5	115.8	97.7	101.6	114.2	116.2	123.7	113.9
Cattle (clean)	110	107.3	106.3	106.8	113.6	113.3	115.1	120.4	122.8	122.6	131.0
Cows	26	117.6	113.8	104.7	91.1	94.3	115.8	133.9	132.5	115.2	133.6
Calves	5	113.0	110.7	96.1	92.0	95.4	102.6	113.2	114.8	117.7	119.6
Lambs	26	103.3	101.6	102.5	101.3	98.5	99.2	101.2	100.6	100.7	103.0
Hoggets	11	104.6	104.4	103.4	104.6	104.6	104.1	104.2	105.3	105.9	109.5
Sheep, other (clean)	5	104.8	105.4	102.6	105.9	98.7	98.9	101.5	98.7	102.4	101.5
Ewes	3	97.0	93.8	97.6	94.1	92.0	103.6	117.1	116.1	115.5	112.8
Pigs (clean: bacon-factory ...)	63	89.8	86.7	84.8	85.5	83.9	82.4	82.4	82.8	87.2	88.3
other	63	87.6	89.8	90.2	90.3	88.3	86.8	87.3	87.3	93.7	95.3
Sows	6	93.0	106.7	102.6	84.0	76.4	96.7	88.0	84.6	104.9	98.2
Milk	259	98.3	95.7	92.3	90.5	90.7	96.6	101.7	102.6	105.2	105.6
Eggs	110	89.1	84.2	87.0	78.6	83.0	73.5	69.6	77.7	65.7	66.8
Poultry	28	94.8	89.6	83.3	73.2	77.2	74.3	74.6	72.3	70.5	68.4
Wool	12	92.9	93.3	91.7	91.0	89.8	89.6	93.3	96.6	95.8	94.0
Fruit, outdoor: total	28.0	101.8	104.8	91.2	153.9	113.2	109.5	119.6	130.8	134.3	184.2
Dessert apples	9.8	100.8	102.6	79.3	150.2	100.0	93.2	94.5	104.8	115.2	139.3
Cooking apples	5.5	73.2	77.5	59.8	213.1	112.8	108.8	100.5	130.0	136.0	211.4
Plums	1.7	201.1	143.1	186.2	186.0	189.1	127.0	258.8	277.4	288.1	451.2
Pears	2.1	74.0	108.8	79.4	143.4	105.2	94.1	106.1	93.8	122.6	143.0
Cherries	1.7	93.2	155.9	106.8	143.2	155.0	155.0	150.3	167.5	217.4	220.0
Strawberries	3.3	110.8	102.7	121.8	121.8	126.2	144.1	163.5	172.8	159.4	171.9
Raspberries	1.8	104.3	101.1	62.8	81.5	88.0	96.2	113.2	114.9	99.6	116.4
Blackcurrants	1.4	123.5	118.2	120.5	115.9	112.1	97.7	84.0	84.8	113.6	207.5
Gooseberries	0.7	111.4	112.9	141.4	134.3	128.0	130.2	129.1	126.1	124.4	174.7
Vegetables, outdoor: total...	41.0	93.4	108.9	89.1	114.9	114.5	99.1	114.2	111.2	125.7	132.0
Brussels sprouts	5.5	102.3	102.0	93.1	118.0	109.3	86.2	112.5	90.5	131.4	128.5
Spring cabbage and greens	3.9	81.1	142.0	104.0	120.1	120.1	107.1	124.1	180.8	110.6	167.0
Cabbage: summer, autumn, winter	2.4	93.0	109.9	89.5	119.9	108.4	89.0	167.9	106.8	128.7	138.7
Savoy cabbage	1.2	91.4	105.7	71.9	114.2	137.8	88.3	140.0	114.0	118.9	139.1
Cauliflower and broccoli	6.0	96.5	100.7	102.7	105.6	96.8	98.3	118.7	116.8	120.4	129.9
Carrots	2.9	88.7	100.1	71.1	142.7	98.4	76.1	92.1	130.4	96.2	94.9
Beetroot	1.0	74.9	100.9	69.8	98.6	105.5	86.7	87.3	108.8	112.4	97.6
Onions: green	1.2	81.8	120.2	72.0	143.1	88.3	135.7	114.2	114.5	172.3	115.9
dry bulb	0.5	77.3	116.0	76.2	106.9	119.8	85.6	126.8	97.6	121.6	106.3
Beans, runner, french and dwarf	2.2	73.2	84.9	57.1	114.2	118.2	111.3	101.1	140.6	121.9	157.8
Peas: green, for marketing green, for canning and freezing	3.3	105.2	125.7	102.6	112.8	94.0	102.8	108.1	109.8	164.1	130.0
harvested dry	2.5	105.1	116.2	111.2	110.6	121.8	113.3	116.2	117.5	115.1	118.5
Lettuce	3.6	85.4	118.3	90.1	136.1	109.4	103.5	136.6	114.1	138.0	169.7
Rhubarb	1.0	103.2	127.2	105.6	142.4	142.4	112.3	99.6	106.6	135.5	183.8
Indoor fruit and vegetables:											
Total	17.0	103.4	94.8	99.5	113.4	113.3	118.0	108.8	115.6	116.7	116.1
Tomatoes	9.8	107.8	92.9	103.1	116.4	117.8	129.9	112.9	123.3	126.7	125.1
Cucumbers	3.4	109.3	102.0	99.8	110.8	100.2	105.2	104.8	103.1	98.2	100.3
Lettuce	1.6	85.7	100.8	89.2	133.1	150.0	120.3	125.3	145.3	129.6	148.6
Mushrooms	2.2	87.5	88.0	90.8	89.5	86.7	77.1	84.3	79.8	79.8	76.8

See footnotes on page 345.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock⁽³⁾

TABLE 383 (continued)

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

	Harvest (July-June) year averages ⁽²⁾									
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Cereals:										
Wheat	91.6	91.2	84.5	96.2	80.5	95.2	95.0	93.8	100.3	96.2
Barley	92.6	85.8	81.7	83.8	82.4	85.7	86.8	91.2	87.9	87.3
Oats	95.7	92.7	80.1	84.8	88.7	87.0	88.8	93.3	94.5	85.9
Fatstock:										
Cattle (clean)	114.9	113.3	103.6	99.3	101.9	112.9	130.9	134.7	119.3	129.0
Lambs	98.6	75.4	92.1	72.4	84.9	94.8	108.0	108.1	101.0	99.9
Hoggets	86.4	107.5	88.5	94.1	95.0	98.5	107.7	110.9	105.9	110.3
Sheep (other), clean	99.5	75.6	91.5	71.0	82.7	94.7	113.0	111.3	111.6	102.4
Pigs (clean): Bacon factory	98.2	99.3	96.9	80.4	80.1	95.9	89.9	96.0	113.3	108.5
Other	99.8	107.4	107.6	92.8	90.4	103.1	98.6	101.2	121.0	117.0

Agricultural materials

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages									
		1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/78
Feedingstuffs:											
Whole wheat	8	91.4	90.7	83.9	95.1	81.1	93.8	93.3	91.8	98.4	93.9
Whole barley	2	91.9	85.7	78.4	87.9	80.7	83.2	86.2	88.6	86.0	84.6
Wheat offals	6	91.0	88.6	82.5	89.3	84.9	84.6	92.1	91.9	87.9	93.5
Barley meal	4	90.5	87.5	82.9	90.8	88.8	89.0	91.8	92.8	90.5	91.3
Maize meal	2	82.4	82.7	79.8	81.6	82.5	87.5	91.5	90.7	92.1	90.9
Dried beet pulp	2	103.4	103.4	103.4	91.0	104.9	107.4	103.1	102.3	102.3	102.0
White fish meal	1	104.1	96.8	79.4	93.1	93.4	94.4	101.8	116.7	113.6	101.5
All 'straight' feedingstuffs...	25	91.9	89.9	84.0	91.0	85.7	90.6	93.2	93.5	94.0	93.4
Compound feedingstuffs ⁽⁴⁾	75	89.8	91.1	88.2	89.7	92.2	95.6	97.4	99.7	99.5	102.3
All feedingstuffs	100	90.3	90.8	87.2	90.0	90.6	94.3	96.3	98.1	98.1	100.1
Fertilizers⁽⁵⁾	91.5	91.9	89.2	86.7	87.4	85.9	87.9	89.2	91.9	95.1	
Lime ⁽⁵⁾	8.5	96.1	93.8	90.8	89.7	89.0	88.3	103.6	121.2	118.6	
Fertilizers and lime ⁽⁵⁾	100.0	92.3	89.6	87.0	87.6	86.2	87.9	90.4	94.4	97.1	
Fuel	—	104.2	104.9	105.7	112.9	113.9	115.2	117.8	122.4	127.2	

(1) Based on prices after addition of subsidy, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively. For milk, eggs and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions.

(2) Calendar-year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK)*.

(3) Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively.

(4) Based on manufacturers' list prices.

(5) Based on net prices to farmer after deduction of subsidy.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

PRICES

Index numbers of tramp shipping freights

TABLE 384

	Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.
1952=100													
Voyage charter													
All items ⁽¹⁾ :													
1957	112.7	173.7	167.6	145.5	134.3	116.6	109.9	101.9	86.9	81.6	80.7	82.3	71.6
1958	67.1	64.9	64.0	63.3	62.7	64.6	66.5	66.6	65.0	65.7	70.4	76.4	74.6
1959	71.9	70.3	68.2	65.1	68.6	64.6	69.2	69.7	69.6	71.0	80.4	83.1	82.5
1960	74.2	82.1	77.1	72.9	76.1	72.4	72.0	71.2	71.4	73.8	70.2	74.7	76.7
1960=100													
1965	126.5	116.1	117.1	124.1	122.3	130.5	125.7	130.6	128.1	134.1	128.9	127.3	133.5
1966	113.5	124.1	126.1	122.4	123.4	113.3	110.9	107.8	108.0	104.2	105.8	104.1	111.5
1967	120.5	100.5	103.1	106.2	103.7	109.8	113.5	138.0	113.2	125.8	139.8	146.3	145.8
1968		134.5	122.0	131.7	123.2	112.7	126.0	119.0	123.5	119.1	119.4		
Coal:													
1965	106.5	101.0	111.9	107.2	110.6	108.4	105.8	101.3	106.8	105.2	108.6	107.6	103.3
1966	88.9	101.2	105.5	98.6	—	75.5	76.4	80.7	76.1	89.2	94.5	85.8	94.1
1967	96.5	75.1	81.4	81.5	77.4	82.0	93.4	110.4	—	117.3	114.4	117.0	112.1
1968		100.7	94.8	95.7	92.9	95.3	93.3	97.1	94.7	91.7	88.9		
Grain:													
1965	134.0	122.8	122.6	131.4	127.1	132.1	134.1	136.8	135.0	143.9	139.2	138.2	144.7
1966	125.1	138.0	141.0	142.9	135.7	126.8	123.4	116.6	123.2	114.2	110.6	112.8	116.0
1967	127.9	108.9	103.7	118.7	113.7	113.8	131.7	133.8	126.5	147.5	141.8	144.2	150.5
1968		121.2	115.0	120.3	112.0	98.9	116.9	98.6	106.0	105.8	104.9		
Sugar:													
1965	127.6	111.0	113.8	—	132.1	134.9	141.0	126.6	129.6	134.4	132.4	120.2	—
1966	107.1	109.3	—	110.0	129.1	—	99.7	98.8	102.7	—	—	—	99.9
1967	99.1	86.6	92.9	93.0	93.8	99.9	98.4	105.2	97.4	103.7	105.5	108.5	104.6
1968		102.2	101.0	—	101.0	95.7	102.2	101.2	—	103.4	101.2		
Ore:													
1965	115.2	100.4	101.5	106.2	114.2	131.5	120.0	134.2	109.2	113.3	118.0	118.5	—
1966	90.1	114.7	—	113.9	92.7	89.8	85.8	86.0	—	82.7	75.1	70.2	—
1967	82.1	77.2	—	68.9	67.1	—	—	—	—	—	115.3	—	—
1968		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fertilizers:													
1965	134.9	—	114.2	129.5	137.6	139.6	135.1	140.1	139.1	143.8	—	—	—
1966	127.7	128.0	123.1	121.8	124.6	136.6	139.5	133.1	110.5	—	130.8	125.8	131.3
1967	185.1	132.6	136.8	145.4	146.6	140.8	—	242.5	—	—	240.9	242.8	237.5
1968		241.8	206.8	214.0	210.7	177.7	212.3	209.9	204.4	196.3	192.8		
Timber:													
1965	127.0	131.2	128.8	132.2	102.6	129.1	102.9	131.6	131.1	145.3	—	131.3	130.4
1966	111.1	130.0	109.1	108.7	108.3	107.2	119.1	111.8	104.1	111.1	105.9	107.5	110.5
1967	108.9	107.6	101.2	106.9	104.1	107.1	106.3	106.3	95.9	104.6	118.7	126.3	121.9
1968		127.6	101.6	111.0	111.6	116.2	119.6	117.7	111.8	116.8	130.0		
Sulphur:													
1965	142.1	124.8	—	125.5	—	146.1	—	149.8	146.8	—	—	147.3	154.7
1966	131.4	138.3	144.8	157.2	142.8	139.8	—	126.1	114.8	111.2	107.3	—	—
1967	128.7	—	100.2	—	—	—	—	143.8	130.8	139.8	—	—	—
1968		136.6	133.6	—	144.5	—	—	—	—	122.6	—		
1952=100													
Time charter													
1957	120.2	216.3	203.7	165.6	164.6	117.9	111.8	93.8	74.2	82.7	78.9	70.4	63.0
1958	55.5	61.1	54.4	51.8	—	—	50.6	60.1	55.1	52.7	54.2	59.6	55.8
1959	55.6	53.1	50.6	53.6	52.8	56.7	50.2	52.3	55.5	55.4	58.4	63.4	65.6
1960	65.4	65.4	71.1	68.2	68.8	69.0	63.4	64.6	63.1	65.6	59.4	62.4	64.4
1960=100													
1965	134.0	118.7	118.3	131.8	126.7	129.7	134.7	140.6	134.3	145.4	146.9	144.8	135.6
1966	132.4	148.6	141.1	141.9	142.2	141.5	135.2	115.4	136.1	132.2	118.3	117.9	118.3
1967	130.4	117.9	114.9	118.7	121.3	128.0	121.3	133.1	129.9	146.5	146.9	148.6	138.2
1968		145.4	149.0	142.5	125.6	153.8	145.5	130.7	129.6	134.3	146.6		

⁽¹⁾ The weights used in calculating the All items index (1960=100) are: Coal 125, Grain 316, Sugar 150, Ore 112, Fertilizer 132, Timber 135, Sulphur 30.

Source: Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom

Index of Sources

THIS INDEX OF SOURCES gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. The index includes publications to which reference should be

made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records.

For convenience, the last year to which an annual departmental publication refers is shown in brackets after its title.

Subject	Table number in <i>Abstract</i>	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
I. Area and climate			
Climate	2-5	Meteorological Office	Monthly Weather Reports
II. Population and vital statistics			
Population	6-11 13-15	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951 and 1961 Sample census 1966; Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables Scotland: Census reports 1951 and 1961 Sample census 1966 Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951 Census of population 1961 Census of population 1966
	16	Home Office	Statistics of foreigners entering and leaving the United Kingdom (1967)
Vital statistics	19-26 28-36	Registrars General	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical; Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1967) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1967) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Vital statistics (<i>contd.</i>)	27	Registrars General and Government Actuary's Department	England and Wales: Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1951, Life Tables. Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. (2nd quarter) Scotland: Life Tables: 1950-52, Supplement to the 99th Annual Report of the Registrar General Northern Ireland: Life Tables 1950-52
III. Social Conditions			
Social services	37-40	Central Statistical Office	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1966-67) Scottish Digest of Statistics Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
National, insurance, pensions and allowances	41	Ministry of Social Security	Annual report of the Ministry of Social Security (1967) Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1966-67)
		Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1966-67)
National health service	44-48	Ministry of Social Security	Annual report of the Ministry of Social Security (1967)
	49-50	Ministry of Health	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1966-67) Annual report of the Ministry of Health (1967)
	49, 51	Scottish Home and Health Department	Health and Welfare Services in Scotland (1967) Scottish Health Statistics (1966)
	49, 52	Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Annual Report of the Ministry of Health and Social Services (1966) Appropriation Accounts (1966-67) Estimates for Services (1967-68) Summary of Health Services Accounts (1966-67 Part II.)
Public health	53	Registrar General for England and Wales	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I Registrar General's quarterly returns of births, deaths and marriages
		Ministry of Health	Annual report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health (On the State of the Public Health) (1966)

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Public health (<i>contd.</i>)	54-55	Registrar General for Scotland	Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1967)
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Health and Welfare Services in Scotland (1967) Scottish Health Statistics (1966)
		Registrar General for Northern Ireland	Annual report of the Registrar General (1967) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
		Department of Employment and Productivity	Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories on Industrial Health (1967)
		Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power Statistical Digest (1967)
		Ministry of Transport	Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1967)
		Board of Trade	Shipping casualties and deaths return (1966) Annual survey of accidents to aircraft (1967)
		Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local housing statistics (Quarterly)
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (Quarterly)
		Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Housing return for Northern Ireland (Quarterly)
Housing	56	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local housing statistics (Quarterly)
	57	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local housing statistics (Quarterly)
	58	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1851-1961, Sample Census, 1966 Scotland: Sample census 1966 Northern Ireland: Census of population 1966
	59	Registrars General	Sample census 1966, Great Britain Summary Tables
	60	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables
	61	Home Departments	England and Wales: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (1967) Scotland: Report of Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (1967) Northern Ireland: Report on the administration of Home Office services (1966)
	63-69	Home Office	Criminal statistics (1967) Report on the work of the Prison department (1967)
Justice and crime	70-73	Scottish Home and Health Department	Criminal statistics (1967)

Subject	Table number in <i>Abstract</i>	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Justice and crime (<i>contd.</i>)	74-76	Scottish Home and Health Department	Annual report on Prisons in Scotland (1967)
	77-81	Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)	Report on the administration of Home Office services (1966)
Divorce	82	Lord Chancellor's Department	Civil judicial statistics (1967)
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1967)
Licensed premises	83	Home Departments	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1967)
Cinemas	84-85	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal
Electorate	86	Home Office	Return of election expenses (1966)
IV. Education			
	87-94, 115	Department of Education and Science	Statistics of Education (1967) The health of the school child (1964 and 1965)
	95-100, 116	Scottish Education Department	Scottish Educational Statistics (1967)
	101-105, 117, 127	Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)	Education in Northern Ireland in 1967 Education Statistics
	119-123	University Grants Committee	Staff and student returns from Universities and University Colleges in receipt of Exchequer Grant (Academic year 1966-67)
	124-127	Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
	106-114	Education Departments	Education statistics for the United Kingdom
V. Labour			
	128-132, 138-141, 143, 145-146, 148-151	Department of Employment and Productivity	Employment and Productivity Statistics on Income, Prices, Employment and Production (quarterly)
	142, 144	Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
	133	Ministry of Defence	Statement of Defence Estimates 1968 (Part 2)

Subject	Table number in <i>Abstract</i>	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Labour (<i>contd.</i>)	134-137	Civil Service Department	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	147	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 4 (1966)
VI. Production			
Index of industrial production	152	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Census of production	153	Board of Trade	The Report on the Census of Production for 1958: Board of Trade Journal (Provisional results for 1963)
Scientific research and development	154-155	Department of Education and Science Ministry of Technology	Statistics of Science and Technology 1967
Fuel and power	156-174	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power Statistical Digest (1967)
Iron and steel	175-178	Ministry of Power	Iron and steel: Annual Statistics for the United Kingdom (1967) published jointly by the British Steel Corporation and the British Independent Steel Producers' Association
Industrial materials	179	World Bureau of Metal Statistics	World Metal Statistics (Monthly)
	180-190, 192	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal Business Monitor (monthly, quarterly or half-yearly) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	191	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power Statistical Digest (1967)
		Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
Building and construction	193-195	Board of Trade and Ministries of Public Building and Works and Power, World Bureau of Metal Statistics	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Manufactured goods	196-199	Ministry of Technology	Business Monitor (monthly or quarterly) Board of Trade Journal Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	200-204	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal Business Monitor (monthly, quarterly or half-yearly) Monthly Digest of Statistics
	205-206	H.M. Customs and Excise	Annual report of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Customs and Excise (1967)
Agriculture	201-211, 213-214	Agricultural Departments	United Kingdom: Agricultural statistics (1964/65) Output and utilization of farm produce in the United Kingdom (1965/66) Scotland: Agricultural statistics (1966)

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Agriculture (<i>contd.</i>)	212	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual report of the Forestry Commissioners (1967)
		Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
	215	Agricultural Departments	Annual review and determination of guarantees (1968)
	217	Agricultural Departments	Employment and Productivity
Food	216, 218-220	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	221	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Board of Trade Journal
Fisheries	222-225	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	England and Wales: Sea fisheries statistical tables (1967) Scotland: Fisheries of Scotland report for 1967 Sea fisheries statistical tables (1967)
VII. Distribution	226	Board of Trade	Census of distribution and other services 1961: Board of Trade Journal (Provisional results for 1966)
	227-228	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal
VIII. Transport and communications			
Road transport	229-238	Ministry of Transport	Monthly return of vehicles registered in Great Britain Passenger Transport in Great Britain (Annual) Highway Statistics (Annual) Road accidents (Annual)
	239	Ministry of Transport, Scottish Development Department	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	240-241	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
Rail transport	242-245	Ministry of Transport	Passenger Transport in Great Britain (Annual) British Railways Board Statistics (Quarterly)
	246	Ministry of Transport	Great Britain: Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1967)
	247-249	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Railway Statistics
Air transport	251-252, 253, 255	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Annual survey of accidents to aircraft (1967) Summary of activity at aerodromes in the U.K. and Channel Isles

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Shipping	256-267	Board of Trade	Registry of ships, published monthly by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen
Passenger movement	259-260	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Communications	261	General Post Office	Post Office report and accounts (1967/68)
IX. External trade	262-272	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries (1966) Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom (Monthly) Report on Overseas Trade (Monthly) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
X. Overseas finance	273-285	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1968
	286-287	Bank of England	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1968: Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	288	Bank of England	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1968 Quarterly figures: Financial Statistics.
	289	H.M. Treasury	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1968 Quarterly figures: Financial Statistics
	273-6, 280-1, 283-4, 286-7, 289		Quarterly figures: Economic Trends
	291	Ministry of Overseas Development	British Aid (1968) Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
XI. National income and expenditure	293-308	Central Statistical Office	National Income and Expenditure 1968 Monthly Digest of Statistics Economic Trends
XII. Home finance			
Central government	309-321 323	H.M. Treasury, Central Statistical Office and Bank of England	Finance accounts of the United Kingdom (1967/68) Financial Statistics
Saving	322	National Savings Committee, General Post Office and National Debt Office.	Annual report of the National Savings Committee (1967/68) Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee savings banks (1967) Accounts of Post Office Savings Bank (1967) Accounts of savings banks funds (1967) Accounts of Trustee savings banks (1967)
	324-329	Board of Inland Revenue	Report of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Inland Revenue (1967)

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Local authorities	331-334	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1965/66)
	335-338	Scottish Development Department	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1966/67)
	339-342	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1966/67)
	343	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1965/66)
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board (1966/67)
		Scottish Development Department	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1966/67)
		Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the Government Loans Fund (Northern Ireland) (1966/67)
	344	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics
XIII. Banking, insurance, etc.	346	London Discount Market Association	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	347	Committee of London Clearing Bankers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	345, 351-353, 358-359	Bank of England and British Bankers' Association	Report of the Bank of England (year ended 28 February 1968) Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
Banking	348	Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	349	Northern Ireland Bankers' Association	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	350	Accepting Houses Committee Overseas Banks (United Kingdom offices) and other banks Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	354	National Debt Office	Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks (1967)
	355	Bankers' Clearing House	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House (1967)
	356	Bank of England	Statistics relating to securities quoted on the London Stock Exchange (1966/67)

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Banking (<i>contd.</i>)	357	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
Credit	360	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal
Insurance	361	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1966)
	361, 362-365	Board of Trade	Insurance business statistics (1965/66)
	366-367	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1966)
	368	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 2 (1966)
Other financial institutions	369	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 5 (1967)
	370-371	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 3 (1966)
	372-374	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics Board of Trade Journal Department of Employment and Productivity: Statistics on Incomes, Prices, Employment and Production
Insolvency	375-376	Board of Trade	General annual report on bankruptcy by the Board of Trade (1966)
	377	The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh	Civil judicial statistics (Scotland) (1967)
	378	Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Ulster Year Book (1966-68)
XIV. Prices	379	Department of Employment and Productivity	Employment and Productivity Gazette
	380-381	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal
	382	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Annual review and determination of guarantees (1968)
	383	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural Statistics (United Kingdom) (1964/65)
	384	Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom	Annual report of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom (1967-68)

APPENDIX I

STANDARD REGIONS AND CONURBATIONS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

New Standard Regions

THE LIST BELOW shows the names of the regions in Great Britain and the area covered by each. These were revised to coincide with the regions now used for economic planning.

North

Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmorland and the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Yorkshire and Humberside

The East and West Ridings of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey).

East Midlands

Derbyshire (except the High Peak District, which is included in the North West region), Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, (Parts of Holland, Parts of Kesteven) Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire and Rutland.

East Anglia

Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire, the Soke of Peterborough, Norfolk and Suffolk.

South East

Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, Essex, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, London (Greater London Council area), Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hampshire (including the Isle of Wight) and the Borough of Poole.

South West

Cornwall (including the Isles of Scilly), Devonshire, Dorset (excluding Borough of Poole), Gloucestershire, Somerset and Wiltshire.

Wales

The whole of Wales and Monmouthshire.

West Midlands

Herefordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and Worcestershire.

North West

Cheshire, Lancashire and the High Peak District of Derbyshire (the boroughs of Buxton and Glossop, the urban districts of New Mills and Whaley Bridge, and the rural district of Chapel-en-le-Frith).

Scotland

The whole of Scotland.

Conurbations

THE SEVEN CONURBATIONS are constituted as follows:

Greater London

The London boroughs, the City and the Temples.

South East Lancashire

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bolton, Bury, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, Salford.

Municipal boroughs. Ashton under Lyne, Eccles, Farnworth, Heywood, Middleton, Mossley, Prestwich, Radcliffe, Stretford, Swinton and Pendlebury.

Urban districts. Audenshaw, Chadderton, Crompton, Denton, Droylsden, Failsworth, Horwich, Irlam, Kearsley, Lees, Littleborough, Little Lever, Milnrow, Royton, Tottington, Urmston, Wardle, Westhoughton, Whitefield, Whitworth, Worsley.

Cheshire (part):

County borough. Stockport.

Municipal boroughs. Altrincham, Dukinfield, Hyde, Sale, Stalybridge.

Urban districts. Alderley Edge, Bowdon, Bredbury and Romiley, Cheadle and Gatley, Hale, Hazel Grove and Bramhall, Marple, Wilmslow.

Rural district. Disley.

West Midlands

Warwickshire (part):

County boroughs. Birmingham, Solihull.

Municipal borough. Sutton Coldfield.

Worcestershire (part):

County borough. Warley.

Municipal boroughs. Halesowen, Stourbridge.

Staffordshire (part):

County boroughs. Dudley, Walsall, West Bromwich, Wolverhampton.

Urban districts. Aldridge-Brownhills.

STANDARD REGIONS AND CONURBATIONS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

West Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Riding (part):

County boroughs. Bradford, Dewsbury, Halifax, Huddersfield, Leeds, Wakefield.

Municipal boroughs. Batley, Brighouse, Keighley, Morley, Ossett, Pudsey, Spenborough.

Urban districts. Aireborough, Baildon, Bingley, Colne Valley, Denby Dale, Denholme, Elland, Heckmondwike, Holmfirth, Horbury, Horsforth, Kirkburton, Meltham, Mirfield, Queensbury and Shelf, Ripponden, Rothwell, Shipley, Sowerby Bridge, Stanley.

Merseyside

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bootle, Liverpool.

Municipal borough. Crosby.

Urban districts. Huyton with Roby, Litherland.

Cheshire (part):

County boroughs. Birkenhead, Wallasey.

Municipal boroughs. Bebington, Ellesmere Port.

Urban districts. Hoylake, Neston, Wirral.

Tyneside

Northumberland (part):

County boroughs. Newcastle upon Tyne, Tynemouth.

Municipal boroughs. Wallsend, Whitley Bay.

Urban districts. Gosforth, Longbenton, Newburn.

Durham (part):

County boroughs. Gateshead, South Shields.

Municipal borough. Jarrow.

Urban districts. Felling, Hebburn, Whickham.

Central Clydeside

Dunbarton County (part):

Large burgh. Clydebank.

Small burghs. Bearsden, Kirkintilloch, Milngavie.

Lanark County (part):

City. Glasgow.

Large burghs. Airdrie, Coatbridge, East Kilbride, Hamilton, Motherwell and Wishaw, Rutherglen.

Small burgh. Bishopbriggs.

Districts of county. Lanark Sixth, Lanark Eighth, Lanark Ninth.

Renfrew County (part):

Large burgh. Paisley.

Small burghs. Barrhead, Johnstone, Renfrew.

Districts of county. Renfrew First, Renfrew Second.

APPENDIX II

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION has been prepared as a means of securing uniformity and comparability in the statistics published by Government Departments in the United Kingdom. It is a system of classification of establishments according to industry; it does not relate to commodities or occupations for which other systems of classification have been devised. It has been compiled to conform with the organisation and structure of industry as it exists within the United Kingdom and provides 152 Minimum List Headings grouped into 24 Orders which are given below.

Full details are available in *Standard Industrial Classification* (revised 1958) and *Standard Industrial Classification—Alphabetical List of Industries* (H.M.S.O. 1958). A consolidated edition of the S.I.C. booklet, incorporating Amendment List I, was published in October 1963. The *Alphabetical List* was reprinted in 1966 with amendments incorporated.

A further revision of the classification has recently been completed and was published in October 1968. This revised classification will be brought into use for more series during 1969. All the tables for which an industrial analysis is shown in the present issue of the Annual Abstract, however, are based on the 1958 revision.

Minimum
List
Heading

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER I

Agriculture, forestry, fishing

- 001 Agriculture and horticulture
- 002 Forestry
- 003 Fishing

ORDER II

Mining and quarrying

- 101 Coal mining
- 102 Stone and slate quarrying and mining
- 103 Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction
- 109 Other mining and quarrying

ORDER III

Food, drink and tobacco

- 211 Grain milling
- 212 Bread and flour confectionery
- 213 Biscuits
- 214 Bacon curing, meat and fish products
- 215 Milk products
- 216 Sugar
- 217 Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
- 218 Fruit and vegetable products
- 219 Animal and poultry foods
- 229 Food industries not elsewhere specified
- 231 Brewing and malting
- 239 Other drink industries
- 240 Tobacco

ORDER IV

Chemicals and allied industries

- 261 Coke ovens and manufactured fuel
- 262 Mineral oil refining
- 263 Lubricating oils and greases
- 271 Chemicals and dyes
- 272 Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations
- 273 Explosives and fireworks
- 274 Paint and printing ink
- 275 Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents
- 276 Synthetic resins and plastics materials
- 277 Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.

ORDER V

Metal manufacture

- 311 Iron and steel (general)
- 312 Steel tubes
- 313 Iron castings, etc.
- 321 Light metals
- 322 Copper, brass and other base metals

ORDER VI

Engineering and electrical goods

- 331 Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
- 332 Metal-working machine tools
- 333 Engineers' small tools and gauges
- 334 Industrial engines
- 335 Textile machinery and accessories
- 336 Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery
- 337 Mechanical handling equipment
- 338 Office machinery
- 339 Other machinery
- 341 Industrial plant and steelwork
- 342 Ordnance and small arms
- 349 Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified
- 351 Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.
- 352 Watches and clocks
- 361 Electrical machinery
- 362 Insulated wires and cables
- 363 Telegraph and telephone apparatus
- 364 Radio and other electronic apparatus
- 365 Domestic electric appliances
- 369 Other electrical goods

ORDER VII

Shipbuilding and marine engineering

- 370 Shipbuilding and marine engineering

ORDER VIII

Vehicles

- 381 Motor vehicle manufacturing
- 382 Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing
- 383 Aircraft manufacturing and repairing
- 384 Locomotives and railway track equipment
- 385 Railway carriages and wagons and trams
- 389 Perambulators, hand trucks, etc.

ORDER IX

Metal goods not elsewhere specified

- 391 Tools and implements
- 392 Cutlery
- 393 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
- 394 Wire and wire manufactures
- 395 Cans and metal boxes
- 396 Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals
- 399 Metal industries not elsewhere specified

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER X

Textiles

- 411 Production of man-made fibres
- 412 Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres
- 413 Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
- 414 Woollen and worsted
- 415 Jute
- 416 Rope, twine and net
- 417 Hosiery and other knitted goods
- 418 Lace
- 419 Carpets
- 421 Narrow fabrics
- 422 Made-up textiles
- 423 Textile finishing
- 429 Other textile industries

ORDER XI

Leather, leather goods and fur

- 431 Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
- 432 Leather goods
- 433 Fur

ORDER XII

Clothing and footwear

- 441 Weatherproof outerwear
- 442 Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
- 443 Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
- 444 Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
- 445 Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.
- 446 Hats, caps and millinery
- 449 Dress industries not elsewhere specified
- 450 Footwear

ORDER XIII

Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.

- 461 Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods
- 462 Pottery
- 463 Glass
- 464 Cement
- 469 Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified

ORDER XIV

Timber, furniture, etc.

- 471 Timber
- 472 Furniture and upholstery
- 473 Bedding, etc.
- 474 Shop and office fitting
- 475 Wooden containers and baskets
- 479 Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures

ORDER XV

Paper, printing and publishing

- 481 Paper and board
- 482 Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases
- 483 Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
- 486 Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals
- 489 Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.

ORDER XVI

Other manufacturing industries

- 491 Rubber
- 492 Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.
- 493 Brushes and brooms
- 494 Toys, games and sports equipment
- 495 Miscellaneous stationers' goods
- 496 Plastics moulding and fabricating
- 499 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER XVII

Construction

- 500 Construction

ORDER XVIII

Gas, electricity and water

- 601 Gas
- 602 Electricity
- 603 Water supply

ORDER XIX

Transport and communication

- 701 Railways
- 702 Road passenger transport
- 703 Road haulage contracting
- 704 Sea transport
- 705 Port and inland water transport
- 706 Air transport
- 707 Postal services and telecommunications
- 709 Miscellaneous transport services and storage

ORDER XX

Distributive trades

- 810 Wholesale distribution
- 820 Retail distribution
- 831 Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)
- 832 Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery

ORDER XXI

Insurance, banking and finance

- 860 Insurance, banking and finance

ORDER XXII

Professional and scientific services

- 871 Accountancy services
- 872 Educational services
- 873 Legal services
- 874 Medical and dental services
- 875 Religious organisations
- 879 Other professional and scientific services

ORDER XXIII

Miscellaneous services

- 881 Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.
- 882 Sport and other recreations
- 883 Betting
- 884 Catering, hotels, etc.
- 885 Laundries
- 886 Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.
- 887 Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations
- 888 Repair of boots and shoes
- 889 Hairdressing and manicure
- 891 Private domestic service
- 899 Other services

ORDER XXIV

Public administration and defence

- 901 National government service
- 906 Local government service

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

A

Accepting houses, 350

Accident insurance, 364

Accidents:

airways, 253
coal-mining, 55, 163, 164
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36, 55, 163,
164, 239, 246, 253
home, 33, 34, 35
industrial, 55
railway, 55, 246
road, 239

Acetone:

production, 188

Aerodromes:

activity at, 255

Agriculture:

crops and grass, 207–209
farming net income, 215
machinery:
deliveries, 196, 197
exports, 272
imports, 269, 271
in use, 211
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
sales for food, 216
trading societies, 371

Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry:

company gross trading profits, 303
earnings of agricultural workers, 217
employment, 128, 129, 132
gross fixed capital formation, 301
gross national product, 305
index numbers of output, 307
unemployment, 140

Air Force, Royal:

strength and intake, 133

Air transport, 230, 251–255

Aircraft:

accidents, 253
capital formation, 301
deliveries, 199
exports, 272

Alcohol, industrial:
production, 188

Alcoholic drink:

beer and spirits:
duties, 311
exports, 272
imports, 271
production and consumption, 205
consumers' expenditure, 299
control of intoxicating liquors, 83
retail price index, 379

Aliens:

migration, 18
naturalisation, 16
offences under Aliens Act, 62
registration, 17

Aluminium:

exports, 179, 272
imports, 271
production and consumption, 179
window and casement door production, 193

Ambulances:

licences current, 233, 240
new registrations, 234, 241

Anhydrite:

consumption and stocks, 187

Animal feedingstuffs:

disposals, 220
exports, 266, 272
farm expenditure, 215
imports, 265, 271
input, 214
prices, 383
production, 219

Animals:

exports, 266, 270
imports, 265, 269, 271
on agricultural holdings, 210
purchased for slaughter, 216

Anthracene:

production, 166

Apparel:

exports, 266, 270, 272
imports, 265, 269, 271
production, 200, 201
retail trade, 226, 227

Approved schools:

commitments to, 63, 65, 70, 72, 77, 79

Area:

cities, 10
conurbations, 10
crops, 207
forest, 212
grassland, 207
inland water, 1
land, 1
rural, 10
standard regions, 10
urban, 10

Armed forces:

ex-members unemployed, 140
expenditure on, 312
pay in cash and kind, 294
strength and intake, 133

Army:

expenditure on, 312
strength and intake, 133

Arson, 62

Asbestos cement products:
production, 193

Assurance companies:
assets and liabilities, 365

Aviation, commercial:
deaths from accidents in, 55

Aviation spirit:
deliveries, 174
output, 173

Awards (educational), 114–118

B

Bacon and ham:

disposals, 220
imports, 271
production, 219
supplies per head, 221

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Balance of payments:
 - civil aviation, 273, 274, 278
 - current account, 273, 274
 - distribution by area, 274
 - external liabilities and claims, 273, 286, 287
 - gold and currency reserves, 273, 289
 - government expenditure and receipts, 273, 274, 276
 - interest, profits and dividends, 273, 274, 280
 - inter-government loans, 273, 281
 - International Monetary Fund, 273, 281, 287, 288
 - long-term capital account, 273, 274
 - monetary movements, 273, 274, 284
 - other services, 279
 - private investment, 273, 283
 - shipping, 273, 274, 277
 - visible trade, 273, 274, 275
- Balers, pick-up:
 - deliveries, 197
 - in use, 211
- Bank advances, 351, 352
- Bank clearings, 355
- Bank of England, 345
- Bank rate, 358
- Banks:
 - Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks, 350
 - London clearing, 347
 - Northern Ireland, 349
 - Scottish, 348
 - Trustee savings, 354
- Banking and finance industry:
 - see* Insurance, banking and finance
- Bankruptcy:
 - number, liabilities and assets, 375-378
 - offences, 62
- Barley:
 - acreage, 207
 - disposals, 220
 - exports, 272
 - harvested, 208
 - imports, 271
 - output, 213, 214
 - prices, 383
 - producer returns, 382
 - sales, 216
 - stocks, 218
 - yield per acre, 209
- Barytes and witherite:
 - production, 191
- Beef:
 - imports, 271
 - production, 219
- Beer:
 - duties, 311
 - exports, 272
 - imports, 271
 - production and consumption, 205
- Betting duties, 311
- Betting, gaming and lotteries:
 - offences, 62, 64, 65, 71, 72, 78, 79
- Bicycles:
 - exports, 272
 - offences, 62, 65, 79
 - production, 199
- Bigamy, 62
- Bill rates, 358
- Birth rates, 20, 22, 24
- Births:
 - by duration of marriage, 21, 23
 - family size, 19
 - illegitimate, 24
 - natural increase, 14
 - occurrences, 24
 - still-births, 24
- Biscuits:
 - exports, 272
 - production, 219
- Bitumen:
 - deliveries, 174
 - output, 173
- Blankets:
 - deliveries, 180
- Blankets, electric:
 - deliveries, 197
- Blast furnaces, 178
- Board:
 - imports, 271
 - production, 184, 193
- Boilers and boilerhouse plant:
 - deliveries, 196
- Books, newspapers and periodicals:
 - consumers' expenditure, 299
 - exports, 272
 - imports, 271
- Borstal training, 63, 65, 68, 70, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80
- Bricks:
 - production, 193
- Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 148
 - percentage employed, 138
 - census of production, 153
 - company trading profits, 303
 - employment, 127, 128, 132
 - index of production, 152
 - size of establishments, 139
 - unemployment, 140
- Broadcast receiving licences:
 - exchequer receipts, 311
 - licences current, 261
- Bronchitis:
 - deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
- Brushes:
 - sales, 202
- Building:
 - deaths from accidents, 55
 - educational, 89, 98, 103
 - houses, 56-57
 - value of output, 194
 - see also* Construction
- Building boards:
 - imports, 271
 - production, 184, 193
- Building materials and components:
 - exports, 272
 - production, 193
- Building societies:
 - balance sheets, 369
 - current transactions, 369
 - payment of interest on shares and deposits, 302
 - rates of interest, 369

Buses, coaches, etc:
 capital formation, 301
 licences current, 233, 240
 new vehicle registrations, 234, 241
 passenger journeys, 235
 passenger receipts, 235
 production, 199
 vehicles in service, 235
 vehicle miles, 235

Butane and propane:
 deliveries, 174
 output, 173

Butter:
 disposals, 220
 imports, 271
 production, 219
 stocks, 218
 supplies per head, 221

C

Cables:
 rubber consumption, 190

Calcium carbide:
 production, deliveries and stocks, 187

Calcspar:
 production, 191

Calfskins:
 production and stocks, 182

Call money, 358

Cameras:
 deliveries, 197

Cancer:
 deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36

Capital consumption, 293

Capital formation, 293, 301, 308

Capital issues and redemptions, 359

Capital redemption insurance, 364

Car radios:
 production, 197

Cars, passenger:
 production, 199
see also Motor vehicles

Caravans:
 production, 199

Carbon black:
 production, 190

Carpets and rugs:
 exports, 272
 imports, 271
 sales, 202

Catering trades:
 index of turnover, 228

Cattle:
 imports, 270
 on agricultural holdings, 210
 output, 213, 214
 prices, 383
 producer returns, 382
 sales, 216

Cement:
 exports, 272
 production, 193

Cement industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
 industry

Census of:
 distribution, 226
 population, 6
 production, 153

Cereals:
 acreage, 207
 disposals, 220
 exports, 266, 270, 272
 harvested, 208
 imports, 265, 269, 271
 output, 213, 214
 prices, 383
 production, 219
 sales, 216
 supplies per head, 221
 yeild per acre, 209

Chalk:
 production, 191

Cheese:
 disposals, 220
 imports, 271
 production, 219
 supplies per head, 221

Chemicals:
 exports, 263, 264, 266, 270, 272
 imports, 265, 269, 271
 inorganic, 187
 organic, 188

Chemicals industry:
 administrative, technical and clerical
 employees:
 earnings, 148
 percentage employed, 138
 census of production, 153
 company trading profits, 303
 employment, 128, 129, 132
 index of price of materials and fuels
 used, 380
 index of production, 152
 size of establishments, 139
 unemployment, 140

Chert and flint:
 production, 191

Child welfare, etc., 37, 38, 39, 40, 332,
 333, 334, 336, 337, 338

Childbirth:
 deaths in, 33, 34, 35, 36

China:
 exports, 272

China clay:
 exports, 272
 production, 191

Chocolate confectionery:
 disposals, 220
 production, 219

Cinemas:
 admissions, 84
 films registered, 85
 in use, 84
 takings, 84

Cine-projectors:
 deliveries, 197

Cities:
 area, 10
 population, 10

Civil aviation:
 accidents, 55, 253
 activity at aerodromes, 255
 airways, 251, 252, 254
 balance of payments, 273, 274, 278
 passenger movement, 259, 260

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Civil defence:
 - expenditure of local authorities, 333, 334, 337, 338
 - grants to local authorities, 332, 336
- Civil engineering:
 - deliveries of plant, 197
- Civil Service:
 - industrial staff, 134
 - non-industrial staff, 135-137
- Clay:
 - production, 191
- Clay roofing tiles:
 - production, 193
- Clearing banks, 347, 355
- Climate:
 - frost, 3
 - rainfall, 4
 - sunshine, 5
 - temperature, 2
- Clocks:
 - deliveries, 197
- Clothing and footwear:
 - expenditure on, 299
 - exports, 266, 270, 272
 - imports, 265, 269
 - production, 200, 201
 - retail price index, 379
 - retail trade, 226, 227
 - see also* Apparel
- Clothing and footwear industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 148
 - percentage employed, 138
 - census of production, 153
 - company trading profits, 303
 - employment, 128, 129, 132
 - index of production, 152
 - industrial stoppages, 145
 - size of establishments, 139
 - unemployed, 140
- Clubs, registered, 83
- Coaches, omnibuses, etc.:
 - see* Buses, coaches, etc.
- Coaches (railway):
 - in use, 243, 247
- Coal:
 - consumption, 156, 157
 - exports, 272
 - imports, 271
 - opencast production, 157
 - output per manshift, 160
 - production, 157, 158
 - stocks, 157, 161
 - supply, 157
- Coal-mining:
 - accidents, 163, 164
 - deaths and injuries, 55, 163, 164
 - earnings, 162
 - employment, 128, 129, 132, 159
 - productivity, 160
 - unemployment, 140
 - wages, 159
- Coal tar products:
 - production, 166
- Coastal trade:
 - shipping movement, 258
- Cocoa:
 - beans, disposals, 220
 - powder and drinking chocolate:
 - exports, 272
 - production, 219
 - supplies per head, 221
 - raw, imports, 271
- Coffee:
 - disposals, 220
 - imports, 271
 - stocks, 218
 - supplies per head, 221
- Coke:
 - exports, 272
 - supplies and consumption, 165
- Coke ovens:
 - coal consumption, 157
 - coal stocks, 165
- Collecting societies, 367
- Colours:
 - manufacturers' sales, 186
- Combine harvesters:
 - deliveries, 197
 - in use, 211
- Commercial vehicles:
 - exports, 272
 - production, 199
- Commonwealth immigration, and emigration, 18
- Communications, 261
- Communications industry:
 - see* Transport and communications industry
- Companies:
 - appropriation account, 302
 - capital issues and redemptions, 359
 - gross trading profits, 293, 302, 303
 - income and finances of quoted:
 - appropriation of income, 372
 - balance sheet summary, 373
 - sources and uses of capital funds, 374
- Concrete, ready mixed:
 - production, 193
- Concrete products:
 - production, 193
- Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
 - retail trade, 226, 227
- Confectionery:
 - disposals, 220
 - production, 219
- Consolidated Fund:
 - loans, 313, 314
 - services, 312
- Consols:
 - prices and yields, 357
- Construction:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 148
 - capital formation, 301
 - census of production, 153
 - company trading profits, 303
 - educational building, 89, 98, 103
 - employment, 128, 129, 132
 - gross national product, 305
 - index of production, 152
 - industrial stoppages, 145
 - new orders (value), 195
 - output:
 - index numbers, 307
 - value, 194
 - roads, expenditure on, 232
 - unemployment, 140
- Consumers' expenditure, 293, 294, 299, 308

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Conurbations:
 - see* Appendix I
 - area, 10
 - population, 10
 - Conveyors and elevators:
 - deliveries, 197
 - Convicted prisoners:
 - with previous sentences, 67, 75
 - Co-operative trading societies, 371
 - dividends and interest payments, 302
 - Copper:
 - exports, 272
 - imports, 271
 - manufactured building materials, 193
 - production, consumption and stocks, 179
 - Corn, mixed:
 - acreage, 207
 - harvested, 208
 - yield per acre, 209
 - Corporate income:
 - appropriation account, 295
 - Cotton:
 - consumption and stocks, 180
 - imports, 180, 271
 - Cotton weaving, 180
 - Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:
 - exports, 272
 - imports, 271
 - production, 180
 - Cream:
 - production, 219
 - Credit instalments, 360
 - Creosote:
 - production, 166
 - Creosote oil:
 - production, 166
 - Cresylic acid:
 - production, 166
 - Criminal offences:
 - age analysis, 66, 73
 - charges proved, 62
 - juvenile offenders, 65, 72, 79
 - proceedings in court, 63, 70, 77
 - sex analysis, 66, 73
 - type of offence, 64, 71, 78
 - Crops:
 - acreage, 207
 - farming revenue, 215
 - harvested, 208
 - output, 213, 214
 - prices, 383
 - yield per acre, 209
 - Crude oil:
 - refinery throughput, 173
 - supply and disposals, 172
 - Cultivators:
 - deliveries, 197
 - in use, 211
 - Currency circulation, 353
 - Customs and Excise duties, 311
 - Cutlery:
 - sales, 202
 - Cycles, pedal:
 - exports, 272
 - offences, 62, 65, 79
 - production, 199
- D**
- Dairy produce:
 - disposals, 220
 - exports, 266, 270
 - imports, 265, 269, 271
 - prices, 383
 - production, 219
 - supplies per head, 221
 - Death duties, 311
 - Death grants, 38
 - Death rates:
 - crude, 32
 - infant and maternal, 26
 - Deaths:
 - accidental:
 - air, 253
 - coal-mining, 163
 - industrial, 55
 - motor vehicle, 33, 34, 35, 36, 239
 - rail, 246
 - road, 33, 34, 35, 36, 239
 - age and sex analysis, 28-31
 - by cause, 33-36
 - infant, 26
 - maternal, 26
 - registered, 28-31
 - Debt:
 - hire purchase, 360
 - local authorities, 343, 344
 - national, 318
 - public sector, 323
 - Deeds of arrangement, 376, 378
 - Defence bonds, 318, 322
 - Defence:
 - armed forces, 133
 - expenditure on, 312
 - Dental services:
 - national health service expenditure, 49
 - school inspection and treatment, 92
 - treatment, payments and cost, 50, 51
 - 52
 - Dentists:
 - numbers on list, 50, 51, 52
 - payments, 50, 51, 52
 - Detention centres, 68, 74
 - Detergents, synthetic:
 - sales, 192
 - Diesel oil:
 - see* Gas/diesel oil
 - Diphtheria:
 - deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
 - notifications, 53
 - Disablement benefits, 38, 41, 43, 45, 48
 - Discount houses, 346
 - Diseases:
 - deaths from, 33-36, 54
 - industrial, 54
 - notifications, 53
 - Distribution, 226, 227
 - Distributive trades:
 - company gross trading profits, 303
 - employment, 128, 129, 132
 - gross national product, 305
 - index numbers of output, 307
 - unemployment, 140

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Divans:**
deliveries, 202
- Dividends:**
company payments, 302
see also Interest, profits and dividends
- Divorce proceedings,** 82
- Divorcees remarrying,** 25
- Docks:**
deaths from accidents in, 55
- Doctors:**
numbers on list, 50, 51, 52
patients per doctor, 50, 51, 52
payments to, 50, 51, 52
- Drifter fleet,** 222, 223
- Drills, corn:**
deliveries, 197
in use, 211
- Drink, alcoholic**
see Alcoholic drink
- Drink industry**
see Food, drink and tobacco industry
- Drunkenness,** 62, 64, 71, 78
- Dry cleaning trades:**
turnover, 228
- Dyestuffs, synthetic:**
exports, 272
imports, 271
production, 186
- Dysentery:**
notifications, 53
- E**
- Earnings, average:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees, 148
agricultural workers, 217
British Railways, 250
coal mining, 162
London transport, 250
manual workers, 149, 150
- Earth-moving machinery:**
deliveries, 197
- Education:**
awards, 114-118
building, 89, 98, 103
central government expenditure, 38
further, 90, 91, 99, 104, 109
local authorities:
expenditure, 39, 333, 334, 337, 338, 341, 342
grants to, 332, 336, 340
local education authorities' finance, 113
primary and secondary, 87, 88, 95-97, 101, 102
public authorities' expenditure, 308
public sector expenditure, 37, 40
see also Schools: Teachers:
Universities
- Eggs:**
disposals, 220
imports, 271
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
supplies per head, 221
- Elections, parliamentary:**
electorate, 86
votes recorded, 86
- Electoral registration:**
Government grants, 332, 336
- Electrical goods industry:**
see Engineering and electrical goods industry
- Electrical machinery:**
exports, 266, 270, 272
imports, 265, 269
output, 196, 197
- Electricity:**
capacity of generating plant, 170
consumption, 156
production, 169
sales, 171
- Electricity generating plant:**
deliveries, 196, 197
- Electricity industry:**
see Gas, electricity and water supply industry
- Electronic equipment,** 197
- Emigration,** 18
- Employees:**
industry analysis, 132
sex and age analysis, 130
- Employment: (see also individual industries)**
by industry, 128, 129, 131, 132
income from, 293
occupational analysis, 131
vacancies unfilled, 143, 144
- Engineering and electrical goods industry:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 148
percentage employed, 138
census of production, 153
coal consumption, 157
coal stocks, 161
company trading profits, 303
employment, 128, 129, 132
index of production, 152
industrial stoppages, 145
production, 196, 197
size of establishments, 139
unemployment, 140
- Engineering construction:**
deaths from accidents, 55
- Engines:**
deliveries of:
internal combustion, 197
exports, 272
- Entertainments:**
duty, 84
expenditure on, 299
- Esparto:**
consumption and stocks, 184
- Estate duty,** 328
- Ethyl alcohol:**
production, 188
- Ethylene:**
production, 188
- Ethylene oxide:**
production, 188
- Excavators:**
deliveries, 197
exports, 272
- Exchange rates,** 292
- Exchequer:**
account, 309, 310
borrowing, 315
expenditure, 309, 313
liabilities and assets, 319
Net balance, 310
revenue, 309, 311

Exports:
 balance of payments, 273, 274, 275
 basic materials, 262, 266, 270, 272
 destination, 269
 food, beverages and tobacco, 262, 266,
 270, 272
 manufactured goods, 262, 266, 270,
 272
 mineral fuels and lubricants, 262, 266,
 270, 272
 re-exports, 262, 266, 269, 270, 272
 unit value index, 263
 value, 262
 volume index, 264

External trade, 262-272

F

Factories:
 accidents, 55

Family allowances, 37, 38, 45, 46

Family size, 19

Farmers:
 personal income, 294

Farming income, 215

Fats:
 production, 219
 supplies per head, 221

Feedingstuffs:
 disposals, 220
 exports, 272
 farm expenditure, 215
 imports, 271
 input, 214
 prices, 383
 production, 219
 stocks, 218

Ferro-alloys:
 exports, 272
 imports, 271

Fertility statistics, 19-24

Fertilizers:
 agricultural input, 214
 consumption of sulphuric acid for, 187
 farm expenditure, 215
 prices, 383
 production and deliveries, 185

Film, sensitized:
 output, 197

Films, cinematograph:
 payments for hire, 84
 registered, 85

Fire engines:
 licences current, 233, 240
 registrations, 234, 241

Fire insurance, 364

Fireclay:
 production, 191

Fish:
 disposal of fresh, 220
 exports, 272
 imports, 271
 landings, 224, 225
 production of canned, 219
 supplies per head, 222

Fishing fleet, 222, 223

Fishing industry:
see Agriculture, forestry and fishing
 industry

Floor coverings:
 sales, 202

Flour:
 disposals, 220
 production, 219
 supplies per head, 221

Fluorspar:
 production, 191

Food:
 consumers' expenditure, 299
 disposals, 220
 exports, 266, 270, 272
 imports, 265, 269, 271
 processed, 219
 retail price index, 379
 retail trade, 226, 227
 stocks, 218
 supplies per head, 221

Food, drink and tobacco industry:
 administrative, technical and clerical
 employees:
 earnings, 148
 percentage employed, 138
 census of production, 153
 company trading profits, 303
 employment, 128, 129, 132
 index of production, 152
 size of establishments, 139
 unemployment, 140

Food preparation machinery:
 deliveries, 196

Footwear:
 exports, 272
 imports, 271
 rubber consumption, 190
 sales, 201
see also Clothing and footwear

Forces and Women's services:
 employment, 128, 129
 strength and intake, 133

Foreign exchange rates, 292

Foreign trade:
 imports and exports, 262-272
 shipping movement, 258

Foreign visitors:
see Aliens

Forest:
 area, 212

Forestry industry:
see Agriculture, forestry and fishing
 industry

Friendly societies, 368

Frost, 3

Fruit:
 acreage, 207
 canned and bottled, 219
 harvested, 208
 imports, 271
 output, 213, 214
 prices, 383
 supplies per head, 221

Fuel and light:
 consumers' expenditure, 299
 retail price index, 379

Figures indicate Table numbers

Fuel consumption:
by class of consumer, 156
by type of fuel, 156
total inland, 156

Fuel oil:
deliveries, 174
imports, 271
output, 173

Fur industry:
see Leather, leather goods and fur industry

Furniture, domestic:
deliveries, 202

Furniture industry:
see Timber, furniture, etc. industry

Further education, 90, 91, 99, 104, 108, 109

G

Gas:
production, 167
sales, 168

Gas/diesel oil:
deliveries, 174
exports, 272
imports, 271
output, 173

Gas, electricity and water supply industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 148
capital formation, 301
census of production, 153
company trading profits, 303
employment, 128, 129, 132
gross national product, 305
index numbers of output, 307
index of production, 152
unemployment, 140

Glass industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Gloves:
imports, 271
sales, 200

Glucose:
production, 219

Gold and currency reserves, 273, 284, 289

Goods traffic, railway, 229, 242

Goods vehicles:
licences current, 233, 240
production, 199
registrations, 234, 241
road, 236, 237, 238

Government:
current expenditure and receipts overseas, 273, 274, 276
exchequer financing, 309, 310
revenue account, 296
revenue and expenditure, 311, 312
securities, 316, 317, 357

Government service:
employment, 128, 129, 132, 134-137
unemployment, 140

Grain and grass driers:
deliveries, 197
in use, 211

Grassland:
acreage, 207
harvest, 208
yield per acre, 209

Gravel and sand:
production, 191, 193

Grocery and provision dealers:
retail trade, 226, 227

Gross domestic product, 293, 305, 308

Gross national product, 293, 305, 308

Guardians' allowances, 41, 43, 45

Gypsum:
production, 191, 193

H

Hackney carriages:
see Taxis

Hairdressing trades:
turnover, 228

Hardwood:
production, deliveries and stocks, 183

Harrows, disc:
deliveries, 197
in use, 211

Hay:
harvest, 208
yield per acre, 209

Health:
central government expenditure, 38, 49
grants to local authorities, 332, 336, 340
local authority expenditure, 39, 333, 334, 337, 338, 341, 342
public authorities' expenditure, 308
school health service, 92
see also National health service

Hemps:
consumption and stocks, 181
imports, 271

Hides:
imports, 271
production and stocks, 182

Hire purchase, 360

Hollow-ware, domestic:
sales, 202

Hops:
acreage, 207
harvested, 208
output, 213
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
yield per acre, 209

Hosiery:
exports, 272
imports, 271
sales, 200

Hospitals:
central government expenditure, 38, 40, 49
services, 50-52

Hours worked:
by manual wage-earners, 150

Household goods:
hire purchase, 360
retail price index, 379
retail trade, 226, 227

Household spaces, 59

Households:
composition, 60

Houses:

- built for:
 - local authorities, 56, 57
 - private owners, 56, 57
- occupied, 58
- unoccupied, 58

Housing:

- central government expenditure, 38, 142
- consumers' expenditure, 299
- grants to local authorities, 332, 336, 340
- local authority expenditure, 39, 40, 333, 334, 337, 338, 341, 342
- output by contractors, 194
- public sector expenditure, 37, 40
- retail prices index, 379

I

Igneous rock:

- production, 191

Illegitimate births, 24

Immigration, 18

Imports:

- analysis by source, 267
- balance of payments, 273, 274, 275
- basic materials, 262, 265, 269, 271
- food, beverages and tobacco, 262, 265, 269, 271
- manufactured goods, 262, 265, 269, 271
- mineral fuels and lubricants, 262, 265, 269, 271
- unit value index, 263
- volume index, 264

Income:

- before and after tax, 327
- company, 302, 372-374
- corporate, 295
- farming, 215
- liable to surtax, 326
- local authorities, 330-332, 335, 336, 339, 340
- national, 293
- personal, 294

Income tax:

- Exchequer revenue, 311
- personal incomes before and after, 327
- rates and allowances, 324

Index numbers of:

- agricultural net output, 214
- agricultural prices, 383
- catering trades turnover, 228
- gross domestic product, 308
- gross national product, 308
- import and export (unit value), 263
- imports and exports (volume), 264
- industrial production, 152
- industrial share prices, 357
- hire purchase and credit, 360
- output, 307
- retail prices, 379
- retail trade, 227
- security prices, 357
- tramp shipping freights, 384
- wage rates, 151
- wholesale prices, 380

Industrial accidents:

- coal-mining, 163, 164
- deaths from, 55

Industrial alcohol:

- production, 188

Industrial and provident societies, 370

Industrial assurance, 361, 365

Industrial classification, standard:

- see* Appendix II

Industrial diseases, 54

Industrial injuries benefits, 37, 38, 42, 43, 45

Industrial Injuries Funds, 41

Industrial production, 152

Industrial securities, 357

Industrial spirit:

- deliveries, 174
- output, 173

Industrial staff in Civil Service, 134

Industrial stoppages, 145

Infant mortality, 26

Infantile paralysis:

- deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
- notifications, 53

Infectious diseases:

- deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
- notifications, 53

Influenza:

- deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36

Inland Revenue duties, 311

Insurance, 361-367

- consumers' expenditure, 299
- see also* National insurance

Insurance, banking and finance:

- company trading profits, 303
- gross national product, 305
- index numbers of output, 307

Interest, profits and dividends:

- balance of payments, 273, 274
- company appropriation accounts, 302
- overseas investment, 280

Internal combustion engines:

- deliveries, 197

International Monetary Fund, 273, 284, 287, 288

Investment overseas:

- balance of payments, 273, 280, 283
- national income, 298, 300

Iron and steel:

- exports, 175, 266, 272
- furnaces, 176, 178
- imports, 175, 265, 271
- production, 175-178
- scrap, 177
- supplies, deliveries and stocks, 175

Iron and steel industry:

- coal stocks, 161
- employment, 130
- fuel consumption, 157
- unemployment, 140

Iron castings:

- production, 176
- pipes and fittings production, 193

Iron ore:

- imports, 271
- production and consumption, 177

Iron pyrites:

- production, 191

Irons, electric:

- deliveries, 197

Figures indicate Table numbers

J

Jam and marmalade:
disposals, 220
production, 219

Jute and jute goods:
consumption and production, 181
imports, 271

Juvenile delinquency, 65, 66, 72, 73, 79

K

Kerosene:
deliveries, 174
imports, 271
output, 173

Knitwear:
exports, 272
sales, 200

L

Labour, 128-151

Lamps, electric:
deliveries, 196, 197

Land:
area, 1

Larceny, 62, 64, 65, 74, 75

Laundry trades:
turnover, 228

Lead:
imports, 271
production, consumption and stocks,
179
sheet and pipe production, 193

Leather:
exports, 272
production and stocks, 182

Leather, leather goods and fur industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 148
percentage employed, 138
census of production, 153
company trading profits, 303
employment, 128, 129, 132
index of production, 152
size of establishments, 139
unemployment, 140

Letter post, 261

Licences:
broadcast receiving, 261
carriers', 236, 238
sale of liquor, 83
vehicle, 233, 234, 240, 241

Life assurance:
assurance in force, 363
industrial business, 361
new business, 363
ordinary business, 361

Life tables, 27

Limestone:
production, 191

Linoleum:
sales, 202

Livestock:
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
purchase for slaughter, 216

Local authorities:
current account, 297
grants by the central government, 38,
332, 336, 340
houses built for, 56, 57
income and expenditure, 330-342
loan debt, 343, 344
social services expenditure, 39, 40

Local government service:
employment, 128, 129, 132
unemployment, 140

Locomotives:
exports, 272
rolling stock, 243, 247

London clearing banks, 347

London Transport, 235, 245

Lubricating oil:
deliveries, 174
output, 173

Lucerne:
acreage, 207
harvest, 208
yield per acre, 209

M

Machinery:
deliveries:
domestic electric, 197
electricity generating, 196, 197
food preparation, 196
office, 196, 197
refrigerating, 196, 197
exports, 266, 270, 272
imports, 265, 269, 271
production:
agricultural, 197

Machine tools:
deliveries, 196, 197
exports, 272
imports, 271

Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
production and consumption, 179

Maize:
animal feed, 220
disposals, 220
imports, 271
stocks, 218

Manganese ore:
consumption, 177
imports, 271

Manila:
consumption and stocks, 181

Man-made fibres:
exports, 272
imports, 271
production and consumption, 180

Manpower:
distribution, 128, 129
estimated number of employees, 130,
132

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Manslaughter, offences, 62, 70, 78
- Manufactured goods:
 - exports, 262, 266, 270, 272
 - imports, 262, 265, 269, 271
 - production, 196-204
- Manufacturing industries:
 - capital formation, 301
 - census of production, 153
 - company trading profits, 303
 - earnings, 148, 150
 - employment, 128, 129, 131, 132, 138
 - gross national product, 305
 - hours worked, 150
 - index of materials and fuels used in, 380
 - index of production, 152
 - output index, 307
 - size of establishments, 139
 - stocks and work in progress, 306
 - unemployment, 140
- Margarine:
 - production, 219
 - supplies per head, 221
- Marine insurance, 364
- Marine engineering industry:
 - see* Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry
- Marine propulsion engines:
 - deliveries, 197
- Marital condition, 13
- Marriages, 25
- Maternal death rates, 26
- Maternity benefits, 38, 45
- Meat:
 - disposals, 220
 - imports, 271
 - production:
 - canned, 219
 - home killed, 219
 - stocks, 218
 - supplies per head, 221
- Mechanical handling equipment:
 - deliveries, 196, 197
- Medical services:
 - central government expenditure, 38, 49
 - Executive Council services, 50-52
 - school health service, 92
- Medical treatment:
 - for school children, 92
- Merchant shipbuilding:
 - see* Shipbuilding
- Metal goods industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 148
 - percentage employed, 138
 - census of production, 153
 - company trading profits, 303
 - employment, 128, 129, 132
 - index of production, 152
 - size of establishments, 139
 - unemployment, 140
- Metal manufacturing industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 148
 - percentage employed, 138
 - census of production, 153
 - company trading profits, 303
 - employment, 128, 129, 132
 - index of production, 152
 - industrial stoppages, 145
 - size of establishments, 139
 - unemployment, 140
- Migration, 14, 18
- Milk:
 - output, 213, 214
 - prices, 383
 - producer returns, 382
 - sales, 216
 - school, 38, 39, 93, 100, 105
 - supplies per head, 221
- Milk, condensed:
 - disposals, 220
 - production, 219
 - supplies per head, 221
- Milk, powder:
 - disposals, 220
 - imports, 271
 - production, 219
 - supplies per head, 221
- Milk products:
 - disposals, 220
 - production, 219
 - supplies per head, 221
- Milking machines:
 - deliveries, 197
 - in use, 211
- Minerals:
 - imports, 271
 - production, 191
- Mining and quarrying industry:
 - capital formation, 301
 - census of production, 153
 - company trading profits, 303
 - deaths from accidents, 55
 - earnings, 148
 - employment, 128, 129, 132
 - gross national product, 305
 - index of production, 152
 - industrial stoppages, 145
 - output index, 307
 - unemployment, 140
 - see also* Coal-mining
- Mining machinery:
 - deliveries, 196
 - exports, 272
- Monetary movements, 284
- Money and bill rates, 358
- Money orders, 261
- Mopeds:
 - production, 199
- Mortality tables, 27
- Motor cycles:
 - exports, 272
 - licences current, 233, 240
 - production, 199
 - registrations, 234, 241
- Motor scooters:
 - production, 199
- Motor vehicles:
 - consumers' expenditure, 299
 - duties, 311
 - exports, 272
 - imports, 271
 - insurance, 364
 - licences current, 233, 240
 - production, 199
 - registrations, 234, 241

Figures indicate Table numbers

Moulding sands:
production, 191, 193

Mowers:
deliveries, 197
in use, 211

Murder:
criminal charges proved, 62
persons found guilty, 64, 71, 79

Mutton and lamb:
imports, 271
production, 219

N

Naphthalene:
production, 166

National assistance, 37, 38, 46

National debt:
nominal amount outstanding, 318,
319, 323

National health service, 37, 38, 39, 40,
41, 49, 50, 51, 52

National income and expenditure,
293-308

National insurance, 37, 38, 41-45, 49,
294, 296

National savings:
amounts remaining invested, 322
receipts, repayments and interest, 317,
322
securities outstanding, 318

Naturalisation, 16

Navy, Royal:
strength and intake, 133

Net balance (Exchequer), 310

Newsprint:
exports, 184, 272
imports, 271
production, consumption and stocks,
184

Nickel:
exports, 179, 272
imports, 271
production and consumption, 179

Nitrogen:
exports, 185
production and deliveries, 185

Northern Ireland banks, 349

Nursery schools, 87, 96, 101

Nursing services:
strength and intake, 133

O

Oat products:
supplies per head, 221

Oats:
acreage, 207
harvested, 208
milled: production, 219
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
processed, 219
sales, 216
yield per acre, 209

Off-licences, 83, 226, 227

Offal:
production, 219
supplies per head, 221

Office machinery:
deliveries, 196, 197
exports, 272
imports, 271

Oil refining, 172, 173

Oil shale:
production, 191

Oils and fats:
disposals, 220
exports, 272
imports, 271
seed crushing production, 219
stocks, 218
supplies per head, 221

Oilcake and meal:
disposals, 220
production, 219
stocks, 218

Oilseeds and nuts:
processed, 219
stocks, 218

Old age pensions, 37, 38, 42, 43, 46

Omnibuses:
see Buses, coaches, etc.

Opencast coal production, 157

Ophthalmic services, 49, 50, 51, 52

Other banks, 350

Output:
and expenditure, 308
index numbers of, 307

Overseas assistance, 290, 291

Overseas banks, 350

Overseas investments, 273, 280, 283

P

Paint:
sales, 186

Paper and paper-making materials:
exports, 184, 266, 270, 272
imports, 265, 269, 271
production, consumption and stocks,
184

Paper, printing and publishing industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 148
percentage employed, 138
census of production, 153
company trading profits, 303
employment, 128, 129, 132
index of production, 152
size of establishments, 139
unemployment, 140

Paraffin and paraffin wax:
deliveries, 174
imports, 271
production, 173

Parcels:
exported packages, 266
imported packages, 265
posted, 261

Passenger movement, 18, 259, 260

Pedal cycles:
see Cycles, pedal

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Pencils:**
sales, 204
- Pens:**
sales, 204
- Pensions:**
disablement, 41, 43, 45, 48
non-contributory, 46
old age, 37, 38, 43
retirement, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45
war, 37, 38, 47, 48
widows', 38, 41, 43, 45, 48
- Personal income and expenditure, 294**
- Petroleum:**
consumption for fuel, 156
exports, 266, 272
imports, 265, 271
products:
deliveries of, 174
refined, 173
supplies and disposals, 172
- Pharmaceutical services, 49, 50, 51, 52**
- Phenol:**
production, 166
- Phosphate:**
production and deliveries, 185
- Pig iron:**
consumption, 177
exports, 272
imports, 271
production, 177, 178
stocks, 177
- Pigs:**
on agricultural holdings, 210
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
sales, 216
- Pipelines, goods transport, 229**
- Pitch:**
production, 166
- Pitch fibre pipes and conduits:**
production, 193
- Pitwood:**
production, consumption and stocks, 183
- Plaster and plasterboard:**
production, 193
- Plastics materials:**
exports, 270
imports, 269
see also Resins, synthetic
- Ploughs:**
in use, 211
production, 197
- Plywood:**
production, deliveries and stocks, 183
- Pneumonia:**
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53
- Police:**
establishment and strength, 61
expenditure of local authorities, 333, 334, 337, 338
grants to local authorities, 332, 336
- Poliomyelitis:**
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53
- Polishers, electric floor:**
deliveries, 197
- Polishes:**
manufacturers' sales, 192
- Population (*see also* Vital statistics)**
age distribution, 7-9, 11, 12
cities, 10
conurbations, 10
electorate, 86
fertility statistics, 19-24
future estimates, 12
geographical distribution, 10
marital condition, 13
mid-year estimates, 6, 7, 11
migration, 18
movement, 14, 18, 259-260
occupied, 15
regional distribution, 10
rural, 10
sex distribution, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12
urban, 10
working, 128, 129
- Pork:**
imports, 271
production, 219
- Post Office:**
Consolidated Fund loans, 313, 314, 319
exchequer expenditure, 312
Savings Bank, 322
- Postal orders, 261**
- Postal service, 261**
- Postgraduate awards, 118**
- Potash:**
deliveries, 185
- Potatoes:**
acreage, 207
disposals, 220
exports, 272
harvest, 208
imports, 271
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
sales, 216
supplies per head, 221
yield per acre, 209
- Potters' clay:**
production, 191
- Pottery, domestic:**
sales, 202
- Pottery industry:**
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry
- Poultry:**
imports, 271
on agricultural holdings, 210
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
supplies per head, 221
- Prescriptions:**
average gross cost, 50, 51, 52
dispensed, 50, 51, 52
- Prices:**
agricultural, 383
export and import, 263
retail, 379
security, 357
wholesale, 380, 381, 383
- Primary schools, 87, 88, 95-97, 101, 102**
- Printing industry:**
see Paper, printing and publishing industry
- Printing machinery:**
exports, 272
- Prisons:**
expenditure on, 69, 76, 81
receptions and population, 68, 74, 80

Figures indicate Table numbers

Probation, 63, 65, 70, 72, 77, 79

Production:
 census of, 153
 index of industrial, 152

Professional and scientific services:
 employment, 128, 129, 132
 unemployment, 140

Profits:
 company, 303, 372
 see also Interest, profits and dividends

Profits tax, 311

Propane, 173

Property income:
 from abroad (net), 293

Propyl alcohols:
 production, 188

Propylene:
 production, 188

Provident societies, 370

Public administration:
 employment, 128, 129, 132
 unemployment, 140

Public authorities:
 current expenditure on goods and
 services, 293, 308

Public corporations:
 appropriation account, 304
 marketable stocks, 316
 trading surpluses of, 293

Public houses:
 licensed, 83
 turnover, 226

Public road passenger vehicles:
 licences current, 233, 240
 mileage, 235
 number, 235
 production, 199
 registrations, 234, 241

Public sector:
 debt, 323
 financial and overseas assets, 320, 321

Publishing industry:
 see Paper, printing and publishing
 industry

Pulpwood:
 consumption and stocks, 184

Purchase tax, 311

Pyridine bases:
 production, 166

Pyrites:
 consumption and stocks, 187

Q

Quarries:
 see Mining and quarrying

R

Radio licences, 261

Radios and radiograms:
 exports, 272
 production, 197

Rail transport, 229, 230, 242-249

Railways:
 accidents, 246
 coal consumption, 156
 coal stocks, 156
 deaths from accidents, 55, 246
 earnings, 250
 fuel consumption, 156
 goods traffic, 229, 242
 London Transport, 245
 operating statistics, 241, 248
 passenger traffic, 242, 249
 permanent way, 240, 247
 rolling stock:
 capital formation, 301
 exports, 272
 in use, 243, 247

Rainfall, 4

Rateable values, 329

Rates:
 local authorities income from, 331,
 335, 339

Refinery fuel, 173, 174

Refinery output, 172

Refrigerating machinery:
 deliveries, 196, 197
 exports, 272

Regions, standard:
 area, 10
 population, 10
 see Appendix I

Remand homes:
 expenditure on, 38, 39
 sent to, 63, 65, 70, 72, 79

Rent:
 factor incomes, 293
 dividends and interest:
 personal income, 294
 revenue account of central govern-
 ment, 296

Rents:
 local authorities, 39, 331, 335, 339

Research:
 cost and expenditure, 154, 155
 grants, 118

Resins, synthetic:
 production, 189

Retail prices index, 379

Retail trade:
 number of establishments, 226
 stocks and work in progress, 306
 turnover and persons engaged, 226
 value of sales, 227
 volume index numbers, 227

Retirement pensions, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45

Revenue:
 Exchequer, 309, 311
 local authorities, 330-332, 335, 336,
 339, 340

Rice:
 supplies per head, 221

Road transport:
 229-241

Roads:
 casualties, 33, 34, 35, 36, 239
 mileage, 231
 spending on, 232

Robbery, 62

Figures indicate Table numbers

Roofing tiles, production:
clay, 193
concrete, 193
slate, 193

Rotating electrical machines:
deliveries, 196, 197

Royal Air Force:
expenditure on, 312
strength and intake, 133

Royal Navy:
expenditure on, 312
strength and intake, 133

Rubber:
consumption, 190
exports, 190, 272
imports, 190, 271
production, 190
stocks, 190

Rural districts:
area, 10
population, 10

Rye (grain):
acreage, 207
harvested, 208
yield per acre, 209

S

Salt:
production, 191

Sand:
building and concreting, 193
glass-making and other silica, 193
moulding and pig-bed, 191, 192

Sandstone:
production, 191

Savings:
bonds, 318
national, 320, 322
national savings certificates, 318, 322, 323
Post Office, 322
stamps and gift tokens, 318
trustee banks, 322, 354

Scarlet fever:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53

Scholarships:
central government expenditure, 38
local education authority awards, 114, 115, 116, 117,
local government expenditure, 39
departments of education awards, 114, 115, 116, 117
scientific research awards and grants, 118

School:
canteens, 40
children by age, 87, 95, 101, 106
children on register, 87, 88, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 106
health service, 92
meals and milk, 37, 38, 39, 93, 94, 100, 105, 113
pupils, projected numbers, 106
remaining at school beyond leaving age, 107

Schools:
approved:
expenditure on, 38, 39
sent to, 63, 65
building, 89, 98, 103
classes by size, 88, 97, 102
colleges, 91
evening institutes, 91
further education establishments, 91, 99, 104
number of, 87, 95, 102
nursery, 87, 96, 101
primary and secondary, 87, 88, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102
special, 87, 95, 96

Scientific and industrial research:
awards and research grants, 118
cost and expenditure, 154, 155

Scottish banks, 348

Securities:
government and government guaran-
teed, 316, 317, 318, 356
prices and yields, 357
London Stock Exchange, 356

Seed crushing:
production, 219

Sequestrations, 375

Service trades, 226

Shale oil:
production, 172

Shavers, electric:
home deliveries, 197

Sheep and lambs:
on agricultural holdings, 210
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
sales, 216

Shipbuilding:
exports, 198, 272
output, 198

Shipbuilding and marine engineering
industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 148
percentage employed, 138
census of production, 153
company trading profits, 303
employment, 128, 129, 132
index of production, 152
industrial stoppages, 145
size of establishments, 139
unemployment, 140

Shipping:
balance of payments, 273, 274, 277
capital formation, 301
coastal, 229
deaths from accidents in, 55
fishing fleet, 222, 223
merchant vessels:
age and type, 257
on United Kingdom register, 256
registered in Commonwealth, 257
size and speed, 257
movement at United Kingdom ports, 258
tramp freights, 384

Sickness benefits, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44

Sinking funds, 315

Slate:
production, 191

Slates:
production, 193

Smallpox:
notifications, 53

Soap:
exports, 272
production, 192

Social services, 37-40

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Softwood:
production, deliveries and stocks, 194
- Soups, canned:
production, 219
- Space research:
research grants current, 118
- Spectacles:
supplied, 50, 51, 52
- Spent oxide:
consumption and stocks, 187
- Spirit, industrial and white:
deliveries, 174
refining, 173
- Spirit, motor:
deliveries, 174
refining, 173
- Spirits, potable:
exports, 272
imports, 271
production and consumption, 205
- Sports equipment:
sales, 203
- Stamp duties, 311
- Standard Industrial Classification:
see Appendix II
- Standard regions:
area, 10
population, 10
see Appendix I
- Starch and other farinaceous foods:
supplies per head, 221
- Stateless persons, 16, 17
- Steel:
deliveries, 175
exports, 175, 272
finished, 176
furnaces, 176, 178
imports, 175, 271
ingots and castings, 176, 178
production, 175, 176, 178
stocks, 175
supplies, 175
- Sterling area:
balance of payments, 274
trade with, 267, 268, 269, 270
- Still-births, 24
- Stocks and work in progress:
value of physical increase in, 293, 306
- Straw:
for paper making, 184
harvested, 208
yield per acre, 209
- Strikes, 145
- Students:
further education, 90, 91, 99, 104
training as teachers, 111
university, 119, 120, 121, 124, 126
- Subsidies, 293, 296
- Sugar:
confectionery:
disposals, 220
production, 219
disposals, 220
exports, 272
imports, 271
production, 219
stocks, 218
supplies per head, 221
- Sugar beet:
acreage, 207
harvest, 207, 208
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
yield per acre, 209
- Suicides:
attempts, 62
deaths, 33, 34, 35, 36
- Sulphur:
imports, 271
production, consumption and stocks, 187
- Sulphuric acid:
production, consumption and stocks, 187
- Sunshine, 5
- Superphosphates:
production, 185
- Supplementary benefits, 37, 38, 46
- Surtax:
Exchequer receipts, 311
incomes liable, 326
rates and allowances, 325
- Syrup and treacle:
disposals, 220
production, 219
- ## T
- Tankers:
number and tonnage:
by age and type, 257
by size and speed, 257
output, 198
registered, 257
- Tar:
production, 166
- Taxes:
Exchequer revenue, 311
on capital, 296
on expenditure, 293, 296
on income, 294, 296
paid abroad and profits due abroad, 295, 300, 302
personal incomes before and after, 327
- Tea:
disposals, 220
stocks, 218
supplies per head, 221
- Teachers:
full-time, 87, 88, 95, 97, 102, 110,
pupils per, 88, 97, 102,
training of, 111, 112
universities, 122, 125
- Telegraph services, 261
- Telephone services, 261
- Television:
licences, 261
sets produced, 197

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Tellex stations, 261
- Temperature:
 - daily mean air, 2
- Textile machinery:
 - exports, 272
- Textiles:
 - export unit value index, 263
 - export volume index, 264
 - exports, 262, 266, 270
 - imports, 265, 269
 - production, consumption and stocks, 180
 - wholesale prices, 381
 - wholesale prices index numbers, 380
- Textile industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 148
 - percentage employed, 138
 - census of production, 153
 - company trading profits, 303
 - employment, 128, 129, 132
 - index of production, 152
 - industrial stoppages, 145
 - size of establishments, 139
 - unemployment, 140
- Theft, 62, 64, 65, 71, 72, 78, 79
- Tiles:
 - production, 193
- Timber:
 - imports, 271
 - production, consumption, deliveries and stocks, 183
- Timber, furniture, etc. industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 148
 - percentage employed, 138
 - census of production, 153
 - company trading profits, 303
 - employment, 128, 129, 132
 - index of production, 152
 - size of establishments, 139
 - unemployment, 140
- Time recorders:
 - deliveries, 197
- Time switches:
 - deliveries, 197
- Tin:
 - exports, 179, 272
 - imports, 271
 - production, consumption and stocks, 179
- Toasters, electric:
 - deliveries, 197
- Tobacco:
 - clearances and stocks, 206
 - consumers' expenditure, 299
 - exports, 272
 - imports, 271
 - retail price index, 379
- Tobacco industry:
 - see* Food, drink and tobacco industry
- Tomatoes:
 - crop area, 207
 - imports, 271
 - supplies per head, 221
- Tourists:
 - expenditure in U.K., 299
- Toys and indoor games:
 - sales, 203
- Tractors, agricultural:
 - exports, 272
 - imports, 271
 - in use, 211
 - licences current, 233, 240
 - production, 197
 - registrations, 234, 241
- Tractors, industrial:
 - deliveries, 197
 - licences current, 233, 240
 - registrations, 234, 241
- Trade:
 - external:
 - balance of payments, 273, 275, 276
 - unit value index, 263
 - principal imports and exports, 271, 272
 - terms of, 263
 - value, 262, 265-270
 - volume index, 264
 - wholesale prices of imports, 381
 - retail, 226, 227
- Trade unions, 146, 147
- Trading societies, 371
- Traffic accidents:
 - deaths and injuries, 239
- Trailers:
 - production, 199
- Tramp shipping freights, 384
- Transport:
 - air, 251-255
 - goods, 229
 - passenger, 230
 - rail, 242-249
 - road, 231-241
 - shipping, 256-258
- Transport and communication industry:
 - capital formation, 301
 - company trading profits, 303
 - employment, 127, 128, 132
 - gross national product, 305
 - index of output, 307
 - industrial stoppages, 145
 - unemployment, 140
- Travel:
 - balance of payments, 273, 274
 - consumers' expenditure, 299
 - passenger movement, 18, 259-260
- Trawler fleet, 222, 223
- Treasury bills:
 - increase in, 310
 - outstanding, 318, 323
 - public sector acquisition, 320, 321
 - rates, 358
- Trolleybuses:
 - licences current, 233
 - number of vehicles, 235
 - passenger journeys, 235
 - registrations, 234
 - vehicle miles, 235
- Trustee savings banks, 322, 354
- Tuberculosis:
 - deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
 - notifications, 53
- Turbines:
 - deliveries, 197

Figures indicate Table numbers

Typewriters:
deliveries, 197

Typhoid fever:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53

Tyres and tubes, rubber:
exports, 272
rubber consumption, 190

U

Unemployment:
benefits, 38, 41, 42, 43
registered, 128, 129, 140-142

Universities:
central government grants, 38
courses taken, 120, 126
degrees and diplomas obtained, 121, 126
income and expenditure, 123, 127
local authorities' grants, 39
postgraduate awards, 118
scholarships, 115, 117
students, 119, 124
teacher training, 111, 112
teaching staff at, 122, 125

Urban districts:
area, 10
population, 10

V

Vacuum cleaners:
deliveries, 197

Varnish:
sales, 186

Veal:
imports, 271
production, 219

Vegetables:
acreage, 207
canned:
 production, 219
 supplies per head, 221
harvested, 208
imports, 271
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
supplies per head, 221

Vehicles:
 see Motor vehicles

Vehicles industry:
 administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 earnings, 148
 percentage employed, 138
 census of production, 153
 company trading profits, 303
 employment, 128, 129, 132
 index of production, 152
 industrial stoppages, 145
 size of establishments, 139
 unemployment, 140

Vital statistics:
 birth rates, 20, 22, 24
 births:
 by duration of marriage, 21, 23
 occurrences, 24
 death rates:
 by age and sex, 32
 infant, 26
 maternal, 26
 deaths:
 by age and sex, 28-31
 by cause, 33-36
 fertility statistics, 19-24
 illegitimate births, 24
 infant mortality, 26
 life tables, 27
 marriages, 25
 maternal mortality rates, 26
 mean family size, 19
 mortality tables, 27
 still-births, 24

W

Wage rates:
 hourly index, 151
 weekly index, 151

Wagons, railway, 243, 247

War loan, 318

War pensions, 37, 38, 47, 48

Warehouses:
 fatal accidents in, 54

Washing machines, domestic:
 deliveries, 197

Watches:
 imports, 271
 deliveries, 197

Water, inland:
 area, 1
 goods transport, 229

Water supply industry:
 see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Water supply:
 local authorities' expenditure, 333, 334, 337, 338, 341, 342
 local authorities' income, 331, 335, 339

Wealth, estimated, of individuals, 328

Weather, 2-5

Welfare:
 local authority expenditure, 36, 38
 public sector expenditure, 36, 39

Welfare foods:
 expenditure on, 36, 37

Wheat:
 acreage, 207
 harvested, 208
 imports, 271
 milled:
 exports, 272
 imports, 271
 production, 219
 output, 213, 214
 prices, 383
 producer returns, 382
 sales, 216
 stocks, 218
 yield per acre, 209

Wheat milling offals:
 disposals, 220
 production, 219

White spirit:
 deliveries, 174
 output, 173

Wholesale prices, 380, 381

Figures indicate Table numbers

Wholesale distribution:
stocks and work in progress, 306

Whooping cough:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53

Wine:
consumption, 205
imports, 271

Witherite and barytes:
production, 191

Women's Services:
strength and intake, 133

Wood chipboard:
production and stocks, 183

Woodpulp:
consumption and stocks, 184
imports, 271

Wool:
exports, 180, 272
imports, 180, 271
output, 213, 214
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
production, consumption and stocks,
180

Wool fabrics:
deliveries, 184

Woollen and worsted goods:
exports, 272
imports, 271

Woollen yarn:
exports, 272
production, 180

Working population, 128, 129

Worsted yarn:
deliveries, 180
exports, 272

Wrought iron:
production, 176

Z

Zinc:
imports, 271
production, consumption and stocks,
179

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

© *Crown copyright 1968*

Printed and Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from
49 High Holborn, London W.C.1
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh 2
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE
258 Broad Street, Birmingham 1
7 Linenhall Street, Belfast BT2 8AY
or through any bookseller

Printed in England